

---

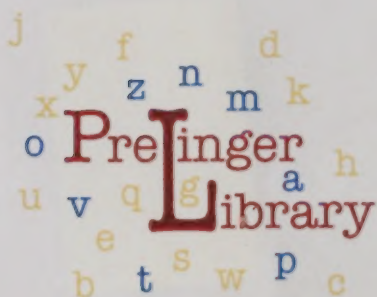
*Infth. Hq. Army Arch. 54km.  
37th St. Bldg. C.  
1819 W. Rushing Rd.  
Chicago 9, Ill*

**INDEX OF ARMY  
MOTION PICTURES  
FILM STRIPS  
SLIDES  
AND  
PHONO-RECORDINGS**

---

**HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
JANUARY 1959**

From the collection of the



San Francisco, California  
2008



PAMPHLET

No. 108-1

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 19 January 1959

# INDEX OF ARMY MOTION PICTURES, FILM STRIPS, SLIDES, AND PHONO-RECORDINGS

SECTION		Paragraph	Page
I.	INTRODUCTION		
	Purpose and scope	1	5
	Security classification of films	2	5
	How to locate films	3	5
	How to borrow films and equipment	4	5
	Army film and equipment exchange services	5	6
	Proper use of films	6	6
II.	CATEGORY INDEX (Branch of service, or other major category)		
	GENERAL	7	8
	ADJUTANT GENERAL	8	9
	Special services		10
	ADMINISTRATION	9	11
	Supervision		11
	Office and plant operations		16
	AIR OPERATIONS	10	18
	Airborne divisions and support		18
	Aviation		19
	AMPHIBIOUS	11	22
	ARMOR	12	23
	Armored precombat		23
	Armored combat		25
	Antitank		25
	ARTILLERY—ANTIAIRCRAFT	13	26
	Gun controls and instruments		26
	Guns and fire support		28
	Guided missiles		32
	Aircraft recognition		38
	ARTILLERY—FIELD	14	39
	Weapons—principles and use		39
	Rockets		42
	Movements and tactics		43
	ARTILLERY—SEACOAST	15	45
	ATOMIC	16	46
	Automotive—See—		
	Transportation—driving and first echelon maintenance		162
	Ordnance—automotive		114
	Camouflage and concealment—See—ENGINEERS		67
	CHAPLAIN	17	49
	Character guidance		49
	Religious teaching		52
	Chaplain activities		58

\*This pamphlet supersedes DA Pam 108-1, 10 May 1957, including C 3, 20 June 1958.

SECTION	II. CATEGORY INDEX—Continued	Paragraph	Page
	CHEMICAL.....	18	58
	Defensive.....		58
	Offensive and weapons.....		59
	CIVILIAN.....	19	59
	Civilian affairs military government.....		59
	Civilian mobilization.....		60
	Civilian components.....		61
	Civilian—all others.....		61
	COLD WEATHER.....	20	61
	Individual training.....		61
	Testing and operations.....		62
	COMBAT DOCUMENTARY.....	21	63
	Pacific Theater WW II.....		63
	European Theater WW II.....		64
	Mediterranean and other theaters WW II.....		65
	Korean conflict.....		66
	ENGINEERS.....	22	66
	Map reading.....		66
	Camouflage and concealment.....		67
	Explosives, mines, and demolitions.....		68
	Construction—equipment and tools.....		70
	Construction—roads and runways.....		73
	Construction—bridges.....		74
	Fire fighting.....		75
	All others.....		76
	GUIDED MISSILES—See ARTILLERY—ANTI-AIRCRAFT—Guided missiles.....		32
	INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER.....	23	79
	INFANTRY.....	24	80
	Weapons.....		80
	Basic infantry tactics.....		84
	Advanced infantry tactics.....		86
	Information—See—		
	Public information.....		132
	Troop information and education.....		174
	INTELLIGENCE.....	25	88
	Safeguarding military information.....		88
	Combat intelligence.....		89
	LEADERSHIP AND INSTRUCTION.....	26	90
	Map reading—See ENGINEERS—Map reading.....		66
	MEDICAL.....	27	92
	Troop training:		
	Individual health and sanitation.....		92
	First aid.....		93
	Disease control.....		94
	Anatomy and physiology.....		96
	Professional:		
	Hospital and field service.....		97
	Rehabilitation and physical medicine.....		101
	Neuropsychiatry and neurology.....		101
	Medical, surgical, and dental.....		102
	Veterinary service.....		109
	MILITARY JUSTICE.....	28	110



SECTION	II. CATEGORY INDEX—Continued	Paragraph	Page
	<b>MILITARY POLICE AND GUARD DUTY</b> .....	29	110
	Policing and guard duty.....		110
	Criminal investigation.....		113
	<b>ORDNANCE</b> .....	30	114
	<i>Automotive:</i>		
	Lubrication.....		114
	Engines and power transmission.....		115
	Electrical, ignition, and fuel systems.....		116
	Tires, brakes, and other.....		117
	Combat vehicles—Component / parts, maintenance, and repair.....		120
	Ammunition supply and handling.....		122
	Diesel engines.....		122
	Weapons and repair.....		124
	Tools and shop work.....		126
	All others.....		130
	<b>PICTORIAL—See SIGNAL—Pictorial</b> .....		155
	<b>PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE</b> .....	31	132
	<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION</b> .....	32	132
	<b>QUARTERMASTER</b> .....	33	135
	Food service and rations.....		135
	Other QM activities.....		138
	Radar— <i>See SIGNAL—Radar</i> .....		152
	<b>RECREATION—See ADJUTANT GENERAL—</b>		
	Special services.....		10
	<b>Recruiting and Reenlistment—See ADJUTANT</b>		
	<b>GENERAL</b> .....		9
	<b>Rockets—See ARTILLERY—Field</b> .....		39
	<b>SAFETY</b> .....	34	140
	General safety.....		140
	Driving safety.....		143
	<b>SIGNAL</b> .....	35	145
	Principles of electricity.....		145
	Wire.....		145
	Radio.....		148
	Radar.....		152
	Pictorial.....		155
	All others.....		157
	<b>Sports—See ADJUTANT GENERAL—Special</b>		
	services.....		10
	<b>SUPPLY SERVICES</b> .....	36	158
	Receipt and issue.....		158
	Storage.....		159
	Materiel packing and handling.....		159
	Field operations.....		161
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> .....	37	162
	Driving and first echelon maintenance.....		162
	Motor.....		164
	Rail.....		165
	Water.....		166
	Air.....		171
	All others.....		173





## SECTION I

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1. Purpose and Scope

This pamphlet is for the use of training instructors, I&E leaders, and other film users of the Regular Army and civilian Reserves. It lists both classified and unclassified approved Department of the Army motion picture films and film strips, and phono-recordings available for use in training and information programs.

#### 2. Security Classification of Films

The security classification of each classified film is included in the pertinent data given in the numerical index, section III. Titles of such films, if unclassified, are followed by (U).

#### 3. How to Locate Films

##### *a. First Turn to Table of Contents on Pages 1 Through 4.*

- (1) To locate films by branch of service or other major category, refer to the category index, section II of the table of contents.
- (2) If the exact release number of a film is known, refer to the numerical index, section III of the table of contents.
- (3) If the exact title of the film is known, refer to the alphabetical index, section IV of the table of contents.

*b. The Numerical Index Provides Complete Information on Each Film.* This includes a synopsis and other pertinent data. The category index and the alphabetical index give cross-reference page numbers where the synopsis for each film can be found in the numerical index.

#### 4. How to Borrow Films and Equipment

*a.* Regular Army and Reserve units must fill out DA Form 11-44 (Films and Film Strips Loan Order) to borrow films and film strips from Army film and equipment exchanges by local pickup or by mail order.

*b.* Regular Army and Reserve units that do not have projection equipment on hand must fill out DA Form 11-43 (Projection Equipment Loan Order) to borrow projection equipment for films and film strips from their respective Army film and equipment exchanges.



## 5. Army Film and Equipment Exchange Services

The following services are available:

a. Loans of film and equipment, including motion pictures, sound film strips, silent film strips, Department of the Army phono-records, and appropriate equipment, as required.

b. Advisory services, such as recommending appropriate films for training and information programs, proper utilization of films in training, and advising instructors on professional exhibition techniques.

c. Literature, such as film references, periodic film announcements, and special announcements on pertinent films.

d. Courses for training and licensing unit projectionists of the Regular Army and civilian Reserves.

e. Loans of films cleared for public nonprofit, television and theatrical exhibition to appropriate civilian organizations and professional groups.

f. Maintenance of Department of the Army films rescored into foreign languages for aiding foreign allied governments, for training foreign nationals, and for training in foreign languages.

## 6. Proper Use of Films

After selection of appropriate films for training and information programs, the film program should be carefully planned using the same steps used for other training techniques, i.e.—

a. *Preparation.* Preview the film to find out what is in it, using the appropriate film reference, if available. The instructor should select the key points of emphasis, the items which may be omitted or touched upon lightly, and the portions that are obsolete or require explanation. Arrange in advance for projectionist, film, and equipment. Reserve the classroom theater with ample seating capacity, effective blackout provisions, and an electrical outlet for the projector.

b. *Presentation.* Have proper ventilation, then introduce the film in the most effective manner that will prepare the audience to observe the film to greatest advantage. Show the film.

c. *Followup Activities.* Carefully planned followup activities, such as discussions, an oral or written quiz, and practical applications, as appropriate, increase the effectiveness of training films. The contents of the film and the facilities available will determine the nature of the following exercises to be used.



# d. References.

## (1) Films.

TF 11-1574—The Technique of Good Projection.

TF 11-1572—Film Tactics.

TF 21-2301 through TF 21-2306—Military Instructions.

(Each film should be used individually to fit into appropriate lesson plans to teach a specific point of instruction. The series is not designed to be shown as a package.)

## (2) Manual. FM 21-6—Techniques of Military Instruction.

## SECTION II

### CATEGORY INDEX

#### 7. General

Use this index to locate films for training and information programs. It is broken down in 32 main categories (such as branches of service or other major breakdowns) and a number of subdivisions in certain of the larger categories. See table of contents on pages 1 through 4, for locating major categories and subcategories. This is the important functional index for film users. Use the numerical index, section III, only if the exact release number of a film is known and further film information is required. Use the alphabetical index, section IV, only if the exact title of a film is known.

#### 8. Proper Use of Films

After selection of appropriate films for training and information programs, the film program should be carefully planned and executed. The same steps should be followed for other training techniques.

**a. Preparation.** Preview the film to find out what it is about and the appropriate film references, if available. The film should be shown at a time when the audience is alert and when the subject matter is of interest. Select the key points of emphasis, the films should be shown in a room that is dark and comfortable, and the lighting should be adjusted so that the audience can see the film clearly. Arrange in advance for refreshments, if desired. Reserve the classroom theater with ample seating capacity, adequate blackboard facilities, and an electrical outlet for the projector.

**b. Presentation.** Have proper ventilation, dark room, and film. In the most effective manner that will prepare the audience to receive the film is a great advantage. Show the film.

**c. Follow-up Action.** Carefully planned follow-up activities are a necessary part of any film program. The film should be shown at a time when the audience is alert and when the subject matter is of interest. The film should be shown in a room that is dark and comfortable, and the lighting should be adjusted so that the audience can see the film clearly. Arrange in advance for refreshments, if desired. Reserve the classroom theater with ample seating capacity, adequate blackboard facilities, and an electrical outlet for the projector.

**8. ADJUTANT GENERAL (Special Services)***For synopsis  
see page No.***Army Records Administration**

MF 12-7944 (23 min—1953—Film Reference) ..... 244

**The Army Statistical and Accounting System**

TF 12-1653 (32 min—1950) ..... 390

**The Army Program System**

MF 38-8554 (13 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas) ..... 277

**The Army Program System—Development “Planning What to Do”**

MF 38-8555 (13 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas) ..... 277

**The Army Program System—Execution “Doing the Job”**

MF 38-8556 (11 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas) ..... 277

**The Army Program System—Review and Analysis “Checking on the Results”**

MF 38-8557 (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas) ..... 277

**Hawaiian Holiday (Recruiting Subject)**

MF 20-1216 (18 min—1945—Distribution limited to ZI only) ..... 258

**Men 17 to 18½—Your Future and the New Reserve Law**

MF 45-8589 (12 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS only) ..... 282

**Time to Go (Selective Service)**

MF 20-8322 (28 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 263

**Army ROTC (Recruiting)**

MF 145-7743 (18 Min—1951) ..... 298

**The Army ROTC, Learn Today, Lead Tomorrow**

MF 45-7912 (24 min—1952—Color—Distribution Limited) ..... 280

**This Is Your Army**

MF 45-7950 (79 min—1954—Color) ..... 281

**A Tale of 2,000 Cities**

MF 45-8710 (25 min—1956) ..... 283

**The Whites of Their Eyes**

MF 20-8591 (26 min—1956) ..... 264

**The Soldier's Hour**

MF 20-8442 (18 min—1956—Color) ..... 264

**Man With Mission**

MF 140-7800 (17 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 298

**The Making of a West Pointer**

MF 45-8521 (40 min—1955—Color—Distribution in CONUS and overseas) ..... 282

**Prepare Through Education (Recruiting)**

MF 20-8421 (16 min—1955) ..... 264

**All Star Team (Recruiting)**

MF 20-8420 (24 min—1955) ..... 264

**Army Residency Program (Recruiting)**

MF 12-8733 (22 min—1956—Distribution to each Army Headquarters in CONUS) ..... 244



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The US Medical Team (Medical Recruiting)</b>	
MF 20-8422 (15 min—1955).....	264
<b>The Army Dental Service (For Recruiting Dental Personnel)</b>	
MF 12-8732 (26 min—1957—Color).....	244
<b>Your Bright Tomorrow (Recruiting—Women Army Medical Specialists)</b>	
MF 12-8765 (20 min—1957—Color—Distribution to CONUS AF & EES).....	244
<b>Sgt MacDuff—Salesman (Recruiting)</b>	
MF 20-8410 (19 min—1955).....	263
<b>Take 6 (National Guard Recruiting)</b>	
MF 45-8694 (11 min—1956).....	282
<b>Our Sons (Recruiting for USAR)</b>	
MF 45-8798 (36 min—1958—Color).....	283
<b>Executive Wanted (Recruitment of WAC Officers)</b>	
MF 12-8766 (24 min—1957—Color).....	244
<b>The Soldier's Hour</b>	
MF 20-8442 (18 min—1956—Color).....	264
<b>Chaplain USA</b>	
MF 20-8419 (19 min—1955—Color).....	264
<b>Beyond Tomorrow—A Story of an American Girl</b>	
MF 20-8418 (15 min—1955—Color).....	263
<b>A Look Ahead</b>	
MF 12-8201 (27 min—1954).....	244
<b>It's Your Future</b>	
MF 12-8151 (15 min—1953).....	244
<b>Rehabilitation of Military Prisoners</b>	
TF 19-1608 (34 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>90 Day Wondering (Re-enlistment)</b>	
MF 12-8669 (9 min—1956—Color).....	244
<b>All Present or Accounted For (Re-enlistment)</b>	
MF 20-8714 (20 min—1956—Color).....	266
<b>To Provide for the Common Defense</b>	
GF 61-26 (17 min—1954—Color).....	226
<b>The Pentomic Army</b>	
TF 20-2561 (50 min—1958—Color).....	404

### SPECIAL SERVICES

*Note.* See also I&E Sportsreels AFIF 200 through 228. For numerical list of these films see page 193.

<b>Recreation Leadership</b>	
TF 12-1808 (23 min—1953—Film Reference).....	391
<b>Recreation Center Operation</b>	
MF 12-7841 (13 min—1951—Film Reference).....	243
<b>The Sprints</b>	
MF 28-8250 (21 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	270
<b>The Hurdles</b>	
MF 28-8251 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	270

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Broad Jump</b>	
MF 28-8252 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	270
<b>High Jump</b>	
MF 28-8253 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	270
<b>Shot Put</b>	
MF 28-8254 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	270
<b>Pole Vault</b>	
MF 28-8255 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>Discus</b>	
MF 28-8256 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>Javelin</b>	
MF 28-8257 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>The Relays</b>	
MF 28-8258 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>The Middle Distances</b>	
MF 28-8259 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>The Distances</b>	
MF 28-8266 (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	271
<b>Last Down (Football Highlights, 1946)</b>	
ANSM 83 (17 min—1947).....	196
<b>1952 Olympic Games</b>	
AFIF 36 (29 min—1953).....	189
<b>The Soldier at Leisure</b>	
MF 12-7936 (14 min—1952—Film Reference).....	244
<b>Army Library Program</b>	
FS 12-17 (11 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).....	447
<b>U. S. Army Service Clubs</b>	
FS 12-18 (12 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).....	447
<b>Army Crafts Program</b>	
FS 12-19 (13 min—1953—Sound—Film Reference).....	447
<b>The Army Entertainment Program</b>	
SFS 12-101 (11 min—1954—Sound).....	447

## 9. ADMINISTRATION (Supervision; Office and Plant Operations)

*Note. See also LEADERSHIP AND INSTRUCTION page 90.*

### SUPERVISION

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Working With Other Supervisors</b>	
MF 61-7619 (8 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 153)....	295
<b>Supervision—Dealing With Dissatisfied Employees</b>	
MF 61-1257 (14 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-A).....	294
<b>Supervision—Budgeting Time and Effort</b>	
MF 61-1258 (17 min—1946—From Navy Film MN-3425-B).....	294
<b>Supervision—Developing Cooperation</b>	
MF 61-1259 (15 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-C).....	294
<b>Supervision—Building Morale</b>	
MF 61-1260 (11 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-D).....	294

**Supervision—Creating Job Interest**

MF 61-1261 (11 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-E)..... 295

**It's Our Job**

MF 61-1015 (39 min—1944—Commercial Adaptation)..... 294

**Personnel Management—Supervisory Conferences**

MF 61-8403 (14 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation)..... 296

**All I Need is a Conference**MF 61-8413 (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation—Distr to CF&EEs  
in CONUS—Supp. distr to AF&EEs at Major OS Comds)..... 296**Another Snowball Conference**

MF 61-1165 (10 min—1945)..... 294

**How Not to Conduct a Meeting**

MF 9-8569 (10 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation)..... 237

**Commencement (Employment Nondiscrimination)**

MF 61-8659 (26 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 297

**Placing the Right Man On The Job**

MF 61-1207 (13 min—1945—From Office of Education Film No. 156) ... 294

**A New Supervisor Takes A Look At His Job**

MF 61-1206 (13 min—1945—From Office of Education Film No. 150) ... 294

**Maintaining Workers' Interest**

MF 61-7775 (13 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 159) ... 296

**Introducing The New Worker To His Job**

MF 61-7772 (16 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 154) ... 296

**Instructing The Worker On The Job**

MF 61-7765 (14 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 155) ... 295

**Supervising Workers On The Job**

MF 61-7766 (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 157) ... 295

**Every Minute Counts**

MF 61-7620 (10 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 161) ... 295

**The Supervisor As a Leader—Part I**

MF 61-7621 (14 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 168) ... 295

**The Supervisor As A Leader—Part II**

MF 61-7622 (13 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 169) ... 295

**Personnel Management—Communications**

MF 61-8404 (13 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation)..... 296

**Maintaining Quality Standards**

MF 61-7769 (11 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 164) ... 296

**The Engineered Performance Standards Program**

MF 38-8512 (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7837)..... 276

**Maintaining Good Working Conditions**

MF 61-1432 (9 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 152) .... 295

**The Inner Man Steps Out**

MF 61-8057 (33 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 296

**Improving The Job**

MF 61-7768 (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 163) ... 295

**Supervising Women Workers**

MF 61-7767 (11 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 158) ... 295



**Safety in the Shop**

MF 61-7771 (12 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 481)..... 296

**Effective Utilization of Manpower in the US Army**

MF 45-7926 (23 min—1952)..... 281

**Pick Your Safety Target**

MF 20-7995 (14 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation)..... 261

**Safety in Offices**

MF 20-7997 (10 min—1953—From Navy Film MN 1921-D)..... 261

**Stop, Look, and Question**

FS 80-8 (1945—Sound)..... 456

**Off to the Right Start**

FS 20-112 (19 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Foundation for Good Job Relations**

FS 80-16 (1945—Sound)..... 456

**Public Relations for Business and Professional People**FS 9-311 (10 min—1955—Sound—Color—Distribution in CONUS only—  
Commercial Adaptation)..... 444**On-the-job Supervision—Part I: The Cost of an Error**

FS 80-2 (1944—Sound)..... 456

**On-the-job Supervision—Part II: Spotting Immediate Training Needs**

FS 80-3 (1944—Sound)..... 456

**On-the-job Supervision—Part III: The Job Breakdown**

FS 80-4 (1944—Sound)..... 456

**On-the-job Supervision—Part IV: The Four Steps**

FS 80-5 (1944—Sound)..... 456

**On-the-job Supervision—Kinda Give It Your Personal Attention**

FS 80-7 (1944—Sound)..... 456

**Excessive Supervision**FS 61-28 (24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 456**Human Factors in Safety—The Secret of Supervision**

FS 20-57 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Teaching Safety on the Job**

FS 20-58 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—People Are All Alike**

FS 20-59 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Everybody's Different**

FS 20-60 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Teamwork for Safety**

FS 20-61 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Safety Case Histories**

FS 20-62 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Make Requests—Don't Command**

FS 20-145 (1953—Sound)..... 451

**There's a Job To Be Done**

FS 20-113 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**One Step at a Time**

FS 20-114 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 451

<b>Let's Face the Facts</b>	
FS 20-115 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>Do the Job Right</b>	
FS 20-116 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>The Balanced Job</b>	
FS 20-117 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>It Takes Time</b>	
FS 20-118 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>When Something Goes Wrong</b>	
FS 20-119 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>Let's Talk Things Over</b>	
FS 20-120 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>The Right Medicine</b>	
FS 20-121 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>A Stitch in Time</b>	
FS 20-122 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>The Man Behind the Machine</b>	
FS 20-123 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>Women on the Job</b>	
FS 20-124 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	451
<b>Man's Place in an Organization</b>	
FS 20-144 (22 min—1952—Sound).....	451
<b>The Case of Alice, Jane, and Agnes</b>	
FS 20-93 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Al Miller</b>	
FS 20-94 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Emma Trimble</b>	
FS 20-95 (5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Jerry Cooper</b>	
FS 20-96 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Jim Halsey</b>	
FS 20-97 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Mike and Bill</b>	
FS 20-98 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	450
<b>The Case of Mary Benson</b>	
FS 20-178 (6 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>A Difference of Opinion</b>	
FS 20-179 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>The Case of Independent Sadie</b>	
FS 20-180 (1 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>The Case of Tom, Dick and Harry</b>	
FS 20-181 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>The Case of Paul Steele</b>	
FS 20-182 (5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>The Case of Joe and Bob</b>	
FS 20-183 (2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452
<b>The Case of Harry Carey</b>	
FS 20-184 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	452



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The Case of George Gray</b>	
FS 20-185 (4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Lefty Laws</b>	
FS 20-186 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Sarah Blake</b>	
FS 20-187 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of John Beaver</b>	
FS 20-188 (4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Abbie Swartz</b>	
FS 20-189 (5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Tessie Teller</b>	
FS 20-190 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Dewey Jones</b>	
FS 20-191 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Frances Moore</b>	
FS 20-192 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Bob Smith</b>	
FS 20-193 (3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>The Case of Jake Diller</b>	
FS 20-194 (4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>Case of the Three Calandears</b>	
FS 20-195 (4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	452
<b>Effective Management</b>	
FS 61-16 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>When You've Got a Problem</b>	
FS 61-17 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>The Will To Produce</b>	
FS 61-18 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Understanding People</b>	
FS 61-19 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Understanding Employee Viewpoint</b>	
FS 61-23 (24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Com- mercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Individual Adjustment</b>	
FS 61-20 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Motivating the Long Service Employee</b>	
FS 61-25 (24 min—1955—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	456
<b>Orientation and Induction</b>	
FS 61-26 (24 min—1955—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	456
<b>Combating Job Monotony</b>	
FS 61-27 (24 min—1955—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	456
<b>Getting Results Through People</b>	
FS 61-21 (1953—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Freedom of Opportunity</b>	
FS 61-13 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455
<b>Individual Output</b>	
FS 61-14 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	455

<b>Error Correction Talk</b>	
FS 61-24 (24 min—1955—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	455
<b>Getting Ideas Across</b>	
FS 61-15 (1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	455
<b>A Partnership in Progress</b>	
SFS 61-29 (30 min—1958—Color—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	456

**OFFICE AND PLANT OPERATIONS**

<b>Internal Organization</b>	
MF 9-7892 (12 min—1952).....	236
<b>Physical Facilities</b>	
MF 9-7890 (11 min—1952).....	236
<b>Materials Control</b>	
MF 9-7891 (11 min—1952).....	236
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control</b>	
MF 38-8007 (13 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-A).....	276
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling</b>	
MF 38-8008 (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-B).....	276
<b>Production Control—Part I</b>	
TF 20-1771 (11 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).....	402
<b>Production Control—Part II</b>	
TF 20-1772 (11 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).....	403
<b>Planning and Laying Out Work</b>	
MF 61-7764 (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 151).....	295
<b>Maintaining Quality Standards</b>	
MF 61-7769 (11 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 164).....	296
<b>Introduction to Army Work Simplification</b>	
TF 20-1736 (19 min—1953).....	402
<b>Work Simplification in the Office</b>	
TF 20-1737 (25 min—1954—Film Reference).....	402
<b>Work Simplification in the Shop</b>	
TF 20-1738 (17 min—1954—Film Reference).....	402
<b>Ideas Unlimited</b>	
MF 20-1144 (18 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).....	258
<b>Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 1</b>	
MF 11-8674 (10 min—Silent 16 FPS—1956).....	243
<b>Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 2</b>	
MF 11-8703 (5 min—Silent 16 FPS—1956).....	243
<b>Flow Process Chart and How To Use It</b>	
MF 61-7695 (15 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	295
<b>Motion Study Principles</b>	
MF 61-7993 (28 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).....	296
<b>Attack on Hidden Waste</b>	
MF 19-1073 (15 min—1944).....	257



# CATEGORY INDEX

# ADMIN

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Suggestion Power</b>	
MF 61-1100 (18 min—1944)-----	294
<b>The Fourth Man—The Civilian Behind the Soldier</b>	
MF 61-8414 (9 min—1955)-----	297
<b>Combat Team</b>	
MF 20-1192 (37 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation)-----	258
<b>Army Records Administration</b>	
MF 12-7944 (23 min—1953—Film Reference)-----	244
<b>Industrial Plant Protection</b>	
TF 19-1847 (29 min—1953—Film Reference)-----	401
<b>The Case of Comrade "T"</b>	
MF 30-8706 (23 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS)-----	274
<b>Machine Transcription—Transcription Technique</b>	
MF 61-1049 (21 min—1944—From Navy Film MN 1562-B)-----	294
<b>Take a Letter, Please</b>	
MF 61-1050 (22 min—1944)-----	294
<b>Man's Place in an Organization</b>	
FS 20-144 (22 min—1952—Sound)-----	451
<b>Production Control—Part I</b>	
FS 20-166 (1952—Commercial Adaptation)-----	451
<b>Production Control—Part II</b>	
FS 20-167 (1952—Commercial Adaptation)-----	451
<b>Methods Analysis</b>	
FS 20-168 (1952—Commercial Adaptation)-----	451
<b>Quality Control</b>	
FS 20-169 (1952—Commercial Adaptation)-----	451
<b>Effective Deputization</b>	
FS 80-19 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)-----	456
<b>Position Classification</b>	
FS 61-10 (14 min—1952—Sound—Color—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-2817)-----	455
<b>Stop, Look, and Question</b>	
FS 80-8 (1945—Sound)-----	456
<b>Office Hazards</b>	
FS 20-7 (1944)-----	449
<b>Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part I—Perimeter Barriers and Personnel Identification</b>	
FS 19-13 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference)-----	449
<b>Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part II—Protective Lighting, Communications, and Alarm Systems</b>	
FS 19-16 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference)-----	449
<b>Introduction to Automatic Processing Data</b>	
TF 11-2552 (31 min—1958—Film Reference)-----	389

# 10. AIR OPERATIONS (Airborne Divisions and Support; Aviation)

(For *Cold Weather* see **COLD WEATHER: Testing and Research**)

(For *Transportation* see **TRANSPORTATION: Air**)

For synopsis  
see page No.

## AIRBORNE DIVISIONS AND SUPPORT

### The Airborne Soldier

TF 31-2126 (33 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 411

### Assembly of an Airborne Unit

TF 31-1926 (18 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 411

### Duties of a Jumpmaster

TF 31-1927 (33 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 411

### Wearing Individual Parachute Equipment

TF 31-2216 (5 min—1955) ..... 412

### Drop Zone

TF 31-1854 (17 min—1954) ..... 411

### Assembly Problem after 5th Novice Jump

TF 31-2127 (10 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Personnel Parachute Malfunctions and Activation of Reserve Parachute

TF 31-2128 (9 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Personnel Parachute Entanglements and Recovery From Twists

TF 31-2129 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Parachute Landing Falls

TF 31-2130 (12 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Parachute Training in the 34 Foot Mock Tower

TF 31-2131 (12 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Conduct of a Parachutist in the Aircraft

TF 31-2132 (9 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### The Swing Landing Trainer

TF 31-2133 (7 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### Parachute Recovery and Shakeout During Novice Training

TF 31-2134 (8 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 412

### The 82d Airborne Division (Pride of Outfit Film)

MF 45-1426 (21 min—1948) ..... 279

### Invasion of Crete by the German Army

FB 20-16 (11 min—1942—Film Reference) ..... 221

### Sky Blitz

MF 31-912 (25 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 275

### Answer is Nuts, The

ANSM 55 (20 min—1945) ..... 196

### Air Operations, Lae and Salamaua

MF 8-1044 (32 min—1944—Require special authorization for distribution—From Air Force Film AFC 410) ..... 231

### Operation Airborne

MF 10-7842 (22 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . 238

### Medical Service of the Airborne Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength

TF 8-1765 (28 min—1952—Film Reference) ..... 359



# CATEGORY INDEX

AIR

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The Airborne Military Policeman</b>	
TF 19-1748 (21 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	400
<b>Rigging the 6,000-pound Load-bearing Platform for Aerial Delivery</b>	
FB 10-259 (36 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	220
<b>Operation of the 97-10 Sewing Machine</b>	
TF 10-1836 (16 min—1953) .....	378
<b>Summer Movements in the Arctic</b>	
FB 20-232 (15 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Fundamentals of Ballistics</b>	
TF 9-1512 (19 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	367
<b>Emergency Use of the Parachute</b>	
TF 10-2455 (17 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>Helicopterborne Operations</b>	
TF 7-2580 (24 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	353

## AVIATION

<b>Wright-Patterson Air Force Base</b>	
RTAF 149 (19 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Mission of the United States Air Force</b>	
OC 13 (33 min—1957) .....	300
<b>Strategic Air Command</b>	
RTAF 145 (20 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Arctic Rampart</b>	
RTAF 148 (15 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Operation Blue Jay</b>	
MF 45-7947 (25 min—1953) .....	281
<b>This is Lakehurst</b>	
RTAF 144 (17 min—1952) .....	199
<b>Army Aviation—Part I—Introduction</b>	
FB 46-260 (17 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Army Aviation—Part II—Selection and Occupation of Small Unit Airstrips</b>	
FB 46-261 (12 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	257
<b>Army Helicopters</b>	
MF 46-8574 (15 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation) .....	284
<b>Helicopter Orientation, Introduction to Rotary Wing Flight</b>	
MF 55-8158 (28 min—1953—From Navy Film MN 7306-A) .....	286
<b>Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Helicopters</b>	
TF 46-2554 (20 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	423
<b>Basic Helicopter Flight Principles</b>	
TF 46-2209 (15 min—1956) .....	422
<b>Basic Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Pilot's Pre-Flight Inspection</b>	
TF 46-2381 (27 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	423
<b>Primary Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Primary Flight Maneuvers</b>	
TF 46-2382 (22 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	423
<b>Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part I</b>	
TF 46-2210 (10 min—1956) .....	422

<b>Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part II</b>	
TF 46-2211 (11 min—1956) .....	422
<b>Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-19</b>	
TF 46-2336 (26 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	422
<b>Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-21</b>	
TF 46-2337 (27 min—1956) .....	422
<b>Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-34</b>	
TF 46-2338 (26 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	422
<b>Helicopter Weight and Balance</b>	
TF 46-2339 (25 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	422
<b>Land Based Helicopter Operations—Functions</b>	
MF 46-8358 (10 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7411-A) .....	283
<b>Land Based Helicopter Operations—Precautions</b>	
MF 46-8359 (11 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7411-B) .....	283
<b>Helicopter Special Delivery</b>	
MF 45-7945 (11 min—1953) .....	281
<b>Look—No Hands (Operation Sandstone)</b>	
MF 20-7676 (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-11) .....	260
<b>Pilots for NATO</b>	
RTAF 146 (20 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Recognition of Jet Aircraft</b>	
MF 20-7991 (15 min—1953—Film References—From Navy Film MN 6898) .....	261
<b>Aircraft Recognition—Soviet Jet Aircraft</b>	
MF 20-7986 (15 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6898-C) .....	261
<b>Visual Problems Induced by Supersonic Speeds</b>	
MF 44-8406 (47 min—1955—Color—Distribution limited to one print for each central film library and exchange in CONUS and overseas) .....	278
<b>Eyes of Flight</b>	
MF 20-8147 (30 min—1953—Color) .....	262
<b>Approach to Land—GCA</b>	
MF 20-8748 (25 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and to film ex- changes supporting service schools concerned) .....	266
<b>Approach to Land—ILS</b>	
MF 20-8749 (25 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and to film ex- changes supporting service schools concerned) .....	266
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part I—Helicopter Power Plants</b>	
TF 55-2308 (13 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part II—Transmissions and Free Wheeling Units</b>	
TF 55-2309 (16 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part III—Introduction to Power Trains</b>	
TF 55-2310 (15 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	425



# CATEGORY INDEX

AIR

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part IV—Supercharged Induction System</b>	
TF 55-2311 (16 min—1958—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part V—Rotor Blade Inspection, Repair, and Tracking (H-19, H-34, H-37)</b>	
TF 55-2312 (33 min—1958—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems</b>	
TF 55-2314 (15 min—1957—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Trouble Shooting</b>	
TF 55-2316 (22 min—1958—Film Reference).....	426
<b>Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part I—Light Aircraft Message Drop</b>	
TF 17-2387 (5 min—1957—Film Reference).....	396
<b>Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part II—Light Aircraft Pickup</b>	
TF 17-2388 (3 min—1957—Film Reference).....	396
<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Take-off and Flight Procedures</b>	
TF 46-2418 (17 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Autorotations</b>	
TF 46-2419 (12 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part III—Approach Procedures</b>	
TF 46-2420 (8 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Transitional Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Transition to the H-19</b>	
TF 46-2423 (26 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Confined Area Operations</b>	
TF 46-2421 (27 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Emergencies and Critical Conditions</b>	
TF 46-2422 (17 min—1957—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part 3—Vibrations in the H-21</b>	
MF 46-8905 (5 min—1958—Air Force Film No. TF 1-5102e).....	284
<b>Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part 4—Emergency Procedures in the H-21</b>	
MF 46-8910 (5 min—1958—Air Force Film No. TF 1-5102j).....	284
<b>Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2503 (23 min—1957—Film Reference).....	427
<b>Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2505 (12 min—1957—Film Reference).....	427
<b>Rigging the Flaps, L-23 Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2573 (5 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428
<b>Installation of the L-23 Main Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2574 (4 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Main Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2575 (5 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428
<b>Installation of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel</b>	
TF 55-2576 (4 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel</b>	
TF 55-2577 (5 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Nose Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2578 (4 min—1958—Film Reference).....	428

<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft</b>	
TF 9-2572 (16 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	476
<b>Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft</b>	
SFS 5-116 (28 min—1958—Sound—Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges and Service Schools) .....	433
<b>Russian Aircraft</b>	
FS 44-26 (1952—From British Film Strip FS 87) .....	454
<b>Parachute Landing Falls</b>	
FS 31-6 (1950) .....	452
<b>Flight Safety</b>	
FS 31-8 (1951) .....	452
<b>Aircraft Recognition</b>	
SK 5-QQ-8 (1953—Supplementary Kit No. 1, 1954—Supplementary Kit No. 2, 1955—Supplementary Kit No. 3, 1956) .....	456
<b>11. AMPHIBIOUS</b>	
<b>Elementary Tactics of Life Saving</b>	
TF 21-1121 (11 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	404
<b>Training Film for Amphibious Instruction</b>	
MF 55-1311 (66 min—1947) .....	284
<b>Fury in the Pacific</b>	
MF 40-1212 (20 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 9045) .....	278
<b>Amphibious Warfare—Handling the Landing Craft</b>	
MF 55-8455 (15 min—1955—From Navy Film MN-943D) .....	286
<b>Amphibious Warfare, The LCVP—Part II—Boat Handling</b>	
MF 55-8458 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 4306B) .....	287
<b>Amphibious Warfare, The LCM (3) Operation</b>	
MF 55-8459 (21 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 4307B) .....	287
<b>Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations</b>	
TF 19-1806 (14 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	400
<b>Beach Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-1822 (22 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Operation Inchon</b>	
MF 11-7883 (18 min—1952) .....	242
<b>Hit the Beach</b>	
MF 31-7727 (18 min—1950) .....	275
<b>Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport</b>	
TF 55-1758 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Field Artillery 105-mm Howitzer Section in Shore-to-shore Operations</b>	
TF 31-1175 (20 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	411
<b>Amphibious Ships, Crafts, and Vehicles</b>	
MF 55-8457 (21 min—1955—From Marine Film MH 7483) .....	286
<b>The LST—Employment</b>	
MF 55-8456 (19 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 4302B) .....	286
<b>Beachhead Maintenance for LVT's</b>	
FB 9-204 (19 min—1945) .....	218
<b>Light Cargo Carrier, M29C</b>	
FB 9-125 (16 min—1944) .....	218

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Modern Ordnance Materiel—The M76 Amphibious Cargo Carrier</b>	
FB 9-290 (8 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	219
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Organization and Concept (U)</b>	
MF 60-7732 (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Planning and Intelligence (U)</b>	
MF 60-7733 (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Training and Movement to the Objective (U)</b>	
MF 60-7734 (16 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Mine Warfare and Underwater Demolition Team Operations (U)</b>	
MF 60-7735 (15 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Support—Part I (U)</b>	
MF 60-7736 (26 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Support—Part II (U)</b>	
MF 60-7737 (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Air Operations (U)</b>	
MF 60-7738 (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Ship to Shore Movement (U)</b>	
MF 60-7739 (22 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Communications (U)</b>	
MF 60-7740 (14 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Logistics (U)</b>	
MF 60-7741 (23 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293
<b>Amphibious Instruction—Tank and Armored Amphibians (Landing Force) (U)</b>	
MF 60-8246 (24 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 6560-P—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	293

## 12. ARMOR (Armored Precombat; Armored Combat; Anti-tank)

*Note. See COLD WEATHER for Cold Weather: Testing and Research; ORD-NANCE: Combat Vehicles or Armored Vehicle Maintenance and Repair; ORD-NANCE: Weapons and Repair for Repair of Guns; COMBAT WW II and Korea for actual Combat films; ENGINEERS: Explosives, Mines, and Demolitions for Anti-tank Mines.*

### ARMORED PRECOMBAT *For synopsis see page No.*

<b>Actions of the Individual Tank</b>	
TF 17-1990 (19 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	395
<b>Tank Transporter M25</b>	
FB 9-118 (20 min—1944) .....	218
<b>Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action</b>	
TF 17-1968 (17 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties</b>	
TF 17-1969 (13 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action</b>	
TF 17-1970 (17 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	394



<b>Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties</b>	
TF 17-1971 (15 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>Project Stalk</b>	
MF 9-8260 (17 min—1954) .....	236
<b>Simple Land Navigation for Combat Vehicles</b>	
FS 2-23 (1943—Film Reference) .....	429
<b>Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part I—Introduction and Turret Controls</b>	
TF 17-1974 (17 min—1954) .....	395
<b>Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part II—Vision Devices, Direct Fire Sights and Auxiliary Fire Control Equipment</b>	
TF 17-1975 (17 min—1954) .....	395
<b>Fundamental Principles of Fuzes</b>	
TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	367
<b>Fundamentals of Ballistics</b>	
TF 9-1512 (19 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	367
<b>Theory of Target Grid System (GTA 7-5)</b>	
FS 7-163 (1955—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>Range Finder M12—Part I—Characteristics and Controls</b>	
TF 17-2117 (25 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	395
<b>Range Finder M12—Part II—Preparation for Ranging</b>	
TF 17-2118 (14 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	395
<b>Range Finder M12—Part III—Sight Adjustment and Use</b>	
TF 17-2179 (13 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	395
<b>Range Determination</b>	
TF 17-2425 (28 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 17-1548 which is obsolete) .....	397
<b>Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part I—Preparation for Driving and Basic Driving</b>	
TF 17-2262 (26 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part II—Advanced Driving</b>	
TF 17-2263 (22 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Track Tension Adjustment—Part I—M41 Tank</b>	
TF 17-2389 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Track Tension Adjustment—Part II—M48 and M48A1 Tank</b>	
TF 17-2390 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Tank Interphone Operation—Part I—Internal</b>	
TF 17-2393 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Tank Interphone Operation—Part II—External</b>	
TF 17-2394 (3 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part I—Use of The M13 Quadrant</b>	
TF 17-2288 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part II—Test and Adjustment</b>	
TF 17-2289 (5 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part I—End For End Test, Plus Corrections</b>	
TF 17-2290 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part II—End for End Test, Minus Corrections</b>	
TF 17-2291 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396

# CATEGORY INDEX

# ARMOR

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Tank Weapons</b>	
FB 7-282 (5 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	217
<b>Safe Loading Procedures 90MM Tank Gun</b>	
TF 17-2385 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Adjustment of the Caliber .30 Machine Gun Solenoid</b>	
TF 17-2384 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Ground Guide Arm and Hand Signals</b>	
TF 17-2386 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	396
<b>Armor Team Security</b>	
TF 17-2587 (24 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	398

## ARMORED COMBAT

<b>Orientation on Armor</b>	
TF 17-1767 (12 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>Pioneering by Armor</b>	
TF 17-1978 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	395
<b>Operation of the Reconnaissance Battalion Armored Division</b>	
TF 17-1727 (23 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>The Reconnaissance Platoon and Company</b>	
TF 17-1508 (27 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>The Tank-armored Infantry Team</b>	
TF 17-1515 (26 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>The Reinforced Tank Battalion in the Attack</b>	
TF 17-1547 (33 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>The Reinforced Tank Company in the Attack</b>	
TF 17-1716 (28 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	394
<b>Reinforced Tank Battalions of a Combat Command in the Mobile Defense</b>	
TF 17-1715 (22 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>Reinforced Tank Battalion, Planning and Conduct of Delaying Action</b>	
TF 17-1698 (22 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>Tank Mission—World War II</b>	
MF 17-1280 (10 min—1946) .....	256
<b>Hell on Wheels</b>	
MF 17-7864 (17 min—1951) .....	257
<b>Daily Crew Maintenance, Armored Personnel Carrier M-59</b>	
TF 17-2538 (28 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	398
<b>Armor Combat Power</b>	
TF 17-2504 (24 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 17-1903 which is obsolete) .....	397
<b>The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army</b>	
MF 45-8936 (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USARAL, USARPAC, and USARFANT) .....	283
<b>M-19 Antitank Non-metallic Mine</b>	
SFS 5-139 (10 min—1958—Sound) .....	434

## ANTITANK

<b>Infantry Weapons Against Tanks</b>	
TF 7-1681 (21 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	347

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**Men Against Tanks**

MF 7-7898 (15 min—1952).....	230
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part I: Emplacement</b>	
TF 44-1347 (24 min—1944—Film Reference).....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part II: March Order</b>	
TF 44-1348 (26 min—1944—Film Reference).....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part III: Hasty Emplacement for Antitank Firing</b>	
TF 44-1349 (11 min—1944—Film Reference).....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part IV: Preparation for Firing</b>	
TF 44-1350 (35 min—1944—Film Reference).....	414
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part V: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing</b>	
TF 44-1351 (23 min—1944—Film Reference).....	414
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Technique of Antitank Firing</b>	
TF 4-1148 (42 min—1943—Film Reference).....	328
<b>The 106-MM Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight</b>	
TF 7-2438 (12 min—1958—Film Reference).....	353
<b>M-19 Antitank Non-metallic Mine</b>	
SFS 5-139 (10 min—1958—Sound).....	434

### **13. ARTILLERY—ANTIAIRCRAFT (Gun Controls and Instruments; Guns and Fire Support; Guided Missiles; Aircraft Recognition)**

#### **GUN CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTS**

(For Radar see **SIGNAL: Radar**)

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part I—Introduction to Antiaircraft Fire Control Systems</b>	
TF 9-2122 (6 min—1955—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part II—The Skysweeper—Integrated Fire Control System T-38</b>	
TF 9-2123 (21 min—1955—Film Reference).....	372
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part III—The M9 Type Director with SCR 584 Radar Set</b>	
TF 9-1846 (13 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).....	368
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part IV—The Integrated Fire Control System M33</b>	
TF 9-2199 (18 Min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).....	372
<b>The Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem</b>	
TF 9-1843 (23 min—1954—Film Reference).....	368
<b>Methods of Solution to the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part I: The Linear Speed Method</b>	
TF 9-1951 (11 min—1954—Film Reference).....	369



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem— Part II—Conversion between Spherical and Rectangular Coordinates</b>	
TF 9-1934 (24 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas).....	369
<b>Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem— Part III—Similar Triangles</b>	
TF 9-2195 (14 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).....	372
<b>Employment of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System Trailer</b>	
TF 44-1780 (17 min—1952—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Emplacement of the AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar</b>	
TF 44-1781 (14 min—1953—Film Reference).....	415
<b>March Order of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System</b>	
TF 44-1782 (15 min—1953—Film Reference).....	415
<b>March Order of AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar</b>	
TF 44-1783 (16 min—1952—Film Reference).....	415
<b>AAFCS M33 Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures (U)</b>	
TF 44-2546 (24 min—1958—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL— Modified Handling Authorized).....	421
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Fire Missions</b>	
TF 44-1886 (17 min—1954—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Orientation and Synchronization</b>	
TF 44-1887 (18 min—1954—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Start and Stop Procedure</b>	
TF 44-1888 (18 min—1954—Film Reference).....	416
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part I: Emplacement and March Order</b>	
TF 4-1293 (33 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part II: Orientation and Synchronization</b>	
TF 4-1294 (13 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part III: Preparation</b>	
TF 44-1647 (19 min—1951).....	414
<b>The Computing Sight M19 Series (M19A1 and M38) Nomenclature and Operation</b>	
TF 44-1858 (27 min—1954—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles</b>	
TF 9-1167 (10 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1168 (13 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part III: Observation and Measuring Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1122 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Direct Fire Control for Automatic Weapons—Part III: Tracer Observation</b>	
FS 4-140 (1943).....	430
<b>Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part I: Theory of Leads</b>	
FS 4-67 (1943).....	430
<b>Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part II: Description and Nomen- clature</b>	
FS 4-110 (1943).....	430

<b>Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part III: Aiming and Orientation</b>	
FS 4-113 (1944).....	430
<b>Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part IV: Firing and Adjustment</b>	
FS 4-255 (1944).....	432
<b>Fire Control and Position Finding, Antiaircraft Artillery—Part I: Elements of Data</b>	
FS 4-15 (1942—Film Reference).....	430
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Finding—Part XI: Parallax Corrections</b>	
FS 4-251 (1944).....	431
<b>Fire Controls and Position Finding—Part XIV: Ballistic Corrections for M9 and M10 Directors</b>	
FS 4-262 (1944).....	432
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Findings—Part XIX: The Director M5A2</b>	
FS 44-14 (1945—For use only in training National Guard units and foreign armies, not for training active Army).....	454
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part I: Introduction</b>	
FS 4-126 (1943—For use only in training National Guard units and foreign armies, not for training active Army).....	430
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part II: Nomenclature</b>	
FS 4-137 (1943).....	430
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part III: Adjustments</b>	
FS 4-143 (1943—For use only in training National Guard units and foreign armies, not in training active Army).....	430
<b>The Directors M9 and M10—Part IV: Tests</b>	
FS 44-4 (1944).....	453

### **GUNS AND FIRE SUPPORT**

(Repair of Guns see ORDNANCE: Weapons and Repair.)

<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I: Types and Components of Cannon</b>	
TF 9-2058 (28 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II: Types and Components of Carriage</b>	
TF 9-2059 (22 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Fundamental Principles of Fuzes</b>	
TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference).....	367
<b>Fundamentals of Ballistics</b>	
TF 9-1512 (19 min—1949—Film Reference).....	367
<b>The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part I</b>	
TF 9-1356 (29 min—1944—Film Reference).....	365
<b>The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Recoil Mechanism</b>	
TF 9-1357 (21 min—1944—Film Reference).....	365
<b>Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Routine Inspection</b>	
TF 4-640 (18 min—1943—Film Reference).....	327

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Regular Inspection</b>	
TF 4-641 (19 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	327
<b>Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Routine Checks</b>	
TF 4-642 (29 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Firing, Safety Precaution, and Maintenance After Firing</b>	
TF 4-644 (12 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part VI: Remote Control System M2</b>	
TF 4-1144 (23 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Emplacement, Using the Prime Mover</b>	
TF 4-1145 (45 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Emplacement Without Use of Prime Mover</b>	
TF 4-1146 (30 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: March Order</b>	
TF 4-1147 (30 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Technique of Antitank Firing</b>	
TF 4-1148 (42 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Direct Fire Drill</b>	
TF 4-1149 (23 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part I: Emplacement</b>	
TF 44-1347 (24 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part II: March Order</b>	
TF 44-1348 (26 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part III: Hasty Emplacement for Antitank Firing</b>	
TF 44-1349 (11 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	413
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part IV: Preparation for Firing</b>	
TF 44-1350 (35 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	414
<b>The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part V: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing</b>	
TF 44-1351 (23 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	414
<b>Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation—Part I: Section I: Functions and Operations—Section II: The Percussion Mechanism</b>	
TF 9-1367 (30 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	366
<b>Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Operation of the M9 Power Rammer</b>	
TF 9-1368 (10 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	366
<b>The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Going into Position</b>	
TF 4-1305 (37 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	330
<b>The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: March Order</b>	
TF 4-1306 (24 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	330



<b>The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Preparation for Firing</b>	
TF 4-1307 (31 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing</b>	
TF 4-1308 (23 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>The Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part I: Operation and Maintenance</b>	
TF 4-1280 (39 min—1944—Film Reference).....	329
<b>The Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part II: Drill and Firing</b>	
TF 4-1292 (31 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>Interchangeability Features of Heavy and Very Heavy Artillery</b>	
TF 9-1935 (34 min—1954—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Twin 40-mm Gun Motor Carriage M19</b>	
TF 44-1524 (17 min—1949—Film Reference).....	414
<b>Orientation and Synchronization of the AAA Gun Battery—Part I: Basic Principles</b>	
TF 44-1641 (43 min—1951—Film Reference).....	414
<b>Light AAA With Infantry and Armored Divisions</b>	
TF 44-1554 (18 min—1952—Film Reference).....	414
<b>Light AAA in Close Fire Support of Infantry</b>	
TF 44-1680 (29 min—1953—Film Reference).....	415
<b>The Skysweeper—Emplacement and March Order</b>	
MF 44-8247 (14 min—1954).....	278
<b>The Skysweeper—Orientation and Synchronization Known Datum Point Method</b>	
TF 44-2359 (29 min—1956—Film Reference).....	421
<b>The Skysweeper—Artillery Drill</b>	
TF 44-2360 (27 min—1958—Film Reference).....	421
<b>Operation of the Skysweeper Radar</b>	
TF 44-2528 (36 min—1957—Film Reference).....	421
<b>Antiaircraft Guns and Accessories—Part II: 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Section I: Main Elements Except Breech Mechanism and Related Parts</b>	
FS 4-16 (1942—Film Reference).....	430
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section A: The Bogie and Pedestal</b>	
FS 44-18 (1945).....	454
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: the 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section B: Leveling Mechanism, Top Carriage Cradle</b>	
FS 44-21 (1945).....	454
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section C: The Gun Assembly</b>	
FS 44-22 (1945).....	454
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part III: 90-mm AA Gun on M2 Mount</b>	
FS 4-141 (1943).....	430

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IV: The 90-mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount—Leveling Mechanism</b>	
FS 4-160 (1943).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part V: The 90-mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount</b>	
FS 4-144 (1943).....	430
<b>Aircraft Artillery Gun and Accessories—Part VI: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun and M1 Mount</b>	
FS 4-196 (1944).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VII: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount</b>	
FS 4-180 (1944).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VIII: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount</b>	
FS 4-206 (1944).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IX: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount—Fuze and Power Rammer</b>	
FS 4-254 (1944).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part X: Tests and Adjustments</b>	
FS 44-10 (1944).....	453
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part XI: Maintenance of the Gun and Carriage</b>	
FS 44-11 (1944).....	453
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Section A: Basic Mechanisms</b>	
FS 44-19 (1945).....	454
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Section B: Basic Mechanisms</b>	
FS 44-20 (1945).....	454
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part III: The Multiple Cal. .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—General Description</b>	
FS 4-153 (1943).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part IV: The Multiple Cal. .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—Assembly and Operation</b>	
FS 4-154 (1944).....	431
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part I: General Handling and Cal. .50 Ammunition</b>	
FS 4-149 (1943).....	430
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part III: Ammunition for AA Guns</b>	
FS 4-204 (1944).....	431
<b>Barrage Balloon Lethal Devices—Part III: Double Parachute Arming for VLA Balloons</b>	
FS 4-175 (1944).....	431
<b>Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part I: Basic Principles</b>	
FS 4-200 (1944).....	431

<b>Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part II: Automatic Weapons</b>	
FS 4-201 (1944).....	431
<b>Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part III: Guns</b>	
FS 4-202 (1944).....	431

**GUIDED MISSILES**

<b>Elementary Principles of Analog Computers (U)</b>	
GF 9-29 (29 min—1957—Film Reference—Prints are for limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and Overseas for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	224
<b>Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1</b>	
MF 9-1286 (21 min—1947).....	235
<b>White Sands Proving Ground</b>	
MF 9-8191 (22 min—1953—Color).....	236
<b>White Sands Proving Ground—Eyes of The Range Film Report—I</b>	
MF 9-8705 (21 min—1956—Color).....	237
<b>White Sands Proving Ground—Report No. 3 Search into Space</b>	
MF 9-8704 (21 min—1956—Color).....	237
<b>Guided Missiles</b>	
MF 45-8354 (26 min—1954).....	281
<b>Guided Missiles—Theory of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1652 (16 min—1950).....	367
<b>Guided Missile Propellents—Basic Characteristics</b>	
TF 9-1952 (25 min—1955—Color—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Army's Nike Guards Nation's Capital</b>	
DD 184-54 (5 min—1955).....	213
<b>Nike for the Defense of Your Community</b>	
MF 45-8698 (13 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Overseas for use by PIO's).....	283
<b>NIKE—For Defense of America</b>	
MF 44-8852 (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	279
<b>NIKE—Guardian of the Cities</b>	
TF 44-2530 (15 min—1957).....	421
<b>Guided Missiles of the Armed Forces (U)</b>	
MF 44-8263 (14 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to CFL's in CONUS—From Navy Film MN9191-C—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	278
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Bleeding Door Cylinders</b>	
TF 5-2469 (5 min—1957—Film Reference).....	342
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Door Cylinders, Removal</b>	
TF 5-2465 (7 min—1957—Film Reference).....	342
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Replacement and Adjustment</b>	
TF 5-2462 (6 min—1957—Film Reference).....	341
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Removal</b>	
TF 5-2464 (6 min—1957—Film Reference).....	341



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Flow Control and Door Cushioning Adjustment</b>	
TF 5-2463 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	341
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Power Unit Belt Replacement</b>	
TF 5-2467 (9 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	342
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Two-way Valve, Disassembly and Assembly</b>	
TF 5-2468 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	342
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part I—Four-way Valves, Disassembly</b>	
TF 5-2466 (9 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	342
<b>Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part II—Four-way Valves, Assembly</b>	
TF 5-2506 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	342
<b>Guided Missile Propellants—Fire Hazards and Extinguishment</b>	
TF 9-2222 (21 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	372
<b>The CORPORAL Missile—Fueling Operation</b>	
TF 6-2403 (35 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	345
<b>Missile Master—AN/FSG-1 Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627</b>	
MF 11-8923 (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS—USA Signal Air Defense Engineering Agency (9584)) .....	243
<b>Signals for Missiles</b>	
MF 11-8924 (20 min—1958—Color—Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges) .....	243
<b>Launching of Explorer</b>	
MF 21-8933 (10 min—1958) .....	270
<b>The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army</b>	
MF 45-8936 (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USARL, USARPAC, and USARFANT) .....	283
<b>NIKE I—Introduction to the System</b>	
TF 44-1964 (24 min—1954—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	416
<b>NIKE I Underground Installation—Part I—Introduction</b>	
TF 44-2164 (29 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	418
<b>NIKE I Underground Installation—Part II—Section Drill</b>	
TF 44-2165 (33 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	419
<b>NIKE I Missile Test Equipment, Preliminary Operations (U)</b>	
TF 9-2300 (8 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	373
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part I—Calibration of the RF Test Set (U)</b>	
TF 44-2246 (9 min—1956—Distribution primarily to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS and to film exchanges servicing appropriate service schools—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420

<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part II, Voltage Receiver Sensitivity, Power and Frequency Checks (U)</b>	
TF 44-2247 (6 min—1956—Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part III—Nonresponse to Adjacent Codes, Pattern Modulation, and Response Time (U)</b>	
TF 44-2248 (8 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part IV—A—Measurement of Burst, Fail Safe Time, and Buzz Voltages (U)</b>	
TF 44-2249 (7 min—1956—Distribution primarily to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS and to film exchanges servicing appropriate service schools—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part IV—B—Yaw and Pitch Servo Tests (U)</b>	
TF 44-2250 (8 min—1956—Distribution to Film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part V—Roll Servo Operation and Pressure Potentiometer Check (U)</b>	
TF 44-2251 (8 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE I Missile Tests, Part VI—Precise Command and Internal Operation (U)</b>	
TF 44-2252 (7 min—1956—Distribution limited to film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	420
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, The Ground-Guidance Equipment Operation of the Personnel Heating and Ventilating System</b>	
TF 44-2170 (9 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	419
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 1, Guidance Section Tests, Position 2, Part A, Amplifier-Decoder Radar Modulator Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2322 (5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	373
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2, Part B, Amplifier-Decoder and Radar Modulator Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2323 (5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	373
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part A), Signal Data Converter Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2320 (4 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	373



<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part B), Signal Data Converter Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2321 (6 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	373
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part A), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2324 (6 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	373
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part B), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2325 (5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	373
<b>Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part C), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)</b>	
TF 9-2326 (4 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	373
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Defense Against Electronic Counter-Measures (U)</b>	
TF 44-2545 (27 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	421
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Orientation and Synchronization—Part III-A—Collimation of Tracking Antenna by Data Dial Method</b>	
TF 44-2584 (25 min—1958—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)....	422
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Target Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2172 (17 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2173 (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part III—Computer (U)</b>	
TF 44-2171 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2166 (18 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part IV—Computer</b>	
TF 44-2169 (8 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419



<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part II—Target Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2167 (12 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part III—Missile Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2168 (11 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part I—Operation</b>	
TF 44-2174 (34 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	420
<b>NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II—Tape Analysis (U)</b>	
TF 44-2175 (34 min—1958—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	420
<b>NIKE I SAM Battalion Preparation of the Missile—Part I—Uncrating, Fin Installation, and Pressure Tests (Revised version)</b>	
TF 44-2150 (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This film previously classified).....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part II—Missile Tests</b>	
TF 44-2151 (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	417
<b>NIKE I SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part III—Booster Uncrating and Joining (Revised version)</b>	
TF 44-2152 (25 min—1955—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This Film was previously classified).....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part IV—Fuel Servicing</b>	
TF 44-2153 (18 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	417
<b>NIKE I SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part V—Oxidizer Servicing (Revised version)</b>	
TF 44-2154 (21 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Replaces classified film TF 44-2154, which is now obsolete).....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VI—Warhead Installation</b>	
TF 44-2155 (32 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VII—Final Preparations</b>	
TF 44-2156 (24 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VIII—Routine Checks</b>	
TF 44-2157 (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part I—Emplacement and Preparation of the Tracking Radars</b>	
TF 44-2144 (16 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	416

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part II—Assembly of the Radar Collimation Mast</b>	
TF 44-2145 (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	416
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part III—Adjustment and Erection of the Radar Collimation Mast Assembly</b>	
TF 44-2146 (15 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part I—Emplacement of the Launching Equipment</b>	
TF 44-2147 (28 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part II—Installation and Checks of Launcher Equipment</b>	
TF 44-2148 (24 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part III—Reload Procedures and Drill for the Launcher-Loader</b>	
TF 44-2149 (16 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	417
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part I—Preparation for Defueling</b>	
TF 44-2255 (15 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	420
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part II—Removal of Starting Fluid and Oxidizer</b>	
TF 44-2256 (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	421
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part III—Removal of JP-4</b>	
TF 44-2257 (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	421
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part I—Normal Conditions</b>	
TF 44-2161 (21 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part II—Alternate Communication Procedures</b>	
TF 44-2162 (34 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part I—Leveling of the Tracking Radars</b>	
TF 44-2139 (21 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	416
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part II—Adjustment of the Optical System</b>	
TF 44-2140 (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	416
<b>Nike I SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part III—Collimation of the Tracking Radars</b>	
TF 44-2141 (29 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference) .....	416

<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part IV—Data Transmission Adjustments</b>	
TF 44-2142 (25 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	416
<b>Nike I SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part V—Parallax Corrections and Adjustments at the Launching Positioning Units (U)</b>	
TF 44-2143 (36 min—1956—Distribution Limited—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	416
<b>Nike I SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part VI—Orientation of the Launcher Rail</b>	
TF 44-2163 (8 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	418
<b>Nike I, SAM Battalion—Removal of Warheads</b>	
TF 44-2158 (26 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	418
<b>NIKE (U)</b>	
MF 44-7556 (58 min—1949—Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternate film MF 9-8175 may be used—Further distribution must be authorized by USCONARC—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	278
<b>NIKE System Field Test (U)</b>	
MF 44-8062 (7 min—1952—Color—Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternated film MF 9-8175 may be used—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	278
<b>NIKE System Test (U)</b>	
MF 9-8175 (13 min—1953—Color—Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and certain Artillery and Guided Missiles organizations specified by higher authority—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	236
<b>Universal Fuze A, MK 6, Application (U)</b>	
MF 20-8416 (21 min—1955—Distribution limited to: Asst Commandant Artillery School, AA&GM Branch, Ft Bliss, Texas; SCPL&L M/F: Chief of Ordnance SCPL&L M/F: Chief, Engineers—Film is classified SECRET—Restricted Data).....	263

### AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION

#### Recognition of Jet Aircraft

MF 20-7991 (15 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6898).....	261
---	-----

#### Visual Problems Induced by Supersonic Speeds

MF 44-8406 (47 min—1955—Color—Distribution Limited).....	278
--	-----

#### Aircraft Recognition—Soviet Jet Aircraft

MF 20-7986 (15 min—1955—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6898-C).....	261
---	-----

#### Aircraft Recognition

SK 5-QQ 8 (1953—Supplementary Kit No. 1, 1954—Supplementary Kit No. 2, 1955—Supplementary Kit No. 3, 1956).....	457
---	-----

#### Russian Aircraft

FS 44-26 (1952—From British Film Strip FS87).....	454
---	-----



# 14. ARTILLERY—FIELD (Weapons—Principles and Use; Rockets; Movements and Tactics)

(For *Cold Weather Artillery Tests* see **COLD WEATHER: Testing and operations**)

## WEAPONS—PRINCIPLES AND USE

(For *Repair of Guns* see **ORDNANCE: Weapons and Repair**)

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I: Types and Components of Cannon</b>	
TF 9-2058 (28 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II: Types and Components of Carriage</b>	
TF 9-2059 (22 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydrospring Type</b>	
TF 9-1869 (33 min—1954—Film Reference).....	368
<b>Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part I—Dependent System</b>	
TF 9-1948 (12 min—1954—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part II—Independent System</b>	
TF 9-1949 (16 min—1954—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriages M1 and M8—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1124 (24 min—1944—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage M2—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2050 (21 min—1944—Film Reference).....	370
<b>Service of the Piece—105-mm Howitzer</b>	
TF 6-1991 (34 min—1955—Film Reference).....	344
<b>Service of the Piece, 280-mm Gun</b>	
TF 6-1962 (34 min—1955—Film Reference).....	344
<b>The 155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Nomenclature of the Piece</b>	
TF 6-1072 (26 min—1943—Film Reference).....	342
<b>Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part I: The Altitude Method</b>	
TF 6-1678 (25 min—1951).....	343
<b>Fundamentals of Ballistics</b>	
TF 9-1512 (19 min—1949—Film Reference).....	367
<b>Fundamental Principles of Fuzes</b>	
TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference).....	367
<b>VT Fuzes—Field Artillery</b>	
TF 9-1875 (25 min—1955—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part III: Observation and Measuring Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1122 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Field Artillery Sight Tests and Adjustments</b>	
TF 6-1498 (27 min—1949—Film Reference).....	342
<b>Artillery Survey</b>	
TF 6-1657 (32 min—1951).....	342

<b>Laying the Field Artillery Battery</b>	
TF 6-1227 (15 min—1943—Film Reference).....	342
<b>Field Artillery Radar</b>	
TF 6-1757 (22 min—1953—Film Reference).....	343
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles</b>	
TF 9-1167 (10 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1168 (13 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Demolitions, M-10 Universal Destructor</b>	
TF 5-2282 (7 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas Film Reference).....	337
<b>Weapons of the Artillery</b>	
FB 44-253 (26 min—1953—Color).....	222
<b>Concrete Piercing Nose Fuze M78</b>	
FB 9-170 (16 min—1945).....	218
<b>VT Bomb and Rocket Fuzes</b>	
FB 9-197 (25 min—1945—Film Reference).....	218
<b>Reduction of Japanese Cave-type Fortifications</b>	
FB 20-213 (34 min—1945).....	222
<b>The Great Gun</b>	
MF 9-7940 (12 min—1952).....	236
<b>Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part II—The Hour-Angle Method</b>	
TF 6-2424 (12 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 6-1679 which is obsolete).....	345
<b>Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part I—Indirect Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure</b>	
TF 9-2543 (24 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-1316 which is obsolete).....	375
<b>Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part II—Direct Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure</b>	
TF 9-2532 (29 min—1957—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Orientation—Part I: General</b>	
FS 4-33 (1943).....	430
<b>Orientation—Part II: Instruments</b>	
FS 4-34 (1943).....	430
<b>Orientation—Part V: Azimuth Determination—Approximate Methods— Elementary Astronomy</b>	
FS 4-37 (1943).....	430
<b>Orientation—Part VI: Stellar Observation, Northern Hemisphere</b>	
FS 4-38 (1943).....	430
<b>Orientation—Part VII: Azimuth Determination by Solar Observation</b>	
FS 4-39 (1944).....	430
<b>Orientation—Part VIII: Stellar Observation, Southern Hemisphere</b>	
FS 4-40 (1943).....	430
<b>Field Artillery Ammunition—Part III: Handling</b>	
FS 6-22 (1943).....	434
<b>Field Artillery Ammunition—Part V: Fuzes</b>	
FS 6-24 (1943).....	434

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Sensing of Field Artillery Fire</b>	
FS 6-45 (1943).....	434
<b>Theory of Target Grid System (GTA 7-5)</b>	
FS 7-163 (1955—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Panoramic Sketching</b>	
FS 6-61 (1944—Instructor's Notes).....	435
<b>The Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, M3A1, Disassembly and Assembly Inspection—Part V: Inspection of Recoil Mechanism</b>	
FS 9-102 (1943).....	440
<b>The 75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part I: Description and Characteristics</b>	
FS 6-46 (1943).....	434
<b>The 75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part II: Mechanical Functioning</b>	
FS 6-47 (1943).....	434
<b>The 105-mm Howitzer M2—Part II: Mechanical Functioning</b>	
FS 6-32 (1943).....	434
<b>The 105-mm Howitzer M2—Part III: Authorized Disassemblies (First Echelon)</b>	
FS 6-39 (1943).....	434
<b>Direct Laying with the 105-mm Howitzer</b>	
FS 6-42 (1944).....	
<b>The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Description and Characteristics</b>	
FS 6-63 (1944).....	435
<b>The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part II: Mechanical Functioning</b>	
FS 6-65 (1944).....	
<b>The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and 155-mm Gun M1—Part III: Authorized Disassemblies</b>	
FS 6-66 (1944).....	435
<b>Sighting and Laying Equipment—Tests and Adjustments—155-mm Gun M1 and 8-inch Howitzer M1</b>	
FS 6-50 (1944).....	435
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Removing the Gun and Cradle</b>	
FS 9-120 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Removing the Carriage, Limber, Bogie, and Train</b>	
FS 9-121 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of the Breech Mechanism</b>	
FS 9-122 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly of the Top Carriage</b>	
FS 9-123 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of the Trunnions</b>	
FS 9-124 (1943).....	440



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of the Replenisher and of the Variable Recoil Mechanism</b>	
FS 9-125 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Disassembly of the Bogie</b>	
FS 9-126 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly of the Bogie</b>	
FS 9-127 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly of the Heavy Carriage Limber M2</b>	
FS 9-128 (1943).....	440
<b>The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part X: Disassembly of the Carriage Air Line and the Emergency Relay Valve</b>	
FS 9-129 (1943).....	440
<b>Direct Laying with the 155-mm Howitzer M1A1</b>	
FS 6-76 (1945).....	435
<b>The 280-mm Atomic Artillery Projectile (U)</b>	
TF 6-1897 (25 min—1953—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).....	344

### ROCKETS

<b>The 4.5-inch Multiple Rocket Launcher, T66</b>	
FB 9-206 (25 min—1945—Film Reference).....	218
<b>Rocket Instrumentation</b>	
FB 9-231 (15 min—1949).....	219
<b>The German A-4 Rocket, Operation Backfire (U)</b>	
MF 9-1330 (40 min—1948—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	235
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part I—Introduction to the System (U)</b>	
TF 6-2374 (16 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	344
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part II—Mechanical Assembly</b>	
TF 6-2375 (14 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	344
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part III—Electrical Testing</b>	
TF 6-2376 (16 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	344
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part IV—Loading</b>	
TF 6-2377 (13 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	344
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part V—Preparation for Action</b>	
TF 6-2378 (19 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	345
<b>The 762-mm Rocket—Part VI—Firing and March Order</b>	
TF 6-2379 (20 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	345

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, The Ground-Guidance Equipment Operation of the Personnel Heating and Ventilating System</b>	
TF 44-2170 (9 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Target Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2172 (17 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2173 (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part III—Computer (U)</b>	
TF 44-2171 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2166 (18 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part II—Target Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2167 (12 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part III—Missile Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2168 (11 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part IV—Computer</b>	
TF 44-2169 (8 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>The CORPORAL Battalion, Part I—Introduction to the System (U)</b>	
TF 6-2401 (23 min—1957—Initial distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges for loan to Artillery, Ordnance and other personnel concerned with the CORPORAL on a need-to-know basis—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	345
<b>The CORPORAL Battalion—Part II—Description of Equipment</b>	
TF 6-2402 (25 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	345

### MOVEMENTS AND TACTICS

(See Combat Bulletins and Staff Film Reports)

<b>Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part I: From Rendezvous</b>	
TF 6-1813 (31 min—1953—Film Reference).....	344

**Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection, and Occupation of Position—****Part II: From the March**

TF 6-1814 (22 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 344

**Fire Direction Procedure—Part I: Precision Fire**

TF 6-1696 (37 min—1952)..... 343

**Fire Direction Procedure—Part II: Area Fire**

TF 6-1697 (35 min—1952)..... 343

**Fire Direction Procedure—Part III: Observed Firing Chart**

TF 6-1703 (31 min—1952)..... 343

**The Field Artillery Observation Battalion**

TF 6-2201 (22 min—1956)..... 344

**Counterfire**

TF 7-1522 (13 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 346

**Introduction to Flash Ranging**

TF 6-2258 (18 min—1956)..... 344

**Field Artillery Sound Ranging**

TF 6-1775 (23 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 343

**Countermortar**

TF 6-1533 (25 min—1949)..... 342

**Crater Analysis**

TF 6-1686 (21 min—1952)..... 343

**The Reinforced Tank Battalion in the Attack**

TF 17-1547 (33 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 393

**Field Artillery 105-mm Howitzer Section in Shore-to-shore Operations**

TF 31-1175 (20 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 411

**Fire—Artillery Action in Korea**

MF 6-7900 (14 min—1952)..... 230

**The Medium Tractor M4—Part I: Operation**

FS 4-181 (1944)..... 431

**Corporal (U)**MF 9-8139 (15 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Army Service  
Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CFL's in CONUS—Film is  
classified CONFIDENTIAL)..... 236**Project Honest John Field Test First Phase (U)**MF 9-8140 (11 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Army Service  
Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CF & EE's in CONUS—Film  
is classified CONFIDENTIAL)..... 236**The CORPORAL Battalion, Part I—Introduction to the System (U)**TF 6-2401 (23 min—1957—Initial distribution to army film and equip-  
ment exchanges for loan to Artillery, Ordnance and other personnel  
concerned with the CORPORAL on a need-to-know basis—Film is  
classified CONFIDENTIAL)..... 345**The CORPORAL Battalion—Part II—Description of Equipment**TF 6-2402 (25 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE  
ONLY)..... 345



**15. ARTILLERY—SEACOAST**

*Note.* For repair of Artillery Equipment see **ORDNANCE: Weapons and Repair**; for Diesel Engines see **ORDNANCE**.

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part III: Observation and Measuring Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1122 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	363
<b>Artillery Survey</b>	
TF 6-1657 (32 min—1951) .....	342
<b>Fundamental Principles of Fuzes</b>	
TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	367
<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I: Types and Components of Cannon</b>	
TF 9-2058 (28 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	371
<b>Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II: Types and Components of Carriage</b>	
TF 9-2059 (22 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	371
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part II: Planting Control Buoys and Laying Shore Cable</b>	
TF 4-1271 (29 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	328
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part III: Planting Ground Mines</b>	
TF 4-1272 (25 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part IV: Planting Buoyant Mines</b>	
TF 4-1273 (21 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part V: Preparing and Planting the Distribution Box</b>	
TF 4-1274 (21 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VI: Operation of the Mine Field</b>	
TF 4-1275 (34 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VII: Maintenance and Renovation of Underwater Equipment</b>	
TF 4-1276 (44 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section I: Preparation of Ground Mine Underwater Equipment</b>	
TF 4-1277 (47 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section II: Preparation of Buoyant Mine Underwater Equipment</b>	
TF 4-1278 (19 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	329
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles</b>	
TF 9-1167 (10 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	363
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1168 (13 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	363
<b>The Artillery Meteorological Message</b>	
FS 20-23 (1945) .....	449
<b>Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section I: Nomenclature and Function</b>	
FS 4-157 (1943) .....	431
<b>Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section II: Care and Maintenance</b>	
FS 4-158 (1943) .....	431

# 16. ATOMIC

*Note. See also Artillery—Antiaircraft; Guided Missiles; and Artillery—Field—Rockets.*

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise</b>	
TF 21-1921 (33 min—1955).....	405
<b>Fundamentals of Radiac Instruments</b>	
TF 11-2234 (25 min—1955).....	387
<b>Atomic Energy</b>	
MF 20-7500 (11 min—1948—Commercial Adaptation).....	259
<b>Atomic Power</b>	
ANSM 86 (18 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	196
<b>The Basic Physics of an Atomic Bomb</b>	
MF 20-7896 (19 min—1952—Color).....	261
<b>Inside the Atom</b>	
OF 46 (9 min—1948).....	301
<b>The Atom Strikes</b>	
MF 5-1235 (31 min—1946).....	228
<b>The Effects of Atomic Bomb Explosions</b>	
MF 20-7815 (21 min—1951—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project).....	260
<b>The Great Gun</b>	
MF 9-7940 (12 min—1952).....	236
<b>Tales of Two Cities (Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki)</b>	
ANSM 74 (14 min—1946).....	196
<b>The Last Bomb</b>	
MF 40-7534 (21 min—1949—Color—From Air Force Film SFP 193)....	278
<b>Operations Crossroads</b>	
MF 60-1323 (28 min—1947—Color—From Navy Film MN 5345).....	293
<b>Crossroads—Radiological Safety</b>	
MF 20-1396 (25 min—1947—From Navy Film MN 5367-B).....	259
<b>Fireball Phenomena at Bikini</b>	
MF 38-7928 (5 min—1953).....	276
<b>Look—No Hands (Operation Sandstone)</b>	
MF 20-7676 (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-11).....	260
<b>The Navy's Part in Operation Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7675 (40 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-14).....	260
<b>Radiological Safety on Operation Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7670 (26 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-3).....	259
<b>Security Control in Operation Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7671 (24 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Project 19-16)...	250
<b>United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7672 (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-10).....	250

**Story of Communications on Project Sandstone**

MF 20-7673 (29 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons  
Project 19-7) ..... 259

**Weather to ...**

MF 20-7674 (22 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons  
Project 19-6) ..... 260

**Atom Atoll**

RTAF 147 (16 min—1953) ..... 199

**Atomic Support for the Soldier**

MF 20-7956 (21 min—1953) ..... 261

**Individual Protection Against Atomic Attack**

TF 20-2531 (25 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 404

**Medical Effects of Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical Destruction—  
Casualty Effects**

PMF 5058 (32 min—1950—Color) ..... 304

**Medical Effects of Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical  
Problem**

PMF 5148 (37 min—1950—Color—Technical film for professional per-  
sonnel only) ..... 309

**The Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation**

MF 8-7897 (21 min—1952—Color—Film Reference) ..... 232

**Radioactive Contamination**

MF 20-8148 (20 min—1953—From Armed Forces Special Weapons  
Project 5201) ..... 262

**Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations**

PMF 5110 (17 min—1949—Color) ..... 306

**An Introduction to Radiation Detection Instruments**

MF 20-7773 (18 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons  
Project) ..... 260

**Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—WW II**

PMF 5143 (37 min—1949—Film Reference) ..... 308

**The Radioisotope—Part I: Fundamentals of Radioactivity**

PMF 5145A (59 min—1951) ..... 308

**The Radioisotope—Part II: Properties of Radiation**

PMF 5145B (68 min—1952) ..... 308

**The Radioisotope—Part III: Practical Procedures of Measurement**

PMF 5145C (48 min—1951) ..... 309

**The Radioisotope—Part IV: Methodology**

PMF 5145D (40 min—1951) ..... 309

**The Radioisotope—Part V: The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety,  
Sections I and II**

PMF 5145E (Sec I, 25 min—Sec II, 26 min—Total 51 min—1954) ..... 309

**The Radioisotope—Part VI: The Practice of Radiological Safety**

PMF 5145 F (33 min—1952) ..... 309

**The Radioisotope—Part XII: Agricultural Research**

PMF 5147B (40 min—1952) ..... 309

**The Radioisotope—Part XIII: General Sciences**

PMF 5147C (46 min—1952) ..... 309



**Atomic Physics**

MF 20-1428 (100 min—1948—Commercial Adaptation)..... 259

**The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army**

MF 45-8936 (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USARAL, USARPAC, and USARFANT)..... 283

**Stockpile to Target (U)**

MF 20-8116 (24 min—1952—Limited distribution to Service Schools in CONUS—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 262

**A-Bomb at Sea (U)**

MF 20-8125 (19 min—1952—Color—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by Ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 262

**Baker Day Hi-Speed Story (U)**

MF 20-8126 (24 min—1952—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by Ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET)..... 262

**Able Day Hi-Speed Story (U)**

MF 20-8127 (19 min—1952—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by Ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET)..... 262

**Military Participation on Tumbler/Snapper (U)**

MF 20-8169 (47 min—1953—Color—Limited distribution—For use in courses of instruction on Atomic Weapons given at general and branch service schools concerned; one part each to CF & EEs in CONUS—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 262

**Ivy—Documentary Film (U)**

MF 20-8261 (69 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to the AA&GM Branch—TAS, Ft Bliss, Texas and C&GSC, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas—There are two other versions: (a) 28 min. version—Unclassified AFIF 62, distributed by DA—(b) 36 min version—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, not distributed by DA—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 262

**Operation Upshot-Knothole 1953 (U)**

MF 20-8267 (43 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to: Central film libraries in CONUS and USAREUR and film libraries serving the Armored, Artillery and Infantry Schools—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 263

**A Special Weapons Orientation—Part II—Basic Atomic Weapons (U)**

MF 20-8350 (11 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to: CFLs in CONUS; major OS Commands; Service Schools of the Combat Arms—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 30-11, Pt 2—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 263

**A Special Weapons Orientation—Part V—Effects of Atomic Weapons (U)**

MF 20-8386 (14 min—1954—Distribution limited to: CFLs in CONUS; major OS Commands and to Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 263

**Atomic Tests—1952-1953 (U)**

MF 20-8508 (1956—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 30-26—Distribution limited to: CF & EEs in CONUS; Major OS Commands; Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA)..... 264

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Tactical Employment of Atomic Weapons in Support of Ground Troops (Defensive) (U)</b>	
TF 20-1937 (51 min—1955—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	403
<b>Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information: Indoctrination—Phase I (U)</b>	
FS 20-99 (101 frames—1950—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by G-3—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	450
<b>Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information: Indoctrination—Phase II (U)</b>	
FS 20-100 (100 frames—1950—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by G-3—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	450
<b>17. CHAPLAIN (Character Guidance; Religious Teaching; Chaplain Activities).</b>	

**CHARACTER GUIDANCE***For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>For Which We Stand—Let's Get It Straight</b>	
TF 16-1699 (15 min—1951—From Navy Film MN5321-B).....	391
<b>For Which We Stand—To Be Held In Honor</b>	
TF 16-1700 (21 min—1951—From Navy Film MN5321-C).....	391
<b>With Malice Toward Some</b>	
TF 16-2511 (10 min—1957—Distribution to Central and Post Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to Chaplains..	392
<b>Freedom—How Free Am I?</b>	
TF 16-2512 (8 min—1957).....	392
<b>Self-Control</b>	
TF 16-2513 (11 min—1958).....	392
<b>Courage—What Price Courage</b>	
TF 16-2514 (10 min—1958).....	392
<b>Gratitude—Thanks to Whom?</b>	
TF 16-2515 (5 min—1958).....	392
<b>Sacrifice—Sentimental Journey</b>	
TF 16-2516 (8 min—1958).....	392
<b>Opportunity</b>	
TF 16-2517 (7 min—1958).....	392
<b>Personal Integrity</b>	
TF 16-2518 (7 min—1958).....	392
<b>Greatness</b>	
TF 16-2519 (9 min—1958—Film Reference).....	392
<b>Common Sense</b>	
TF 16-2520 (8 min—1958—Film Reference).....	393
<b>Clean Speech</b>	
TF 16-2521 (6 min—1958—Film Reference).....	393
<b>Family</b>	
TF 16-2522 (7 min—1958—Film Reference).....	393
<b>The Flag Speaks</b>	
MF 16-7685 (20 min—1950—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>The Shield of Faith</b>	
MF 16-8430 (26 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).....	249

<b>Are You Ready for Service? What It's All About</b>	
MF 16-8599 (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	250
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Getting Ready Morally</b>	
MF 16-8600 (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS).....	250
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Military Life and You</b>	
MF 16-8601 (10 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	250
<b>Production 5118</b>	
MF 61-8687 (30 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—One 16mm print distributed to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges, 1st through 6th U.S. Armies).....	297
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Why You</b>	
MF 16-8825 (13 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).....	253
<b>Character Guidance Program, The</b>	
TF 16-2695 (23 min—1958—Film Reference).....	393
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Nation We Serve</b>	
FS 16-1 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Need for Wholesome Thinking</b>	
FS 16-2 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What Is Right</b>	
FS 16-3 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Complete Person</b>	
FS 16-4 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Clean Speech</b>	
FS 16-5 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Chastity</b>	
FS 16-6 (1949—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Worship in Life</b>	
FS 16-7 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Basic Morality</b>	
FS 16-8 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Concept of Authority</b>	
FS 16-9 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Life, Reputation, and Property</b>	
FS 16-10 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Home</b>	
FS 16-11 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Making of Character</b>	
FS 16-12 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Shaping of Personality</b>	
FS 16-13 (1950—Color).....	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Formation of Character</b>	
FS 16-14 (1951—Color).....	447



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The Character Guidance Program—Clean Living and Thinking</b>	
FS 16-15 (1951—Color)-----	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Self-discipline</b>	
FS 16-16 (1951—Color)-----	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Man Is a Moral Being</b>	
FS 16-17 (1951—Color)-----	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—How Free Am I?</b>	
FS 16-18 (1951—Color)-----	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—A Sense of Duty</b>	
FS 16-19 (1951—Color)-----	447
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Spirit of Sacrifice</b>	
FS 16-20 (1952—Color)-----	447
<b>Personal Integrity</b>	
FS 16-21 (1952—Color)-----	448
<b>Ambition</b>	
FS 16-22 (1952—Color)-----	448
<b>Honor</b>	
FS 16-23 (1952—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—Honesty</b>	
FS 16-24 (1952—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Marks of Greatness</b>	
FS 16-25 (1952—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Our Citizenship</b>	
FS 16-26 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Sincerity</b>	
FS 16-27 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Prejudice</b>	
FS 16-28 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Thrift</b>	
FS 16-29 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Hardest Victory</b>	
FS 16-30 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—As You Would Be Done By</b>	
FS 16-31 (1954—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What Makes a Man a Man</b>	
FS 16-32 (1954—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Natural Law</b>	
FS 16-33 (1954—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Humility</b>	
FS 16-35 (1953—Color)-----	448
<b>The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—My Right to the Truth</b>	
FS 16-36 (1954—Color)-----	448

<b>Living Right at Our Work (Sound Film Strip Kit)</b>	
FS 16-161 (50 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	448

**RELIGIOUS TEACHING**

<b>As Deep As the Heart</b>	
TF 16-1693 (40 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	391
<b>Of These My People</b>	
MF 16-1353 (20 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands— Commercial Adaptation) .....	245
<b>Dust or Destiny</b>	
MF 16-7686 (43 min—1950—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	247
<b>Camps of the Dead</b>	
MF 16-1354 (20 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>2,000 Years Ago</b>	
MF 16-1349 (100 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>This Charming Couple</b>	
MF 16-7812 (19 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>One God</b>	
MF 16-7808 (39 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>No Other Gods</b>	
MF 16-7860 (20 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands— Commercial Adaptation) .....	247
<b>Where Love Is, God Is</b>	
MF 16-1347 (33 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	244
<b>The Vatican</b>	
MF 16-8317 (40 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	249
<b>The Story of the Pope</b>	
MF 16-7851 (60 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religion</b>	
MF 16-8602 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	250
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About God</b>	
MF 16-8603 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equip- ment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribu- tion) .....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Man</b>	
MF 16-8604 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribu- tion) .....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Christ</b>	
MF 16-8605 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	251

# CATEGORY INDEX

CH

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Moral Life</b>	
MF 16-8606 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Divine Worship</b>	
MF 16-8607 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Sanctifying Grace</b>	
MF 16-8608 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands by use of the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary Distribution)...	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Actual Grace</b>	
MF 16-8609 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution)...	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religious Life</b>	
MF 16-8610 (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Sacraments</b>	
MF 16-8611 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	251
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Family</b>	
MF 16-8612 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	252
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Church and State</b>	
MF 16-8613 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	252
<b>We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Bible</b>	
MF 16-8614 (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution) .....	252
<b>Pilgrimage to Fatima</b>	
MF 16-8429 (27 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).....	249
<b>Unto Thyself Be True</b>	
MF 16-7859 (24 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation) .....	247
<b>The Prior Claim</b>	
MF 16-8206 (43 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	249
<b>On The Right Side</b>	
MF 16-7861 (20 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation) .....	247
<b>Speak No Evil</b>	
MF 16-7862 (27 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation) .....	248
<b>The First Step</b>	
MF 16-7863 (30 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).....	248
<b>Perpetual Sacrifice</b>	
MF 16-1357 (77 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	245



<b>St. Francis of Assisi</b>	
MF 16-1358 (83 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>Younger Brother—Story of Japan</b>	
MF 16-8921 (28 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).....	256
<b>Baragoi—An Outpost of Faith</b>	
MF 16-8922 (13 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—No additional prints available on reorder).....	256
<b>Kapaun Retreat House</b>	
MF 16-8707 (16 min—1957).....	253
<b>In the Face of Jeopardy</b>	
MF 16-8786 (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).....	253
<b>Government is Your Business</b>	
MF 16-8700 (27 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	253
<b>Heritage</b>	
MF 16-8671 (9 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	252
<b>God of Creation</b>	
MF 16-7542 (41 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	245
<b>Creation, According to Genesis</b>	
MF 16-7679 (10 min—Color—1950—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to the Chaplain Corps).....	246
<b>Film Chronicles from the Book of Psalms—Reverence</b>	
MF 16-8794 (10 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central and Post Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas).....	253
<b>Time and Eternity</b>	
MF 16-8632 (43 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	252
<b>God of the Atom</b>	
MF 16-7543 (39 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>Voice of the Deep</b>	
MF 16-7544 (30 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	246
<b>Daniel in the Lion's Den</b>	
MF 16-7558 (17 min—1949—Commercial Adaptation).....	246
<b>A Stranger at the Door</b>	
MF 16-7683 (21 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation).....	246
<b>Jerusalem, The Holy City</b>	
MF 16-8701 (10 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	253
<b>Brotherhood of Man</b>	
MF 16-7680 (11 min—1950—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	246
<b>Hidden Treasures</b>	
MF 16-8192 (43 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	248
<b>Templed Hills</b>	
MF 16-7684 (25 min—1950—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	246

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**The Guest**

MF 16-7963 (32 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation—Initial distribution limited—Supplementary distribution, 1957, to central and post film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS)..... 248

**Hill Number One**

MF 16-8014 (45 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 248

**Holy Night—The Beginning of the Life of Jesus**

MF 16-8190 (31 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 248

**Birth of John the Baptist**

MF 16-8884 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Birth of the Savior**

MF 16-8840 (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Escape to Egypt**

MF 16-8661 (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**Childhood of Jesus**

MF 16-8885 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Boyhood and Baptism**

MF 16-8676 (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**The Calling of Matthew**

MF 16-7682 (28 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation)..... 246

**First Disciples**

MF 16-8887 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Jesus and the Fishermen**

MF 16-8889 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Discipleship**

MF 16-8686 (29 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**Ministry of John the Baptist**

MF 16-8886 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Men of the Wilderness**

MF 16-8677 (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**Fate of John the Baptist**

MF 16-8805 (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 253

**Jesus at Nazareth and Capernaum**

MF 16-8888 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**“ . . . And Forbid Them Not”**

MF 16-7557 (11 min—1949—Commercial Adaptation)..... 246

**Thy Sins are Forgiven**

MF 16-8890 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath**

MF 16-8891 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 254

**Return to Nazareth**

MF 16-8691 (29 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**The Challenge of Faith**

MF 16-8685 (29 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 252

**Nicodemus**

MF 16-8920 (18 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder)..... 256

**Jesus and the Lepers**

MF 16-7962 (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 248

**Woman at the Well**

MF 16-8194 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 248

**Jesus Teaches Forgiveness**

MF 16-8893 (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 255

**Before Abraham Was, I Am**

MF 16-8894 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 255

**Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind**

MF 16-8895 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 255

**In His Name**

MF 16-7809 (35 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 247

**A Great Cloud of Witnesses**

MF 16-7810 (14 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 247

**Conflict**

MF 16-8730 (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 253

**The Raising of Lazarus**

MF 16-7559 (13 min—1949—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 246

**I Am the Resurrection**

MF 16-8896 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 255

**The Transfiguration**

MF 16-8892 (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 255

**Last Journey to Jerusalem**

MF 16-8945 (17 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 256

**Retreat and Decision**

MF 16-8806 (30 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 253

**Triumph and Defeat**

MF 16-8807 (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 253

**Thirty Pieces of Silver**

MF 16-8946 (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 256

**Jesus Before the High Priest**

MF 16-8917 (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 255

**Upper Room, The**

MF 16-8947 (14 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 256

**Trial Before Pilate**

MF 16-8918 (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder) ..... 255



# CATEGORY INDEX

CH

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Barabbas the Robber</b>	
MF 16-7687 (38 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>The Crucifixion</b>	
MF 16-8919 (18 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).....	255
<b>The First Easter</b>	
MF 16-1346 (22 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	244
<b>Crucifixion and Resurrection</b>	
MF 16-8808 (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).....	253
<b>Lord's Ascension, The</b>	
MF 16-7961 (28 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).....	248
<b>Lord is Risen, The</b>	
MF 16-8195 (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges).....	248
<b>The Eternal Gift</b>	
MF 16-1355 (86 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>Stephen, The First Christian Martyr</b>	
MF 16-7681 (25 min—1955—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	246
<b>Conversion of Saul, The</b>	
MF 16-8490 (30 min—1955—Distribution to Central Film Libraries and Exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	249
<b>Life of St. Paul</b>	
MF 16-1348 (110 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	245
<b>Years of Apprenticeship</b>	
MF 16-8491 (30 min—1955—Distribution to Central Film Libraries and Exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).....	249
<b>Visit to Corinth</b>	
MF 16-8497 (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).....	249
<b>Second Missionary Journey</b>	
MF 16-8496 (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation—Initial distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Supplementary distribution to Army central and Post film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas).....	249
<b>Third Missionary Journey</b>	
MF 16-8498 (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).....	249

**Voyage to Rome**

MF 16-8500 (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation)..... 250

**Return to Jerusalem**

MF 16-8492 (30 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution). 249

**Trial at Jerusalem**

MF 16-8499 (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation)..... 249

**CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES****Chaplain USA**

MF 20-8419 (19 min—1955—Color)..... 264

**The Chaplain Story**

TF 16-1943 (15 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 392

**The Military Funeral**

TF 16-1753 (48 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 392

**As Deep as the Heart**

TF 16-1693 (40 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 391

**From Whence Cometh My Help**

TF 16-1556 (30 min—1949)..... 391

**18. CHEMICAL (Defensive; Offensive and Weapons)****DEFENSIVE****The Employment of Toxic Chemical Agents**

TF 3-2196 (26 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 327

**Construction of Gasproof Shelters in the Field**

TF 3-1164 (21 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 326

**Decontamination Procedure—Part I: Basic Techniques**

TF 3-1407 (16 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 326

**Mixing and Evaluation of Flame Fuels**

TF 3-2245 (22 min—1956—Color—Film Reference)..... 327

**Technique of Using Smoke**

TF 3-1496 (19 min—1949)..... 326

**Chemical Smoke Generator Company**

TF 3-1719 (19 min—1952)..... 326

**The Chemical Decontamination Company**

TF 3-1755 (16 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 326

**Radiological Surveys**

TF 3-2431 (25 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 327

**Individual and Unit Decontamination of Toxic Chemical Agents**

TF 3-1860 (20 min—1958)..... 327

**Individual Protection against CBR Attack**

TF 3-2499 (25 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 3-1766, which is obsolete)..... 327

# CATEGORY INDEX<sup>7</sup>

CIV

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## **Nerve Gases—Part I—Field Recognition and Self-Aid Procedures**

TF 3-2593 (27 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 327

## **Nerve Gases—Part II—Use of Injection Instruments**

TF 3-2594 (17 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 327

## **Identification of Chemical Munitions**

FS 3-32 (1945—Color)..... 429

## **Antipersonnel Biological Warfare (U) (U.S. Army Chemical Corps Technical Film Report No. 52)**

MF 3-8937 (30 min—1958—Color—Film is classified SECRET)..... 228

## **OFFENSIVE AND WEAPONS**

### **Chemical Smoke Generator Company**

TF 3-1719 (19 min—1952)..... 326

### **The Employment of Toxic Chemical Agents**

TF 3-2196 (26 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 327

### **Technique of Using Smoke**

TF 3-1496 (19 min—1949)..... 326

### **Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Portable Flamethrower**

FB 7-277 (3 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216

### **Mustard Spray Tests With Multiple Planes (U)**

FB 163 (23 min—1944—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL)..... 214

### **Hour Glass (U)**

MF 3-7867 (16 min—1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET).

### **Purple (U)**

MF 3-7904 (16 min—1952—Color—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OC Chemical Office, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

### **GB (U)**

MF 3-7905 (13 min—1952—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### **Silver—Part I (U)**

MF 3-7906 (1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET).

### **Silver—Part II (U)**

MF 3-7907 (1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET).

## **19. CIVILIAN (Civilian Affairs Military Government; Civilian Mobilization; Civilian Components; Civilian—All Others)**

### **CIVILIAN AFFAIRS MILITARY GOVERNMENT**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

#### **Military Government in an Enemy City—Part II—Public Safety**

TF 41-2590 (17 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 413

#### **Military Government in an Enemy City—Part III—Public Health**

TF 41-2591 (16 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 413

#### **Military Government in an Enemy City—Part IV—Civilian Evacuation**

TF 41-2592 (25 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 413



**CIVILIAN MOBILIZATION**

<b>Take 6</b>	
MF 45-8694 (11 min—1956).....	282
<b>Man with Mission</b>	
MF 140-7800 (17 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation).....	298
<b>Men 17 to 18½—Your Future and the New Reserve Law</b>	
MF 45-8589 (12 min—1955—Distribution to CONUS only).....	282
<b>The Whites of Their Eyes</b>	
MF 20-8591 (26 min—1956).....	264
<b>The Army ROTC, Learn Today, Lead Tomorrow</b>	
MF 45-7912 (24 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico).....	280
<b>Army ROTC (Recruiting)</b>	
MF 145-7743 (18 min—1951).....	298
<b>Field Training for ROTC</b>	
MF 45-8575 (48 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).....	282
<b>The Do It Yourself Peace</b>	
MF 45-8709 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>A Tale of 2,000 Cities</b>	
MF 45-8710 (25 min—1956).....	283
<b>Fire Power</b>	
MF 45-8711 (25 min—1956).....	283
<b>The Man in Two Places</b>	
MF 45-8712 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>One If By Land</b>	
MF 45-8713 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>Fuel Pump, Carter Electric, Characteristics and Checks, GMC M135 Truck</b>	
TF 9-2534 (5 min—1958—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Counterintelligence in Combat</b>	
TF 7-2551 (28 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-321 previ- ously declared obsolete in MFIB Nr 85).....	353
<b>Reporting Enemy Information</b>	
TF 7-2550 (23 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 21-1289 which is obsolete).....	353
<b>The QM Field Laundry</b>	
MF 10-8452 (9 min—1955).....	239
<b>Missile Master—AN/FSG-1 Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627</b>	
MF 11-8923 (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS—USA Signal Air Defense Engineering Agency (9584)).....	243
<b>Nerve Gases—Part I—Field Recognition and Self-Aid Procedures</b>	
TF 3-2593 (27 min—1958—Film Reference).....	327
<b>Nerve Gases—Part II—Use of Injection Instruments</b>	
TF 3-2594 (17 min—1958—Film Reference).....	327
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Defense Against Electronic Counter-Measures (U)</b>	
TF 44-2545 (27 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL— MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED).....	421

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>106MM Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight</b>	
TF 7-2438 (12 min—1958—Film Reference).....	353
<b>Classification of Quartermaster Property</b>	
MF 10-8878 (7 min—1958—Replaces MF 10-8450 which is obsolete)...	240
<b>Rabies Control in the Community</b>	
MF 8-8932 (12 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	234
<b>Armor Team Security</b>	
TF 17-2587 (24 min—1958—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Care of Tentage</b>	
MF 10-8451 (8 min—1955).....	239

**CIVILIAN COMPONENTS**

<b>Design for Survival</b>	
MF 38-7951 (23 min—1953—Film Reference).....	276
<b>Your Job in the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference).....	242
<b>Welcome Home</b>	
MF 20-1226 (20 min—1945).....	258
<b>Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical De-</b>	
<b>struction—Casualty Effects</b>	
PMF 5058 (32 min—1950—Color).....	304

**CIVILIAN—ALL OTHERS**

<b>Is Government Telling Its Story</b>	
MF 61-8060 (30 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).....	296
<b>Working for the U.S.A.</b>	
MF 61-8810 (14 min—1957—Civil Service Commission Film—Distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	279

**20. COLD WEATHER (Individual Training; Testing and Operations)**

**INDIVIDUAL TRAINING**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Cold Weather Uniforms</b>	
FB 10-254 (25 min—1953—Film Reference).....	220
<b>Avalanche</b>	
FB 20-78 (10 min—1943—Film Reference).....	222
<b>Construction of Arctic Igloo</b>	
FB 20-220 (10 min—1948).....	222
<b>Summer Movements in the Arctic</b>	
FB 20-232 (15 min—1950—Film Reference).....	222
<b>How to Use Cold Weather Clothing</b>	
GF 10-21 (14 min—1952—Color).....	224
<b>Ski Safety</b>	
TF 7-680 (21 min—1942—Film Reference).....	345
<b>Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency Repair of Equipment</b>	
TF 7-681 (41 min—1942—Film Reference).....	345

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold</b>	
TF 7-1550 (21 min—1950) .....	347
<b>Basic Military Skiing—Part I—Selection and Care of Equipment</b>	
TF 7-2395 (17 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	352
<b>Basic Military Skiing—Part II—Skiing Techniques</b>	
TF 7-2396 (29 min—1956) .....	352
<b>Individual Fighting Techniques on Snow</b>	
TF 7-2397 (23 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	352
<b>Personal Health in Snow and Extreme Cold</b>	
TF 8-1297 (19 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	353
<b>Prevention of Cold Injuries</b>	
TF 8-2524 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces FB 8-180 and TF 8-1690 which are obsolete) .....	362
<b>Sub-Arctic Winter Bivouacking</b>	
TF 31-2138 (30 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	412
<b>Arctic Indoctrination School—Winter 1950</b>	
MF 20-7725 (15 min—1950) .....	260
<b>Ski Tips</b>	
MF 20-8781 (23 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to 1st, 5th, and 6th Army Central Film and Equipment Exchanges, USASEUR, USARAL, and EUSA) .....	267
<b>Winter Movement on Skis</b>	
MF 31-7977 (18 min—1953) .....	275
<b>Firing Positions in the Winter</b>	
MF 31-7978 (13 min—1953) .....	275
<b>Exercise Ski Jump</b>	
MF 31-8290 (25 min—1954) .....	275
<b>Individual Cooking—Part III: The Arctic</b>	
FS 10-140 (1944) .....	445

### TESTING AND OPERATIONS

<b>Arctic Rampart</b>	
RTAF 148 (15 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Arctic Engine Oil</b>	
FB 9-221 (7 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	218
<b>Antarctic Expedition (Admiral Byrd)</b>	
ANSM 85 (19 min—1947) .....	196
<b>Icecap—I</b>	
FB 55-286 (30 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	223
<b>Icecap—II</b>	
MF 55-8245 (28 min—1954) .....	286
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads</b>	
TF 5-2371 (27 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications</b>	
TF 5-2372 (22 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines, and Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-2373 (21 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339



# CATEGORY INDEX

COMB

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Cold Weather Operation—Automotive Winterization Equipment</b>	
TF 9-2549 (38 min—1958).....	376
<b>Tracked Vehicles in Support in Sub-Arctic—Part I—Winter Operations</b>	
TF 17-2192 (20 min—1956—Film Reference).....	395
<b>Subarctic Cross-Country Mobility—Part II—Summer Operations</b>	
TF 31-2297 (11 min—1956).....	412
<b>Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation</b>	
TF 55-2296 (24 min—1956—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Task Force Williawaw</b>	
MF 5-1344 (41 min—1947).....	228
<b>Task Force Frigid</b>	
MF 9-1360 (37 min—1948).....	236
<b>Exercise Musk Ox</b>	
MF 10-1337 (58 min—1947—From British Film C 4533).....	238
<b>Exercise Polar Bear</b>	
MF 11-1331 (71 min—1947—Film Reference).....	241
<b>Exercise Eskimo</b>	
MF 11-1332 (61 min—1947).....	241
<b>Exercise Yukon</b>	
MF 20-7513 (30 min—1949).....	259
<b>Exercise Sweetbriar</b>	
MF 31-7724 (29 min—1950).....	275
<b>Exercise Ski Jump</b>	
MF 31-8290 (25 min—1954).....	275
<b>Operation Blue Jay</b>	
MF 45-7947 (25 min—1953).....	281
<b>Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC</b>	
MF 55-7952 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap—II)</b>	
MF 55-8243 (10 min—1955—Color).....	286
<b>Winterization Kits for Automotive Vehicles—Part XII</b>	
FS 9-281 (1945).....	443

## 21. COMBAT DOCUMENTARY (Pacific Theater WW II; European Theater WW II; Mediterranean and Other Theaters WW II; Korean Conflict)

### PACIFIC THEATER WW II

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>The Fleet that Came to Stay (The Navy at Okinawa)</b>	
ANSM 62 (19 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 5802).....	196
<b>Surrender in the Pacific (Signing of Surrender Terms Aboard the U.S.S. Missouri)</b>	
ANSM 68 (19 min—1945).....	196
<b>Tales of Two Cities (Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki)</b>	
ANSM 74 (14 min—1946).....	196
<b>Day of Victory (V-J Day and Events Leading to Conclusion of WW II)</b>	
ANSM 78 (17 min—1946).....	196

<b>Attack in the Pacific</b>	
AFIF 3 (50 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Appointment in Tokyo</b>	
CR 4 (56 min—1945) .....	207
<b>The Gilbert Islands</b>	
HR A-1 (11 min—1949) .....	226
<b>Bougainville</b>	
HR A-5 (9 min—1948) .....	226
<b>The Admiralty Islands</b>	
HR A-8 (16 min—1949) .....	226
<b>The Marianas—Part I: Saipan</b>	
HR A-10 (22 min—1949) .....	226
<b>The Marianas—Part II: Guam</b>	
HR A-10A (13 min—1949) .....	227
<b>The Battle of Leyte</b>	
HR A-11 (26 min—1951) .....	227
<b>Engineers in Combat—World War II</b>	
MF 5-8854 (24 min—1957—Replaces RB 5-119 which is obsolete) .....	230
<b>Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 7-1297 (20 min—1948) .....	230
<b>Air Operation, Lae and Salamaua</b>	
MF 8-1044 (32 min—1944—Requires special authorization for distribution—From Air Force Film AFC 410) .....	231
<b>Price of Rendova</b>	
MF 40-926 (11 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	277
<b>Battle of Midway</b>	
MF 40-1009 (20 min—1943—Color) .....	277
<b>Attack—The Battle for New Britain</b>	
MF 40-1041 (47 min—1944) .....	277
<b>Action at Anguar</b>	
MF 40-1128 (27 min—1945) .....	278
<b>Fury in the Pacific</b>	
MF 40-1212 (20 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 9045) .....	278
<b>C. O. D. Saipan</b>	
MF 54-1114 (23 min—1945) .....	284
<b>The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7722 (19 min—1950) .....	297
<b>The Sunset Division—41st Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7730 (13 min—1951) .....	298
<b>The Battle of Buna</b>	
FB 20-66 (9 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	222

**EUROPEAN THEATER WW II**

<b>Invasion of Normandy (Message from Lt Gen Joseph T McNarney)</b>	
ANSM 32 (19 min—1944) .....	196
<b>Seeds of Destiny (Famine in Europe)</b>	
ANSM 75 (20 min—1946) .....	196

# CATEGORY INDEX

COMB

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Western Battle Front, May-June 1940

FB 20-56 (40 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 222

## D-Day Convoy

HR B-15 (19 min—1948) ..... 227

## American Ninth Army—Aachen to the Roer River

HR B-29 (31 min—1948) ..... 227

## American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River

HR B-30 (29 min—1948) ..... 227

## Engineers in Combat—World War II

MF 5-8854 (24 min—1957—Replaces FB 5-119 which is obsolete).... 230

## Tank Mission—World War II

MF 17-1280 (10 min—1946) ..... 256

## Sky Blitz

MF 31-912 (25 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 275

## The Eve of Battle

MF 40-1043 (20 min—1944—From British Film BC-7559) ..... 278

## True Glory

MF 40-1211 (83 min—1945) ..... 278

## Air Siege

MF 40-1336 (21 min—1947—From Air Force Film SFP 175) ..... 278

## The Famous Third Army

MF 45-7705 (22 min—1950) ..... 280

## The 83rd Infantry Division in Europe

MF 45-7814 (20 min—1951) ..... 280

## Work Horse of the Western Front—The 30th Infantry Division

MF 130-7585 (18 min—1950) ..... 297

## MEDITERRANEAN AND OTHER THEATERS WW II

### Liberation of Rome

CR 1 (21 min—1944—From British Army Film BC 7198) ..... 207

### Stilwell Road

CR 3 (52 min—1945) ..... 207

### San Pietro

CR 2 (32 min—1945) ..... 207

### Invasion of Crete by the German Army

FB 20-16 (11 min—1942—Film Reference) ..... 221

### Campaign in Sicily

HR C-1 (20 min—1948) ..... 227

### Sicily to Naples

HR C-2 (13 min—1948) ..... 227

### Naples to Cassino

HR C-3 (26 min—1948) ..... 227

### Invasion of Southern France

HR C-8 (22 min—1950) ..... 227

### Military Pipeline System (CBI Theater)

HR E-7 (23 min—1948) ..... 227

### At the Front in North Africa

MF 11-1001 (79 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 240



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Report from the Aleutians</b>	
MF 11-1006 (40 min—1943—Color) .....	240
<b>Hells on Wheels (2d Armored Division)</b>	
MF 17-7864 (17 min—1951) .....	257
<b>Desert Victory</b>	
MF 40-1002 (63 min—1944—Film Reference—Withdrawn from oversea commands—From British Film BC 7525) .....	277
<b>The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7555 (21 min—1950) .....	297

**KOREAN CONFLICT**

<b>Why Korea</b>	
AFIF 17 (30 min—1951—Printing discontinued) .....	187
<b>Nylon Body Armor Test in Korea</b>	
FB 10-255 (14 min—1953) .....	220
<b>Oriental Prisoners of War</b>	
FB 19-239 (23 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	221
<b>Reducing Enemy Log Bunkers in Korea</b>	
FB 20-249 (21 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Operation Inchon</b>	
MF 11-7883 (18 min—1952) .....	242
<b>Civil Assistance in Korea</b>	
MF 19-8274 (30 min—1954) .....	257
<b>KMAG and the ROK Soldier</b>	
MF 20-7949 (27 min—1954) .....	261
<b>United Nations Campaign in Northeast Korea</b>	
MF 40-7884 (25 min—1952) .....	278
<b>The First Forty Days</b>	
MF 45-7761 (26 min—1950) .....	280

**COMBAT BULLETINS**

For a numerical list of combat bulletins, see page 207.

**STAFF FILM REPORTS**

For a numerical list of staff film reports, see page 314.

**22. ENGINEERS (Map Reading: Camouflage and Concealment; Explosives, Mines and Demolitions; Construction—Equipment and Tools; Construction—Roads and Runways; Construction—Bridges; Fire Fighting; All Others)**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**MAP READING**

<b>Basic Map Reading—Part I: Topographic Symbols</b>	
TF 5-1788 (18 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	334
<b>Basic Map Reading—Part II: Elevation, Distance, and Grid</b>	
TF 5-1789 (27 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	334

# CATEGORY INDEX

ENGRS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Basic Map Reading—Part III: Direction, Orientation, and Location with Compass</b>	
TF 5-1791 (33 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	334
<b>Basic Map Reading—Part IV: Direction, Orientation, and Location Without Compass</b>	
TF 5-1790 (21 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	334
<b>Basic Map Reading—Part V: Photos and Photomaps</b>	
TF 5-1792 (23 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	334
<b>Multiplex Mapping—Part I</b>	
TF 5-1549 (26 min—1949—Color) .....	333
<b>Multiplex Mapping—Part II</b>	
TF 5-1546 (40 min—1949—Color) .....	333
<b>Maps for the Army</b>	
MF 5-8275 (38 min—1954—Color) .....	230
<b>Sextant Adjustment</b>	
TF 55-2365 (8 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth</b>	
TF 5-2406 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Contour Lines and Intervals</b>	
TF 5-2409 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Direction</b>	
TF 5-2410 (4 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Elevation</b>	
TF 5-2411 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Intersection</b>	
TF 5-2412 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Location</b>	
TF 5-2413 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Resection</b>	
TF 5-2415 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Scale and Distance</b>	
TF 5-2416 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Using the Protractor</b>	
TF 5-2417 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth Conversion</b>	
TF 5-2407 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Percent of Slope</b>	
TF 5-2414 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	340
<b>Map Reading, Basic: Characteristics of Contour Lines</b>	
TF 5-2408 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339

## CAMOUFLAGE AND CONCEALMENT

<b>Camouflage For All Arms</b>	
TF 5-961 (47 min—1943—Film Reference—From British Film BC 139) ...	331
<b>Camouflage Principles</b>	
TF 21-2097 (25 min—1945—Color) .....	405

**Camouflage—Movement of Individuals and Small Units**

TF 21-1370 (13 min—1944—Film References—From British Army Film  
BC-476) ..... 404

**Camouflage for Scouting and Patrolling**

TF 21-2197 (33 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) ..... 406

**Individual Concealment**

TF 21-2098 (30 min—1945—Color) ..... 405

**Concealment of Bivouac**

TF 21-2100 (24 min—1945—Color) ..... 405

**Concealment of Vehicles**

TF 21-2099 (28 min—1945—Color) ..... 405

**Camouflage in Combat**

FB 5-148 (12 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 215

**Camouflage Dummies and Decoys**

FB 5-85 (14 min—1944—Color) ..... 214

**Individual Camouflage and Concealment**

FS 5-67 (1946—Color) ..... 432

**Technique of Using Smoke**

TF 3-1496 (19 min—1949) ..... 326

**Dangerous Journey**

TF 7-1539 (46 min—1949—Film Reference—From British Army Film  
BC 1009) ..... 347

**Use of Field Decoy Installations**

FS 5-107 (12 min—1952—Sound—Film Reference) ..... 433

**Emplacements, Intrenchments, and Shelters—Part I—Introduction**

TF 5-2334 (17 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**EXPLOSIVES, MINES, AND DEMOLITIONS**

*(See ORDNANCE: Ammunition supply and handling)*

**Fundamental Principles of Fuzes**

TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference) ..... 367

**Land Mines and Fuzes, General (GTA 5-19)**

FS 5-136 (1955) ..... 434

**Explosives and Demolitions—Bangalore Torpedo**

TF 5-1377 (9 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 333

**Enemy Booby Traps**

TF 5-954 (27 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 331

**Beware—Butterfly Bomb**

TF 9-1318 (29 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film BC 602) .. 365

**Before the Blast**

MF 20-8772 (12 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 266

**Detector Set, Metallic Mines, Polly Smith**

TF 5-1770 (28 min—1953—Film Reference) ..... 333

**Metallic Detector, AN/PRS-3, Internal Tuning, Field Expedient Method**

TF 11-2281 (4 min—1956) ..... 387

**Hand-placed Charges against Beach and Underwater Obstacles**

FB 5-133 (19 min—1944) ..... 214



# CATEGORY INDEX

ENGRS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Safety Precautions in Handling Explosives and Demolitions

FS 5-69 (1945)..... 432

### US Antipersonnel Mine M14

\*FS 5-118 (10 min—1954—Sound—Color)..... 433

### Soviet Land Mines, Fuzes and Booby Traps (GTA 5-25)

FS 5-137 (1955)..... 434

### Soviet TMD-B Wooden Box Mine

SFS \*5-121 (6 min—1957—Color—Sound)..... 433

### Soviet TM-41 Antitank Mine

SFS 5-120 (6 min—1957—Color—Sound)..... 433

### Russian Mines and Igniters—Individual Mechanisms and Disarming Procedure

FS 5-134 (1954—From British Army Film Strip 7036)..... 434

### Demolitions—Calculations and Placement of Charges

SFS 5-135 (18 min—1957—Sound)..... 434

### Demolitions—Clearing Stumps and Boulders

TF 5-2361 (9 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 338

### Demolitions—Detonating Cord Priming

TF 5-2445 (9 min—1958—Color—Film Reference)..... 340

### Demolitions—Electric Priming

TF 5-2450 (6 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 340

### Demolitions—Non-electric Priming

TF 5-2451 (8 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 340

### Demolitions—Placing Charges on Steel

TF 5-2362 (5 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 339

### Demolitions—Placing Charges on Wood

TF 5-2363 (6 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 339

### Demolition—Placing, Spacing, and Tamping Breaching Charges

TF 5-2452 (5 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 341

### U.S. Heavy Antitank Mine M15

SFS 5-119 (10 min—1958—Sound)..... 433

### M-19 Antitank Non-metallic Mine

SFS 5-139 (10 min—1958—Sound)..... 434

### Explosives in Combat

TF 5-2449 (10 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces FB 5-198 which is obsolete)..... 340

### Explosives and Demolitions—Part I—Demolition of a Reinforced Concrete "T" Beam Bridge

TF 5-2217 (9 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 337

### Land Mine Warfare, Pull-release Firing Device, M-3

TF 5-2453 (8 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 341

### Land Mine Warfare—Part I—Introduction

TF 20-1979 (24 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 403

### Land Mine Warfare—Part II—Siting and Marking

TF 20-1980 (11 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 403

### Land Mine Warfare—Part III—Laying the Minefield

TF 20-1981 (22 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 403

<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part IV—Recording and Reporting</b>	
TF 20-1982 (13 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	403
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part V—Arming, Disarming, and Camouflaging</b>	
TF 20-1983 (24 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	403
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part VI—Boobytrapping Mines</b>	
TF 20-1984 (26 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	403
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part VII—Protective Minefields</b>	
TF 20-1985 (11 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	403
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part VIII—Nuisance Mining</b>	
TF 20-1986 (15 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	403
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part IX—Assault Breaching</b>	
TF 20-1987 (19 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	404
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part X—Area Clearing</b>	
TF 20-1988 (12 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	404
<b>Land Mine Warfare—Part XI—Behavior in a Minefield</b>	
TF 20-1989 (10 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	404
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads</b>	
TF 5-2371 (23 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications</b>	
TF 5-2372 (22 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines, and Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-2373 (21 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Interim Report of Passage of Beach and Underwater Obstacles (U)</b>	
FB 5-194 (28 min—1945—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by COFENGRS—Film is classified SECRET) .....	215

### CONSTRUCTION—EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

<b>Carpentry—Part I: Measuring, Marking, and Leveling</b>	
TF 5-1152 (12 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Carpentry—Part II: Driving and Chopping</b>	
TF 5-1153 (13 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Carpentry—Part III: Sawing and Boring</b>	
TF 5-1154 (16 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Carpentry—Part IV: Planing and Chiseling</b>	
TF 5-1155 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Pioneer Equipment—Woodcutting Tools</b>	
TF 5-200 (10 min—1941—Film Reference) .....	330
<b>Pioneer Equipment—Manila Rope</b>	
TF 5-201 (7 min—1941—Film Reference) .....	331
<b>Pioneer Equipment—Hitches</b>	
TF 5-202 (8 min—1941—Film Reference) .....	331
<b>Pioneer Equipment—Knots and Bends</b>	
TF 5-203 (15 min—1941—Film Reference) .....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part V: Pneumatic Wood Borer</b>	
TF 5-698 (9 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VI: The Pneumatic Circular Saw</b>	
TF 5-955 (20 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	331

# CATEGORY INDEX

ENGRS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VII: The Pneumatic Chain Saw</b>	
TF 5-956 (16 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VIII: The Pneumatic Nail Driver</b>	
TF 5-699 (17 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Clay Digger</b>	
TF 5-697 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Rock Drill M75</b>	
TF 5-571 (19 min—1942—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor 210 CFM</b>	
SFS 5-147 (13 min—1958—Sound—Replaces FS 5-17 previously declared obsolete in MFIB Nr 99).....	434
<b>Pneumatic Paving Breaker</b>	
TF 5-322 (24 min—1942—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Engineer Power Shovel and Attachments</b>	
FB 5-129 (21 min—1944—Film Reference).....	214
<b>Engineer Road Graders</b>	
TF 5-1408 (19 min—1945—Film Reference).....	333
<b>The Tournapull</b>	
FB 5-101 (15 min—1944—Film Reference).....	214
<b>The Engineer Dozers—LeTourneau</b>	
FB 5-102 (26 min—1944—Film Reference).....	214
<b>Model 44-C Ditcher (Barber-Greene)</b>	
MF 5-8009 (18 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Com- mercial Adaptation).....	229
<b>Model 879A Finisher</b>	
TF 5-1785 (15 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Engineer Units in ZI—Commercial Adaptation).....	334
<b>Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848)</b>	
TF 5-1784 (38 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Com- mercial Adaptation).....	334
<b>The Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation)</b>	
MF 20-8282 (21 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	263
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part I—Adjusting the LeTourneau Power Control Unit</b>	
TF 5-1774 (11 min—1953).....	334
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part II—Steering Clutch and Brake</b>	
TF 5-1826 (11 min—1953—Film Reference).....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part III—Flywheel Clutch and Starting Engine Clutch</b>	
TF 5-1828 (8 min—1953—Film Reference).....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part IV—Fan Belt and Water Pump</b>	
TF 5-1829 (8 min—1953—Film Reference).....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part V—Tracks</b>	
TF 5-1830 (7 min—1953—Film Reference).....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part VI—Caterpillar Cable Control Unit</b>	
TF 5-1827 (8 min—1953—Film Reference).....	335



**Shop Safety**

TF 9-2085 (28 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 371

**Rigging—Part I: Rope and Lashings**

FS 5-22 (1943) ..... 432

**Rigging—Part II: Knots**

FS 5-20 (1944) ..... 432

**Rigging—Part III: Practical Installations**

FS 5-18 (1944) ..... 432

**Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part I: Operating Instructions**

FS 5-80 (1946) ..... 433

**Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part II: Operator's Preventive Maintenance**

FS 5-81 (1946) ..... 433

**The Engineer Tractor Crane (M20—LeTourneau)**

FS 5-49 (1944) ..... 432

**The Carry-all Scraper**

FS 5-50 (1944) ..... 432

**Model D-7 Tractor—Operator's Preventive Maintenance**

FS 5-64 (1945) ..... 432

**D-7 Tractor—Flywheel Clutch Maintenance**

FS 5-65 (1945) ..... 432

**Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Main Flywheel Clutch**

TF 5-2353 (4 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Before Operation Services**

TF 5-2354 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Starting and Stopping Procedures**

TF 5-2355 (4 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Before Operation Services**

TF 5-2356 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Starting and Stopping Procedures**

TF 5-2357 (3 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Backhoe**

TF 5-2459 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 341

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching Clamshell and Dragline Buckets**

TF 5-2460 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 341

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Crane Front End**

TF 5-2461 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 341

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Erie, Crawler Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating Clutches and Brakes**

TF 5-2351 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Detaching the Shovel Front**

TF 5-2457 (8 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 341

**Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Piledriver**

TF 5-2458 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 341

**Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Bevel Gear and Pinion**

TF 5-2352 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 338

**CONSTRUCTION—ROADS AND RUNWAYS**

<b>Arctic Rampart</b>	
RTAF 148 (15 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Operation Blue Jay</b>	
MF 45-7947 (25 min—1953) .....	281
<b>Construction of General Cargo Aerial Tramway (Ship-to-Shore)</b>	
TF 5-2294 (37 min—1956) .....	337
<b>United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7672 (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Project 19-10) ..	259
<b>Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848)</b>	
TF 5-1784 (38 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commer- cial Adaptation) .....	334
<b>Model 879A Finisher</b>	
TF 5-1785 (15 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Engineer Units in ZI—Commercial Adaptation) .....	334
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part I—Adjusting the LeTourneau Power Control Unit</b>	
TF 5-1774 (11 min—1953) .....	334
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part II—Steering Clutch and Brake</b>	
TF 5-1826 (11 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part III—Flywheel Clutch and Starting Engine Clutch</b>	
TF 5-1828 (8 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustment D-7 Tractor—Part IV—Fan Belt and Water Pump</b>	
TF 5-1829 (8 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part V—Tracks</b>	
TF 5-1830 (7 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part VI—Caterpillar Cable Control Unit</b>	
TF 5-1827 (8 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Road Maintenance and Construction in Italy</b>	
FB 5-137 (10 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	215
<b>Road Construction and Maintenance in CBI</b>	
FB 5-182 (18 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	215
<b>Road and Runway Construction—Southwest Pacific</b>	
FB 5-111 (18 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	214
<b>Highway to Alaska</b>	
FB 20-37 (9 min—1942—Film Reference) .....	221
<b>Alaska Highway</b>	
MF 5-959 (36 min—1944—Color) .....	228
<b>Military Roads—Part I: Roads Expedients</b>	
TF 5-1193 (21 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Military Roads—Part II: Drainage</b>	
TF 5-1194 (12 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Military Roads—Part V: Subgrade Preparation</b>	
TF 5-1197 (9 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Military Roads—Part VI: Gravel and Rock Surfaces</b>	
TF 5-1198 (8 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332

<b>Military Roads and Runways—Part I: Clearing, Grubbing, and Rock Work</b>	
TF 5-1169 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	332
<b>Military Roads and Runways—Part II: Bases and Untreated Surfaces</b>	
TF 5-1190 (10 min—1943—Film Reference).....	332
<b>Military Roads and Runways—Part IV: Soils, Cement Surfaces</b>	
TF 5-1192 (12 min—1943—Film Reference).....	332
<b>Airfield Construction and Repair in the CBI</b>	
FB 5-196 (15 min—1945—Film Reference).....	215
<b>Field Airdromes</b>	
FB 5-207 (12 min—1945—Film Reference).....	215
<b>Culvert Construction</b>	
FS 5-97 (1950).....	433
<b>Road Reconnaissance</b>	
FS 5-55 (1944).....	432
<b>Maintenance of Bituminous Surfaces</b>	
FS *5-91 (1947—Sound).....	433
<b>Concrete Construction</b>	
FS *5-94 (1947—Sound).....	433
<b>Soil Identification and Testing, Part II—Laboratory Testing</b>	
FS *5-117 (24 min—1956—Sound).....	433

### CONSTRUCTION—BRIDGES

<b>Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part I—Site Preparation and Layout</b>	
TF 5-1996 (17 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336
<b>Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part II—Basic Construction</b>	
TF 5-1997 (37 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336
<b>Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part III—Multi-Story Construction</b>	
TF 5-1998 (25 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336
<b>The Bailey Bridge in Combat</b>	
FB 5-185 (13 min—1945—Film Reference).....	215
<b>The Floating Bridge M4—Part II: Assembly of the Bridge</b>	
TF 5-1441 (22 min—1945—Film Reference).....	333
<b>The Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Rafts</b>	
TF 5-1442 (10 min—1945—Film Reference).....	333
<b>Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part I—Bridge Assembly</b>	
TF 5-2106 (35 min—1956—Film Reference).....	336
<b>Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part II—Rafts</b>	
TF 5-2107 (16 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336
<b>Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part III—Fixed Spans</b>	
TF 5-2108 (17 min—1956—Film Reference).....	337
<b>Aluminum Floating Footbridge</b>	
TF 5-2105 (19 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336
<b>Timber Trestle Bridge</b>	
TF 5-2103 (17 min—1955—Film Reference).....	336



## CATEGORY INDEX

ENGRS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Operation of Rafts</b>	
TF 5-1415 (15 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	333
<b>Infantry Support Raft</b>	
TF 5-1181 (17 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	332
<b>Fixed Bridge Construction and Repair in the CBI</b>	
FB 5-192 (12 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	215
<b>River Crossing Operations in the CBI</b>	
FB 5-201 (14 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	215
<b>Floating Bridge M5—Part I: Equipment and Launching of Pontons</b>	
FS 5-72 (1945) .....	432
<b>Floating Bridge M4—Part II: Assembly of End Sections and Raft Sections</b>	
FS 5-73 (1945) .....	432
<b>Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Construction</b>	
FS 5-74 (1945) .....	432
<b>Floating Bridge M4—Part IV: Rafting</b>	
FS 5-75 (1945) .....	432
<b>Preparation of Native Timber for Bridge Construction</b>	
FS 5-83 (1946—Sound) .....	433
<b>Bridge Reconnaissance</b>	
FS 5-54 (1944) .....	432
<b>Model D-7 Tractor—Operator's Preventive Maintenance</b>	
FS 5-64 (1945) .....	432
<b>D-7 Tractor—Flywheel Clutch Maintenance</b>	
FS 5-65 (1945) .....	432
<b>Aluminum Floating Footbridge</b>	
SFS 5-144 (11 min—1957—Sound—Replaces FS 5-29 previously declared obsolete) .....	434
<b>Fixed Bridges Maintenance—Part I—Non-standard Bridges</b>	
SFS 5-154 (10 min—1958—Sound) .....	434
<b>Fixed Bridges—Jacking Down Heavy Girders</b>	
TF 5-2349 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	338
<b>Military Fixed Bridges—Nomenclature—Timber Trestle Bridges</b>	
TF 5-2350 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	338
<b>Major Bridge Construction</b>	
TF 5-2333 (13 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	337

## FIRE FIGHTING

<b>Before They Happen (Fire Prevention)</b>	
MF 5-8567 (14 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation) .....	230
<b>Chemistry of Fire</b>	
MF 5-1322 (44 min—1947—From Navy Film MN 61-A) .....	228
<b>Grass and Brush Fire Fighting</b>	
MF 5-1229 (29 min—1945—Color—From Department of Agriculture) ...	228
<b>Oil Fires</b>	
MF 20-1240 (46 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation) .....	258
<b>Hose Line Evolutions and Hose Line Equipment</b>	
MF 5-7709 (30 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation) .....	229

**Care and Maintenance of Fire Hose**

MF 5-8658 (21 min—1956)..... 230

**Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)**

MF 20-8778 (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

**Fire and Your Hospital**MF 8-8149 (23 min—1953—Film Reference—Distribution limited to  
CONUS—Commercial Adaptation)..... 232**Flammable Liquid Fire Safety**

MF 20-8898 (20 min—1958—Color)..... 268

**ALL OTHERS****The Army Engineer**

TF 5-1688 (22 min—1953)..... 333

**Engineer Mission**

MF 5-8279 (26 min—1954)..... 230

**The Army's Corps of Engineers**

NRN (Project 15611) (15 min—1955)..... 298

**Basic Engineer Reconnaissance**

TF 5-1676 (26 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 333

**Engineers in Combat—World War II**

MF 5-8854 (24 min—1957—Replaces FB 5-119 which is obsolete)..... 230

**Assault Boat River Crossing**

TF 5-1242 (17 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 333

**Port Repair**

FB 5-168 (15 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 215

**Reducing Enemy Log Bunkers in Korea**

FB 20-249 (21 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 222

**Keep 'Em Running With Standardization**

MF 5-8221 (13 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 229

**Operation Noah**

MF 45-8615 (29 min—1956—Distribution in CONUS and overseas)..... 282

**TVA Town**

MF 61-8043 (30 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 296

**Yuma Test Station Facilities**

MF 38-7917 (17 min—1953—Color)..... 276

**Multiplex Mapping—Part I**

TF 5-1549 (26 min—1949—Color)..... 333

**Multiplex Mapping—Part II**

TF 5-1546 (40 min—1949—Color)..... 333

**The Double Apron Fence**

TF 5-1226 (15 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 333

**Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation,  
Bottom, and Sidewalls**

TF 5-1817 (16 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 335

**Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center  
Support, Deck, Valves, and Vents**

TF 5-1898 (9 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 336

# CATEGORY INDEX

ENGRS

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part I—Laying Pipelines</b>	
TF 5-1862 (19 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part II—Installation of Pumping Stations</b>	
TF 5-1863 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	336
<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part III—Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems</b>	
TF 5-1864 (10 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	336
<b>Rat Problem, The</b>	
TF 8-1669 (25 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Norway Rat</b>	
TF 8-1670 (28 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat</b>	
TF 8-1671 (13 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control</b>	
TF 8-1672 (21 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing</b>	
TF 8-1673 (19 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Practical Rat Control—Rat Killing</b>	
TF 8-1674 (37 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Rat Ectoparasite Control</b>	
TF 8-1675 (12 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Location and Construction of Road Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-1804 (22 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Beach Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-1822 (22 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Adding or Removing Refrigerant</b>	
MF 5-7646 (17 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 441) ....	228
<b>Removing and Installing a Compressor or Condenser</b>	
MF 5-7647 (17 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 442) ....	229
<b>Adjusting and Checking the Expansion Valve</b>	
MF 5-7649 (22 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 444) ....	229
<b>Checking the Electrical System</b>	
MF 5-7651 (18 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 446) ....	229
<b>Adjusting and Repairing the Thermo Expansion Valve</b>	
MF 5-7653 (12 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 448) ....	229
<b>Adjusting Pressure—Actuated Temperature Control Devices</b>	
MF 5-7654 (16 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 449) ....	229
<b>Servicing Water Cooled Condensers</b>	
MF 5-7656 (12 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 451) ....	229
<b>Making and Repairing Tubing Connections</b>	
MF 5-7657 (18 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 452) ....	229
<b>Maintenance of a Petroleum Distribution System</b>	
TF 10-2595 (44 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>The Big Picture—The Engineer Supply Mission</b>	
MF 5-8954 (29 min—1958) .....	230
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads</b>	
TF 5-2371 (27 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	339



<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications</b>	
TF 5-2372 (22 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines, and Obstacles</b>	
TF 5-2373 (21 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	339
<b>Water Purification—Part I—PH and Chloride Residual Test</b>	
TF 5-2276 (7 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	337
<b>Water Purification—Part II—Chlorine Demand, Arsenic, and Nitrogen Mustard Tests</b>	
TF 5-2277 (8 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	337
<b>Water Purification—Part III—Coagulation Test</b>	
TF 5-2278 (8 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	337
<b>Water Purification—Part IV—Turbidity, Color, Taste, and Odor Tests</b>	
TF 5-2279 (4 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	337
<b>Water Purification—Part V—Chlorides and Sulfates Tests</b>	
TF 5-2280 (7 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	337
<b>Surveying—Measuring and Leveling</b>	
FS 5-76 (1945) .....	432
<b>Surveying—Traversing</b>	
FS 5-77 (1945) .....	432
<b>Surveying—Building and Utility Lay-out</b>	
FS 5-78 (1945) .....	433
<b>Portable Water Purification Equipment</b>	
FS 5-108 (1952—Sound) .....	433
<b>Assault Boats</b>	
FS 5-31 (1943) .....	432
<b>Care and Maintenance of Steam Boiler Plants</b>	
FS 5-56 (1944—Sound) .....	432
<b>US Army No. 1 Space Heater—Care and Firing</b>	
FS 5-58 (1944—Sound) .....	432
<b>Wire Entanglements—Part I: Materials and Methods of Handling</b>	
FS 5-21 (1944) .....	432
<b>Care and Servicing of Wire Rope</b>	
FS 5-42 (1944) .....	432
<b>Use of Wire Rope</b>	
FS 5-43 (1944) .....	432
<b>Soils</b>	
FS 5-105 (25 min—1953—Sound) .....	433
<b>Soil Identification and Testing—Part I—Field Identification and Soil Sampling</b>	
FS 5-106 (19 min—1953—Sound) .....	433
<b>Soil Identification and Testing—Part II—Laboratory Testing</b>	
SFS 5-117 (24 min—1956—Sound) .....	433
<b>Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft</b>	
SFS 5-116 (28 min—1958—Sound—Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges and Service Schools) .....	433

## 23. INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER

*Note.* For interior and prisoner guard duty, see **MILITARY POLICE AND GUARD DUTY**. For other basic films look under primary branch of service e.g. Map reading and camouflage see **ENGINEERS**; Rifle marksmanship see **INFANTRY**; CBR see **ATOMIC** and **CHEMICAL**, etc.

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Oversea Duty</b>	
AFIF 2 (20 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Service Plus</b>	
AFIF 4 (19 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Standards of a Serviceman</b>	
AFIF 13 (12 min—1951) .....	187
<b>Payday Pitfalls</b>	
AFIF 15 (13 min—1951) .....	187
<b>Individual and Unit Decontamination of Toxic Chemical Agents</b>	
TF 3-1860 (20 min—1958) .....	327
<b>It's Up to You</b>	
TF 8-2125 (32 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	360
<b>Absence Without Leave and Desertion</b>	
TF 19-1482 (33 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	398
<b>Wearing of the Uniform</b>	
TF 19-1485 (20 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	398
<b>Individual Protection Against Atomic Attack</b>	
TF 20-2531 (25 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	404
<b>A Penny Saved</b>	
TF 21-1612 (28 min—1951) .....	404
<b>Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise</b>	
TF 21-1921 (33 min—1955) .....	405
<b>Military Courtesy</b>	
TF 21-1965 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	405
<b>Escape</b>	
TF 21-1973 (45 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	405
<b>Mission of the Army</b>	
TF 100-1726 (22 min—1953) .....	428
<b>Are You Ready for Service? What It's All About</b>	
MF 16-8599 (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS) ...	250
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Getting Ready Morally</b>	
MF 16-8600 (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS) ...	250
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Military Life and You</b>	
MF 16-8601 (10 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS) ...	250
<b>Are You Ready for Service? Why You</b>	
MF 16-8825 (13 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation) .....	253
<b>Dress Rehearsal</b>	
MF 20-7924 (13 min—1952) .....	261

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### Traditions and Achievements of the Army

MF 20-8668 (26 min—1957—Color) ..... 266

### Easy Out (Effects of Dishonorable Discharge)

MF 21-8433 (21 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7904)..... 270

### Notebook Warrior

MF 21-8505 (53 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 270

### This is Your Army

MF 45-7950 (79 min—1954—Color)..... 281

### Adjustment to Military Life

MF 45-8288 (18 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 281

### The Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities

MF 45-8440 (13 min—1955)..... 282

### The Rack

MF 45-8573 (60 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation)..... 282

### The Negro Soldier

OF 24 (21 min—1944—Short Version)..... 300

### Citizen in Arms

OF 48 (9 min—1948)..... 301

### Take Time for Tomorrow

OF 55 (14 min—1949—From Navy Film MN 6649)..... 301

### Employment of the Armed Forces—Part I: The Armed Forces Team

FS 21-4 (1949—Sound)..... 452

### Employment of the Armed Forces—Part II: The Army Team

FS 21-5 (1949—Sound)..... 452

## 24. INFANTRY (Weapons; Basic Infantry Tactics; Advance Infantry Tactics)

(For *Cold weather*, see **COLD WEATHER: Testing and Operations; and Individual Training**)

(For *Personal health in the field*, see **MEDICAL: Individual Health and Sanitation**)

### WEAPONS

(For *repair of guns*, see **ORDNANCE: Weapons and Repair**) *For synopsis  
see page No.*

### Infantry Weapons and Their Effects: US Pistol Cal .45, Submachine Gun, Cal .45, US Carbine, Cal .30

FB 7-273 (8 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216

### Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Hand and Rifle Grenades

FB 7-274 (9 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216

### Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—M1C Cal .30 Sniper's Rifle—Sniperscope, Infrared Set No. 1

FB 7-275 (6 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216

### Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Portable Flamethrower

FB 7-277 (3 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216

### Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Machine Guns

FB 7-278 (5 min—1954—Color—Film Reference)..... 216



# CATEGORY INDEX

INF

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—The Mortar Family</b>	
FB 7-280 (14 min—1954—Film Reference).....	216
<b>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—57-mm Rifle, M18; 75-mm Rifle, M20; 105-mm Rifle M27</b>	
FB 7-281 (7 min—1955—Color—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Tank Weapons</b>	
FB 7-282 (5 min—1955—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—US Rifle Cal .30 M1 Browning Automatic Rifle</b>	
FB 7-272 (8 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).....	216
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part I: Feeding</b>	
TF 7-2185 (7 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part II: Chambering</b>	
TF 7-2186 (4 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part III: Locking</b>	
TF 7-2187 (5 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part IV: Firing</b>	
TF 7-2188 (6 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part V: Unlocking</b>	
TF 7-2189 (6 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VI: Extraction and Ejection</b>	
TF 7-2190 (4 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Trigger Squeeze M1 Rifle</b>	
TF 7-2202 (5 min—1955—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Restoration of Balance, 57-mm, Recoilless Rifle</b>	
TF 7-2203 (9 min—1955—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Barrel Packing, Caliber .30 Machine Gun M1917A1</b>	
TF 7-2204 (6 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Cooling System, Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30 M1917A1</b>	
TF 7-2205 (5 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VII: Cocking</b>	
TF 7-2215 (7 min—1955—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part I: Characteristics of Fire, Classes of Fire Target Designation</b>	
TF 7-2223 (37 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part II: Fire Distribution, Fire Control, Fire Commands</b>	
TF 7-2224 (38 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part III: Direct Laying</b>	
TF 7-2225 (41 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IV: Preparation of Range Cards</b>	
TF 7-2226 (28 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part V: Expedients for Predetermined Fire</b>	
TF 7-2227 (21 min—1956—Film Reference).....	351
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VI: Overhead Fire</b>	
TF 7-2228 (19 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352

<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VII: Position Defilade</b>	
TF 7-2229 (40 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VIII: Field Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Bipod Mount</b>	
TF 7-2230 (6 min—1956—Film Reference).....	392
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IX: Measuring Angles, Caliber .30 Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Mount</b>	
TF 7-2231 (8 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part X: Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Tripod M2</b>	
TF 7-2232 (5 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352
<b>Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part XI: Auxiliary Aiming Point</b>	
TF 7-2233 (6 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352
<b>81-mm Mortar (M29) Mechanical Training and Crew Drill</b>	
TF 7-2239 (14 min—1956—Film Reference).....	352
<b>The 106-mm Rifle—Part I—Introduction to the Weapon</b>	
TF 7-2433 (8 min—1957—Film Reference).....	352
<b>The 106-mm Rifle—Part II—Duties of the Crew and Service of the Piece</b>	
TF 7-2434 (7 min—1957—Film Reference).....	353
<b>The 106-mm Rifle—Part III—Crew Drill on Vehicular Mount</b>	
TF 7-2435 (6 min—1957—Film Reference).....	353
<b>The 106-mm Rifle—Part IV—Dismounting and Mounting the Rifle</b>	
TF 7-2436 (6 min—1957—Film Reference).....	353
<b>The 106-mm Rifle—Part V—Using the Spotting Rifle</b>	
TF 7-2437 (7 min—1957—Film Reference).....	353
<b>106-mm Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight</b>	
TF 7-2438 (12 min—1958—Film Reference).....	353
<b>US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1172 (15 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Rifle, Automatic, Cal .30, Browning M1918A2—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1205 (16 min—1943—Film Reference).....	364
<b>The M2 Carbine—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1445 (15 min—1945—Film Reference).....	366
<b>Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part I: The Cycle of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1448 (19 min—1945).....	366
<b>Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part II: Principles of Automatic Operation</b>	
TF 9-1449 (13 min—1946—Film Reference).....	366
<b>Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part III: Semiautomatic and Automatic Fire</b>	
TF 9-1450 (10 min—1945).....	366
<b>Fundamental Principles of Fuzes</b>	
TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference).....	367
<b>Fundamentals of Ballistics</b>	
TF 9-1512 (19 min—1949—Film Reference).....	367
<b>Keep It Clean</b>	
TF 21-1018 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	404

# CATEGORY INDEX

INF

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Position and Grip, Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Tripod</b>	
MF 7-8319 (3 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	231
<b>Headspace Adjustment Machine Gun, Cal .30</b>	
MF 7-8320 (4 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	231
<b>Machine Gun Clinometer M1917</b>	
MF 7-8318 (7 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	231
<b>Employment of Small Automatic Weapons</b>	
FS 2-26 (1943—Film Reference) .....	429
<b>Rifle Marksmanship, Range Practice, US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Part I: Safety Precautions</b>	
FS 7-39 (1942—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part II: Mechanical Training—Operation</b>	
FS 7-106 (1943—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part III: Care and Cleaning</b>	
FS 7-115 (1943—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part I—Mechanical Training</b>	
FS 7-164 (1956—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part II—Functioning, Stoppages, Immediate Action, and Restoration of Balance</b>	
FS 7-167 (1956—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>57-mm Rifle M18A1—Part III—Ammunition, Mounts, Fire Control In- struments, Subcaliber Device and Boresighting</b>	
FS 7-168 (1956—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part IV—Marksmanship and Technique of Fire</b>	
FS 7-169 (1956—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>The 75-mm Rifle M20—Part I: Mechanical Training—Part II: Functioning, Stoppage, and Immediate Action—Part III: Ammunition, Mountings, Sights and Fire Control—Part IV: Boresighting, Direct and Indirect Fire Sights—Part V: Marksmanship and Technique of Fire</b>	
FS 7-158 (1951) .....	435
<b>75-mm Recoilless Rifle, M20 (GTA 9-612)</b>	
FS 9-307 (1955) .....	444
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1919A6</b>	
FS 7-154 (1944—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle Caliber .30, M1918A2—Stoppages and Immediate Action</b>	
FS 7-159 (20 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference) .....	435
<b>Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2 (GTA 9-606)</b>	
FS 9-306 (1955) .....	444
<b>Mortar, 60-mm, M19 (GTA 9-624)</b>	
FS 9-308 (1955) .....	444
<b>Mortar, 81-mm, M29 (GTA 9-625)</b>	
FS 9-309 (1955) .....	444
<b>Mortar, 4.2'', M30 (GTA 9-626)</b>	
FS 9-310 (1955) .....	444



<b>Submachine Gun—Firing</b>	
FS 19-21 (1955—Film Reference).....	449
<b>The 60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly</b>	
FS 9-85 (1943).....	439
<b>The 60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly</b>	
FS 9-86 (1943).....	439
<b>Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part III: Pressure Charging</b>	
FS 3-35 (1945).....	429
<b>Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part IV: Filling by Pressure, Using Fuel Filling Kit M10</b>	
FS 3-39 (1945—Film Reference).....	430
<b>Browning Machine Gun Caliber .30—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1861 (21 min—1954—Film Reference).....	368

**BASIC INFANTRY TACTICS**

<b>Follow Me</b>	
RTAF 150 (20 min—1953).....	199
<b>Ranger Training</b>	
FB 7-283 (28 min—1953—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Rugged Rangers</b>	
FB 7-285 (9 min—1953—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Combat Firing with Hand Guns</b>	
FB 19-152 (17 min—1944—Film Reference).....	220
<b>Reduction of Japanese Cave-type Fortifications</b>	
FB 20-213 (34 min—1945).....	222
<b>Summer Movements in the Arctic</b>	
FB 20-232 (15 min—1950—Film Reference).....	222
<b>Reducing Enemy Log Bunkers in Korea</b>	
FB 20-249 (21 min—1952—Film Reference).....	222
<b>Assault Boat River Crossing</b>	
TF 5-1242 (17 min—1943—Film Reference).....	333
<b>Countermortar</b>	
TF 6-1533 (25 min—1949).....	342
<b>Crater Analysis</b>	
TF 6-1686 (21 min—1952).....	343
<b>Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part I—Individual Intrenchments</b>	
TF 7-993 (22 min—1943—Film Reference).....	345
<b>Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part II—Emplacement of the Light and Heavy Cal .30 Machine Gun</b>	
TF 7-1131 (20 min—1943—Film Reference).....	345
<b>The Bayonet Fighter</b>	
TF 7-1263 (21 min—1943—Film Reference).....	346
<b>Stream-crossing Expedients—Part I: Crossing of Personnel</b>	
TF 7-1303 (16 min—1944).....	346
<b>Stream-crossing Expedients—Part II: Flotation of Weapons, Equipment, and Vehicles</b>	
TF 7-1304 (15 min—1944—Film Reference).....	346
<b>Military Rock Climbing—Technique of Climbing</b>	
TF 7-1475 (32 min—1948—Film Reference).....	346

# CATEGORY INDEX

INF

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Military Rock Climbing—Movement of Combat Units</b>	
TF 7-1480 (31 min—1948—Film Reference).....	346
<b>Summer Mountain Movements and Bivouacs</b>	
TF 7-1518 (26 min—1949—Film Reference).....	346
<b>Counterfire</b>	
TF 7-1522 (13 min—1950—Film Reference).....	346
<b>Dangerous Journey</b>	
TF 7-1539 (46 min—1949—Film Reference—From British Army Film BC 1009).....	347
<b>Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold</b>	
TF 7-1550 (21 min—1950).....	347
<b>Troop Movement by Motor</b>	
TF 7-1709 (34 min—1953).....	347
<b>Foot Marches</b>	
TF 7-1710 (23 min—1952—Film Reference).....	347
<b>Reconnaissance Patrols</b>	
TF 7-1714 (32 min—1951—Film Reference).....	347
<b>Observation of Mortar Fire by the Combat Soldier</b>	
TF 7-1729 (40 min—1955—Film Reference).....	348
<b>The Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon Tactical Employment</b>	
TF 7-1931 (40 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Dismounted Drill—Part I: Squad Drill—Part II: Platoon Drill</b>	
TF 7-1947 (32 min—1955—Film Reference).....	350
<b>Reporting Enemy Information</b>	
TF 7-2550 (23 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 21-1289 which is obsolete).....	353
<b>Counterintelligence in Combat</b>	
TF 7-2551 (28 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-321 pre- viously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 85).....	353
<b>Helicopterborne Operations</b>	
TF 7-2580 (24 min—1958—Film Reference).....	353
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part 1: Basic Principles</b>	
TF 19-1634 (6 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Seeing in the Dark</b>	
TF 21-1741 (27 min—1952—Film Reference).....	405
<b>Camouflage for Scouting and Patrolling</b>	
TF 21-2197 (33 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).....	406
<b>The Aggressor Force</b>	
TF 30-1543 (26 min—1950—Film Reference).....	409
<b>Hand-to-hand Combat</b>	
TF 629-1027 (48 min—1943—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1027).....	428
<b>This is The Infantry</b>	
MF 7-918 (10 min—1944—Film Reference).....	230
<b>Infantry Operations in Mountains</b>	
TF 7-8278 (38 min—1954—Film Reference).....	231
<b>Dress Rehearsal</b>	
MF 20-7924 (13 min—1952).....	261

<b>Atomic Support for the Soldier</b>	
MF 20-7956 (21 min—1953).....	261
<b>Motor March Discipline—RASC</b>	
MF 20-8631 (43 min—1956—From British Film C 1099).....	265
<b>Pitching and Striking the Pyramidal Tent</b>	
FS 7-18 (1942—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Pitching and Striking the Wall Tent</b>	
FS 7-19 (1942).....	435
<b>Pitching and Striking the Latrine Screen</b>	
FS 7-22 (1942—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Pitching and Striking the Squad Tent M1942</b>	
FS 7-127 (1944—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Stream Crossing Expedients—Part I: Improvised Flotation Methods</b>	
FS 7-135 (1943—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Theory of Target Grid System (GTA 7-5)</b>	
FS 7-163 (1955—Film Reference).....	435
<b>Making the March Graph</b>	
FS 55-10 (15 min—1953—Sound).....	454
<b>Trainfire I—A New Course in Basic Rifle Marksmanship</b>	
MF 21-8797 (17 min—1958—Color).....	270
<b>Combat Patrols</b>	
TF 7-1750 (37 min—1952—Film Reference).....	348

#### **ADVANCED INFANTRY TACTICS**

<b>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Organization and Tactics</b>	
FB 7-268 (10 min—1953—Film Reference).....	216
<b>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Selection of Positions for Firing</b>	
FB 7-266 (5 min—1953).....	215
<b>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Mutual Support and Methods of Advance</b>	
FB 7-269 (5 min—1953).....	216
<b>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Entering Buildings</b>	
FB 7-264 (4 min—1953).....	215
<b>Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Searching and Clearing Buildings</b>	
FB 7-265 (3 min—1953).....	215
<b>Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Use of Special Equipment</b>	
FB 7-263 (5 min—1953).....	215
<b>Front Line Rifle and Weapons Squad in Defense</b>	
TF 7-1867 (23 min—1954—Film Reference).....	348
<b>Fire and Maneuver—Fundamentals and Squad Employment</b>	
TF 7-1868 (24 min—1954—Film Reference).....	348
<b>The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part I: Tactics and Techniques</b>	
TF 7-1506 (22 min—1954—Film Reference).....	346
<b>The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part II: The Attack</b>	
TF 7-1642 (35 min—1954—Film Reference).....	347
<b>The Rifle Platoon in Attack on Fortified Positions</b>	
TF 7-1507 (30 min—1950—Film Reference).....	346



# CATEGORY INDEX

INF

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>The Rifle Platoon in A Night Withdrawal</b>	
TF 7-1743 (37 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	348
<b>The Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part I</b>	
TF 7-1717 (34 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	347
<b>The Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part II</b>	
TF 7-1718 (21 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	348
<b>The Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part I: Planning the Attack</b>	
TF 7-1745 (31 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	348
<b>The Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part II: Conduct of the Attack</b>	
TF 7-1746 (27 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	348
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Activation</b>	
TF 7-1904 (15 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Training</b>	
TF 7-1905 (14 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Movement Overseas</b>	
TF 7-1906 (18 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Staging Overseas</b>	
TF 7-1907 (9 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Combat</b>	
TF 7-1908 (27 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Occupation</b>	
TF 7-1909 (10 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	349
<b>Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Inactivation</b>	
TF 7-1910 (9 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	350
<b>Terrain Analysis</b>	
TF 7-1972 (10 min—1955—Color—Film Reference) .....	350
<b>The Tank-armored Infantry Team</b>	
TF 17-1515 (26 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	393
<b>Guerrilla Warfare</b>	
TF 33-2509 (22 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	413
<b>Light AAA with Infantry and Armored Divisions</b>	
TF 44-1554 (18 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	414
<b>Light AAA in Close Fire Support of Infantry</b>	
TF 44-1680 (29 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	415
<b>Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 7-1297 (20 min—1948) .....	230
<b>Men Against Tanks</b>	
MF 7-7898 (15 min—1952) .....	230
<b>The Way Ahead</b>	
MF 22-8025 (118 min—1952—Withdrawn from oversea commands—From British Army Film BC 5406) .....	270
<b>Hell for Leather (First Cavalry Division)</b>	
MF 45-1278 (9 min—1946) .....	279
<b>The Fighting First (Pride of Outfit Film)</b>	
MF 45-1279 (13 min—1946) .....	279

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Seventh Infantry Division</b>	
MF 45-7533 (23 min—1949) .....	279
<b>The Famous Third Army</b>	
MF 45-7705 (22 min—1950) .....	280
<b>The Ground Team—Designed for Victory</b>	
MF 80-1275 (9 min—1945) .....	297
<b>Winged Victory on Foot—43d Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7553 (14 min—1949) .....	297
<b>29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7554 (20 min—1949) .....	297
<b>The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7555 (21 min—1950) .....	297
<b>26th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7872 (16 min—1952) .....	298
<b>27th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7929 (20 min—1953) .....	298
<b>32d Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7930 (18 min—1953) .....	298
<b>36th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7931 (21 min—1953) .....	298
<b>Action at Anguar</b>	
MF 40-1128 (27 min—1945) .....	278
<b>Medical Service in the Infantry Division—Part I—The Medical Company, Infantry Regiment</b>	
GF 8-1 (17 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	223
<b>Medical Service of the Infantry Division—Part II—The Medical Battalion</b>	
GF 8-2 (18 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	223
<b>Infantry Weapons Against Tanks</b>	
TF 7-1681 (21 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	347

## 25. INTELLIGENCE (Safeguarding Military Information; Combat Intelligence)

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### **SAFEGUARDING MILITARY INFORMATION**

<b>About Rumors</b>	
AFIF 41 (14 min—1953—Color) .....	190
<b>The Case of Comrade "T"</b>	
MF 30-8706 (23 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS) .....	274
<b>Safeguarding Military Information</b>	
TF 30-1523 (16 min—1949) .....	409
<b>Security Control, You Never Can Tell</b>	
MF 19-8027 (40 min—1952—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6947) .....	257
<b>Military Censorship</b>	
TF 30-1565 (20 min—1949) .....	409

# CATEGORY INDEX

INTEL

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Unit Censorship

TF 30-1545 (26 min—1949) ..... 409

## Security Control in Operation Sandstone

MF 20-7671 (24 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Project 19-16) .. 259

## Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part I—Perimeter Barriers and Personnel Identification

FS 19-13 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference) ..... 449

## Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part II—Protective Lighting, Communications, and Alarm Systems

FS 19-16 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference) ..... 449

## Security and You

MF 11-8842 (18 min—1957—Color—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Film—AFSWP Film 30-55-56—Limited number of prints distributed to installations specified by OCSigO) ..... 243

## Transmission Security

TF 30-2555 (30 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 411

## Security—Part I—Guarding Against Espionage in Military Installations

TF 30-1890 (23 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 410

## Security—Part II—Safeguarding Defense Information

TF 30-1891 (19 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 410

## Armor Team Security

TF 17-2587 (24 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 398

## Radio Direction Finding—Part I—Theory and Equipment

FS 30-10 (25 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference) ..... 452

## Radio Direction Finding—Part II—Installation and Operations (U)

FS 30-11 (37 min—1957—Sound—Limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 452

## Lock Security (U)

TF 30-1569 (41 min—1949—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 409

## Surveillance (U)

TF 30-1607 (35 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 409

## Investigative Sound Devices (U)

TF 30-1645 (30 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 409

## Investigate Techniques (U)

TF 30-1751 (37 min—1952—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 410

## Cryptosecurity (U)

TF 30-1739 (18 min—1952—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) ..... 410

## Saudi-Arabia Graduation Exercises (U)

MF 20-1153 (This film is classified SECRET) ..... 258

# COMBAT INTELLIGENCE

## Production of Combat Intelligence

TF 30-1494 (17 min—1948—Film Reference) ..... 409

## Prisoner of War for Intelligence

TF 30-1493 (27 min—1948—Film Reference) ..... 409

## Counterfire

TF 7-1522 (13 min—1950—Film Reference) ..... 346



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Countermortar</b>	
TF 6-1533 (25 min—1949) .....	342
<b>Eyes of the Services</b>	
MF 30-8670 (23 min—1957—Color—From Navy Film MN 9267—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to Intelligence personnel concerned) .....	274
<b>Reporting Enemy Information</b>	
TF 7-2550 (23 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 21-1289 which is obsolete) .....	353
<b>Counterintelligence in Combat</b>	
TF 7-2551 (28 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-321 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 85) .....	353
<b>Technical Intelligence in Action</b>	
TF 30-1896 (24 min—1954) .....	410
<b>Informants (U)</b>	
TF 30-1651 (38 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	410
<b>Undercover Operations (U)</b>	
TF 30-1702 (37 min—1951—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	410
<b>Counter Intelligence Corps in Combat (U)</b>	
TF 30-1923 (38 min—1954—Film Reference—Exhibition to personnel, all branches of service on a need-to-know basis ONLY—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	410
<b>Intelligence in Amphibious Operations (U)</b>	
MF 30-8407 (25 min—1955—Distribution limited to CFLs in CONUS; OS Exchanges and Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	272
<i>Note.</i> Films MF 30-7964 through 30-7974 are classified films with classified titles, dealing with intelligence. For a numerical list of these films refer to the Numerical Index, Section III.	

## 26. LEADERSHIP AND INSTRUCTION

*Note.* See also **ADMINISTRATION: Supervision and plant operations.**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Shades of Grey</b>	
PMF 5047 (66 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	304
<b>Effective Utilization of Manpower in the US Army</b>	
MF 45-7926 (23 min—1952) .....	281
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	257
<b>Film Strip Use in Military Training</b>	
FS 21-1 (1944—Sound—Film Reference) .....	452
<b>Principles of Leadership</b>	
TF 21-1840 (43 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	405
<b>Follow Me</b>	
RTAF 150 (20 min—1953) .....	199
<b>Recreation Leadership</b>	
TF 12-1801 (23 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	391

# CATEGORY INDEX

LEAD

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part I—Exercises 1-4</b>	
TF 21-2113 (21 min—1956—Distribution to central film libraries in CONUS and OS).....	406
<b>Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part II—Exercises 5-8</b>	
TF 21-2114 (12 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).....	406
<b>Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part III—Exercises 9-12</b>	
TF 21-2115 (10 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).....	406
<b>Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part IV—Alternate Exercises, Supplementary Activities</b>	
TF 21-2116 (10 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).....	406
<b>Harry's Hat Hangs High</b>	
MF 12-8767 (21 min—1957—Color).....	244
<b>NCO Leadership Problem No. 1</b>	
MF 20-8647 (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>NCO Leadership Problem No. 2</b>	
MF 20-8648 (7 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	266
<b>NCO Leadership Problem No. 3</b>	
MF 20-8649 (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	266
<b>NCO Leadership Problem No. 4</b>	
MF 20-8650 (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	266
<b>NCO Leadership Problem No. 5</b>	
MF 20-8651 (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	266
<b>This is West Point</b>	
MF 45-7726 (25 min—1951).....	280
<b>The Making of a West Pointer</b>	
MF 45-8521 (40 min—1955—Color—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).....	282
<b>Hail Alma Mater</b>	
MF 45-7805 (6 min—1951).....	280
<b>Training at Officer Candidate Schools</b>	
MF 20-8224 (25 min—1954).....	262
<b>The Way Ahead</b>	
MF 22-8025 (118 min—1952—Withdrawn from oversea commands—From British Army Film BC 5406).....	270
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 1</b>	
MF 20-8637 (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 2</b>	
MF 20-8638 (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 3</b>	
MF 20-8639 (9 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 4</b>	
MF 20-8640 (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 5</b>	
MF 20-8641 (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 6</b>	
MF 20-8642 (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 7</b>	
MF 20-8643 (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 8</b>	
MF 20-8644 (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 9</b>	
MF 20-8645 (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 10</b>	
MF 20-8646 (8 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).....	265
<b>Film Tactics</b>	
TF 11-1572 (23 min—1949—Film Reference).....	383
<b>All I Need is a Conference</b>	
MF 61-8413 (30 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	296
<b>Discussion Technique</b>	
AFIF 1 (29 min—1950).....	186
<b>Accent on Learning</b>	
MF 21-8424 (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).....	269
<b>Military Instruction—Part I—Principles of Learning</b>	
TF 21-2301 (23 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Preparation</b>	
TF 21-2302 (12 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Presentation</b>	
TF 21-2303 (12 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Application, Examination and Review or Critique</b>	
TF 21-2304 (20 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Military Instruction—Part III—Training Aids</b>	
TF 21-2305 (23 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Military Instruction—Part IV—Speech Techniques</b>	
TF 21-2306 (11 min—1956—Film Reference).....	406
<b>Character Guidance Program, The</b>	
TF 16-2695 (23 min—1958—Film Reference).....	393

**27. MEDICAL (Troop Training—Individual Health and Sanitation; First Aid; Disease Control; Anatomy and Physiology; Professional—Hospital and Field Service; Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine; Neuropsychiatry and Neurology; Surgical and Dental; Veterinary Service)**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**TROOP TRAINING**

**Individual Health and Sanitation**

**Personal Hygiene**

TF 8-1665 (30 min—1950—Film Reference).....	357
---	-----

**Our Food and Our Health**

TF 8-1476 (15 min—1948—Color—Film Reference).....	356
---	-----



# CATEGORY INDEX

MED

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Strictly Personal (WAC)

TF 8-2093 (36 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 360

## General Effects of Heat on Man

TF 8-1691 (21 min—1951—Film Reference) ..... 358

## Personal Health in Snow and Extreme Cold

TF 8-1297 (19 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 353

## Cold Weather Uniforms

FB 10-254 (25 min—1953—Film Reference) ..... 220

## Frostbite—I

MF 8-8235 (5 min—1955) ..... 233

## Frostbite—II

MF 8-8236 (5 min—1955) ..... 233

## Purification of Water

TF 8-1816 (20 min—1955) ..... 359

## Portable Water Purification Equipment

FS 5-108 (1952—Sound) ..... 433

## Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control

TF 8-1672 (21 min—1950—Film Reference) ..... 358

## Insect Repellent—I

MF 8-8229 (4 min—1955) ..... 233

## Insect Repellent—II

MF 8-8230 (4 min—1955) ..... 233

## Insect Repellent—III

MF 8-8231 (4 min—1954) ..... 233

## Native Food Hazards—Part I

MF 8-8232 (3 min—1954) ..... 233

## Native Food Hazards—Part II

MF 8-8233 (3 min—1954) ..... 233

## Native Food Hazards—Part III

MF 8-8234 (3 min—1954) ..... 233

## Mess Sanitation—Part I

MF 8-8237 (4 min—1954) ..... 233

## Mess Sanitation—Part II

MF 8-8238 (4 min—1954) ..... 233

## Mess Sanitation—Part III

MF 8-8239 (5 min—1954) ..... 233

## WAC Physical Fitness

FS 8-96 (1944—Sound) ..... 436

## Body Armor (U)

MF 3-7908 (8 min—1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution  
must be authorized by OSG—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .... 228

## First Aid

### Medical Effects of Nerve Gas

PMF 5292 (27 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 313

### Artificial Respiration—The Back-Pressure Arm-Lift Method

MF 8-7996 (17 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MF 7484) . 232

<b>Dressing, First Aid, Individual</b>	
SFS 8-188 (7 min—1955—Sound) .....	438
<b>First Aid—Transportation of Casualties</b>	
FS 8-71 (1943—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency Repair of Equipment</b>	
TF 7-681 (41 min—1942—Film Reference) .....	345
<b>Motor Vehicle First Aid Kit</b>	
FS 8-194 (10 min—1954—Sound) .....	438
<b>Bandaging—Part I: Triangular Bandage</b>	
FS 8-101 (1945—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>Bandaging—Part II: Roller Bandages</b>	
FS 8-102 (1945—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>Applying the Army Leg Splints</b>	
FS 8-99 (1945—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>Snake Bite Kit, Suction, in Plastic Carrying Case</b>	
FS 8-191 (11 min—1954—Sound) .....	438
<b>Control of Hemorrhage</b>	
TF 8-2539 (20 min—1958—Color—Film Reference) .....	362
<b>First Aid—Part I—Major Wounds and Fractures</b>	
TF 8-2292 (33 min—1957—Color—Film Reference—Replaces TF 8-1571 previously declared obsolete) .....	360
<b>First Aid—Part II—Everyday Emergencies</b>	
TF 8-2293 (29 min—1956—Film Reference—Replaces TF 8-1581 which is obsolete) .....	360
 <i>Disease Control</i>	
<b>Clinical Malaria</b>	
TF 8-1378 (26 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	354
<b>Silent Battle</b>	
MF 8-1046 (45 min—1944—Film Reference—From Australian Film AC 3) .....	231
<b>Malaria Control on Corsica</b>	
FB 8-200 (13 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	217
<b>Organized Mosquito Control</b>	
MF 8-8675 (15 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	234
<b>Control of Mosquito-borne Diseases</b>	
TF 8-1495 (19 min—1948—Film Reference) .....	356
<b>Bednetting—Part I</b>	
MF 8-8240 (5 min—1954) .....	233
<b>Bednetting—Part II</b>	
MF 8-8241 (5 min—1954) .....	233
<b>Plague Control</b>	
MF 8-1248 (22 min—1946—Color—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-4049) .....	231
<b>The Rat Problem</b>	
TF 8-1669 (25 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Norway Rat</b>	
TF 8-1670 (28 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358

**Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat**

TF 8-1761 (13 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 359

**Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control**

TF 8-1672 (21 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 358

**Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing**

TF 8-1673 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 358

**Practical Rat Control—Rat Killing**

TF 8-1674 (37 min—1951—Film Reference)----- 358

**Rat Ectoparasite Control**

TF 8-1675 (12 min—1951—Film Reference)----- 358

**DDT in the Control of Household Insects**

TF 8-1468 (17 min—1948—Film Reference)----- 356

**Control of Louse-borne Disease**

TF 8-1467 (15 min—1946—Film Reference)----- 356

**Schistosomiasis (Snail Fever)**

MF 8-1230 (10 min—1945)----- 231

**Sandfly Control**

PMF 5028 (33 min—1947—Color—Film Reference)----- 303

**Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features**

PMF 5301 (45 min—1955—Color)----- 313

**Dermatology and Syphilology—Part I—Distribution Patterns of Lesions  
in the Diagnosis of Skin Diseases**

FS 8-113 (15 min—1956—Color—Sound)----- 436

**Dermatology and Syphilology—Part II—The Sweat Glands in Health and  
Disease**FS 8-114 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film  
and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS)----- 436**Dermatology and Syphilology—Part III—Bacterial Skin Infections**FS 8-115 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film  
and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS)----- 436**Dermatology and Syphilology—Part IV—Dermatitis and Allergy**FS 8-116 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film  
and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS)----- 437**Dermatology and Syphilology—Part V—Superficial Fungus Infection**SFS 8-117 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution primarily to  
Central Film and Equipment Exchanges)----- 437**Portable Water Purification Equipment**

FS 5-108 (1952—Sound)----- 433

**Mess Sanitation—Part I**

MF 8-8237 (4 min—1954)----- 233

**Mess Sanitation—Part II**

MF 8-8238 (4 min—1954)----- 233

**Mess Sanitation—Part III**

MF 8-8239 (5 min—1954)----- 233

**Important Diseases Common to the Tropics**

FS 8-148 (1951—Color—Film Reference)----- 437



*Anatomy and Physiology***Mechanism of Breathing**

TF 8-1389 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 354

**The Heart and Circulation**

TF 8-1388 (10 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 354

**The Heart—Cardiovascular Pressure Pulses and Electrocardiography**

PMF 5212 (35 min—1952—Color—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 312

**Electrocardiography**

PMF 5166 (10 min—1949—Color—Film Reference) . . . 310

**Digestion of Foods**

TF 8-1390 (10 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 354

**Inside the Cell—Part I: Enzymes in Intracellular Chemistry**

PMF 5077A (40 min—1949—Color) . . . 305

**Inside the Cell—Part II: Regulation of Enzymes**

PMF 5077B (43 min—1952—Color) . . . 305

**Control of Body Temperature**

TF 8-1391 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Heat Disorders—Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke, and Heat Cramps**

PMF 5167 (25 min—1952) . . . 310

**The Work of the Kidneys**

TF 8-1392 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Presacral Pneumonography**

PMF 5289 (10 min—1954—Color—Film Reference) . . . 312

**Embryology of the Liver, Gallbladder, and Pancreas**

GF 8-3 (18 min—1952—Color—Film Reference) . . . 223

**Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features**

PMF 5301 (45 min—1955—Color) . . . 313

**The Nervous System**

TF 8-1393 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Integrated Aspects of the Nervous System—Part I: Motor System**

PMF 5182A (47 min—1951—Color) . . . 310

**Clinical Shock**

PMF 5108 (48 min—1952) . . . 306

**The Eyes and Their Care**

TF 8-1394 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Endocrine Glands**

TF 8-1395 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Body Defenses Against Disease**

TF 8-1396 (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 355

**Human Reproduction**

TF 8-1786 (22 min—1953—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) . . . 359

**The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical Destruction—Casualty Effects**

PMF 5058 (32 min—1950—Color) . . . 304

**Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical Problem**

PMF 5148 (37 min—1950—Color—Technical film for professional personnel only) . . . 309

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**Control of Hemorrhage**

TF 8-2539 (20 min—1958—Color—Film Reference)..... 362

**Anatomy and Physiology**

FS 8-79 (1944—Color)..... 436

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Digestive System**

FS 8-134 (13 min—1952—Color)..... 436

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Endocrine System**

FS 8-130 (15 min—1953—Sound—Color)..... 437

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Lymphatic System**

FS 8-132 (8 min—1953—Sound—Color)..... 437

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Male Reproductive System**

FS 8-136 (9 min—1953—Color—Sound)..... 436

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Muscular System**

FS 8-129 (11 min—1954—Sound—Color)..... 437

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Respiratory System**

FS 8-154 (12 min—1953—Color)..... 437

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Skeletal System**

FS 8-131 (21 min—1955—Sound—Color)..... 437

**Anatomy and Physiology—The Urinary System**

FS 8-133 (9 min—1956—Sound—Color—Film Reference)..... 437

**PROFESSIONAL*****Hospital and Field Service*****The US Medical Team (Medical Recruiting)**

MF 20-8422 (15 min—1955)..... 264

**General Hospital**

FB 8-203 (12 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 217

**Fire and Your Hospital**

MF 8-8149 (23 min—1953—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)..... 232

**The Evacuation Hospital**

FB 8-173 (13 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 217

**The Hospital Ward Team**

TF 8-1944 (23 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 360

**Nurses in the Army**

MF 8-8564 (27 min—1955)..... 234

**Nursing in the Tropics**

PMF 5144 (29 min—1952)..... 308

**Heat Disorders—Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke, and Heat Cramps**

PMF 5167 (25 min—1952)..... 310

**Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part I: Introduction**

TF 8-1841 (16 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 360

**Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part II: The Individual**

TF 8-1576 (13 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 357

**Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part III: Equipment**

TF 8-1577 (12 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 357

**Hospital Food Service Training—Part IV: Serving Food**

TF 8-1578 (15 min—1950—Color—Film Reference)..... 357

**Operating Room Procedures**

- TF 8-2383 (21 min—1957—Color—Distribution primarily to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges at Army Hospitals—From Air Force Film TF 1-S149)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part I—Cleaning the Patients Unit and Making Unoccupied Bed**

- TF 8-2471 (15 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part II—The Bed Bath**

- TF 8-2472 (17 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part III—Making an Occupied Bed**

- TF 8-2473 (17 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part IV—Physical Comforts**

- TF 8-2474 (11 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part V—Feeding the Patient**

- TF 8-2475 (8 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part VI—The Enema**

- TF 8-2476 (10 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part VII—Sterile Techniques**

- TF 8-2477 (13 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part VIII—Pre-operative Care**

- TF 8-2478 (9 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Basic Care of Patients—Part IX—Post-operative Care**

- TF 8-2479 (12 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 361

**Prevention of Cold Injuries**

- TF 8-2524 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces FB 8-180 and TF 8-1690 which are obsolete)..... 362

**Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part I: Morning Care**

- TF 8-1343 (7 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-B)..... 354

**Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part II: Evening Care**

- TF 8-1344 (7 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-E)..... 354

**Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part III: Post-operative Care**

- TF 8-1345 (13 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-H)..... 354

**Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part IV: Temperature, Pulse, and Respiration**

- TF 8-1346 (15 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-I)..... 354

**Care of the Sick and Injured—Chain of Asepsis**

- TF 8-1460 (30 min—1945—From Navy Film MN-1511-F)..... 356

**Care of the Sick and the Injured—Enemas**

- TF 8-1383 (20 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-V)..... 354

**Care of the Sick and Injured—Enemy Bacteria**

- TF 8-1461 (29 min—1945—Color—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-L)..... 356

**Hospital Sanitation**

- TF 8-1708 (14 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 359



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis**

TF 8-1660 (70 min—1951—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)..... 357

**Ward Care of Pneumonia Patients**

TF 8-1650 (23 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 357

**Isolation Technique**

TF 8-1520 (18 min—1948—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN-1511-X)..... 356

**Plaster Casts**

TF 8-2080 (38 min—1948—Film Reference)..... 360

**Artificial Respiration—The Back-Pressure Arm-Lift Method**

MF 8-7996 (17 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MF 7484)..... 232

**Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Norway Rat**

TF 8-1670 (28 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 358

**Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat**

TF 8-1671 (13 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 358

**Hypodermic Needles and Syringes—Their Care and Function**

TF 8-1366 (16 min—1944—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)..... 354

**Army Medical Laboratories (World War II)**

FB 8-217 (38 min—1947)..... 218

**Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—WW II**

PMF 5143 (37 min—1949—Film Reference)..... 308

**Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical Destruction—Casualty Effects**

PMF 5058 (32 min—1950—Color)..... 304

**Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical Problem**

PMF 5148 (37 min—1950—Color—Technical film for professional personnel only)..... 309

**Medical Effects of Nerve Gas**

PMF 5292 (27 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 313

**Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation**

MF 8-7897 (21 min—1952—Color—Film Reference)..... 232

**Medical Service in the Jungle**

FB 8-147 (20 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 217

**Medical Service in the Infantry Division—Part I—The Medical Company, Infantry Regiment**

GF 8-1 (17 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 223

**Medical Service of the Infantry Division—Part II—The Medical Battalion**

GF 8-2 (18 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 223

**Medical Service of the Infantry Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength**

TF 8-1763 (25 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 359

**Medical Service of the Airborne Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength**

TF 8-1765 (28 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 359

<b>Evacuation of the Wounded</b>	
FB 8-132 (15 min—1944—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Evacuation of Casualties</b>	
TF 8-1683 (33 min—1952—Film Reference).....	358
<b>Transportation of Casualties</b>	
TF 8-1705 (26 min—1951—Film Reference).....	358
<b>Aeromedical Evacuation</b>	
MF 8-8212 (38 min—1954—From Air Force Film TF 1-4833).....	232
<b>Medical Planning for a Task Force Operation</b>	
TF 8-1761 (32 min—1952—Film Reference).....	359
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference).....	257
<b>Pitching and Striking the Sectional Hospital Tent</b>	
FS 8-105 (1947—Sound).....	436
<b>Ward Management and Nursing—Part I: Ward Management, Temperature, Pulse, Respiration, Bed Making, and Bathing</b>	
FS 8-81 (1944).....	436
<b>The Surgical Dressing Carriage</b>	
FS 8-138 (15 min—1955—Sound).....	437
<b>Technique and Sites for Subcutaneous and Intramuscular Injections</b>	
FS 8-198 (31 min—1954—Sound).....	438
<b>First Aid—Transportation of Casualties</b>	
FS 8-71 (1943—Film Reference).....	436
<b>Smallpox Vaccination</b>	
FS 8-106 (1947—Color—Sound).....	436
<b>Diseases of the Mouth</b>	
FS 8-100 (1945—Color—Film Reference).....	436
<b>Dressing, First Aid, Individual</b>	
SFS 8-188 (7 min—1955—Sound).....	438
<b>Bandaging—Part I: Triangular Bandage</b>	
FS 8-101 (1945).....	436
<b>Bandaging—Part II: Roller Bandages</b>	
FS 8-102 (1945).....	436
<b>Dental Kit, Emergency Field</b>	
FS 8-185 (6 min—1954—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	438
<b>Medical Kit, Individual</b>	
FS 8-187 (14 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Medical Certification of Causes of Death</b>	
FS 8-184 (1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	438
<b>Management of Burns—Part I—Supportive Care</b>	
PMF 5318 (18 min—1958—Color).....	313
<b>Management of Burns—Part II—Local Care</b>	
PMF 5319 (15 min—1958—Color).....	314
<b>Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded</b>	
TF 8-2198 (24 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).....	360

# CATEGORY INDEX

MED

For synopsis  
see page No.

## Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine

<b>Rehabilitation in the European Theater of Operations</b>	
MF 8-1081 (29 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	231
<b>Swinging Into Step</b>	
TF 8-2083 (33 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	360
<b>Half a Chance</b>	
MF 8-1254 (11 min—1946—Film Reference) .....	232
<b>The Sky is the Limit</b>	
MF 8-1249 (12 min—1946—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adap- tation) .....	232
<b>Diary of a Sergeant</b>	
MF 8-1129 (23 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	231
<b>To Hear Again</b>	
PMF 5052 (38 min—1947—Film Reference) .....	304
<b>Speech Reading</b>	
TF 8-1706 (28 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	359
<b>Dynamic Physical Reconditioning</b>	
PMF 5059 (13 min—1948) .....	304
<b>Convalescent Care and Rehabilitation of Patients With Injury to Spinal Cord (Surgery and Physical Medicine)</b>	
PMF 5015 (41 min—1946—Color) .....	302
<b>Introduction to Occupational Therapy</b>	
PMF 5227 (20 min—1954) .....	312
<b>Occupational Therapy in Problems of Motion</b>	
PMF 5116B (23 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	307
<b>Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis</b>	
PMF 5116A (26 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	307
<b>Therapeutic Exercise—Introduction</b>	
PMF 5034 (17 min—1947—Film Reference) .....	303
<b>Therapeutic Exercise—Orthopedics</b>	
PMF 5051 (28 min—1947) .....	304
<b>Therapeutic Exercise—Peripheral Nerve Injuries</b>	
PMF 5053 (16 min—1947) .....	304
<b>Therapeutic Exercise—Thoracic Surgery</b>	
PMF 5056 (29 min—1947) .....	304
<b>Journey to Reality (Occupational Therapy for Acute Psychotics)</b>	
PMF 5116C (40 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	307
<b>Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Amputations—Part I: Massage, Exercise, and Bandaging</b>	
FS 8-85 (1945) .....	436
<b>Psychiatric Interview Techniques—(U) Part I thru Part XXI</b>	
PMF 5152A through 5152U (1950—Very limited distribution to pertinent army medical installations—These films are classified CONFIDEN- TIAL) .....	310

## Neuropsychiatry and Neurology

<b>Combat Psychiatry—The Division Psychiatrist</b>	
PMF 5300 (33 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7499B) .....	313



<b>Combat Psychiatry—The Battalion Medical Officer</b>	
PMF 5299 (37 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7499A).....	313
<b>Psychiatric Procedure in Combat Area</b>	
FB 8-184 (47 min—1945—Film Reference).....	217
<b>The Feeling of Hostility</b>	
PMF 5142 (31 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	308
<b>The Feeling of Rejection</b>	
PMF 5141 (21 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	308
<b>Let There Be Light (Neuropsychiatry)</b>	
PMF 5019 (58 min—1946—Film Reference).....	302
<b>Shades of Grey</b>	
PMF 5047 (66 min—1948—Film Reference).....	304
<b>Care of the Sick and Injured—The NP Patient</b>	
TF 8-1428 (28 min—1945—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-R).....	355
<b>Ward Care of Psychotic Patients</b>	
TF 8-2090 (41 min—1945—Film Reference).....	360
<b>Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis</b>	
PMF 5116A (26 min—1949—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Occupational Therapy in Problems of Motion</b>	
PMF 5116B (23 min—1950—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Journey to Reality (Occupational Therapy for Acute Psychotics)</b>	
PMF 5116C (40 min—1950—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Abnormal Involuntary Movements</b>	
PMF 5037 (24 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	303
<b>Disorders of Gait</b>	
PMF 5039 (27 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	303
<b>Reflexes</b>	
PMF 5041 (26 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	303
<b>Facial Palsy</b>	
PMF 5044 (22 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	303
<b>Trigeminal, Spinal Accessory and Hypoglossal Nerve</b>	
PMF 5046 (16 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).....	303
<b>Hereditary Ataxia</b>	
PMF 5140 (31 min—1949—Color).....	308

### *Medical, Surgical, and Dental*

<b>Preparation and Staining of Blood Slides</b>	
PMF 5000 (18 min—1947—Color—Film Reference).....	301
<b>Colostomy Closure (End-to-end Anastomosis)</b>	
PMF 5001 (13 min—1947).....	301
<b>Abdominal Colostomy Closure—Pauchet Method</b>	
PMF 5002 (9 min—1947—Color).....	302
<b>Intra-abdominal Closure Descending Colon Colostomy (Herniations and Multiple Openings)</b>	
PMF 5004 (15 min—1947—Color).....	302
<b>Simple Closure of an Abdominal Colostomy</b>	
PMF 5005 (7 min—1947—Color).....	302

<b>Intra-abdominal Colostomy Closures (Right and Left Side)</b>	
PMF 5007 (9 min—1947—Color) .....	302
<b>Management of Abdominal Colostomies (Intraperitoneal Closure)</b>	
PMF 5008 (22 min—1947—Color) .....	302
<b>Operation for Varicocele</b>	
PMF 5009 (5 min—1947—Color) .....	302
<b>Thoracic Surgery—Part I: Hemothorax With Consideration of Specific Remedial Breathing Exercises (Surgery and Physical Medicine)</b>	
PMF 5016 (39 min—1946—Color) .....	302
<b>Thoracic Surgery—Part III: Foreign Bodies in the Pericardium and Heart</b>	
PMF 5018 (50 min—1946—Color) .....	302
<b>Removal of Magnetic Foreign Bodies from the Eye—Acceptable tech- nique—Handling of detached retina case</b>	
PMF 5020 (14 min—1946—Color) .....	302
<b>Complicated Amputations—Case Reports</b>	
PMF 5026 (54 min—1946) .....	302
<b>Schistosomiasis (Professional Technical Version)</b>	
PMF 5027 (27 min—1947—Color—Film Reference) .....	303
<b>Sandfly Control</b>	
PMF 5028 (33 min—1947—Color—Film Reference) .....	303
<b>The Preparation and Insertion of Tantalum Plate (Cranium Insert)</b>	
PMF 5030 (30 min—1946—Color—Film Reference) .....	303
<b>Below Knee Amputation</b>	
PMF 5031 (14 min—1946—Color) .....	303
<b>Technique of Open Amputation</b>	
PMF 5033 (11 min—1946—Color) .....	303
<b>Arthropod-borne Virus Encephalitides</b>	
PMF 5048 (34 min—1947) .....	304
<b>Peripheral Nerve Surgery—Part I: Sciatic Nerve</b>	
PMF 5061 (33 min—1947—Color) .....	304
<b>Cineplastic Operation</b>	
PMF 5062 (18 min—1947—Color) .....	304
<b>Anterior Acrylic Bridgework</b>	
PMF 5063 (39 min—1946—Color—From Navy Film MN 4352A, B, & C) ..	304
<b>Management and Technique of Pulmonary Lobectomy</b>	
PMF 5065 (31 min—1947—Color) .....	304
<b>An Electrodiagnostic Procedure</b>	
PMF 5066 (21 min—1947—Color) .....	305
<b>Repair of Recto-urethral Fistula</b>	
PMF 5068 (3 min—1947—Color) .....	305
<b>Simple Anterior Closure of Transverse Colostomy (Right Side)</b>	
PMF 5069 (23 min—1947—Color) .....	305
<b>Simple Anterior Closure of Colostomy</b>	
PMF 5070 (10 min—1947—Color) .....	305
<b>Pinta</b>	
PMF 5071 (18 min—1948—Color) .....	305
<b>Construction of Screw Lock Sectional Splint</b>	
PMF 5073 (17 min—1947—Color) .....	305

<b>Reconstruction of the Lower Lip and Chin</b>	
PMF 5075 (20 min—1947—Color).....	305
<b>Lumbar Sympathectomy (Ganglionectomy)</b>	
PMF 5076 (33 min—1948—Color—Film Reference).....	305
<b>Inside the Cell—Part I: Enzymes in Intracellular Chemistry</b>	
PMF 5077A (40 min—1949—Color).....	305
<b>Inside the Cell—Part II: Regulation of Enzymes</b>	
PMF 5077B (43 min—1952—Color).....	305
<b>Transplantation and Anastomosis of Radial Nerve</b>	
PMF 5081 (9 min—1948—Color).....	305
<b>Peroneal Nerve Anastomosis at the Knee</b>	
PMF 5088 (7 min—1948—Color).....	306
<b>Arteriovenous Fistula (Posterior Tibial Vessels)</b>	
PMF 5094 (18 min—1948—Color).....	306
<b>Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in the Left Forearm</b>	
PMF 5096 (14 min—1948—Color).....	306
<b>Technique of Tantalum Cranioplasty</b>	
PMF 5097 (40 min—1948—Color).....	306
<b>Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in Midarm</b>	
PMF 5102 (12 min—1948—Color).....	306
<b>Arterial Disorders in the Upper Extremity and Their Treatment by Sympathectomy</b>	
PMF 5103 (30 min—1950—Color).....	306
<b>Partial Neurorrhaphy of the Sciatic Nerve in the Buttock</b>	
PMF 5104 (12 min—1946—Color).....	306
<b>Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations</b>	
PMF 5110 (17 min—1949—Color).....	306
<b>Cushing's Experiment in the Dog</b>	
PMF 5111 (14 min—1949—Color).....	306
<b>Respiratory Reflexes Demonstrated in the Rabbit</b>	
PMF 5112 (13 min—1949—Color).....	306
<b>Reflexes from the Carotid Bodies and Sinuses in the Dog</b>	
PMF 5113 (19 min—1949—Color).....	306
<b>Rickettsiae—Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification</b>	
PMF 5114 (47 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Urease Crystallization</b>	
PMF 5115 (6 min—1948).....	307
<b>Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis</b>	
PMF 5116A (26 min—1949—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Occupational Therapy in Problems of Motion</b>	
PMF 5116B (23 min—1950—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Journey to Reality (Occupational Therapy for Acute Psychotics)</b>	
PMF 5116C (40 min—1950—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Tibial Nerve Anastomosis in the Lower Calf</b>	
PMF 5117 (8 min—1949—Color).....	307
<b>The Diagnosis of Peripheral Nerve Injuries</b>	
PMF 5118 (16 min—1949—Color).....	307



For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Ascariasis (Infestation with Ascarids)</b>	
PMF 5124 (13 min—1949).....	307
<b>Liver Fluke Disease in Sheep (Fascioliasis)</b>	
PMF 5125 (13 min—1949).....	307
<b>Bilharziasis in Water Fowl</b>	
PMF 5126 (18 min—1949).....	307
<b>Method of Repair of Posterior Tibial Nerve</b>	
PMF 5132 (10 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).....	307
<b>Ulnar Nerve and Soft Tissue Defect and Simultaneous Repair in the Forearm</b>	
PMF 5133 (10 min—1950—Color).....	307
<b>Benign Dental Tumors</b>	
PMF 5136 (29 min—1950—Color).....	308
<b>Malignant Oral Tumors</b>	
PMF 5137 (40 min—1950—Color—Film Reference).....	308
<b>Hereditary Ataxia</b>	
PMF 5140 (31 min—1949—Color).....	308
<b>Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—WW II</b>	
PMF 5143 (37 min—1949—Film Reference—per list No. 86—Withdrawn from sale through United States Films, Inc.).....	308
<b>The Radioisotope—Part I: Fundamentals of Radioactivity</b>	
PMF 5145A (59 min—1951).....	308
<b>The Radioisotope—Part II: Properties of Radiation</b>	
PMF 5145B (68 min—1952).....	308
<b>The Radioisotope—Part III: Practical Procedures of Measurement</b>	
PMF 5145C (48 min—1951).....	309
<b>The Radioisotope—Part IV: Methodology</b>	
PMF 5145D (40 min—1951).....	309
<b>The Radioisotope—Part V: The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety, Sections I and II</b>	
PMF 5145E (Sec I, 25 min—Sec II, 26 min—Total of 51 min—1954).....	309
<b>The Radioisotope—Part VI: The Practice of Radiological Safety</b>	
PMF 5145F (33 min—1952).....	309
<b>The Radioisotope—Part XII: Agricultural Research</b>	
PMF 5147B (40 min—1952).....	306
<b>The Radioisotope—Part XIII: General Sciences</b>	
PMF 5147C (46 min—1952).....	309
<b>Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical Destruction—Casualty Effects</b>	
PMF 5058 (32 min—1950—Color).....	304
<b>The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical Problem</b>	
PMF 5148 (37 min—1950—Color—Technical film for professional personnel only).....	309
<b>Rheumatoid Arthritis of Spine</b>	
PMF 5163 (34 min—1951).....	310
<b>Electrocardiography</b>	
PMF 5166 (10 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).....	310

<b>Heat Disorders—Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke, and Heat Cramps</b>	
PMF 5167 (25 min—1952).....	310
<b>Fractures—An Introduction</b>	
TF 8-1586 (27 min—1949—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	357
<b>The Surgical Treatment of Carotid Body Sensitivity in Man</b>	
PMF 5171 (20 min—1951—Color).....	310
<b>Gelfoam in Surgery</b>	
PMF 5175 (27 min—1949—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).....	310
<b>The Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Alimentary Tract—Part II: Special Techniques and Apparatus</b>	
PMF 5177B (21 min—1951).....	310
<b>Integrated Aspects of the Nervous System—Part I: Motor System</b>	
PMF 5182A (47 min—1951—Color).....	310
<b>Intramaxillary Loop Wiring in Treatment of Jaw Fractures</b>	
PMF 5188 (28 min—1951—Color).....	310
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molar by Controlled Sectioning</b>	
PMF 5189 (10 min—1952—Color).....	310
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Chronic Periapical Infections</b>	
PMF 5191 (8 min—1952—Color).....	310
<b>Synovectomy of the Knee for Rheumatoid Arthritis</b>	
PMF 5193 (10 min—1951—Color).....	311
<b>Intramedullary Fixation of the Femur</b>	
PMF 5196 (23 min—1951—Color).....	311
<b>Breast Cancer</b>	
PMF 5200 (34 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	311
<b>Cancer—The Problem of Early Diagnosis</b>	
PMF 5201 (31 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	311
<b>Operative Procedure for Total Urinary Incontinence</b>	
PMF 5202 (21 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal Pfannensteil Incision</b>	
PMF 5203 (23 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Caesarean Hysterectomy (Porro)</b>	
PMF 5204 (17 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal with Cherney Modification</b>	
PMF 5206 (23 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Caesarean Section, Low Cervical Paramedian Incision</b>	
PMF 5207B (22 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Thoracic Surgery—Thoreoplasty, 1st Stage and 2d Stage in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis</b>	
PMF 5208 (23 min—1951—Color).....	311
<b>Thoracic Surgery—Lobectomy, Right Upper and Middle Lobes, in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis</b>	
PMF 5209 (22 min—1952—Color).....	311
<b>Thoracic Surgery—Decortication in the Treatment of Tuberculosis Pleuritis</b>	
PMF 5210 (23 min—1952—Color).....	311

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Thoracic Surgery—Excision Tuberculoma, Right Lower Lobe, and Thoracolumbar Sympathectomy</b>	
PMF 5211 (10 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy After Multiple Extraction of Teeth</b>	
PMF 5217 (6 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy in Extraction of Isolated Teeth</b>	
PMF 5218 (11 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy and Multiple Pathology</b>	
PMF 5219 (18 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Mandibular Tori</b>	
PMF 5220 (12 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Gingival Hypertrophy</b>	
PMF 5221 (6 min—1952—Color).....	312
<b>Caesarean Sections</b>	
PMF 5226 (43 min—1953—Color).....	312
<b>The Army Dental Service (For Recruiting Dental Personnel)</b>	
MF 12-8732 (26 min—1957—Color).....	244
<b>Dental Activities, Walter Reed Army Medical Center</b>	
PMF 5229 (18 min—1953—Color—Film Reference).....	312
<b>Dental Health</b>	
TF 8-2579 (17 min—1958—Replaces TF 8-2096 which is obsolete).....	362
<b>Dental Kit, Emergency Field</b>	
FS 8-185 (6 min—1954—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).....	438
<b>Uterine Cancer: The Problem of Early Diagnosis</b>	
PMF 5230 (21 min—1952—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	312
<b>Presacral Pneumonography</b>	
PMF 5289 (10 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).....	312
<b>Medical Effects of Nerve Gas</b>	
PMF 5292 (27 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Film Reference).....	313
<b>Debridement—Part I—Multiple Soft Tissue Wounds</b>	
PMF 5304 (12 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).....	313
<b>Debridement—Part II—Wounds of the Extremities</b>	
PMF 5305 (33 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).....	313
<b>Clinical Malaria</b>	
TF 8-1378 (26 min—1944—Film Reference).....	354
<b>Physiology of Anoxia—The Basis of Inhalation Therapy</b>	
TF 8-1429 (Technical film for professional personnel only—22 min—1945—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).....	355
<b>Oxygen Therapy Procedures</b>	
TF 8-1430 (36 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).....	355
<b>Plaster Casts</b>	
TF 8-2080 (38 min—1948—Film Reference).....	360
<b>The Medical Examination—Part I: Importance</b>	
TF 8-1536 (19 min—1949—Film Reference).....	357
<b>The Medical Examination—Part II: History</b>	
TF 8-1537 (17 min—1950—Film Reference).....	357



<b>The Medical Examination—Part III: Examination</b>	
TF 8-1538 (17 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded</b>	
TF 8-2198 (24 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	360
<b>The US Medical Team (Medical Recruiting)</b>	
MF 20-8422 (15 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries in CONUS) .....	264
<b>Organized Mosquito Control</b>	
MF 8-8675 (15 min—1956—Color—Distribution to central film and equip- ment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for Medical Service personnel—Commercial Adaptation) .....	234
<b>Plague Control</b>	
MF 8-1248 (22 min—1946—Color—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 4049) .....	231
<b>The Effects of Atomic Bomb Explosions</b>	
MF 20-7815 (21 min—1951—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Proj- ect) .....	260
<b>The Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation</b>	
MF 8-7897 (21 min—1952—Color—Film Reference) .....	232
<b>Diseases of the Mouth</b>	
FS 8-100 (1945—Color—Film Reference) .....	436
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Normal Fundus, Development and Senile Changes, Anemia, Polychthemia)</b>	
FS 8-122 (Sound—Color—1951) .....	437
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Thrombosis, Embolism, Arteriosclerosis, Hyper- tension)</b>	
FS 8-123 (1951—Sound—Color) .....	437
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Nephritis, Diabetes, Muscular Degeneration)</b>	
FS 8-124 (1951—Sound—Color) .....	437
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Retinochoroiditis, Tumor)</b>	
FS 8-125 (1951—Sound—Color) .....	437
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Primary Retinal Degeneration, Angioid Streaks, Diseases of the Optic Nerve)</b>	
FS 8-126 (1951—Sound—Color) .....	437
<b>Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Glaucoma, Trauma)</b>	
FS 8-127 (1951—Sound—Color) .....	437
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology—Part I—Distribution Patterns of Lesions in the Diagnosis of Skin Diseases</b>	
FS 8-113 (15 min—1956—Color—Sound) .....	436
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology—Part II—The Sweat Glands in Health and Disease</b>	
FS 8-114 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS) .....	436
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology—Part III—Bacterial Skin Infections</b>	
FS 8-115 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS) .....	436
<b>Dermatology and Syphilology—Part IV—Dermatitis and Allergy</b>	
FS 8-116 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS) .....	437

# CATEGORY INDEX

MED

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Dermatology and Syphilology—Part V—Superficial Fungus Infection</b>	
SFS 8-117 (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution primarily to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges).....	437
<b>Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Amputations—Part I: Massage, Exercise, and Bandaging</b>	
FS 8-85 (1945).....	436
<b>The Surgical Dressing Carriage</b>	
FS 8-138 (15 min—1955—Sound).....	437
<b>Initial Surgery of Abdominal Wounds</b>	
PMF 5306 (30 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).....	313
<b>Technique and Sites for Subcutaneous and Intramuscular Injections</b>	
FS 8-198 (31 min—1954—Sound).....	438
<b>Radical Retroperitoneal Node Dissection in the Treatment of Testicular Tumors</b>	
PMF 5315 (20 min—1957—Color).....	313
<b>Heredity and Prenatal Development</b>	
MF 8-8664 (21 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	234
<b>Prenatal Care</b>	
MF 8-8379 (23 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	233
<b>Labor and Childbirth</b>	
MF 8-8222 (17 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	232
<b>A Normal Birth</b>	
MF 8-8381 (12 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	234
<b>Baby Meets His Parents</b>	
MF 8-8663 (11 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	234
<b>Postnatal Care</b>	
MF 8-8380 (12 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).....	233
<b>Human Growth</b>	
MF 8-8665 (19 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	234
 <b>Veterinary Service</b>	
<b>Veterinary Food Inspection Service—Part II: Theater of Operations</b>	
FB 8-228 (15 min—1949—Film Reference).....	218
<b>The Stowaway—Part I: Disease and Personal Hygiene</b>	
TF 8-1501 (17 min—1948—Film Reference).....	356
<b>The Stowaway—Part II: Galley Sanitation</b>	
TF 8-1502 (24 min—1948—Film Reference).....	356
<b>The Stowaway—Part III: Food Storage</b>	
TF 8-1503 (13 min—1949—Film Reference).....	356
<b>Liver Fluke Disease in Sheep (Fascioliasis)</b>	
PMF 5125 (13 min—1949).....	307
<b>Ascariasis (Infestation with Ascarids)</b>	
PMF 5124 (13 min—1949).....	307
<b>Bilharziasis in Water Fowl</b>	
PMF 5126 (18 min—1949).....	307
<b>Spread and Prevention of Trichinosis</b>	
FS 8-111 (1948—Commercial Adaptation).....	436

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Shell Egg Grading</b>	
SFS 8-195 (22 min—1956—Color—Sound).....	438
<b>Poultry Inspection</b>	
FS 8-197 (27 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Fish Inspection—Part One—North Atlantic Fish</b>	
FS 8-207 (7 min—1956—Color—Sound).....	438
<b>Food Inspection—Oysters</b>	
FS 8-208 (15 min—1954—Sound).....	438
<b>Veterinary Surveillance Inspection of Perishable Subsistence</b>	
SFS 8-242 (21 min—1958—Color—Sound).....	438
<b>The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Domestic Animals</b>	
PMF 5316 (22 min—1957—Distribution primarily to CF&EEs).....	313
<b>Behavior of Wild Norway Rats</b>	
MF 8-8791 (28 min—1957).....	234
<b>Animals for Research</b>	
PMF 5322 (28 min—1958—Color).....	314
<b>Rabies Control in the Community</b>	
MF 8-8932 (12 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USAREUR, and EUSA—Commercial Adapta- tion).....	234

**28. MILITARY JUSTICE***For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Uniform Code of Military Justice</b>	
TF 15-1920 (45 min—1954—Film Reference).....	391
<b>The Investigating Officer</b>	
TF 15-1946 (49 min—1954—Film Reference).....	391
<b>The General Court-Martial</b>	
TF 15-1950 (73 min—1954—Film Reference).....	391
<b>The Summary Court-Martial</b>	
TF 15-1961 (45 min—1954—Film Reference).....	391
<b>Nonjudicial Punishment</b>	
TF 15-1967 (26 min—1954—Film Reference).....	391
<b>Rehabilitation of Military Prisoners</b>	
TF 19-1608 (34 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Nuremberg</b>	
MF 45-7596 (76 min—1949—Can be used only in its entirety).....	280
<b>The Special Court-Martial</b>	
TF 15-2358 (56 min—1956—Film Reference).....	391

**29. MILITARY POLICE AND GUARD DUTY (Policing and guard  
duty; Criminal investigation)**(For Weapons see **INFANTRY: weapons**)**POLICING AND GUARD DUTY***For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Military Police Story, The</b>	
FB 19-287 (33 min—1954—Film Reference).....	221
<b>Military Police Headquarters</b>	
TF 19-1794 (11 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400



# CATEGORY INDEX

MP

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Military Police Services</b>	
TF 19-1795 (9 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Military Police Approach—Individuals</b>	
TF 19-1796 (9 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Military Police Approach—Vehicles</b>	
TF 19-1797 (11 min—1953—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Military Police Town Patrol—Part I—Foot Patrols</b>	
TF 19-2111 (36 min—1956—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Military Police Town Patrol—Part II—Motor Patrols</b>	
TF 19-2112 (16 min—1955—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Military Police on Trains</b>	
TF 19-1552 (34 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Military Police Duties at Traffic Accidents</b>	
TF 19-1800 (20 min—1953—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations</b>	
TF 19-1806 (14 min—1953—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Booking of Military Offenders</b>	
TF 19-1799 (17 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Apprehension and Search of Persons</b>	
TF 19-2287 (27 min—1956—Film Reference).....	402
<b>The Baseball Grenade (CN Riot Grenade M25)</b>	
FB 19-212 (6 min—1945—Film Reference).....	221
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part I: Basic Principles</b>	
TF 19-1634 (6 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part II: Falling</b>	
TF 19-1634a (4 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part III: Throwing</b>	
TF 19-1634b (7 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IV: Follow Through</b>	
TF 19-1634c (2 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part V: Defense Against Body Holds</b>	
TF 19-1634d (8 min—1951).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VI: Defense Against Choke Holds</b>	
TF 19-1634e (6 min—1951).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VII: Taking Prisoners</b>	
TF 19-1634f (7 min—1951).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VIII: Defense Against Wrestling Holds</b>	
TF 19-1634g (4 min—1951).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IX: Defense Against Knife or Club</b>	
TF 19-1634h (9 min—1951).....	399
<b>Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part X: Offensive Use of the Police Riot Club</b>	
TF 19-1634i (7 min—1951).....	399
<b>Guarding Against Sabotage</b>	
TF 19-1740 (Revision of TF No. 19-2032—32 min—1952—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Prevention of Pilferage—Part I: Depots and Warehouses</b>	
TF 19-1610 (20 min—1952—Film Reference).....	398

<b>Prevention of Pilferage—Part II: On Ships and Wharves</b>	
TF 19-1661 (31 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Industrial Plant Protection</b>	
TF 19-1847 (29 min—1953—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Security Control, You Can Never Tell</b>	
MF 19-8027 (40 min—1952—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6947).....	257
<b>Guardhouse and Stockade—Part I—Processing Military Prisoners</b>	
TF 19-1938 (29 min—1954—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Guardhouse and Stockade—Part II—Classification of Military Prisoners by Custody Grades</b>	
TF 19-1939 (25 min—1954—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Guardhouse and Stockade—Part III—Security and Control</b>	
TF 19-1940 (31 min—1954—Film Reference).....	401
<b>He's Your Prisoner</b>	
TF 19-1500 (27 min—1948—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Rehabilitation of Military Prisoners</b>	
TF 19-1608 (34 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Support in Emergencies—Riot Control</b>	
TF 19-1701 (29 min—1951—Film Reference).....	399
<b>Traffic Patrols and Escorts</b>	
TF 19-1579 (22 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Point Control of Traffic</b>	
TF 19-2137 (32 min—1955—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Motor Vehicle Spot Speed Studies—Setting up Mirror Boxes</b>	
TF 19-2275 (6 min—1956—Film Reference).....	401
<b>The Collision Diagram</b>	
TF 19-2272 (5 min—1956—Film Reference).....	401
<b>The Traffic Accident Spot Map</b>	
TF 19-2271 (4 min—1956—Film Reference).....	401
<b>Detecting and Recording Skidmarks</b>	
MF 19-8511 (8 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	257
<b>Hit-and-Run Investigation</b>	
MF 19-8510 (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	257
<b>The Traffic Officer in Court</b>	
MF 19-8509 (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)...	257
<b>Hasty Sign Making</b>	
FB 19-246 (19 min—1952—Film Reference).....	221
<b>Provost in a Divisional Move</b>	
MF 19-8415 (30 min—1955—Film Reference).....	257
<b>The Airborne Military Policeman</b>	
TF 19-1748 (21 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Traffic Control in the Normandy Invasion</b>	
FB 19-167 (13 min—1945—Film Reference).....	220
<b>Traffic Control in the CBI</b>	
FB 19-202 (19 min—1945—Film Reference).....	221
<b>MP Highway Patrol in Germany</b>	
FB 19-256 (10 min—1953—Film Reference).....	221

# CATEGORY INDEX

MP

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Operation Thunderbolt</b>	
MF 45-1295 (14 min—1947).....	279
<b>Evacuation of Civilians</b>	
FB 19-193 (15 min—1945—Film Reference).....	221
<b>Oriental Prisoners of War</b>	
FB 19-239 (23 min—1951—Film Reference).....	221
<b>The Rack</b>	
MF 45-8573 (60 min—1955—Distribution to central film and exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Commercial Adaptation).....	282
<b>Police Riot Club</b>	
FS 19-2 (1943—Film Reference).....	448
<b>Riot Control Formations</b>	
FS 19-7 (1945—Film Reference).....	449
<b>Fingerprinting and Fingerprint Examination</b>	
FS 19-9 (1953—Film Reference).....	449
<b>Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part I—Perimeter Barriers and Personnel Identification</b>	
FS 19-13 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).....	449
<b>Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part II—Protective Lighting, Communications, and Alarm Systems</b>	
FS 19-16 (13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).....	449
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference).....	257
<b>Signals for Traffic Control Manual</b>	
FS 19-5 (1944—Film Reference).....	448
<b>Riot Control Formations—Part I—Squad Formations</b>	
GF 19-30 (12 min—1957—Film Reference).....	225
<b>Riot Control Formation—Part II—Platoon and Company Formations</b>	
GF 19-31 (15 min—1957—Film Reference).....	225
<b>Riot Control Formations—Part III—Vehicles and Foot Troops</b>	
GF 19-32 (12 min—1958—Film Reference).....	225
<b>Straggler Control</b>	
TF 19-1807 (18 min—1953—Film Reference).....	400
<b>Prisoners of War</b>	
MF 19-8699 (22 min—1957—Film Reference).....	257
<b>Geneva Convention—Handling Prisoners of War</b>	
TF 19-1809 (25 min—1952—Film Reference).....	400

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

<b>Collection and Preservation of Evidence</b>	
TF 19-1563 (62 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Identification Photography—Operation of Equipment</b>	
FS 11-115 (1952).....	446
<b>Fingerprint Lifting</b>	
FS 19-10 (1954—Film Reference).....	449
<b>Casts and Molds</b>	
FS 19-12 (20 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).....	449



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**Glass Fractures**

FS 19-11 (14 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference)..... 449

**Packaging of Evidence for Transmittal to the Military Police Criminal Investigation Laboratories**

FS 19-14 (10 min—1956—Sound)..... 449

**Suspects and Witnesses—Part I—Basic Interviews**

TF 19-2442 (16 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 19-1580  
which is obsolete)..... 402

**Suspects and Witnesses—Part II—Complaints and Hostile Witnesses**

TF 19-2443 (21 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 402

**Suspects and Witnesses—Part III—Interrogating Suspects**

TF 19-2444 (44 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 402

**Investigation of Narcotics Offenses**

TF 19-2540 (40 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 402

**The Darmstadt Case**

MF 19-8796 (10 min—1957—Film Reference—Also part of AFSM 525—  
Limited distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in  
CONUS and OS for loan to interested groups)..... 257

### **30. ORDNANCE (Automotive—Lubrication; Engines and Power Transmission; Electrical, Ignition, and Fuel Systems; Tires, Brakes, and Other; Combat Vehicles—Component Parts, Maintenance and Repair; Ammunition Supply and Handling; Diesel Engines; Weapons and Repair; Tools and Shop Work; All Others)**

*Note. For Guided missiles see ARTILLERY—ANTIAIRCRAFT:  
Guided missiles.*

**AUTOMOTIVE****Lubrication**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

**The Oil Filter Goes to War**

TF 9-1218 (26 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 364

**Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Part I: Principles of Lubrication**

TF 9-1258 (25 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 364

**Truck 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part I: Lubrication**

FS 9-251 (1944)..... 443

**Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part II: Lubrication**

FS 9-252 (1944)..... 443

**Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part III: Lubrication**

FS 9-253 (1944)..... 443

**Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IV: Lubrication**

FS 9-254 (1944)..... 443

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### Lubrication of Military Vehicles

TF 9-2583 (21 min—1958—Replaces TF 9-1417 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 73).....	376
--	-----

### *Engines and Power Transmission*

<b>The Automotive Clutch—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1264 (9 min—1944—Film Reference).....	364
<b>The Bevel Gear Differential—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1268 (12 min—1944—Film Reference).....	364
<b>The Automotive Transmission—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1269 (20 min—1944—Film Reference).....	364
<b>Automotive Gears—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1282 (20 min—1944—Film Reference).....	364
<b>Servicing the Zero-lash Hydraulic Valve Lifter</b>	
TF 9-1283 (26 min—1943—Film Reference).....	364
<b>Internal Combustion Engine—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1371 (13 min—1944—Film Reference).....	366
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XV: The Clutch</b>	
TF 10-300 (21 min—1942—Film Reference).....	376
<b>Why Engines are Governed</b>	
TF 55-2184 (5 min—1955—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Replacement of Subassemblies</b>	
FS 9-48 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of Cylinder Block</b>	
FS 9-49 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Assembly of Cylinder Block</b>	
FS 9-50 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly and Assembly of Starter and Generator</b>	
FS 9-51 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly and Assembly of Distributor Support</b>	
FS 9-52 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Disassembly and Assembly of Subassemblies, Fuel Pump, Oil Pump, Water Pump, Fan, and Piston</b>	
FS 9-53 (1943—Film Reference).....	438
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon, Part I</b>	
FS 9-216 (1944).....	441
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon—Part II</b>	
FS 9-217 (1944).....	441
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal— Part I</b>	
FS 9-218 (1944).....	441

<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal—Part II</b>	
FS 9-219 (1944)	442
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major Units—Part I</b>	
FS 9-220 (1944)	442
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major Units—Part II</b>	
FS 9-221 (1944)	442
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part V: Engine</b>	
FS 9-260 (1945)	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VI: Engine</b>	
FS 9-261 (1944)	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VIII: Cooling System, Radiator, Water Pump, Fan, and Shroud</b>	
FS 9-263 (1944)	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part X: Clutch, Transmission, Power Take-Off, and Transfer Case</b>	
FS 9-265 (1945)	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIII: Front Axle, Rear Axle, Propeller Shaft, Universal Joints, Pillow Block, Slip Joints</b>	
FS 9-268 (1945)	443
<b>The Internal Combustion Engine</b>	
FS 10-42 (1942)	444
<b>Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I—Preparation for Lifting</b>	
TF 17-2494 (10 min—1957—Film Reference)	397
<b>Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—Power Plant Removal</b>	
TF 17-2495 (7 min—1957—Film Reference)	397
<b>Electrical, Ignition, and Fuel Systems</b>	
<b>Fuel Pump—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1447 (12 min—1945)	366
<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part VI: Principles of Operation of the Automotive Magneto</b>	
TF 9-1531 (14 min—1949—Film Reference)	367
<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part V: Principles of Operation of the Generator Regulator</b>	
TF 9-1559 (12 min—1949—Film Reference)	367
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Sealed Electrical Systems</b>	
TF 9-2193 (28 min—1955—Film Reference)	372
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part II—Engine Tune-Up</b>	
TF 9-2194 (33 min—1956)	372
<b>Supercharging and Fuel Injection</b>	
TF 9-2240 (20 min—1956—Film Reference)	372



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part I—Principles of Automotive Electrical Circuits</b>	
TF 9-2329 (15 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2076 which is obsolete) .....	374
<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part II—Principles of Operation of the Generator</b>	
TF 9-2330 (13 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2077 which is obsolete) .....	374
<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part III—Principles of the Starting Motor</b>	
TF 9-2331 (12 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2078, which is obsolete) .....	374
<b>Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part IV—The Ignition Circuit</b>	
TF 9-2332 (11 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2079, which is obsolete) .....	374
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part III—The Fuel System</b>	
TF 9-2380 (20 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 10-377, which is obsolete) .....	374
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part I: Functions of the Fuel and Ignition Units</b>	
TF 10-291 (14 min—1942—Film Reference) .....	376
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part V: The Fuel System at Various Speeds</b>	
TF 10-395 (16 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	376
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part VI: The Ignition System at Various Speeds</b>	
TF 10-396 (21 min—1942—Film Reference) .....	376
<b>Ignition and the Spark Plug</b>	
TF 25-152 (21 min—1941) .....	407
<b>The Ignition High-Tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part I</b>	
FS 9-233 (1944) .....	442
<b>The Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part II</b>	
FS 9-234 (1944) .....	442
<b>The Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part III</b>	
FS 9-235 (1944) .....	442
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VII: Battery and Generator</b>	
FS 9-262 (1944) .....	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IX: Lamps and Reflectors</b>	
FS 9-264 (1945) .....	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XI: Fuel Filter, Fuel Tank, and Fuel Pump</b>	
FS 9-266 (1945) .....	443

<b>The Carter Carburetor</b>	
FS 10-57 (1941—Film Reference).....	444
<b>The Storage Battery</b>	
FS 10-61 (1941).....	444
<b>Engine Tune-up—Part I</b>	
FS 10-63 (1942).....	444
<b>Engine Tune-up—Part II</b>	
FS 10-64 (1942).....	444
<b>Engine Tune-up—Part III</b>	
FS 10-65 (1942).....	444
<b>Suppression Systems for Army Vehicles</b>	
FS 11-30 (1943).....	445
<b>Principles of the Down-draft Carburetor</b>	
FS 10-82 (1942).....	444
<b>Carburetor—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2253 (25 min—1956—Film Reference).....	373
<b>Front Band Adjustment of Hydramatic Transmission 302M</b>	
TF 9-2533 (7 min—1958—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Fuel Pump, Carter Electric, Characteristics and Check, GMC M135 Truck</b>	
TF 9-2534 (5 min—1958—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Idle Mixture and Idle Speed Adjustment of Holley Carburetor 885 FFG</b>	
TF 9-2536 (5 min—1957—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Ignition Timing—GMC Engine</b>	
TF 9-2537 (5 min—1957—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Radio Interference—Part I</b>	
TF 11-2487 (23 min—1958—Film Reference).....	388
<b>Radio Interference—Part II</b>	
TF 11-2488 (37 min—1958—Film Reference).....	388

### *Tires, Brakes, and Other*

<b>Torsion Bar Suspension</b>	
FB 9-117 (8 min—1944—Film Reference).....	218
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part I: Tire Designs and Functions</b>	
TF 9-970 (11 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	362
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part II: Preventive Maintenance</b>	
TF 9-971 (15 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	362
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part III: Removing and Replacing Wheels</b>	
TF 9-972 (9 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	362
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part IV: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Full Drop Center Rims</b>	
TF 9-973 (14 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	362
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part V: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Semidrop Center and Flat Base Rims</b>	
TF 9-974 (18 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	363
<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VI: Tire Repairs</b>	
TF 9-975 (12 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation)....	363

<b>Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VII: Mounting and Dismounting Combat Tires</b>	
TF 9-976 (20 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).....	363
<b>Vacuum Power Brakes—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1245 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	364
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2-½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353—Part II: Second Echelon Maintenance</b>	
TF 9-1329 (23 min—1944—Film Reference).....	365
<b>Air Brakes—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2064 (25 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Hydraulic Brakes—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2065 (24 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Electric Brakes—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2066 (13 min—1944—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIV: Front End Alignment</b>	
TF 10-638 (18 min—1943—Film Reference).....	376
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIV—Section II: Chevrolet 4 x 4 and GMC 6 x 6 Steering System Adjustments</b>	
TF 10-980 (16 min—1943—Film Reference).....	377
<b>Why Battery Should Always Be Clean</b>	
TF 55-2183 (6 min—1955—Film Reference).....	425
<b>The Wood Cargo Body, Ordnance Maintenance and Repair—Part III</b>	
FS 9-244 (1944).....	442
<b>Sheet Metal Work—Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs</b>	
FS 10-59 (1941).....	444
<b>Methods of Cleaning and Drying</b>	
FS 11-94 (1950—Sound).....	446
<b>Automotive Brakes—Principles, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Air, Vacuum, Electric</b>	
FS 10-36 (1941).....	444
<b>Principles of Front End and Wheel Alignment</b>	
FS 10-87 (1942).....	444
<b>Tire Maintenance—Part II: Retreading</b>	
FS 9-166 (1943).....	441
<b>Tire Maintenance—Part III: First Echelon Maintenance</b>	
FS 9-176 (1943).....	441
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XII: Manifold and Heat Control, Exhaust Pipe and Muffler, Coil and Wiring, Regulator Unit and Starter and Switch</b>	
FS 9-267 (1945).....	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIV: Brake System, Hand Brake, Brake Hydrovac Booster</b>	
FS 9-269 (1945).....	443
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance 1,000- and 6,000 mile—Part XV: Rear Brakes, Rear Brake Shoes, Front Brake, Front Brake Shoes, Brake Pedal, Brake Master Cylinder, Brake Lines</b>	
FS 9-285 (1945).....	443



<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVI: Wheels, Hubs, and Tires</b>	
FS 9-286 (1945).....	444
<b>Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVII: Body, Winch, Road Test</b>	
FS 9-287 (1945).....	444
<b>Crane Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Erie, Crawler Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating Clutches and Brakes</b>	
TF 5-2351 (6 min—1957—Film Reference).....	338
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XI—Springs and Shock Absorbers</b>	
TF 9-2500 (19 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 10-593 which is obsolete).....	374
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIX—Air Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2603 (17 min—1958—Film Reference).....	376

### COMBAT VEHICLES—COMPONENT PARTS

#### MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(For *Driving, Tactics, and Combat*, See **ARMORED**)

<b>Spot Check Inspection of Motor Vehicles</b>	
TF 9-1513 (17 min—1948—Film Reference).....	367
<b>Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part I: Single Sets</b>	
TF 9-1855 (18 min—1953—Film Reference).....	368
<b>Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part II: Multiple Sets</b>	
TF 9-1856 (15 min—1953—Film Reference).....	368
<b>The Fluid Coupling—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1953 (13 min—1954—Film Reference).....	369
<b>Hydraulic Steering—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2254 (14 min—1956—Film Reference).....	373
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassembly of Power Train into Major Subassemblies</b>	
FS 9-55 (1943—Film Reference).....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential Carrier Assembly</b>	
FS 9-56 (1943—Film Reference).....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential</b>	
FS 9-57 (1943—Film Reference).....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly and Assembly of Final Drive Assembly</b>	
FS 9-58 (1943—Film Reference).....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of Transmission</b>	
FS 9-59 (1943—Film Reference).....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of Transmission</b>	
FS 9-60 (1943—Film Reference).....	439

# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Assembly of Transmission</b>	
FS 9-61 (1943—Film Reference) .....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly and Assembly of Input Shaft and Countershaft</b>	
FS 9-62 (1943—Film Reference) .....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly and Assembly of Output Shaft</b>	
FS 9-63 (1943—Film Reference) .....	439
<b>Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part X: Disassembly and Assembly of Transmission Subassemblies</b>	
FS 9-64 (1943—Film Reference) .....	439
<b>The Synchromesh Transmission—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1213 (25 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	364
<b>Hydrovac Power Brakes—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1246 (9 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	364
<b>Servicing the Zero-lash Hydraulic Valve Lifter</b>	
TF 9-1283 (26 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	364
<b>The Half Track Vehicle—Part I: Care and Maintenance of Endless Band Tracks and Bogie Wheels</b>	
TF 9-1126 (29 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	363
<b>The Half Track Vehicle—Part III: Removal and Installation of Bogie Wheels</b>	
TF 9-1127 (13 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	363
<b>Elementary Principles of Torque</b>	
TF 9-1286 (16 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	365
<b>Torque Converter—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1427 (20 min—1945) .....	366
<b>The Oil Gear Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1376 (21 min—1944) .....	366
<b>Before, During, and After Operation Maintenance, Medium Tank</b>	
TF 9-1805 (31 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	367
<b>The Controlled Differential—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1285 (21 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	364
<b>Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I—Preparation for Lifting</b>	
TF 17-2494 (10 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part I—Preparing for Boom Operation</b>	
TF 17-2496 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part II—Rigging for Live Boom Operation</b>	
TF 17-2497 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part III—Power Plant Removal</b>	
TF 17-2498 (5 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—Power Plant Removal</b>	
TF 17-2495 (7 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	397
<b>Daily Crew Maintenance—Armored Personnel Carrier M-59</b>	
TF 17-2538 (28 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	398
<b>Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part I—Wheel Vehicles</b>	
TF 9-2541 (24 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	375

<b>Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part II—Track Vehicles</b>	
TF 9-2542 (32 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	375
<b>Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic Transmission</b>	
TF 9-1992 (26 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	370

### AMMUNITION SUPPLY AND HANDLING

(For *Explosives, Mines, and Demolitions*, see **ENGINEERS**)

<b>Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Access and Recovery</b>	
TF 9-1810 (21 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	368
<b>Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation</b>	
TF 9-1859 (25 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	368
<b>Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Range Clearance</b>	
TF 9-1881 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	369
<b>Disposal of Unusable Ammunition and Explosives—Part I: General Principles and Disposal at Sea</b>	
TF 9-2007 (10 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	370
<b>Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part II: 1,000-, 2,000-, and 4,000-Pound Bombs</b>	
TF 9-2053 (25 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	370
<b>Ammunition—Storage and Handling</b>	
TF 9-2120 (31 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	371
<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle</b>	
TF 9-2507 (21 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	374
<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail</b>	
TF 9-2508 (13 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	374
<b>Before the Blast</b>	
MF 20-8772 (12 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	266
<b>Fundamentals of Ammunition Renovation</b>	
TF 9-2510 (32 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	374
<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft</b>	
TF 9-2572 (16 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	376
<b>Ammunition Handling in Depots</b>	
FS 38-11 (1945—Sound) .....	453
<b>Bomb Reconnaissance—Part I: Diagnosis of Exploded Bombs</b>	
FS 9-158 (1944) .....	441
<b>Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part I: 100-, 250-, and 500-Pound Bombs</b>	
TF 9 2052 (35 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	370
<b>Soviet TMD-B Wooden Box Mine</b>	
SFS 5-121 (6 min—1957—Color—Sound) .....	433
<b>Handling, Stowing, and Transportation of Explosives as Cargo on Board Merchant Vessels</b>	
MF 55-8473 (63 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 3313) .....	288

### DIESEL ENGINES

<b>Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71, Using 70-mm, 80-mm, and 90-mm Injectors</b>	
TF 55-2368 (5 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	427



# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series 71 Engine</b>	
TF 55-2369 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	427
<b>Operation of the GM Unit Injectors</b>	
TF 55-2560 (4 min—1958) .....	427
<b>The Diesel Engine</b>	
MF 9-1089 (29 min—1944—From Navy Film MN 42-A) .....	234
<b>Construction of the Diesel Engines</b>	
MF 9-1090 (17 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 43) .....	234
<b>Diesel Engine Governors</b>	
MF 9-1091 (14 min—1944—From Navy Film MN 44-A) .....	235
<b>The Diesel Engine—Scavenging and Supercharging</b>	
MF 55-8527 (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 42-B) .....	290
<b>Diesel Engine Governors—GM Series 71</b>	
MF 55-8528 (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 44-B) .....	290
<b>Diesel Lubrication and Cooling Systems—GM 71 Series</b>	
MF 55-8529 (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 45-B) .....	290
<b>Diesel Engine Fuel Systems</b>	
MF 55-8530 (39 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 46-A) .....	290
<b>Cooper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems</b>	
MF 55-8531 (14 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 46-B) .....	291
<b>Progressive Maintenance Diesel Propulsion Engine</b>	
MF 55-8532 (17 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 209-D) .....	291
<b>General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector—Maintenance</b>	
MF 55-8539 (18 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2769-A) .....	291
<b>General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector—Disassembly and Assembly Model 278</b>	
MF 55-8540 (18 min—1955—From Navy Film 2769-B) .....	291
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Disassembly</b>	
MF 55-8541 (35 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-A) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Bearings</b>	
MF 55-8542 (10 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-B) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Reassembly</b>	
MF 55-8543 (22 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-C) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Reassembly—Head</b>	
MF 55-8544 (26 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-D) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Bench Work</b>	
MF 55-8545 (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-E) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Bench Work</b>	
MF 55-8546 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-F) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part III—Bench Work</b>	
MF 55-8547 (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 3707-G) .....	292
<b>General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part IV—Bench Work</b>	
MF 55-8548 (26 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 3707-H) .....	292
<b>Servicing the Zero Lash Valve Adjusters in Diesel Engines</b>	
MF 55-8549 (37 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation) .....	292

**Engine of the Diesel Tractor**

TF 9-171 (20 min—1941—Film Reference) ..... 362

**WEAPONS AND REPAIR****Gun, Automatic, 40-mm M1—Principles of Operation**

TF 9-960 (25 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 362

**Field Repair of Gun, Automatic, 40-mm, M1 and Carriage, Gun, 40-mm, M2, Antiaircraft**

TF 9-1300 (21 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part I**

TF 9-1298 (23 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part II**

TF 9-1299 (23 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**Field Repair of Gun, 155-mm, M1A1 and Carriage, Gun, 155-mm, M1**

TF 9-2045 (31 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 370

**Field Repair of Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, 105-mm, M2**

TF 9-2046 (25 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 370

**The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part I**

TF 9-1356 (29 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Recoil Mechanism**

TF 9-1357 (21 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**Interchangeability Features of Heavy and Very Heavy Artillery**

TF 9-1935 (34 min—1954—Film Reference) ..... 369

**Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydrospring Type**

TF 9-1869 (33 min—1954—Film Reference) ..... 368

**Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part I: Dependent System**

TF 9-1948 (12 min—1954—Film Reference) ..... 369

**Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part II: Independent System**

TF 9-1949 (16 min—1954—Film Reference) ..... 369

**NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Target Tracking Radar**

TF 44-2172 (17 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) ..... 419

**NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U)**

TF 44-2173 (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..... 419

**NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part III—Computer (U)**

TF 44-2171 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) ..... 419

# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## The Great Gun

MF 9-7940 (12 min—1952—Distribution limited to central film libraries in ZI) .....	236
<b>Browning Machine Gun Caliber .30—Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-1861 (21 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	368
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly of Bipod, Stock Rest, Magazine, and Trigger Guard</b>	
FS 9-89 (1943) .....	439
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part I</b>	
FS 9-142 (1943) .....	441
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part II</b>	
FS 9-143 (1943) .....	441
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Butt Plate and Sight Groups</b>	
FS 9-91 (1943) .....	439
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Removal of Parts without Disassembly, Inspection, and Gaging</b>	
FS 9-92 (1943) .....	439
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part I: Disassembly of Major Groups from and Assembly to the Weapon</b>	
FS 9-93 (1943) .....	439
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Back Plate Group, Bolt Group, Block Frame Assembly, Barrel Extension</b>	
FS 9-94 (1943) .....	440
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Cover Group, Rear Sight Group, the Receiver, and Water Jacket</b>	
FS 9-95 (1943) .....	440
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part IV: Inspection and Gaging Bolt Group</b>	
FS 9-96 (1943) .....	440
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .50, M2—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly</b>	
FS 9-24 (1942—Film Reference) .....	438
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .50, M2, Inspection and Gaging—Part I</b>	
FS 9-152 (1943) .....	441
<b>The Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .50, M2, Inspection and Gaging—Part II</b>	
FS 9-153 (1943) .....	441
<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging—Part I</b>	
FS 9-174 (1943) .....	441



<b>The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging— Part II</b>	
FS 9-175 (1943).....	441
<b>The Carbine, Cal. .30, M1—Inspection</b>	
FS 9-155 (1943).....	441
<b>The US Rifle, Cal. .30, M1—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly</b>	
FS 9-20 (1942—Film Reference).....	438
<b>The US Rifle, Cal. .30, M1—Inspection</b>	
FS 9-138 (1943).....	440
<b>The US Rifle, Cal. .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part I</b>	
FS 9-139 (1943).....	441
<b>The US Rifle, Cal. .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part II</b>	
FS 9-140 (1943).....	441
<b>The 75-mm Pack Howitzer, M1A1, and Carriages, M1, M8, and M3A3— Ordnance Maintenance and Repair</b>	
FS 9-227 (1944).....	442
<b>The 75-mm Tank Gun, M3 and Combination Mount M34—Ordnance Maintenance and Repair</b>	
FS 9-228 (1944).....	442
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instruments</b>	
TF 9-1168 (13 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles</b>	
TF 9-1167 (10 min—1943—Film Reference).....	363
<b>Field Evaluation of Erosion in Cannon Bores</b>	
TF 9-1469 (11 min—1948—Film Reference).....	367

### TOOLS AND SHOP WORK

(See **ENGINEERS: Construction—Equipment and Tools**)

<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Clay Digger</b>	
TF 5-697 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Rock Drill M75</b>	
TF 5-571 (19 min—1942—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part V: The Pneumatic Wood Borer</b>	
TF 5-698 (9 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VIII: The Pneumatic Nail Driver</b>	
TF 5-699 (17 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VI: The Pneumatic Circular Saw</b>	
TF 5-955 (20 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VII: The Pneumatic Chain Saw</b>	
TF 5-956 (16 min—1943—Film Reference).....	331
<b>Carpentry—Part I: Measuring, Marking, and Leveling</b>	
TF 5-1152 (12 min—1943—Film Reference).....	333
<b>Carpentry—Part II: Driving and Chopping</b>	
TF 5-1153 (13 min—1943—Film Reference).....	333
<b>Carpentry—Part III: Sawing and Boring</b>	
TF 5-1154 (16 min—1943—Film Reference).....	333
<b>Carpentry—Part IV: Planing and Chiseling</b>	
TF 5-1155 (14 min—1943—Film Reference).....	333

# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

For synopsis  
see page No.

## Basic Blacksmith Operations

TF 9-1778 (26 min—1952—Film Reference) ..... 367

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part I: Wrenches

TF 9-2026 (19 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 370

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part II: Pliers and Screw Drivers

TF 9-2027 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 270

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part III: Chisels

TF 9-2028 (12 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 370

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part IV: Hammers

TF 9-2029 (11 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 370

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part V: Bars, Punches, and Drifts

TF 9-2030 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) ..... 370

## Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part VI: Hacksaws

TF 9-2031 (18 min—1943—Film References) ..... 370

## Shop Safety

TF 9-2085 (28 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 371

## Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Operation and Care of Portable and Bench Grinders

TF 10-929 (18 min—1942—Film Reference) ..... 376

## Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Portable Electric Drills

TF 10-930 (19 min—1942—Film Reference) ..... 377

## Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Care and Use of Files

TF 10-932 (24 min—1942—Film Reference) ..... 377

## The Engine Lathe—Rough Turning Between Centers

TF 25-333 (15 min—1941—Film References—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 6) ..... 407

## The Engine Lathe—Turning Work of Two Diameters

TF 25-334 (14 min—1941—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 7) ..... 407

## The Engine Lathe—Cutting a Taper With the Compound Rest and With the Taper Attachment

TF 25-335 (10 min—1941—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 8) ..... 407

## The Engine Lathe—Drilling, Boring, and Reaming Work Held in Chuck

TF 25-336 (10 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 9) ..... 407

## The Engine Lathe—Cutting an External National Fine Thread

TF 25-337 (12 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 10) ..... 407

## The Milling Machine

TF 25-338 (7 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 11) ..... 407

## The Milling Machine—Cutting Keyways

TF 25-339 (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education  
Film No. 12) ..... 407

## The Milling Machine—Straddle and Surface Milling to Close Tolerances

TF 25-340 (27 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Educa-  
tion Film No. 13) ..... 407

**The Milling Machine—Straddle Milling**

TF 25-341 (17 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 14)..... 407

**The Milling Machine—Plain Indexing and Cutting a Spur Gear**

TF 25-342 (25 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 15)..... 408

**The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Turning, and Drilling on a Vertical Turret Lathe**

TF 25-343 (31 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 16)..... 408

**The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Boring, and Turning a Shoulder on a Vertical Turret Lathe**

TF 25-344 (22 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 17)..... 408

**The Vertical Boring Mill—Facing, Turning, Boring, Grooving, Chamfering on a Vertical Turret Lathe, Using Two Heads**

TF 25-345 (31 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 18)..... 408

**Steel Rule**

TF 25-346 (14 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 1)..... 408

**Micrometer**

TF 25-347 (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 2)..... 408

**Fixed Gauges**

TF 25-348 (17 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 3)..... 408

**Vernier Scale**

TF 25-349 (19 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 4)..... 408

**Height Gauges and Standard Indicator**

TF 25-350 (12 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 5)..... 408

**Cutting a Keyway on a Finished Shaft**

TF 25-624 (13 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 19)..... 408

**Machining a Rectangular Cast Iron Block**

TF 25-625 (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 20)..... 408

**Drilling and Tapping a Cast Steel Valve Body**

TF 25-626 (19 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 22)..... 409

**Drilling to a Lay-out and Spotfacing a Cast Iron Valve Body**

TF 25-627 (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 23)..... 409

**Machining a Tool Steel V Block**

TF 25-628 (20 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 21)..... 409



# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

For synopsis  
see page No.

## Behind the Shop Drawing

MF 8-1132 (16 min—1945—Distribution to CONUS only—From Navy Film MN 37) ..... 231

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part I: Fundamentals

MF 9-1157 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part II: Flat Position

MF 9-1158 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part III: Horizontal Position

MF 9-1159 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part IV: Alternating Current in Flat and Horizontal Positions

MF 9-1160 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part V: Vertical Position

MF 9-1161 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Inside of Arc Welding—Part VI: Overhead Position

MF 9-1162 (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 235

## Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Scraping Flat Surfaces

MF 9-7501 (14 min—1954—From Office of Education Film No. 35) .... 236

## Machine Shop Work—Operations on the Lathe—Turning a Taper with the Tailstock Set Over

MF 9-8335 (18 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 237

## Machine Shop Work—Basic Machines—The Shaper

MF 9-8336 (15 min—1944—From US Office of Education Film No. 70) .. 237

## Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Cutting Threads with Taps and Dies

MF 9-8338 (19 min—1954—From US Office of Education Film No. 34) .. 237

## Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Reaming with Straight Hand Reamers

MF 9-8339 (20 min—1954—From US Office of Education Film No. 37) .. 237

## Safe Clothing

MF 20-8563 (7 min—1955) ..... 264

## To Live in Darkness

MF 20-8357 (14 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 1921-F) ..... 263

## Safety of Welders (Use of Welding Protective Equipment)

MF 9-8550 (7 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in Conus and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1921G) ..... 237

## Sheet Metal—Hand Method of Forming

MF 55-8523 (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 26) ..... 290

## Rotary Machines

MF 55-8524 (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 27) ..... 290

## Machine Methods of Forming Sheet Metal

MF 55-8525 (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 28) ..... 290

**Bar Folder**

MF 55-8526 (10 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 29)..... 290

**Making a Wire Template**

MF 55-8537 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2337-B)..... 291

**Making a Hot Bend**

MF 55-8538 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2337C)..... 291

**Air Compressor 210 CFM**SFS 5-147 (13 min—1958—Sound—Replaces FS 5-17 previously declared  
obsolete in MFIB No. 99)..... 434**The Use and Abuses of Twist Drills**

TF 10-933 (27 min—1942—Film Reference)..... 377

**ALL OTHERS**(For *Cold Weather* see **COLD WEATHER:**  
**Testing and Operations**)**The Unseen Army**

MF 45-8198 (23 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation)..... 281

**Report on Aberdeen Proving Ground**

RTAF 143 (19 min—1952)..... 199

**Modes and Motors**

EF 180 (9 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation)..... 213

**Save That Part**

FB 9-128 (7 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 218

**Trends in Ordnance: 1949**

FB 9-230 (13 min—1949—Film Reference)..... 219

**Aberdeen Proving Ground**

FB 9-238 (17 min—1951)..... 219

**Modern Ordnance Material—Wheeled Vehicles**

FB 9-288 (12 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 219

**Modern Ordnance Materiel—Tracked Vehicles**

FB 9-289 (17 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 219

**Modern Ordnance Materiel—The M76 Amphibious Cargo Carrier**

FB 9-290 (8 min—1954—Film Reference)..... 219

**Scrap for Victory**

FB 20-39 (11 min—1942—Film Reference)..... 221

**Fundamental Principles of Fuzes**

TF 9-1472 (23 min—1948—Film Reference)..... 367

**The Field Stock Control System**

TF 9-2121 (28 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 371

**Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Pow-  
ered Equipment Controls**

TF 9-2218 (14 min—1956)..... 372

**Recovery Equipment—Part II—M74 Medium Recovery Vehicle, Opera-  
tion of Powered Equipment Controls**

TF 9-2219 (16 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 372

**Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance**TF 9-2119 (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-618, which is  
obsolete)..... 371

# CATEGORY INDEX

ORD

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Care and Maintenance of Tapered Roller Bearings</b>	
TF 11-257 (31 min—1941—Film Reference).....	380
<b>Let's Look at Ordnance</b>	
MF 9-1199 (20 min—1945—Film Reference).....	235
<b>Elementary Principles of Analog Computers (U)</b>	
GF 9-29 (29 min—1957—Film Reference—Prints are for limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	224
<b>Spot Check Inspection of Motor Vehicles</b>	
TF 9-1513 (17 min—1948).....	367
<b>Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point</b>	
TF 9-1655 (27 min—1950).....	367
<b>Velocity Calibration of Artillery</b>	
FB 9-154 (9 min—1944).....	218
<b>Operation of Winch, M135 Truck</b>	
TF 9-2535 (6 min—1958—Film Reference).....	375
<b>Cold Weather Operation—Automotive Winterization Equipment</b>	
TF 9-2549 (38 min—1958).....	376
<b>NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II—Tape Analysis (U)</b>	
TF 44-2175 (34 min—1958—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	420
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Defense Against Electronic Counter-Measures (U)</b>	
TF 44-2545 (27 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	421
<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Orientation and Synchronization—Part III—A—Collimation of Tracking Antenna by Data Dial Method</b>	
TF 44-2584 (25 min—1958—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	422
<b>Ordnance Service in an Oversea Theater</b>	
MF 9-1255 (37 min—1946).....	235
<b>Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 31—Power Supplies (U)</b>	
MF 20-8855 (23 min—1958—Color—Distribution limited to one each 16mm print to certain United States Army Service Schools and installations specified by USCONARC).....	268
<b>Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 29—The Mark 39 Bomb (U)</b>	
MF 20-8856 (26 min—1958—Color—Distribution limited to one each 16mm print to certain United States Army Service Schools and installations specified by USCONARC).....	268
<b>Launching the Explorer</b>	
MF 21-8933 (10 min—1958).....	270
<b>Yuma Test Station Facilities</b>	
MF 38-7917 (17 min—1953—Color).....	276
<b>NIKE—For Defense of America</b>	
MF 44-8852 (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	279
<b>Air Compressor 210CFM</b>	
SFS 5-147 (13 min—1958—Sound—Replaces FS 5-17 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 99).....	434



# 31. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Fighting Words

AFIF 19 (23 min—1951) ..... 188

## The Hoaxters

AFIF 46 (38 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 190

## Defense Against Enemy Propaganda

AIF 1 (29 min—1957—Film Reference) ..... 213

## Introduction to Psychological Warfare

GF 33-27 (16 min—1956—Color—Film Reference) ..... 226

## Psychological Warfare—A Combat Weapon in Korea

MF 33-7914 (17 min—1953) ..... 275

## Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression

MF 33-8204 (25 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 275

## Photolithography—II—A Better Run for Your Money

MF 33-8205 (20 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 275

## Psychological Warfare in Alaska

NRN (19 min—1953) ..... 298

# 32. PUBLIC INFORMATION

In addition to *Selected* Public Information films listed below, Army Film and Equipment Exchanges maintain up-to-date listings of all Department of Army films cleared for Public Nonprofit, Television, and Theatrical exhibition and films cleared for sale to the public.

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Serving the Nation

AFIF 7 (15 min—1950) ..... 187

## Armed Forces of the USA

AFIF 9 (22 min—1950) ..... 187

## Preparedness and National Security

AFIF 12 (22 min—1951) ..... 187

## Headquarters USA

AFIF 70 (30 min—1955) ..... 192

## Communist Blueprint for Conquest

AFIF 76 (33 min—1956) ..... 192

## The Role of the Army

MF 45-8586 (25 min—1955) ..... 282

## Operation Noah

MF 45-8615 (20 min—1956—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas) ..... 282

## A Look at Your Army

MF 45-8652 (12 min—1956) ..... 282

## Men 17 to 18½—Your Future and the New Reserve Law

MF 45-8589 (12 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS only) ..... 282

## Our Sons (Recruiting for USAR)

MF 45-8798 (36 min—1958—Color) ..... 283

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7554 (20 min—1949).....	297
<b>The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7555 (21 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7722 (19 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Big Wheel—34th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7723 (17 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Sunset Division—41st Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7730 (13 min—1951).....	298
<b>Winged Victory on Foot—43rd Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7553 (14 min—1949).....	297
<b>Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7872 (16 min—1952).....	298
<b>27th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7929 (20 min—1953).....	298
<b>32d Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7930 (18 min—1953).....	298
<b>36th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7931 (21 min—1953).....	298
<b>Army ROTC</b>	
MF 145-7743 (18 min—1951).....	298
<b>The Army's Corps of Engineers</b>	
NRN (Project 15611) (15 min—1955).....	298
<b>Power for Peace</b>	
OSD 1 (20 min—1950).....	299
<b>Tales of Two Cities (Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki)</b>	
ANSM 74 (14 min—1946).....	196
<b>San Pietro</b>	
CR 2 (32 min—1945).....	207
<b>Ranger Training</b>	
FB 7-283 (28 min—1953—Film Reference).....	217
<b>Aberdeen Proving Ground</b>	
FB 9-238 (17 min—1951).....	219
<b>Military Police Story, The</b>	
FB 19-287 (33 min—1954—Film Reference).....	221
<b>Weapons of the Artillery</b>	
FB 44-253 (26 min—1953—Color).....	222
<b>Army Aviation—Part I—Introduction</b>	
FB 46-260 (17 min—1953—Film Reference).....	222
<b>Army Aviation—Part II—Selection and Occupation of Small Unit Air-</b> <b>strips</b>	
FB 46-261 (12 min—1953—Film Reference).....	222
<b>Icecap I</b>	
FB 55-286 (30 min—1954—Film Reference).....	223
<b>Bougainville</b>	
HR A-5 (9 min—1948).....	224

<b>The Admiralty Islands</b>	
HR A-8 (16 min—1949).....	226
<b>Science and the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference).....	241
<b>The Great Gun</b>	
MF 9-7940 (12 min—1952).....	236
<b>Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 7-1297 (20 min—1948).....	230
<b>The Atom Strikes</b>	
MF 5-1235 (31 min—1946).....	228
<b>Beyond Tomorrow—A Story of an American Girl</b>	
MF 20-8418 (15 min—1955—Color).....	263
<b>All Star Team (Recruiting)</b>	
MF 20-8420 (24 min—1955).....	264
<b>The Whites of Their Eyes</b>	
MF 20-8591 (26 min—1956).....	264
<b>Launching of Explorer</b>	
MF 21-8933 (10 min—1958).....	270
<b>NIKE—For Defense of America</b>	
MF 44-8852 (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).....	279
<b>Hell for Leather</b>	
MF 45-1278 (9 min—1946).....	279
<b>The Fighting First (Pride of Outfit Film)</b>	
MF 45-1279 (13 min—1946).....	279
<b>The 82d Airborne Division (Pride of Outfit Film)</b>	
MF 45-1426 (21 min—1948).....	279
<b>Seventh Infantry Division</b>	
MF 45-7533 (23 min—1949).....	279
<b>The Famous Third Army</b>	
MF 45-7705 (22 min—1950).....	280
<b>This is West Point</b>	
MF 45-7726 (25 min—1951).....	280
<b>The 83d Infantry Division in Europe</b>	
MF 45-7814 (20 min—1951).....	280
<b>Guided Missiles</b>	
MF 45-8354 (26 min—1954).....	281
<b>Letter from a Mother</b>	
MF 45-8438 (10 min—1955).....	281
<b>The Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities</b>	
MF 45-8440 (13 min—1955).....	282
<b>The Making of a West Pointer</b>	
MF 45-8521 (40 min—1955—Color—Distribution in CONUS and Over- seas).....	282
<b>Field Training for ROTC</b>	
MF 45-8575 (48 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).....	282
<b>It's Your Decision</b>	
MF 19-8843 (32 min—1958—Color—From Air Force Subject SFP 368)...	258



# CATEGORY INDEX

QM

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Big Picture, The—Operation Lifeline</b>	
MF 20-8944 (28 min—1958).....	268
<b>American Economy, The</b>	
WA 7 (38 min—1958).....	429
<b>The Airborne Soldier</b>	
TF 31-2126 (33 min—1955—Film Reference).....	411
<b>Mission of the Army</b>	
TF 100-1726 (22 min—1953).....	428
<b>Challenge of Outer Space</b>	
OC 8 (61 min—(2 reels)—1956).....	300
<b>Workshop for Peace</b>	
AFIF 74 (30 min—1955).....	192
<b>Your Congressman at Work (Man on the Hill)</b>	
AFIF 79 (20 min—1956—Color).....	192
<b>D-day Convoy</b>	
HR B-15 (19 min—1948).....	227
<b>American Ninth Army—Aachen to the Roer River</b>	
HR B-29 (31 min—1948).....	227
<b>American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River</b>	
HR B-30 (29 min—1948).....	227
<b>Naples to Cassino</b>	
HR C-3 (26 min—1948).....	227
<b>Invasion of Southern France</b>	
HR C-8 (22 min—1950).....	227

## 33. QUARTERMASTER (Food Service and Rations; Other QM Activities).

*Note.* For Cold weather operation see **COLD WEATHER: Testing and operation**; also see **SUPPLY SERVICES: Receipt and issue; Storage; Materiel packing and handling; Field operations.**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### FOOD SERVICE AND RATIONS

<b>Veterinary Food Inspection Service—Part II: Theater of Operations</b>	
FB 8-228 (15 min—1949—Film Reference).....	218
<b>Nutriculture—Vegetable Growing</b>	
FB 10-233 (10 min—1949—Film Reference).....	219
<b>Cooking Methods and Terms</b>	
GF 10-35 (28 min—1958).....	224
<b>Our Food and Our Health</b>	
TF 8-1476 (15 min—1948—Color—Film Reference).....	356
<b>The Stowaway—Part I: Disease and Personal Hygiene</b>	
TF 8-1501 (17 min—1948—Film Reference).....	356
<b>The Stowaway—Part II: Galley Sanitation</b>	
TF 8-1502 (24 min—1948—Film Reference).....	356
<b>The Stowaway—Part III: Food Storage</b>	
TF 8-1503 (13 min—1949—Film Reference).....	356

<b>Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part I: Introduction</b>	
TF 8-1841 (16 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	360
<b>Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part II: The Individual</b>	
TF 8-1576 (13 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part III: Equipment</b>	
TF 8-1577 (12 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part IV: Serving Food</b>	
TF 8-1578 (15 min—1950—Color—Film Reference) .....	357
<b>Mess Sanitation</b>	
TF 8-2295 (25 min—1956) .....	360
<b>Ration Breakdown</b>	
TF 10-1654 (10 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Handling of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables</b>	
TF 10-1640 (38 min—1950—Color—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>The Preparation of Dehydrated Foods</b>	
TF 10-1870 (32 min—1954—Color—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>New Mobile Bakery Equipment</b>	
TF 10-1479 (23 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>Central Meat Cutting Plants</b>	
TF 10-1527 (17 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>The Army Cook—Part I: Meat Cutting Tools and Equipment</b>	
TF 10-1133 (20 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>The Army Cook—Part II: Cutting a Hindquarter of Beef</b>	
TF 10-1134 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>The Army Cook—Part III: Cutting a Forequarter of Beef</b>	
TF 10-1135 (17 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>M-1937 Field Range Fire Unit—Part I—Principles of Operation—Part II—Maintenance</b>	
TF 10-1960 (36 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Hand Dishwashing and General Scullery Practice</b>	
TF 10-2283 (11 min—1955) .....	379
<b>Machine Dishwashing, Single Tank</b>	
TF 10-2284 (12 min—1955) .....	379
<b>Machine Dishwashing, Double Tank</b>	
TF 10-2285 (11 min—1955) .....	380
<b>Consolidated Messing Operations</b>	
TF 10-1583 (14 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Mess Sanitation—Part I</b>	
MF 8-8237 (4 min—1954) .....	233
<b>Mess Sanitation—Part II</b>	
MF 8-8238 (4 min—1954) .....	233
<b>Mess Sanitation—Part III</b>	
MF 8-8239 (5 min—1954) .....	233
<b>Food for Thought</b>	
MF 10-1339 (5 min—1948—Film Reference—Also included in AFSR 88) ..	238
<b>Fundamentals of Diet</b>	
MF 10-1362 (11 min—1947—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	238

# CATEGORY INDEX

QM

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Principles of Cooking</b>	
MF 10-1363 (11 min—1947—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	238
<b>Preparation of Foods—Part I—Basic White Sauce, Breaded and Ground Meats</b>	
TF 10-1911 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Mess Personnel—Profit and Loss in the Kitchen</b>	
TF 10-2242 (18 min—1956—Color—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Mess Management—Conservation Control in the Management of a Mess</b>	
TF 10-2243 (14 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Tremendous Trifles—Coffee Urns</b>	
MF 10-1377 (24 min—1948—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	238
<b>Principles of Refrigeration</b>	
MF 8-1343 (20 min—1947—From Office of Education Film No. 360) ....	232
<b>Quality Milk Production</b>	
MF 8-1383 (33 min—1947—Film Reference—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation) .....	232
<b>Mechanical Refrigeration and How It Works</b>	
MF 10-7527 (23 min—1948—From Navy Film MN 2246-A) .....	238
<b>Mobile Field Refrigeration</b>	
MF 10-8453 (11 min—1955) .....	239
<b>Crop Check</b>	
MF 20-7728 (15 min—1950) .....	260
<b>Baking in the Field—Field Expedients—Part I: Adaptation of the M1937 Range for Emergency Baking</b>	
FS 10-134 (1944) .....	444
<b>Individual Cooking—Part II: Cooking Meats, Fish, Fowl, Eggs, and Vegetables</b>	
FS 10-139 (1944) .....	445
<b>Individual Cooking—Part III: The Arctic</b>	
FS 10-140 (1944) .....	445
<b>Individual Cooking—Part IV: The Jungle</b>	
FS 10-141 (1944) .....	445
<b>Outfit, Cooking, Small Detachment</b>	
FS 10-163 (1945) .....	445
<b>Veterinary Surveillance Inspection of Perishable Subsistence</b>	
SFS 8-242 (21 min—1958—Color—Sound) .....	438
<b>Food Conservation—The Dollars and Sense of Good Eating</b>	
TF 10-2244 (9 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Meat Cutting By Rail Method</b>	
MF 10-8551 (15 min—1956) .....	239
<b>Food Inspection—Oysters</b>	
FS 8-208 (15 min—1954—Sound) .....	438
<b>Poultry Inspection</b>	
FS 8-197 (27 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference) .....	438
<b>Fish Inspection—Part One—North Atlantic Fish</b>	
FS 8-207 (7 min—1956—Color—Sound) .....	438
<b>The Army Range No. 5</b>	
FS 10-118 (1943) .....	444



**Refrigeration of Food—Part I: In the Field**

FS 10-106 (1943)----- 444

**Unit Messing in the Field—Part I—The Mobile Kitchen**

GF 10-33 (9 min—1957—Film Reference)----- 224

**Unit Messing in the Field—Part II—Field Operation**

TF 10-2454 (14 min—1957—Film Reference)----- 380

**OTHER QUARTERMASTER ACTIVITIES****Rat Problem, The**

TF 8-1669 (25 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 357

**Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control**

TF 8-1672 (21 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 358

**Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing**

TF 8-1673 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 358

**Practical Rat Control—Rat Killing**

TF 8-1674 (37 min—1951—Film Reference)----- 358

**Rat Ectoparasite Control**

TF 8-1675 (12 min—1951—Film Reference)----- 358

**Decision**

MF 10-1317 (16 min—1947)----- 237

**Quartermaster at Work**

MF 10-7937 (19 min—1952—Film Reference)----- 239

**Japan Logistical Command**

RTAF 142 (19 min—1952)----- 198

**Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room**

FB 10-224 (22 min—1949—Film Reference)----- 219

**Cold Weather Uniforms**

FB 10-254 (25 min—1953—Film Reference)----- 220

**How to Use Cold Weather Clothing**

GF 10-21 (14 min—1952—Color—Film Reference)----- 224

**Nylon Body Armor Test in Korea**

FB 10-255 (14 min—1953)----- 220

**Care of Tentage**

MF 10-8451 (8 min—1955)----- 239

**QM Nondivisional Units**

GF 10-23 (19 min—1953—Color—Film Reference)----- 224

**Operation of Quartermaster Corps in CONUS**

GF 10-22 (11 min—1953—Color—Film Reference)----- 224

**Operation of the 97-10 Sewing Machine**

TF 10-1836 (16 min—1953)----- 378

**A Penny Saved**

TF 21-1612 (28 min—1951)----- 404

**Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation, Bottom, and Sidewalls**

TF 5-1817 (16 min—1954)----- 335

**Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center Support, Deck, Valves, and Vents**

TF 5-1898 (9 min—1954)----- 336

# CATEGORY INDEX

QM

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Company, Semi-mobile</b>	
TF 10-1614 (15 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Your Proudest Duty</b>	
TF 10-1473 (27 min—1947—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>Battlefield Evacuation of Deceased Personnel</b>	
MF 10-7941 (8 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	239
<b>Processing of Remains and Interment in Temporary Military Cemeteries</b>	
MF 10-7942 (9 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	239
<b>Search and Recovery of Deceased Personnel</b>	
MF 10-7943 (7 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	239
<b>The QM Field Laundry</b>	
MF 10-8452 (9 min—1955) .....	239
<b>Petroleum Supply Point Operations</b>	
TF 10-1742 (27 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Methods of Cleaning and Drying</b>	
FS 11-94 (1950—Sound) .....	446
<b>Shoe Repair—Part VI: The Patching Machine</b>	
FS 10-159 (1944) .....	445
<b>Safety Pointers for the Operation of QM Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Installations</b>	
FS 20-15 (1945) .....	449
<b>Characteristics of Army Lubricants</b>	
FS 10-185 (1948—Sound) .....	445
<b>Training War Dogs—Basic Exercises</b>	
TF 10-1256 (21 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>Maintenance of Fixed Laundry Equipment</b>	
MF 10-7578 (8 min—1949—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) .....	238
<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part I—Laying Pipelines</b>	
TF 5-1862 (19 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	335
<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part II—Installation of Pumping Stations</b>	
TF 5-1863 (17 min—1954) .....	336
<b>Military Pipeline Operations—Part III—Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems</b>	
TF 5-1864 (10 min—1954) .....	336
<b>Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory</b>	
TF 10-2208 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of the Army Green Uniform</b>	
TF 10-2426 (35 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of Footwear</b>	
TF 10-2430 (20 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>Self Service Supply Center</b>	
MF 10-8720 (24 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	240
<b>Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting General Duty Uniforms</b>	
TF 10-2428 (33 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>Site Selection and Movement of Quartermaster Non-Divisional Units</b>	
MF 10-8722 (24 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	240

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Recovery of Quartermaster Air Type Equipment</b>	
MF 10-8724 (21 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Quartermaster Inspection and Maintenance of Air Type Equipment</b>	
MF 10-8726 (19 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Extraction of Heavy Equipment from Aircraft in Flight</b>	
MF 10-8727 (17 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference).....	257
<b>Classification of Quartermaster Property</b>	
MF 10-8878 (7 min—1958—Replaces MF 10-8450 which is obsolete)....	240
<b>Maintenance of a Petroleum Distribution System</b>	
TF 10-2595 (44 min—1958—Film Reference).....	380
<b>Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures</b>	
GF 10-36 (21 min—1958—Film Reference).....	224
<b>Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement</b>	
GF 10-37 (9 min—1958—Film Reference).....	224
<b>Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks, and Box Pallets</b>	
GF 10-38 (11 min—1958—Film Reference).....	224
<b>Operation of the 50-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dispenser</b>	
TF 10-1932 (21 min—1954—Film Reference).....	378
<b>Operation of the 225-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dispenser</b>	
TF 10-1933 (23 min—1954—Film Reference).....	379
<b>Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Norway Rat</b>	
TF 8-1670 (28 min—1950—Film Reference).....	358
<b>Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat</b>	
TF 8-1671 (13 min—1950—Film Reference).....	358
<b>QM Operation in Europe</b>	
MF 10-8501 (27 min—1955).....	239

## 34. SAFETY (General Safety; Driving Safety)

### GENERAL SAFETY

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Dangerous War Trophies</b>	
AFIF 23 (12 min—1953).....	188
<b>Two Steps to Safety</b>	
GF 20-9 (13 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	225
<b>Let Habit Help</b>	
GF 20-10 (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	225
<b>Get a Grip on Yourself</b>	
GF 20-11 (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	225
<b>Decide To Be Safe</b>	
GF 20-12 (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	225
<b>Shop Safety</b>	
TF 9-2085 (28 min—1945—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Once Too Often</b>	
TF 20-1684 (25 min—1951).....	402
<b>On Post Safety</b>	
TF 30-1735 (22 min—1952).....	410



# CATEGORY INDEX

# SAFETY

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Railroad Safety</b>	
TF 55-1731 (34 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Before They Happen (Fire Prevention)</b>	
MF 5-8567 (14 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation) .....	230
<b>Fire and Your Hospital</b>	
MF 8-8149 (23 min—1953—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	232
<b>Safety of Welders (Use of Welding Protective Equipment)</b>	
MF 9-8550 (7 min—1955) .....	237
<b>Pick Your Safety Target</b>	
MF 20-7995 (14 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation) .....	261
<b>Safety in Offices</b>	
MF 20-7997 (10 min—1953—From Navy Film MN 1921-D) .....	261
<b>The Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation)</b>	
MF 20-8282 (21 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation) .....	263
<b>To Live in Darkness</b>	
MF 20-8357 (14 min—1954) .....	263
<b>Safe Clothing</b>	
MF 20-8563 (7 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation) .....	264
<b>Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Making A Safe Lift</b>	
MF 55-8411 (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-B) .....	286
<b>Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Maintenance and Care of Gear</b>	
MF 55-8412 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-C) .....	286
<b>For Safety's Sake</b>	
MF 61-1093 (15 min—1944—Commercial Adaptation) .....	294
<b>Safety in the Shop</b>	
MF 61-7771 (12 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 481) ..	296
<b>Office Hazards</b>	
FS 20-7 (1944) .....	449
<b>Good Housekeeping</b>	
FS 20-8 (1944) .....	449
<b>Safe from Fire</b>	
FS 20-10 (1945) .....	449
<b>When Accidents Strike</b>	
FS 20-12 (1944) .....	449
<b>Safe Use of Hand Tools</b>	
FS 20-13 (1945) .....	449
<b>Safe Use of Fork Lift</b>	
FS 20-14 (1945) .....	449
<b>Safety Precautions in Handling Explosives and Demolitions</b>	
FS 5-69 (1945) .....	432
<b>No Man's Land</b>	
FS 20-24 (1947—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	449
<b>Follow the Leader</b>	
FS 20-29 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	449
<b>Safety Is in Order</b>	
FS 20-30 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	450
<b>Brain Beats Brawn</b>	
FS 20-31 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation) .....	450

**Production with Safety**

FS 20-32 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Cause and Cure**

FS 20-33 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Stop, Look, and Listen**

FS 20-38 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Teamwork for Safety**

FS 20-61 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Teaching Safety on the Job**

FS 20-58 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Everybody's Different**

FS 20-60 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—The Secret of Supervision**

FS 20-57 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Human Factors in Safety—Safety Case Histories**

FS 20-62 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Safety Pointers for Post Engineer Maintenance Operations (1945)**

FS 20-16 (1945)..... 449

**Flight Safety**

FS 31-8 (1951)..... 452

**Safety Pointers for the Operation of QM Laundry and Dry-cleaning Installations**

FS 20-15 (1945)..... 449

**Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)**

MF 20-8778 (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

**One to a Customer (Safety)**

MF 20-8777 (10 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

**Stay Alert Stay Alive (Safety)**

MF 20-8776 (13 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

**Safety in Navy Yards**

MF 55-8489 (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1921A)..... 290

**Aim for Safety (Hunting Safety)**

MF 20-8784 (16 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to one 16mm print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on re-order)..... 267

**Flammable Liquid Fire Safety**

MF 20-8898 (20 min—1958—Color)..... 268

**Ladders, Scaffolds, and Floor Openings**

MF 20-8773 (9 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 266

**Paddle a Safe Canoe**

MF 20-8783 (15 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

**Don't Drop Your Guard**

MF 20-8775 (10 min—1957—Color)..... 267

**Good Housekeeping for Men Only**

MF 20-8774 (13 min—1957—Color)..... 267

**Human Factors in Safety—People Are All Alike**

FS 20-59 (1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**DRIVING SAFETY***For synopsis  
see page No.***A Day in Court**

MF 55-8150 (32 min—1953—Distribution limited to CONUS—Commercial Adaptation)..... 285

**Smooth Operation**

GF 20-7 (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 225

**Safety Record**

GF 20-8 (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 225

**Caution at the Cross Roads**

GF 20-13 (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 225

**Danger in Reverse**

GF 20-14 (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 225

**Too Close for Comfort**

GF 20-15 (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 226

**Too Fast for Conditions**

GF 20-16 (9 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 226

**Wrong Side Suicide**

GF 20-17 (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 226

**Looking for Trouble**

GF 20-19 (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 226

**What Happened**

GF 20-20 (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation)..... 226

**Motor Mania**

MF 9-8428 (8 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 237

**“X” Marks the Spot**

MF 20-1368 (22 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation)..... 258

**It's Wanton Murder**

MF 20-1367 (12 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation)..... 258

**Highway Mania**

MF 20-1370 (10 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation)..... 258

**Your Driving Habits**

MF 20-1372 (14 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation)..... 258

**And Then There Were Four**

MF 20-7855 (26 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation)..... 260

**Safety Saves**

MF 20-8218 (26 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation)..... 262

**Drive Right**

MF 20-8348 (20 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7498-B)..... 263

**Devil Take Us (Motor Vehicle Safety)**

MF 20-8587 (21 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 264

**Last Date**

MF 20-7854 (19 min—1951)..... 260

**A Closed Book**

MF 20-7857 (26 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation)..... 261

**Borrowed Power**

MF 20-8717 (17 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation)..... 266



**Look Who's Driving**

MF 20-8780 (8 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution is limited to one print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and Overseas for loan to interested units)..... 267

**Knowing's Not Enough (Safety)**

MF 20-8844 (28 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distributed to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and Overseas)..... 268

**Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part I—Light Vehicles**

MF 55-8769 (17 min—1957—From Air Force Film TF 1-5013)..... 293

**Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part II—Trucks and Tractor-Trailer**

MF 55-8770 (15 min—1957—From Air Force Film TF 1-5013)..... 293

**Defensive Driving**

FS 20-53 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**The Tragic Road to Safety**

FS 20-25 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 449

**No Use Skidding**

FS 20-54 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 450

**Method of Governing Motor March Columns—Maintenance of Safe Inter-vehicular Gap**

FS 55-15 (11 min—1955—Sound)..... 454

**A Safe Day**

MF 20-1371 (10 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation)..... 258

**Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed**

MF 20-8952 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

**Defensive Driving Series—Don't Be a Sitting Duck**

MF 20-8949 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

**Defensive Drive Series—How to Follow Safely**

MF 20-8948 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

**Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely**

MF 20-8953 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

**Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe**

MF 20-8950 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

**Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?**

MF 20-8951 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation)..... 269

## CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### **Safe Driving in Europe**

MF 20-8900 (15 min—1958—Distribution limited to one 16mm print to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS, Army Terminals, and USAREUR—Air Force Film SFP 528)..... 268

### **Live and Let Live**

MF 20-8779 (11 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation)..... 267

### **Ski Tips**

MF 20-8781 (23 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to 1st, 5th, and 6th Army Central Film and Equipment Exchanges, USAREUR, USARAL, and EUSA)..... 267

## **35. SIGNAL (Principles of Electricity; Wire; Radio; Radar; Pictorial; All Others)**

### **PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY**

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

#### **Science and the Signal Corps**

MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 241

#### **Electricity and Magnetism—Part I: Elements of Electricity**

TF 11-622 (14 min—1942—Film Reference)..... 381

#### **Electricity and Magnetism—Part II: Ohm's Law**

TF 11-1200 (19 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

#### **Electricity and Magnetism—Part III: Voltaic Cell, Dry Cell, and Storage Battery**

TF 11-1187 (18 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

#### **Electricity and Magnetism—Part IV: Charging Storage Batteries**

TF 11-1219 (16 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

#### **Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Theory**

TF 11-1666 (35 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 383

#### **Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Practical Application**

TF 11-1667 (33 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 383

#### **Circuit Testing—Signal Generators**

TF 11-1668 (26 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 384

#### **Taking the Mystery Out of Power Factor**

FS 20-26 (1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation)..... 449

### **WIRE**

#### **Newfoundland Communications**

FB 11-69 (21 min—1943—Color—Film Reference)..... 220

#### **Your Job in the Signal Corps**

MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 242

#### **Science and the Signal Corps**

MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 241

#### **Your Army in Disaster Relief**

MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference)..... 257

#### **Story of Communications on Project Sandstone**

MF 20-7673 (29 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-7)..... 259

#### **Preventive Maintenance Practices for Ground Signal Equipment**

TF 11-1425 (19 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 382

**Maintenance of the Coaxial Line**

TF 11-1646 (29 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 383

**Pole Line Construction—Part I: Erecting Telephone Poles**

TF 11-951 (18 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Pole Line Construction—Part II: Installation of Cross Arms**

TF 11-952 (9 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Pole Line Construction—Part III: Installation of Special Cross Arms**

TF 11-968 (13 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Pole Line Construction—Part IV: Fundamentals of Guying**

TF 11-1009 (10 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Pole Line Construction—Part V: Installation of Anchors**

TF 11-1070 (9 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Pole Line Construction—Part VI: Installation of Guys**

TF 11-1071 (10 min—1943—Film Reference)..... 381

**Installation of Field Cable**

TF 11-1317 (20 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 381

**Loading and Unloading Poles**

TF 11-1384 (21 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 382

**Erecting Large Poles**

TF 11-1406 (26 min—1945—Film Reference)..... 382

**Basic Telephony**

TF 11-1553 (20 min—1949—Film Reference)..... 382

**Multiple Switchboards—Installation and Operation**

TF 11-1555 (24 min—1949—Film Reference)..... 382

**Field Wire Laying Equipment**

TF 11-1637 (20 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 383

**Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Theory**

TF 11-1666 (35 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 383

**Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Practical Multimeters**

TF 11-1667 (33 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 383

**Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7**

GF 11-39 (18 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 225

**Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part I: Theory and Description**

TF 11-1397 (20 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 382

**Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part II: Operation**

TF 11-1398 (23 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 382

**Climbing and Working on Poles**

TF 11-590 (15 min—1942—Film Reference)..... 380

**Field Wire Splices**

TF 11-1564 (15 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 383

**Line-up of Field Teletypewriters Set EE-98-A**

TF 11-1839 (8 min—1953—Film Reference)..... 385

**Communication Center Procedure for Corps and Lower Headquarters—  
Part I: Outgoing Messages**

TF 11-1733 (17 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 384

**Communication Center Procedures for Corps and Lower Headquarters**

TF 11-1734 (7 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 384



# CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part II—Teletypewriter Procedure and Preparation of Message</b>	
TF 11-1883 (16 min—1954—Film Reference).....	385
<b>Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part III—Single and Multiple Calls—Making Corrections and Repetitions</b>	
TF 11-1884 (8 min—1953—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part IV—Maintenance and Summary</b>	
TF 11-1885 (11 min—1954—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part I: Principles and Applications</b>	
TF 11-2088 (13 min—1945—Film Reference).....	387
<b>Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part II: Terminal and Repeaters</b>	
TF 11-2089 (25 min—1945—Film Reference).....	387
<b>Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telegraph Carrier Equipment</b>	
TF 11-1837 (7 min—1953—Film Reference).....	385
<b>Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telephone Carrier Equipment</b>	
TF 11-1838 (11 min—1953—Film Reference).....	385
<b>The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part I—Network Facilities</b>	
TF 11-2317 (20 min—1956—Replaces TF 11-1648).....	388
<b>The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part II—Traffic Operations</b>	
TF 11-2318 (23 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-1649 which is obsolete).....	388
<b>Electronic Search Recording Techniques (U)</b>	
TF 30-2601 (37 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL)...	411
<b>Installation of Teletypewriter AN/PGC-1</b>	
TF 11-2525 (20 min—1957—Film Reference).....	389
<b>Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D</b>	
TF 11-2441 (7 min—1956—Film Reference).....	388
<b>Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part I: Prevention of Trouble</b>	
FS 11-22 (1943).....	445
<b>Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part II: Detection of Trouble</b>	
FS 11-23 (1943).....	445
<b>Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part III: Localization and Correction of Trouble</b>	
FS 11-24 (1943).....	445
<b>Plow LC-61 (Cable)</b>	
FS 11-54 (1944).....	445
<b>Use of Repeating Coil C-161</b>	
FS 11-64 (1944).....	445
<b>Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part I: Introduction</b>	
FS 11-67 (1944).....	445
<b>Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part II: Installation</b>	
FS 11-68 (1944).....	445
<b>Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part III: Operation</b>	
FS 11-69 (1944).....	445

<b>Spiral-four Cable—Part II: Expedient Splice</b>	
FS 11-78 (1945).....	445
<b>Spiral-four Cable—Part III: Permanent Splice</b>	
FS 11-79 (1945).....	446
<b>Field Wire Ties</b>	
FS 11-101 (1950).....	446
<b>Switchboard SB-22/PT, Installation and Operation</b>	
FS 11-117 (1954).....	446
<b>Circuit Diagrams</b>	
FS 11-137 (1953).....	446
<b>Drop Wire Runs—Part I</b>	
MF 11-8208 (16 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	242
<b>Drop Wire Runs—Part II</b>	
MF 11-8209 (30 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	242
<b>“T” Zone Inspection</b>	
MF 11-8210 (18 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	242
<b>Improved Field Wire Laying with Wire Dispensers</b>	
FB 11-234 (13 min—1950—Film Reference).....	220
<b>Use of Coffing Hoist and Strand Dynamometer</b>	
TF 11-2400 (6 min—1956—Film Reference).....	388
<b>Use of the Cable Lashing Machine LC-231/FT</b>	
TF 11-2399 (10 min—1956).....	388
<b>The Step by Step Switch—197-type Selector (Parts 1, 2, and 3)</b>	
MF 11-8054 (69 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).....	242
<b>Signals for Missiles</b>	
MF 11-8924 (20 min—1958—Color—Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges).....	243
<b>Operation and Maintenance of Communication Equipment in Extreme Cold</b>	
TF 11-1776 (21 min—1952—Film Reference).....	384
<b>Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part I: Balanced Conditions</b>	
TF 11-2062 (14 min—1944—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part II: Unbalanced Conditions</b>	
TF 11-2063 (19 min—1944—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part I—Teletypewriter Operation</b>	
TF 11-1882 (9 min—1953—Film Reference).....	385
<b>Open Wire Transposition Systems</b>	
TF 11-1959 (17 min—1955—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Use of Marlinespike</b>	
TF 55-2370 (3 min—1956—Film Reference).....	427

**RADIO**

<b>Electrons on Parade</b>	
EF 183 (20 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).....	214
<b>Maintenance of the Coaxial Line</b>	
TF 11-1646 (29 min—1951—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Use of Voice Radio</b>	
TF 11-2061 (28 min—1944—Film Reference).....	386

# CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Science and the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference).....	241
<b>Your Job in the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference).....	242
<b>Your Army in Disaster Relief</b>	
MF 19-7546 (17 min—1949—Film Reference).....	457
<b>Story of Communications on Project Sandstone</b>	
MF 20-7673 (29 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-7).....	259
<b>Preventive Maintenance Practices for Ground Signal Equipment</b>	
TF 11-1425 (19 min—1945—Film Reference).....	382
<b>Radio Operator Training—Technique of Hand Sending</b>	
TF 11-1694 (9 min—1951—Distribution limited to ZI—Film Reference) ..	384
<b>Radio Operator Training—Rhythm, Speed, and Accuracy in Hand Sending</b>	
TF 11-1695 (11 min—1951—Distribution limited to ZI—Film Reference) ..	384
<b>Frequency Meter SCR-211</b>	
TF 11-1188 (18 min—1943—Film Reference).....	381
<b>Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Theory</b>	
TF 11-1666 (35 min—1952—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Practical Multimeters</b>	
TF 11-1667 (33 min—1952—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Circuit Testing—Signal Generators</b>	
TF 11-1668 (26 min—1952—Film Reference).....	384
<b>Microwave Oscillators</b>	
TF 11-1567 (18 min—1949—Film Reference).....	383
<b>The Effects of the Ionosphere on Radio Wave Propagation</b>	
TF 11-1632 (30 min—1950—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Tuning Transmitters—Part I: Setting Frequency</b>	
TF 11-1342 (16 min—1944—Film Reference).....	381
<b>Communication Center Procedure for Corps and Lower Headquarters— Part I: Outgoing Messages</b>	
TF 11-1733 (17 min—1951—Film Reference).....	384
<b>Communication Center Procedures for Corps and Lower Headquarters</b>	
TF 11-1734 (7 min—1951—Film Reference).....	384
<b>Operation of The Converter M-209 (U)</b>	
TF 11-1853 (31 min—1953—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	385
<b>Radio Sets AN/GRC-3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -8</b>	
TF 11-1793 (15 min—1952—Film Reference).....	385
<b>The Single Sideband Multichannel Radio System</b>	
TF 11-1900 (39 min—1954—Film Reference).....	386
<b>Radio Transmission Security</b>	
TF 11-1976 (28 min—1955).....	386
<b>Tuned Circuits</b>	
TF 11-1831 (28 min—1954).....	385
<b>Defense Against Radio Jamming</b>	
TF 11-1995 (24 min—1956).....	386
<b>Tuning Transmitters—Part II: Amplifier and Antenna Tuning</b>	
TF 11-2091 (20 min—1945—Film Reference).....	387



<b>Erection of the AS-19/TRC-1 Antenna System</b>	
TF 11-1823 (14 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	385
<b>AN/TRC—The Radio Relay Systems of Communications</b>	
TF 11-1779 (42 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	384
<b>Basic Principles of Frequency Modulation</b>	
TF 11-2059 (31 min—1944—Film Reference) .....	387
<b>Radio Sets AN/PRC-8, 9, and 10</b>	
TF 11-2180 (26 min—1955) .....	387
<b>Calibrating and Tuning Radio Set AN/PRC-10</b>	
TF 11-2181 (9 min—1955) .....	387
<b>Calibration Procedure, Set NR-2, RT 70</b>	
TF 11-2298 (9 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	388
<b>The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part I—Network Facilities</b>	
TF 11-2317 (20 min—1956—Replaces TF 11-1648) .....	388
<b>The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part II—Traffic Operations</b>	
TF 11-2318 (23 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-1649 which is obsolete) .....	388
<b>Preset Procedure Radio Receiver AN/GRR-5</b>	
TF 11-2391 (5 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	388
<b>Reading Multimeter Scales</b>	
TF 11-2392 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	388
<b>Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D</b>	
TF 11-2441 (7 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	388
<b>Radio Set AN/GRC-9</b>	
TF 11-2526 (34 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	389
<b>Training Generator AN/URA-T1</b>	
TF 11-2527 (25 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	389
<b>Introduction to the IFF, Mark X—Identification of Friend or Foe (U)</b>	
TF 44-2340 (19 min—1957—Limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	421
<b>Radio Direction Finding—Part I—Theory and Equipment</b>	
FS 30-10 (25 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference) .....	452
<b>Radio Direction Finding—Part II—Installation and Operations (U)</b>	
FS 30-11 (37 min—1957—Sound—Limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) .....	452
<b>Radio Technician Training Series—Capacitance</b>	
MF 11-1087 (31 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1540-A) .....	241
<b>Radio Technician Training Series—Parts I and II: Inductance</b>	
MF 11-1088 (34 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1540-B) .....	241
<b>Hazards of High-powered Radio Transmitters</b>	
FS 11-107 (1952) .....	446

# CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part I

FS 11-142 (42 min—1955—Sound)..... 446

## Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part II

FS 11-145 (30 min—1955—Sound)..... 446

## The Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Exterior General Description and Nomenclature

FS 4-222 (1944)..... 431

## The Radio Set SCR-584—Part II—Description and Nomenclature, Interior

FS 4-225 (1944)..... 431

## Radio Interference—Part I

TF 11-2487 (23 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 388

## Radio Interference—Part II

TF 11-2488 (37 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 388

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part I—Characteristics, Use, and Modes of Operation

TF 11-2489 (12 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 388

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26 (\*)—Part II—Shutdown Checks

TF 11-2490 (6 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 389

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part III—Operation Power Plant and Starting Operation

TF 11-2491 (4 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 389

## Radiotelephone Procedures—Operation

TF 11-2553 (25 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 389

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part IV—Setting Up Receiver as Frequency Standard

TF 11-2563 (5 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 389

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part V—Preparing Transmitter for Operation

TF 11-2564 (5 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VI—Tuning of the Frequency Shift Exciter

TF 11-2565 (8 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VII—Tuning Transmitter Using a Double Antenna

TF 11-2566 (5 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VIII—Adjustment for Voice Operation

TF 11-2567 (3 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part IX—Adjustment for Radioteletype Operation

TF 11-2568 (6 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part X—Adjustment for Dual Diversity Reception

TF 11-2569 (6 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part XI—Tuning Transmitter Using Whip Antenna

TF 11-2570 (5 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

## Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part II—Partial Shutdown and First Echelon Maintenance for Operator

TF 11-2571 (3 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 390

**Signals for Missiles**

- MF 11-8924 (20 min—1958—Color—Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges)..... 243

**RADAR****The Cathode-ray Oscilloscope**

- MF 11-1016 (24 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 2104-B)..... 240

**Science and the Signal Corps**

- MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 241

**Your Job in the Signal Corps**

- MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference)..... 242

**AA Defense System AN/GSG-2 (U)**

- MF 11-8378 (33 min—1954—Distribution limited to film libraries at certain Class II installations—Film is classified SECRET)..... 243

**Electronic Countermeasures Airborne Signal Analyzing Equipment AN/APA-74 (U)**

- MF 11-8399 (22 min—1954—Limited distribution to F&EE, Ft Monmouth, NJ M/F Used by: The Signal School; F&EE, Ft Huachuca, Ariz. M/F Used by: Army Electronic Proving Grounds—From Navy Film MN 7897-A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL)..... 243

**Story of Communication on Project Sandstone**

- MF 20-7673 (29 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-7)..... 250

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV, Section B: Orientation and Synchronization with the M9 and M10 Directors**

- FS 44-9 (1944)..... 453

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Exterior General Description and Nomenclature**

- FS 4-222 (1944)..... 431

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Description and Nomenclature, Interior**

- FS 4-225 (1944)..... 431

**Mark III, IFF Modifications (U)**

- FB 11-134 (13 min—1944—Film is classified SECRET)..... 220

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Operational Checks**

- FS 44-3 (1944)..... 453

**Principles of Radar Operation—Part II: Methods of Indicator Presentation**

- TF 4-1103 (26 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 328

**Effects of the Ionosphere on Radio Wave Propagation**

- TF 11-1632 (30 min—1950—Film Reference)..... 383

**Siting of Gun Laying Radar Sets**

- TF 4-1323 (33 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 330

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Emplacement and March Order**

- TF 4-1324 (39 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 330

**The Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Tracking Targets**

- TF 4-1325 (16 min—1944—Film Reference)..... 330



# CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Radar Spotting of Trial Fire—SCR-584</b>	
TF 4-1363 (9 min—1944—Film Reference).....	330
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part III—The M9 Type Director with SCR-584 Radar Set</b>	
TF 9-1846 (13 min—1955).....	368
<b>Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part IV—The Integrated Fire Control System M33</b>	
TF 9-2199 (18 min—1955).....	372
<b>Technical Principles of Radar—Part I: Introduction</b>	
TF 11-1385 (22 min—1945—Film Reference).....	382
<b>Technical Principles of Radar—Part II: Mechanics</b>	
TF 11-1386 (22 min—1945—Film Reference).....	382
<b>Technical Principles of Radar—Part III: Indicators</b>	
TF 11-1387 (45 min—1946—Film Reference).....	382
<b>Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part I—Receiver Adjust- ments (U)</b>	
TF 11-1420 (29 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	382
<b>Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part II—Recognition of Electronic Jamming (U)</b>	
TF 11-1421 (28 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	382
<b>Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part III—Window (U)</b>	
TF 11-1422 (32 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	382
<b>Microwave Oscillators</b>	
TF 11-1567 (18 min—1949—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Circuit Testing With Meters and Multimeters—Theory</b>	
TF 11-1666 (35 min—1952—Film, Reference).....	383
<b>Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Practical Multimeters</b>	
TF 11-1667 (33 min—1952—Film Reference).....	383
<b>Circuit Testing—Signal Generators</b>	
TF 11-1668 (26 min—1952—Film Reference).....	384
<b>Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part I—Fundamentals of Servo</b>	
TF 11-2235 (17 min—1956).....	387
<b>Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part II—Basic Principles of Positioning Servos</b>	
TF 11-2236 (33 min—1956).....	387
<b>Principles of Multivibrators</b>	
TF 11-2238 (26 min—1956).....	387
<b>Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D</b>	
TF 11-2441 (7 min—1956—Film Reference).....	388
<b>The Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV: Interference</b>	
TF 44-1327 (18 min—1945—Film Reference).....	413
<b>The Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Electronic Jamming</b>	
TF 44-1409 (20 min—1945—Film Reference).....	414
<b>The Radio Set SCR-584—Part VI: Window Jamming</b>	
TF 44-1410 (31 min—1945—Film Reference).....	414
<b>Spotting Trial Bursts by Radar</b>	
TF 44-1606 (13 min—1951).....	414

<b>Orientation and Synchronization of the SCR-584 and SCR-784 with M9 and M10 Directors</b>	
TF 44-1682 (26 min—1951).....	415
<b>Employment of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System Trailer</b>	
TF 44-1780 (17 min—1952).....	415
<b>Emplacement of the AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar</b>	
TF 44-1781 (14 min—1953).....	415
<b>March Order of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System</b>	
TF 44-1782 (15 min—1953).....	415
<b>March Order of AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar</b>	
TF 44-1783 (16 min—1952).....	415
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Fire Missions</b>	
TF 44-1886 (17 min—1954—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Orientation and Synchronization</b>	
TF 44-1887 (18 min—1954—Film Reference).....	415
<b>Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33—Start and Stop Procedure</b>	
TF 44-1888 (18 min—1954).....	416
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments— Part I—Target Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2172 (17 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments— Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2173 (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments— Part III—Computer (U)</b>	
TF 44-2171 (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, The Ground-Guidance Equipment Operation of the Personnel Heating and Ventilating System</b>	
TF 44-2170 (9 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2166 (18 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part II—Target Tracking Radar (U)</b>	
TF 44-2167 (12 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419
<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part III—Missile Tracking Radar</b>	
TF 44-2168 (11 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	419

## CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>NIKE-AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part IV—Computer</b>	
TF 44-2169 (8 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	419
<b>Reading Multimeter Scales</b>	
TF 11-2392 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	388
<b>Radar Jamming</b>	
MF 11-1086 (31 min—1944) .....	241
<b>Effects of Electronic Countermeasures on Air Defense Radars</b>	
TF 44-2544 (22 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	421
<b>AAFCS M33 Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures (U)</b>	
TF 44-2546 (24 min—1958—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized) .....	421
<b>Skysweeper Radar System—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures</b>	
TF 44-2547 (16 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	422
<b>Surveillance Radar System AN/TPS-1D—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures</b>	
TF 44-2548 (18 min—1958—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .....	422
<b>Operation of the Skysweeper Radar</b>	
TF 44-2528 (36 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	421
<b>Signals for Missiles</b>	
MF 11-8924 (20 min—1958—Color—Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges) .....	243

## PICTORIAL

<b>Role of the Cameraman</b>	
RTAF 141 (12 min—1952) .....	198
<b>The Mitchell Camera</b>	
TF 11-298 (17 min—1942—Film Reference) .....	380
<b>Film Tactics</b>	
TF 11-1572 (23 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	383
<b>The Technique of Good Projection</b>	
TF 11-1574 (36 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	383
<b>How to Operate the Army 16-mm Sound Projector Set</b>	
TF 11-1752 (31 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	384
<b>Photo Flash Photography—How it Works</b>	
MF 11-1032 (27 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	240
<b>Facts About Film</b>	
MF 11-7754 (10 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation) .....	241
<b>Basic Portraiture Lighting</b>	
MF 11-7889 (13 min—1951) .....	242
<b>Origins of the Motion Picture</b>	
MF 11-8634 (21 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 8103) .....	243
<b>Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression</b>	
MF 33-8204 (25 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	275



<b>Photolithography—II—A Better Run for Your Money</b>	
MF 33-8205 (20 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	275
<b>Film Strip Preparation</b>	
FS 11-3 (1942) .....	445
<b>Film Strip Projector, PH-222—Setting Up and Operating</b>	
FS 11-50 (1944) .....	445
<b>Photographic Darkroom Procedures—Tank Development of Cut Film</b>	
FS 11-58 (1944) .....	445
<b>Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part I: Loading Film Holders</b>	
FS 11-59 (1944) .....	445
<b>Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part III: Contact Printing</b>	
FS 11-60 (1944) .....	445
<b>Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part IV: Projection Printing</b>	
FS 11-61 (1944) .....	445
<b>The Photographic Negative</b>	
FS 11-65 (1944) .....	445
<b>Photographic Chemistry</b>	
FS 11-70 (1944—Sound—Film Reference) .....	445
<b>Fine Grain Processing</b>	
FS 11-83 (1944—Film Reference) .....	446
<b>Framing, Composition, and Perspective</b>	
FS 11-106 (1951) .....	446
<b>Repair of Camera PH-47-E and -F, Part I: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Bed and Back</b>	
FS 11-108 (1952) .....	446
<b>Military Portraiture and Lighting</b>	
FS 11-109 (1952) .....	446
<b>Repair of Camera PH-47-F—Part III: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Ilex Shutter</b>	
FS 11-111 (1952) .....	446
<b>Repair of Camera PH-47-E—Part IV: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Supermatic Shutter</b>	
FS 11-112 (1952) .....	446
<b>Repair of Camera PH-47-( )—Part V: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Kalart and Hugo Meyers Range Finders</b>	
FS 11-113 (1952) .....	446
<b>Repair of Camera PH-47-( )—Part VI: The Flashgun, Solenoid, and Built-in Synchronizer</b>	
FS 11-114 (1953) .....	446
<b>Heights and Depths</b>	
EF 179 (9 min—1945) .....	213
<b>Identification Photography—Operation of Equipment</b>	
FS 11-115 (1952) .....	446
<b>Your Job in the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	242

# CATEGORY INDEX

SIG

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Newsreel Planning Pays Off (No release No.)</b>	
(17 min—1958)-----	298

## ALL OTHERS

<b>Your Job in the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7803 (20 min—1951—Film Reference)-----	242
<b>Science and the Signal Corps</b>	
MF 11-7710 (19 min—1950—Film Reference)-----	241
<b>Pro Patria Vigilans (Training and Operation of Signal Corps Units in WW II)</b>	
MF 11-1231 (22 min—1945—Film Reference)-----	241
<b>Operation and Maintenance of Communication Equipment in Extreme Cold</b>	
TF 11-1776 (21 min—1952—Film Reference)-----	384
<b>Preventive Maintenance of Signal Equipment for Commanders</b>	
MF 11-7915 (15 min—1952)-----	242
<b>Communication Center—Procedures for Corps and Lower Headquarters</b>	
TF 11-1734 (7 min—1951—Film Reference)-----	384
<b>Communication Center—Procedure for Corps and Lower Headquarters—Part I: Outgoing Messages</b>	
TF 11-1733 (17 min—1951—Film Reference)-----	384
<b>Air Ground Visual Communications—Part II: Communications with Friendly Airplanes By Panel</b>	
FS 7-150 (1944)-----	435
<b>Sonic Deception (U)</b>	
MF 11-1151 (29 min—1945—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OCSigO—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL) ..	241
<b>Operation Carpetbagger (U)</b>	
MF 11-7899 (16 min—1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OCSigO—Film is classified SECRET)-----	242
<b>Operation of the TSEC/KL-7 (U)</b>	
TF 11-2529 (38 min—1957—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL)-----	389
<b>Transmission Security</b>	
TF 30-2555 (30 min—1958—Film Reference)-----	411
<b>Electronic Search Recording Techniques (U)</b>	
TF 30-2601 (37 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL)---	411
<b>Yuma Test Station Facilities</b>	
MF 38-7917 (17 min—1953—Color)-----	276
<b>The Sound Reproducer MC-364</b>	
FS 11-44 (1944—Sound)-----	445
<b>Methods of Cleaning and Drying</b>	
FS 11-94 (1950—Sound)-----	446
<b>Signal Supply: Item Identification</b>	
FS 11-120 (1953)-----	446
<b>Signal Supply: Nomenclature Systems</b>	
FS 11-125 (1954)-----	446

### 36. SUPPLY SERVICES (Receipt and Issue; Storage; Materiel Packing and Handling; Field Operations)

*Note:* Also see **TRANSPORTATION:** *Driving and first echelon maintenance; motor; rail; water; air; all others; and* **QUARTERMASTER:** *Food service and rations; other QM activities.*

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

#### RECEIPT AND ISSUE

<b>Dollars and Sense—The Army Financial Management Plan</b>	
MF 20-8635 (34 min—1956) .....	265
<b>Operation Streamline—Stock Accounting</b>	
GF 10-18 (15 min—1952—Color—Film Reference) .....	224
<b>Materials Handling Methods</b>	
TF 10-1530 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>Materials Handling of Unit Loads</b>	
MF 10-7582 (11 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	238
<b>The Field Stock Control System</b>	
TF 9-2121 (28 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	371
<b>Stock Control at War</b>	
MF 54-1112 (20 min—1945) .....	284
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling</b>	
MF 38-8008 (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-B) .....	276
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control</b>	
MF 38-8007 (13 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-A) .....	276
<b>Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room</b>	
FB 10-224 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	219
<b>Ration Breakdown</b>	
TF 10-1654 (10 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point</b>	
TF 9-1655 (27 min—1950) .....	367
<b>Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation</b>	
TF 9-1859 (25 min—1954) .....	368
<b>Petroleum Supply Point Operations</b>	
TF 10-1742 (27 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory</b>	
TF 10-2208 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Stock Control Practices—Part I: Control Levels</b>	
FS 38-8 (1944—Sound) .....	453
<b>Stock Control Practices—Part II: Stock Record Cards</b>	
FS 38-9 (1944—Sound—Film Reference) .....	453
<b>War Department Shipping Document—Part I: Preliminary Preparation</b>	
FS 38-2 (1944—Film Reference) .....	453
<b>Documentation of Freight—Part III: The Bill of Lading</b>	
FS 55-4 (8 min—1952—Sound) .....	454
<b>Self Service Supply Center</b>	
MF 10-8720 (24 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	240
<b>The Big Picture—Operation Lifeline</b>	
MF 20-8944 (28 min—1958) .....	268



**STORAGE**

<b>Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room</b>	
FB 10-224 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	219
<b>Materials Handling Methods</b>	
TF 10-1530 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	377
<b>Prevention of Pilferage—Part I: Depots and Warehouses</b>	
TF 19-1610 (20 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	398
<b>Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point</b>	
TF 9-1655 (27 min—1950) .....	367
<b>Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation</b>	
TF 9-1859 (25 min—1954) .....	368
<b>Petroleum Supply Point Operations</b>	
TF 10-1742 (27 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	378
<b>Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory</b>	
TF 10-2208 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	379
<b>Preventive Maintenance Practices for Ground Signal Equipment</b>	
TF 11-1425 (19 min—1945—Film Reference) .....	382
<b>Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control</b>	
TF 8-1672 (21 min—1950—Film Reference) .....	358
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling</b>	
MF 38-8008 (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-B) .....	276
<b>Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control</b>	
MF 38-8007 (13 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 6621-A) .....	276
<b>Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures</b>	
GF 10-36 (21 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	224
<b>Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement</b>	
GF 10-37 (9 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	224
<b>Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks, and Box Pallets</b>	
GF 10-38 (11 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	224
<b>Warehousing at War—Part III: Receiving</b>	
FS 38-5 (1945—Sound—Film Reference) .....	453
<b>Warehousing at War—Part VI: Stacking and Unloading with Fork Lift Trucks</b>	
FS 38-13 (1945—Sound—Film Reference) .....	453
<b>Storage and Handling of Gasoline Lubricants in the Field—Part I: Gasoline</b>	
FS 10-124 (1943) .....	444
<b>Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation (Includes 1A Methods)</b>	
SFS 38-33 (13 min—1958—Film Reference—Sound) .....	453
<b>Prevention of Pilferage—Part II: On Ships and Wharves</b>	
TF 19-1661 (31 min—1951—Film Reference) .....	399
<b>Dehumidified Storage</b>	
MF 20-8935 (15 min—1958—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS—Navy Film MN 8077) .....	268

**MATERIEL PACKING AND HANDLING**

<b>Materials Handling Methods</b>	
TF 10-1530 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) .....	377

**Materials Handling of Unit Loads**

MF 10-7582 (11 min—1949—Film Reference) ..... 238

**Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room**

FB 10-224 (22 min—1949—Film Reference) ..... 219

**Operator's Care and Maintenance of Materials-Handling Equipment**

TF 10-2095 (17 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 379

**Packing of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part I: Cleaning, Preserving, and Wrapping**

TF 9-1358 (30 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

**Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part II: Packing and Boxing**

TF 9-1359 (29 min—1944) ..... 365

**Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part III: Crating**

TF 9-1374 (31 min—1944) ..... 366

**Stevedoring—Part VII: Heavy Lifts**

TF 55-1744 (21 min—1952—Film Reference) ..... 424

**Spray-formed Plastic Casing**

FB 9-179 (19 min—1945) ..... 218

**Peelable Plastic Packaging**

MF 38-8441 (15 min—1955) ..... 276

**Moistureproofing and Fungiproofing Signal Corps Equipment**

FB 11-142 (17 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 220

**Waterproofing Signal Corps Equipment**

FB 11-188 (29 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 220

**Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport**

TF 55-1758 (17 min—1954—Film Reference) ..... 424

**Petroleum Supply Point Operations**

TF 10-1742 (27 min—1952—Film Reference) ..... 378

**Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory**

TF 10-2208 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 379

**Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point**

TF 9-1655 (27 min—1950) ..... 367

**Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation**

TF 9-1859 (25 min—1954) ..... 368

**Mechanical Handling of Materials**

FS 20-9 (1944) ..... 449

**Ammunition Handling in Depots**

FS 38-11 (1945—Sound) ..... 453

**Packaging and Packing—Use of Salvaged Packaging Materials**

SFS 38-27 (20 min—1955—Sound) ..... 453

**Packaging and Packing—Domestic Shipping Containers**

FS 38-29 (22 min—1954) ..... 453

**Packaging and Packing—Export Shipping Containers**

FS 38-28 (20 min—1954) ..... 453

**Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation**

SFS 38-26 (16 min—1954—Sound) ..... 453

**Packaging and Packing, Method I—Preservative Coating**

SFS 38-23 (11 min—1954—Sound) ..... 453

# CATEGORY INDEX

SUP SVC

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation (Includes 1A Methods)</b>	
SFS 38-33 (13 min—1958—Film Reference—Sound).....	453
<b>Military Packaging Procedures—Method IA-3, Greaseproof, Water- proof Bag, Sealed</b>	
FS 11-98 (1951—Sound).....	446
<b>Packaging and Packing Method IA-8—Greaseproof, Waterproof, Water- Vaporproof Bag, Sealed</b>	
SFS 38-24 (10 min—1954—Sound).....	353
<b>Packaging and Packing—Method IB—Strippable Compound Coating</b>	
SFS 38-25 (14 min—1954—Sound).....	353
<b>Military Packaging Procedures—Method IIA, Floating Bag</b>	
FS 11-99 (1951—Sound).....	446
<b>Packaging Methods—Method IIB—Container-Barrier-Container</b>	
FS 11-91 (1948—Sound).....	446
<b>Packaging and Packing, Method IIC—Cushioned-Item-Bag</b>	
FS 38-22 (10 min—1954—Sound).....	453
<b>Military Packaging Procedures—Methods of Applying Preservative Coatings</b>	
FS 11-100 (1951—Sound).....	446
<b>Documentation of Freight—Part III: The Bill of Lading</b>	
FS 55-4 (8 min—1952—Sound).....	454
<b>Stowing of General Cargo</b>	
FS 55-6 (10 min—1953—Sound).....	454
<b>Storage and Handling of Gasoline Lubricants in the Field—Part I: Gasoline</b>	
FS 10-124 (1943).....	444
<b>Unloading Gasoline from Tank Cars</b>	
FS 10-126 (1943).....	444
<b>The Big Picture—The Engineer Supply Mission</b>	
MF 5-8954 (29 min—1958).....	230

## FIELD OPERATIONS

<b>A Penny Saved</b>	
TF 21-1612 (28 min—1951).....	404
<b>Economy is Everybody's Business</b>	
AFIF 8 (19 min—1950).....	187
<b>Ideas Unlimited</b>	
MF 20-1144 (18 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).....	258
<b>Materials Handling Methods</b>	
TF 10-1530 (22 min—1949—Film Reference).....	377
<b>Ration Breakdown</b>	
TF 10-1654 (10 min—1950—Film Reference).....	378
<b>Depot Organization and Operations</b>	
TF 10-1611 (11 min—1950—Film Reference).....	378
<b>Industrial Plant Protection</b>	
TF 19-1847 (29 min—1953—Film Reference).....	401
<b>The Field Stock Control System</b>	
TF 9-2121 (28 min—1955—Film Reference).....	371
<b>Operation Streamline—Stock Accounting</b>	
GF 10-18 (15 min—1952—Color—Film Reference).....	224



*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Company, Semi-mobile</b>	
TF 10-1614 (15 min—1950—Film Reference).....	378
<b>Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport</b>	
TF 55-1758 (17 min—1954—Film Reference).....	424
<b>Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC</b>	
MF 55-7952 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>The Eve of Battle</b>	
MF 40-1043 (20 min—1944—From British Film BC 7550).....	278
<b>Rolling to the Rhine</b>	
MF 55-1135 (9 min—1945).....	284
<b>Japan Logistical Command</b>	
RTAF 142 (19 min—1952).....	198
<b>Supply Problems in the Southwest Pacific</b>	
FB 10-127 (40 min—1944).....	219
<b>C.O.D. Saipan</b>	
MF 54-1114 (23 min—1945).....	284
<b>Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point</b>	
TF 9-1655 (27 min—1950).....	367
<b>Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation</b>	
TF 9-1859 (25 min—1954).....	368
<b>Petroleum Supply Point Operations</b>	
TF 10-1742 (27 min—1952—Film Reference).....	378
<b>Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory</b>	
TF 10-2208 (23 min—1955—Film Reference).....	379
<b>Storage and Handling of Gasoline Lubricants in the Field—Part I: Gasoline</b>	
FS 10-124 (1943).....	444
<b>Unloading Gasoline from Tank Cars</b>	
FS 10-126 (1943).....	444
<b>Signal Supply: Item Identification</b>	
FS 11-120 (1953).....	446
<b>Signal Supply: Nomenclature System</b>	
FS 11-125 (1954).....	446
<b>Movement Control in a Theater of Operations</b>	
FS 55-21 (16 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference).....	454
<b>Big Picture, The—Operation Lifeline</b>	
MF 20-8944 (28 min—1958).....	268

### **37. TRANSPORTATION (Driving and First Echelon Maintenance; Motor; Rail; Water; Air; All Others)**

#### **DRIVING AND FIRST ECHELON MAINTENANCE**

*(For safety in vehicle driving; see SAFETY: Driving Safety)*

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Part I: Principles of Lubrication</b>	
TF 9-1258 (25 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).....	364
<b>The Oil Filter Goes to War</b>	
TF 9-1218 (26 min—1943—Film Reference).....	364

# CATEGORY INDEX

# TRANS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Truck Operation in the Combat Zone

TF 10-2087 (12 min—1945—Film Reference) ..... 379

## Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls

TF 9-2218 (14 min—1956) ..... 372

## Recovery Equipment—Part II—M74 Medium Recovery Vehicle, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls

TF 9-2219 (16 min—1956—Film Reference) ..... 372

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance—After Operation

TF 55-2557 (7 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 427

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance, Before the Operation

TF 55-2558 (7 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 427

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance, During the Operation and at the Halt

TF 55-2559 (6 min—1958—Film Reference) ..... 427

## Safety Saves

MF 20-8218 (26 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation) ..... 262

## Light Cargo Carrier, M29C

FB 9-125 (16 min—1944) ..... 218

## Driving the Semitrailer

TF 55-1478 (19 min—1948—Film Reference) ..... 424

## Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353—Part I: First Echelon Maintenance

TF 9-1328 (26 min—1944—Film Reference) ..... 365

## Spot Check Inspection of Motor Vehicles

TF 9-1513 (17 min—1948—Film Reference) ..... 367

## Why Engines are Governed

TF 55-2184 (5 min—1955—Film Reference) ..... 425

## Motor Vehicle Operation

FS 20-11 (1944) ..... 449

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part I

FS 9-222 (1944) ..... 442

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part II

FS 9-223 (1944) ..... 442

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part III

FS 9-224 (1944) ..... 442

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, During-operation Service—Part I

FS 9-225 (1944) ..... 442

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, During-operation Service—Part II

FS 9-226 (1944) ..... 442

## Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part I

FS 9-238 (1944) ..... 442

<b>Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part II</b>	
FS 9-239 (1944).....	442
<b>Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part III</b>	
FS 9-240 (1944).....	442
<b>Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part IV</b>	
FS 9-241 (1944).....	442
<b>Tractor Trailer Driving</b>	
FS 10-147 (1944).....	445
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part I</b>	
FS 9-212 (1944).....	441
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part II</b>	
FS 9-213 (1944).....	441
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part III</b>	
FS 9-214 (1944).....	441
<b>Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part IV</b>	
FS 9-215 (1944).....	441
<b>Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIX—Air Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation</b>	
TF 9-2603 (17 min—1958—Film Reference).....	376
<b>The Motor Vehicle Driver—Traction Aids and the Winch</b>	
TF 55-2348 (29 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-555 previously declared obsolete).....	426

**MOTOR**

<b>Troop Movement by Motor</b>	
TF 7-1709 (34 min—1953—Film Reference).....	347
<b>Traffic Patrols and Escorts</b>	
TF 19-1579 (22 min—1949—Film Reference).....	398
<b>Driving the Semitrailer</b>	
TF 55-1478 (19 min—1948—Film Reference).....	424
<b>The Army Transportation Corps</b>	
MF 55-7948 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport</b>	
TF 55-1758 (17 min—1954—Film Reference).....	424
<b>Loads and Loading of General Transport Vehicles</b>	
TF 55-1918 (18 min—1955).....	425
<b>Making the March Graph</b>	
FS 55-10 (15 min—1953—Sound).....	454
<b>Methods of Governing Motor March Columns—Maintenance of Safe Intervehicular Gap</b>	
FS 55-15 (11 min—1955—Sound).....	454



# CATEGORY INDEX

# TRANS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Operation of Truck Terminals

SFS 55-11 (11 min—1955—Sound)..... 454

## Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle

TF 9-2507 (21 min—1957—Film Reference)..... 374

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance, After Operation

TF 55-2557 (17 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 427

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance, Before the Operation

TF 55-2558 (7 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 427

## Automotive Preventive Maintenance, During the Operation and at the Halt

TF 55-2559 (6 min—1958—Film Reference)..... 427

## Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed

MF 20-8952 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## Defensive Driving Series—Don't Be a Sitting Duck

MF 20-8949 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## Defensive Driving Series—How to Follow Safely

MF 20-8948 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely

MF 20-8953 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe

MF 20-8950 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?

MF 20-8951 (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Com-  
mercial Adaptation)..... 269

## The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army

MF 45-8936 (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment  
exchanges in CONUS, USARAL, USAR PAC, and USARFANT)..... 283

## RAIL

### Railroaders Always

MF 10-1168 (18 min—1945)..... 237

### Steam Locomotive Firing

FB 55-270 (12 min—1953)..... 223

### The Locomotive Air Brake System

FB 55-271 (14 min—1953)..... 223

### Outloading of Diesel Locomotives

FB 55-248 (13 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 223

### Railroad Safety

TF 55-1731 (34 min—1952—Film Reference)..... 424

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Railroad Freight Handling—Ichabod, the Man Without a Head</b>	
MF 55-8244 (15 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	286
<b>The Army Transportation Corps</b>	
MF 55-7948 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Unloading Gasoline from Tank Cars</b>	
FS 10-126 (1943).....	444
<b>Rail Right-of-Way Maintenance and Repair—Elements of Maintenance</b>	
FS 55-18 (20 min—1954).....	454
<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail</b>	
TF 9-2508 (13 min—1957—Film Reference).....	374
<b>Operation of the GM Unit Injectors</b>	
TF 55-2560 (4 min—1958).....	427
<b>Cleaning and Testing the K Brake (Railway)</b>	
TF 55-2556 (8 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).....	427

### WATER

<b>The Army Transportation Corps</b>	
MF 55-7948 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC</b>	
MF 55-7952 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Active Peacetime Service</b>	
OF 54 (26 min—1949—From Coast Guard Film MG 6921).....	301
<b>Lookout Training—Your Importance</b>	
MF 55-8460 (4 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16N).....	287
<b>Lookout Training—Bearings</b>	
MF 55-8461 (4 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16R).....	287
<b>Lookout Training—Lookout</b>	
MF 55-8462 (23 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16U).....	287
<b>Officer of the Deck—At Sea—Part I</b>	
MF 55-8470 (26 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16U).....	288
<b>Damage Control—Investigation to Damage</b>	
MF 55-8474 (18 min—1955—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4920D).....	288
<b>Damage Control—Elements of Stability in Ships</b>	
MF 55-8475 (37 min—1944—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 61F).....	288

# CATEGORY INDEX

# TRANS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## Painting Ships and Boats

MF 55-8477 (9 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 76C)----- 288

## Painting Ships Bottom—Sandblasting

MF 55-8478 (10 min—1956—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2528A)----- 289

## Painting Ships Bottoms—Hot and Cold Plastic Antifouling Paint

MF 55-8479 (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2528B)----- 289

## Abandon Ship

TF 21-1244 (29 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1145)----- 404

## Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Rowing—Part I

MF 55-8481 (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film MG 2160A)----- 289

## Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Commands—Part II

MF 55-8482 (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film MG 2160B)----- 289

## Shipbuilding Skills—Coppersmith—Flaring and Reducing

MF 55-8487 (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2346A)----- 290

## Shipbuilding Skills—Blacksmith—Calculating and Bending Rings and Links

MF 55-8488 (21 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2350A)----- 290

## Shipbuilding Skills—Nomenclature of Ship's Fundamentals

MF 55-8483 (20 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2334A)----- 289

## Shipbuilding Skills—The Shipfitter—Lifting Templates for a Foundation

MF 55-8485 (23 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 2338A)----- 289

## Shipbuilding Skills—Shipfitter—Simple Foundations—Part II

MF 55-8486 (16 min—19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2338C)---- 289

## Shipbuilding Skills—Ship's Blueprints Basic

MF 55-8484 (21 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2335A)----- 289

## Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Making a Safe Lift

MF 55-8411 (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-B)----- 286

## Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Maintenance and Care of Gear

MF 55-8412 (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-C)----- 286



<b>Safety in Navy Yards</b>	
MF 55-8489 (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1921A) .....	290
<b>Military Stevedoring—Part II: Cargo Handling Gear, Basic Operation</b>	
TF 55-1005 (15 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Military Stevedoring—Part III: Winches and Booms</b>	
TF 55-1093 (19 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Military Stevedoring—Part IV: Drafts and Slings</b>	
TF 55-1117 (16 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Military Stevedoring—Part V: Straps and (Transportation) Bridles</b>	
TF 55-1118 (14 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Military Stevedoring—Part VI: Vehicle Loading and Stowing</b>	
TF 55-1119 (16 min—1943—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Stevedoring—Part VII: Heavy Lifts</b>	
TF 55-1744 (21 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Stevedoring—Part VIII: Expedients</b>	
TF 55-1551 (14 min—1952—Film Reference) .....	424
<b>Introduction to the Electric Winch</b>	
TF 55-1812 (7 min—1953) .....	425
<b>Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series 71 Engines</b>	
TF 55-2369 (4 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	427
<b>Rules of the Nautical Road—Crossing Steam Vessels</b>	
MF 55-8051 (15 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-R) .....	285
<b>Rules of the Nautical Road—Halifax Incident</b>	
MF 55-8048 (26 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-A) .....	285
<b>Rules of the Nautical Road—Meeting Steam Vessels</b>	
MF 55-8049 (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-K) .....	285
<b>Rules of the Nautical Road—Overtaking Situation</b>	
MF 55-8050 (15 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-N) .....	285
<b>Navigation—The Earth</b>	
MF 55-8463 (20 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 83A) .....	287
<b>Navigation—Nautical Astronomy</b>	
MF 55-8464 (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 83C) .....	287
<b>Navigation—Charts</b>	
MF 55-8044 (15 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-B) .....	284
<b>The Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope</b>	
MF 55-8465 (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792A) .....	287
<b>Aids to Navigation—How to Use Navigational Aids</b>	
MF 55-8052 (7 min—1952—Color—From Navy Film MN 202-AC) .....	285
<b>The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation</b>	
MF 55-8466 (10 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1792B) .....	288

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### **The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation**

MF 55-8467 (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792C)..... 288

### **The Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass**

MF 55-8468 (15 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792D)..... 288

### **The Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems**

MF 55-8469 (16 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792E)..... 288

### **Navigation—Fog Piloting**

MF 55-8047 (23 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-V)..... 285

### **Navigation—Interpretation of Bearings, Single Lines of Position**

MF 55-8053 (19 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 507-C)..... 285

### **Navigation—Piloting (Surface)**

MF 55-8046 (18 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-H)..... 285

### **Dead Reckoning**

MF 55-8045 (20 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-G)..... 285

### **Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation**

TF 55-2296 (24 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 425

### **Amphibious Ships, Crafts, and Vehicles**

MF 55-8457 (21 min—1955—Distributions to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Marine Film MH 7483)..... 286

### **Amphibious Warfare—Handling the Landing Craft**

MF 55-8455 (15 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN-942D)..... 286

### **Amphibious Warfare, The LCVP—Pt II—Boat Handling**

MF 55-8458 (19 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4306B)..... 287

### **Amphibious Warfare, the LCM (3) Operation**

MF 55-8459 (21 min—1955—Distributions to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4307B)..... 287

### **Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War**

MF 55-8533 (14 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation)..... 291

### **Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War—Service and Maintenance**

MF 55-8534 (25 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation)..... 291

### **Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Removal and Replacement**

MF 55-8535 (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation)..... 291

<b>Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Cleaning and Repairing</b>	
MF 55-8536 (25 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).....	291
<b>Outloading of Diesel Locomotives</b>	
FB 55-248 (13 min—1952—Film Reference).....	223
<b>Combat Loading—Part II—Indian Joe</b>	
MF 55-8454 (4 min—1955—Color Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Marine Film No. MH 5343B).....	286
<b>The LST—Employment</b>	
MF 55-8456 (19 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4302B).....	286
<b>Copper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems</b>	
MF 55-8531 (14 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 46-B).....	291
<b>Cycloidal and Hydraulic Jet Propulsion</b>	
FB 55-236 (11 min—1950).....	223
<b>C.O.D. Saipan</b>	
MF 54-1114 (23 min—1945).....	284
<b>The Lead Line, Fathometer</b>	
FS 55-14 (1952—From Coast Guard Film Strip SG 1689).....	454
<b>Man Overboard Emergency Drill</b>	
SFS 55-24 (1944—Sound—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film SN 370).....	454
<b>Piloting—Instruments Used in Piloting</b>	
FS 55-26 (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883A).....	454
<b>Piloting—The Magnetic Compass</b>	
FS 55-27 (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883B).....	454
<b>Piloting—Radio Direction Finder</b>	
FS 55-28 (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883E).....	455
<b>Piloting—The Azimuth Circle and Pelorus</b>	
FS 55-29 (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883K).....	455
<b>Stowing of General Cargo</b>	
FS 55-6 (10 min—1953—Sound).....	454
<b>Nomenclature of the Sextant</b>	
TF 55-2364 (4 min—1957—Film Reference).....	426
<b>Sextant Adjustment</b>	
TF 55-2365 (8 min—1957—Film Reference).....	426



# CATEGORY INDEX

# TRANS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

<b>Use of Loran</b>	
TF 55-2366 (7 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Use of Radio Direction Finder</b>	
TF 55-2367 (6 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71, Using 70-mm, 80-mm, and 90-mm Injectors</b>	
TF 55-2368 (5 min—1956—Film Reference) .....	427
<b>Characteristics and Check of Diving Helmet Valves and Attachments</b>	
TF 55-2341 (4 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Dressing the Diver</b>	
TF 55-2342 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Assisting the Diver</b>	
TF 55-2343 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Diving Dress Patches</b>	
TF 55-2344 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Diving Procedure</b>	
TF 55-2345 (6 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	426
<b>Handling, Stowing, and Transportation of Explosives as Cargo on Board Merchant Vessels</b>	
MF 55-8473 (63 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 3313) .....	288

## AIR

*(Also see AIR OPERATIONS)*

<b>Operation Airborne</b>	
MF 10-7842 (22 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation) ..	238
<b>Rigging the 6,000-pound Load-bearing Platform for Aerial Delivery</b>	
FB 10-259 (36 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	220
<b>Army Aviation—Part I—Introduction</b>	
FB 46-260 (17 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Army Aviation—Part II—Selection and Occupation of Small Unit Airstrips</b>	
FB 46-261 (12 min—1953—Film Reference) .....	222
<b>Aeromedical Evacuation</b>	
MF 8-8212 (38 min—1954—From Air Force Film TF 1-4883) .....	232
<b>Air Craft Engines—Part 3—Carburetion</b>	
MF 55-8577 (36 min—1955—From Air Force Film TF 1-137) .....	293
<b>The Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope</b>	
MF 55-8465 (10 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1792A) .....	287
<b>The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation</b>	
MF 55-8466 (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792B) .....	288
<b>The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation</b>	
MF 55-8467 (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1792C) .....	288
<b>The Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass</b>	
MF 55-8468 (15 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1792D) .....	288
<b>The Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems</b>	
MF 55-8469 (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 1792E) .....	288
<b>Navigation—Interpretation of Bearings, Single Lines of Position</b>	
MF 55-8053 (19 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 507-C) .....	285

<b>The Army Transportation Corps</b>	
MF 55-7948 (27 min—1953).....	284
<b>Aircraft Carburetors</b>	
FS 55-30 (1956—Color—From Air Force Film FS 1-169).....	455
<b>Ignition Systems: Magnetos—Part II—Breaker Systems, Distributor Systems</b>	
FS 55-31 (1955—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-205).....	455
<b>Ignition Systems: Spark Plugs and Ignition Harness</b>	
FS 55-34 (1955—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-161).....	455
<b>Ignition Timing: The R-2800 Engine</b>	
FS 55-32 (1955—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-305).....	455
<b>Wright R-1820-65 and 97 Engine—Ignition Timing and Wiring</b>	
FS 55-33 (1955—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-761).....	455
<b>The Big Picture—Operation Lifeline</b>	
MF 20-8944 (28 min—1958).....	268
<b>The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army</b>	
MF 45-8936 (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USARAL, USARPAC, and USARFANT).....	283
<b>Extraction of Heavy Equipment From Aircraft in Flight</b>	
MF 10-8727 (17 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Recovery of Quartermaster Air Type Equipment</b>	
MF 10-8724 (21 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Quartermaster Inspection and Maintenance of Air Type Equipment</b>	
MF 10-8726 (19 min—1957—Film Reference).....	240
<b>Emergency Use of the Parachute</b>	
TF 10-2455 (17 min—1957—Film Reference).....	380
<b>Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Helicopters</b>	
TF 46-2554 (20 min—1958—Film Reference).....	423
<b>Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part 3—Vibrations in the H-21</b>	
MF 46-8905 (5 min—1958—Air Force Film No. TF 1-5102e).....	284
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part I—Helicopter Power Plants</b>	
TF 55-2308 (13 min—1957—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part II—Transmissions and Free Wheeling Units</b>	
TF 55-2309 (16 min—1957—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part III—Introduction to Power Trains</b>	
TF 55-2310 (15 min—1957—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part IV—Supercharged Induction System</b>	
TF 55-2311 (16 min—1958—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part V—Rotor Blade Inspection, Repair, and Tracking (H-19, H-34, H-37).</b>	
TF 55-2312 (33 min—1958—Film Reference).....	425
<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems</b>	
TF 55-2314 (15 min—1957—Film Reference).....	425

# CATEGORY INDEX

# TRANS

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Trouble Shooting</b>	
TF 55-2316 (22 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	42
<b>Helicopterborne Operations</b>	
TF 7-2580 (24 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	353
<b>Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part 4—Emergency Procedures in the H-21</b>	
MF 46-8910 (5 min—1958—Air Force Film No. TF 1-5102j) .....	284
<b>Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft</b>	
TF 9-2572 (16 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	376
<b>Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft</b>	
SFS 5-116 (28 min—1958—Sound—Distribution Limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges and Service Schools) .....	433
<b>Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2503 (23 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	427
<b>Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2505 (21 min—1957—Film Reference) .....	427
<b>Rigging the Flaps, L-23 Aircraft</b>	
TF 55-2573 (5 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428
<b>Installation of the L-23 Main Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2574 (4 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Main Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2575 (5 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428
<b>Installation of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel</b>	
TF 55-2576 (4 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel</b>	
TF 55-2577 (5 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428
<b>Removal of the L-23 Nose Landing Gear</b>	
TF 55-2578 (4 min—1958—Film Reference) .....	428

## ALL OTHERS

(For Cold Weather see **COLD WEATHER: Testing and Operations**)

### The Army Transportation Corps

MF 55-7948 (27 min—1953—Distribution limited to Class II TC Installations and central film libraries in CONUS) .....	284
--	-----

### Icecap—I

FB 55-286 (30 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	223
--	-----

### Icecap—II

MF 55-8245 (28 min—1954) .....	286
--------------------------------	-----

### Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap—II)

MF 55-8243 (10 min—1955—Color) .....	286
--------------------------------------	-----

### Combat Methods of Small Units—The Squad Acting Alone

FS 2-21 (1943) .....	429
----------------------	-----

### Movement Control in a Theater of Operations

FS 55-21 (16 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference) .....	454
---	-----



# 38. TROOP INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (Information and Orientation; Pride of the Outfit; Information on Nations)

## INFORMATION AND ORIENTATION

For synopsis  
see page No.

For a numerical list of orientation films (OF), see page 300.

<b>Discussion Technique</b>	
AFIF 1 (29 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Oversea Duty</b>	
AFIF 2 (20 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Service Plus</b>	
AFIF 4 (19 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Communism</b>	
AFIF 5 (32 min—1950) .....	186
<b>Teamwork and You</b>	
AFIF 6 (10 min—1950) .....	187
<b>Serving the Nation</b>	
AFIF 7 (15 min—1950) .....	187
<b>Economy is Everybody's Business</b>	
AFIF 8 (19 min—1950) .....	187
<b>Armed Forces of the USA</b>	
AFIF 9 (22 min—1950) .....	187
<b>Productivity—Key to Plenty</b>	
AFIF 10 (20 min—1950) .....	187
<b>Preparedness and National Security</b>	
AFIF 12 (22 min—1951) .....	187
<b>Standards of a Serviceman</b>	
AFIF 13 (12 min—1951) .....	187
<b>My Country 'Tis of Thee</b>	
AFIF 14 (21 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	187
<b>Payday Pitfalls</b>	
AFIF 15 (13 min—1951) .....	187
<b>Why Korea</b>	
AFIF 17 (30 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation) .....	187
<b>Evaluating a Nation</b>	
AFIF 18 (19 min—1951) .....	188
<b>Fighting Words</b>	
AFIF 19 (23 min—1951) .....	188
<b>Face-to-face with Communism</b>	
AFIF 21 (26 min—1951) .....	188
<b>Letter To a Rebel</b>	
AFIF 22 (17 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation) .....	188
<b>Keeping Informed</b>	
AFIF 24 (12 min—1951) .....	188
<b>1952 Olympic Games</b>	
AFIF 36 (29 min—1953) .....	189

# CATEGORY INDEX

TIME

For synopsis  
see page No.

## Korea and Communism in the Pacific

AFIF 37 (32 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation)..... 189

## Years of Crisis

AFIF 38 (36 min—1953)..... 189

## President Eisenhower's State of the Union Message

AFIF 39 (63 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation)..... 189

## About Rumors

AFIF 41 (14 min—1953—Color)..... 190

## How to Get Along in a Foreign Country

AFIF 44 (16 min—1953)..... 190

## Decision at Williamsburg

AFIF 45 (20 min—1953—Color)..... 190

## The Hoaxters

AFIF 46 (38 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation)..... 190

## Your Money and Prices

AFIF 47 (22 min—1953—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 190

## Armed Forces Forum—George F. Kennan Discusses Communism

AFIF 50 (43 min—1953)..... 190

## Operation Ivy

AFIF 62 (28 min—1954—Color—From Air Force Special Weapons Project AFSWP 21-4-52)..... 191

## The Price of Liberty

AFIF 63 (11 min—1954)..... 191

## The Communist Weapon of Allure

AFIF 75 (36 min—1956)..... 192

## Communist Blueprint for Conquest

AFIF 76 (33 min—1956)..... 192

## In Honor Of Liberty

AFIF 77 (19 min—1957)..... 192

## Your Congressman at Work (Man on the Hill)

AFIF 79 (20 min—1956—Color)..... 192

## Morning Coffee with Dorothy Thompson

AFIF 81 (27 min—1957)..... 192

## The Battle of Gettysburg

AFIF 83 (30 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation)..... 193

## Seeing Things (Army travelogue)

ANSM 84 (21 min—1947)..... 196

## Don't Be a Sucker

EF 6 (18 min—1947—Revised—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition)..... 213

## Painting and Decorating

EF 187 (10 min—1945)..... 214

## How to Play Volleyball

EF 192 (20 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation)..... 214

## Pottery Making

EF 215 (11 min—1945)..... 214

## Metal Working

EF 216 (12 min—1945)..... 214

<b>Printing</b>	
EF 272 (10 min—1947).....	214
<b>Allied Military Government in Italy</b>	
FB 19-157 (18 min—1944—Film Reference).....	220
<b>Nuremberg</b>	
MF 45-7596 (76 min—1949—Can be used only in its entirety).....	280
<b>Recreation Center Operation</b>	
MF 12-7841 (13 min—1951).....	243
<b>The Story of the Pope</b>	
MF 16-7851 (60 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).....	247
<b>America the Beautiful</b>	
MF 20-1300 (17 min—1947—Color—Commercial Adaptation).....	258
<b>Troop Information and Education in the Field</b>	
MF 20-7979 (17 min—1953).....	259
<b>New Weapons and Equipment for the Army</b>	
MF 20-8504 (26 min—1955).....	264
<b>Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 1—USSR</b>	
MF 30-8656 (26 min—1956—Film Reference).....	273
<b>Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies—Number 2—Far East</b>	
MF 30-8657 (30 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).....	274
<b>Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 3—Eastern Europe</b>	
MF 30-8672 (27 min—1956—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	274
<b>Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 4—Africa</b>	
MF 30-8697 (49 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and selected service schools concerned—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	274
<b>Strategic Intelligence School Film—Area Studies—Number 7—South Asia</b>	
MF 30-8763 (36 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	274
<b>Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies, Number 6—Southeast Asia</b>	
MF 30-8771 (33 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).....	274
<b>Strategic Intelligence School Area—Films Studies—Number 9—Latin America</b>	
MF 30-8901 (41 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Service Schools—Film is FOR OFFICAL USE ONLY).....	274
<b>No Greater Heritage</b>	
MF 35-7858 (21 min—1951).....	276
<b>Defense Against Enemy Propaganda</b>	
AIF 1 (29 min—1957—Film Reference).....	213
<b>War Department Report</b>	
MF 40-1008 (47 min—1944—Film Reference).....	277



# CATEGORY INDEX

TI&E

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>The Inauguration of President Truman</b>	
MF 45-7545 (18 min—1949).....	279
<b>Pass in Review</b>	
MF 45-7552 (11 min—1949).....	279
<b>Twelve Nations Sign North Atlantic Pact</b>	
MF 45-7563 (14 min—1949).....	280
<b>Assignment Germany</b>	
MF 45-7591 (14 min—1949).....	280
<b>This is West Point</b>	
MF 45-7726 (25 min—1951).....	280
<b>Edition Tokyo—A Story of the Press in Occupied Japan</b>	
MF 45-7744 (19 min—1950).....	280
<b>Hail Alma Mater</b>	
MF 45-7805 (6 min—1951—Distribution limited to the ZI.....	280
<b>The Story of MDAP</b>	
MF 45-7844 (25 min—1951).....	280
<b>Alliance for Peace</b>	
MF 45-7925 (40 min—1952).....	281
<b>This is Your Army</b>	
MF 45-7950 (79 min—1954—Color).....	281
<b>It's Your America</b>	
MF 45-8355 (31 min—1954—Film Reference).....	281
<b>Letter from a Mother</b>	
MF 45-8438 (10 min—1955).....	281
<b>The Steel Ring (AA Defense of US)</b>	
MF 45-8562 (26 min—1955).....	282
<b>Concept for Victory—A Message to the Personnel of the US Army by General M. B. Ridgway</b>	
MF 45-8568 (16 min—1955).....	282
<b>The Role of the Army</b>	
MF 45-8586 (25 min—1955).....	282
<b>A Look at Your Army</b>	
MF 45-8652 (12 min—1956).....	283
<b>The Do It Yourself Peace</b>	
MF 45-8709 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>A Tale of 2,000 Cities</b>	
MF 45-8710 (25 min—1956).....	283
<b>Fire Power</b>	
MF 45-8711 (25 min—1956).....	283
<b>The Man in Two Places</b>	
MF 45-8712 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>One If By Land</b>	
MF 45-8713 (27 min—1956).....	283
<b>TVA Town</b>	
MF 61-8043 (30 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).....	296
<b>Mission of the Army</b>	
TF 100-1726 (22 min—1953).....	428

<b>Officer's Conference—Mr. George F. Kennan Discusses Soviet Objectives</b>	
OC 1 (58 min—1955).....	299
<b>Officer's Conference—Which Way for the Germans</b>	
OC 2 (44 min—1955).....	299
<b>Officer's Conference—What We Face in Southern Asia</b>	
OC 3 (42 min—1955).....	299
<b>Officer's Conference—Red China and the United Nations</b>	
OC 4 (30 min—1955).....	299
<b>Officers Conference Five—The Dilemma of the US Foreign Policy in the Middle East</b>	
OC 5 (40 min—1955).....	299
<b>Communist Objectives In The Far East</b>	
OC 7 (31 min—1956).....	299
<b>Challenge of Outer Space</b>	
OC 8 (61 min—(2 reels) 1956).....	300
<b>The New Face Of The Soviets</b>	
OC 9 (50 min—1956).....	300
<b>Mission of the United States Marine Corps</b>	
OC 10 (27 min—1956).....	300
<b>Mission of the United States Navy</b>	
OC 11 (35 min—1956).....	300
<b>Mission of the United States Army</b>	
OC 12 (37 min—1957).....	300
<b>Mission of the United States Air Force</b>	
OC 13 (33 min—1957).....	300
<b>The Pale Horseman</b>	
OF 17 (22 min—1946—Not authorized for use by induction centers, replacement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units).....	300
<b>Problems of Peace in the Americas (Advantages of political and economic reconciliation in western hemisphere)</b>	
AFSR 109 (19 min—1949).....	197
<b>Problems of Peace in Asia (Political and economic problems and their effects upon world peace)</b>	
AFSR 101 (21 min—1948).....	197
<b>Problems of Peace in Europe (Postwar political, economic, and social problems)</b>	
AFSR 97 (20 min—1948).....	197
<b>Soldiers of Freedom (Soldiers from other countries attend The Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, under MDAP)</b>	
AFSR 136 (21 min—1951).....	198
<b>US Forces in Europe (Rehabilitation of German people in US zone contrasted with those in Russian zone)</b>	
AFSR 127 (17 min—1951).....	197
<b>Voices of the People</b>	
OF 36 (18 min—1949).....	301

# CATEGORY INDEX

TIME

For synopsis  
see page No.

<b>Inside the Atom</b>	
OF 46 (9 min—1948).....	301
<b>Citizen in Arms</b>	
OF 48 (9 min—1948).....	301
<b>Active Peacetime Service</b>	
OF 54 (26 min—1949—From Coast Guard Film MG 6921).....	301
<b>Take Time for Tomorrow</b>	
OF 55 (14 min—1949—From Navy Film MN 6649).....	301
<b>Power for Peace</b>	
OSD 1 (20 min—1950).....	299
<b>Once Too Often</b>	
TF 20-1684 (25 min—1951).....	402
<b>A Penny Saved</b>	
TF 21-1612 (28 min—1951).....	404
<b>Can the U. N. Maintain the Peace?</b>	
WA 1 (29 min—1957).....	429
<b>World Affairs—The Wounded Bear Theory with Daniel L. Schorr</b>	
WA 2 (40 min—1957).....	429
<b>World Affairs—The Peaceful Atom</b>	
WA 3 (51 min—1957).....	429
<b>World Affairs—How Healthy is NATO?</b>	
WA 4 (39 min—1957).....	429
<b>World Affairs—The Middle East Problem with Dr. Charles Malik</b>	
WA 5 (46 min—1957).....	429
<b>The Vice President of the United States—America's World Responsibilities</b>	
WA 6 (43 min—1958).....	429
<b>American Economy, The</b>	
WA 7 (38 min—1958).....	429
<b>Nerve Gases—Part I—Field Recognition and Self-Aid Procedures</b>	
TF 3-2593 (27 min—1958—Film Reference).....	327
<b>Nerve Gases—Part II—Use of Injection Instruments</b>	
TF 3-2594 (17 min—1958—Film Reference).....	327
<b>Trainfire I—A New Course in Basic Rifle Marksmanship</b>	
MF 21-8797 (17 min—1958—Color).....	270
<b>Traditions and Achievements of the Army</b>	
MF 20-8668 (26 min—1957—Color).....	266

## ARMED FORCES SCREEN MAGAZINES

Armed Forces screen magazines are specially designed to enlarge the soldier's perspective of WW II, the Korean conflict, and events and new developments of interest to the military. The series consists of "Army-Navy Screen Magazines," issues No. 32, 46, 53, 55, 62, 68, 74, 75, 78, 81 through 86; "Armed Forces Screen Reports," issues No. 87 through 99, 101, 106 through 109, 114, 117, 120 through 140; "Report to the Armed Forces," issues No. 141 through 150; "Armed Forces Screen Magazines," issues No. 501 through 549. For a numerical list of the series, see page 199.



**PRIDE OF THE OUTFIT**

<b>The 82d Airborne Division (Pride of Outfit Film)</b>	
MF 45-1426 (21 min—1948).....	279
<b>Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 7-1297 (20 min—1948).....	230
<b>Hell for Leather</b>	
MF 45-1278 (9 min—1946).....	279
<b>Hell on Wheels (2d Armored Division)</b>	
MF 17-7864 (17 min—1951).....	257
<b>The Fighting First (Pride of Outfit Film)</b>	
MF 45-1279 (13 min—1946).....	279
<b>Operation Thunderbolt</b>	
MF 45-1295 (14 min—1947).....	279
<b>Seventh Infantry Division</b>	
MF 45-7533 (23 min—1949).....	279
<b>The Famous Third Army</b>	
MF 45-7705 (22 min—1950).....	280
<b>The 83d Infantry Division in Europe</b>	
MF 45-7814 (20 min—1951).....	280
<b>Winged Victory on Foot—43d Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7553 (14 min—1949).....	297
<b>29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7554 (20 min—1949).....	297
<b>The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7555 (21 min—1950).....	297
<b>Work Horse of the Western Front—The 30th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7585 (18 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7722 (19 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Big Wheel—35th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7723 (17 min—1950).....	297
<b>The Sunset Division—41st Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7730 (13 min—1951).....	298
<b>Twenty-Sixth Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7872 (16 min—1952).....	298
<b>27th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7929 (20 min—1953).....	298
<b>32d Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7930 (18 min—1953).....	298
<b>36th Infantry Division</b>	
MF 130-7931 (21 min—1953).....	298

**INFORMATION ON NATIONS**
*Africa*
**African Heritage**

AIF 3 (29 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges).....	213
---	-----

# CATEGORY INDEX

TI&E

For synopsis  
see page No.

## Alaska

Alaska	
AFIF 59 (21 min—1954) .....	191

## Australia

Australia	
AFIF 42 (12 min—1953) .....	190

## Austria

Austria	
AFIF 53 (17 min—1954) .....	190

## Brazil

Brazil	
AFIF 33 (15 min—1953) .....	189

## Canada

Canada	
AFIF 43 (18 min—1953) .....	190

## Formosa

Formosa	
AFIF 30 (13 min—1952) .....	188

## France

New France	
OF 40 (18 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation) .....	301
How to Get Along in France	
AFIF 40 (27 min—1953) .....	189
How to Get Along in French Morocco	
AFIF 35 (23 min—1953) .....	189
This is France	
AFIF 82 (27 min—1958) .....	192

## Germany

You in Germany	
AFIF 67 (31 min—1955—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition) ..	191
Recreation and Athletics in the Navy (Navy's physical training program)— Germany (Western Germany under allied occupation and with Marshall Plan aid)	
AFSR 124 (19 min—1950) .....	197
Here is Germany	
OF 11 (52 min—1945—Not authorized for use by induction centers, re- placement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units) .....	300
Death Mills	
OF 19 (22 min—1946—Not authorized for use by induction centers, re- placement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units) .....	300
Germany—Handle with Care	
OF 37 (18 min—1947) .....	301

### Great Britain (England)

<b>This is Great Britain</b>	
AFIF 28 (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation) .....	188
<b>You in Great Britain</b>	
AFIF 56 (34 min—1955) .....	191

### Greece

<b>Greece</b>	
AFIF 55 (18 min—1955) .....	191

### Iceland

<b>Iceland</b>	
AFIF 65 (23 min—1954) .....	191

### India

<b>India</b>	
AFIF 58 (19 min—1954) .....	191

### Iran

<b>Strategic Iran</b>	
AFIF 27 (14 min—1952) .....	188

### Italy

<b>Brief on Italy</b>	
AFIF 71 (27 min—1955) .....	192
<b>Italy (Roman empire and modern Italy)—Air Force Firepower (Bombing and strafing techniques)</b>	
AFSR 133 (19 min—1949) .....	198

### Japan

<b>Japan (Introduction to country and people)</b>	
AFSR 132 (13 min—1951) .....	198
<b>You in Japan</b>	
AFIF 78 (20 min—1956) .....	192
<b>Made in Occupied Japan</b>	
MF 45-7561 (14 min—1949) .....	279
<b>Edition Tokyo—A story of the Press in Occupied Japan</b>	
MF 45-7744 (19 min—1950) .....	280
<b>Japan Logistical Command</b>	
RTAF 142 (19 min—1952) .....	198

### Korea

<b>Why Korea</b>	
AFIF 17 (30 min—1951) .....	187
<b>Korea Today (Rehabilitation progress effected by American occupation)</b>	
AFSR 94 (19 min—1948) .....	197
<b>Our Stand in Korea (Inception of Korean campaign)</b>	
AFSR 121 (19 min—1950) .....	197
<b>The First Forty Days</b>	
MF 45-7761 (26 min—1950) .....	280



*Netherlands*

**Netherlands—Land Below the Sea**

AIF 4 (34 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges)..... 213

*Panama*

**Panama**

AFIF 60 (19 min—1955)..... 191

*Philippines*

**The Philippines**

AFIF 48 (15 min—1953)..... 190

*Portugal*

**Portugal**

AFIF 29 (14 min—1952)..... 188

*Puerto Rico*

**Puerto Rico (Industrial development with help of armed forces)**

AFSR 122 (17 min—1950)..... 197

**Army Sports (Army sports program)—Operation Portrex (Exercise to test the possibility of recapturing the Caribbean Island of Vieques from an aggressor)**

AFSR 120 (21 min—1950)..... 197

*Russia*

**The Soviet Union and Its People (Geographical features—Climate—History—Industry—Transportation—Culture—Political organization—Vastness and variety of country—Complex treatment of inhabitants)**

AFSR 131 (19 min—1951)..... 198

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—River Crossings**

MF 30-8401 (30 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 272

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Reconnaissance**

MF 30-8408 (25 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 272

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Use of Smoke**

MF 30-8409 (19 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 272

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Artillery**

MF 30-8423 (25 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Armor**

MF 30-8427 (25 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—Soviet Partners in the Orient**

MF 30-8432 (25 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and—Overseas—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Camouflage**

MF 30-8439 (19 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—Soviet European Satellites**

MF 30-8443 (33 min—1955—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—Soviet Army Higher Headquarters in Combat**

MF 30-8588 (40 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 273

**Armies of the World—Soviet Partisan Warfare**

MF 30-8616 (34 min—1956—Film Reference)..... 273

<b>Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Winter Warfare</b>	
TF 30-1957 (23 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	410
<b>Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Assault on Fortifications</b>	
TF 30-1958 (25 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	411
<b>Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Soldier</b>	
TF 30-1966 (29 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	411
<b>Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Army in the Defense</b>	
TF 30-1936 (26 min—1955—Film Reference) .....	410
<b>Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Summer Training Cycle</b>	
MF 30-8633 (29 min—1957—Color—Film Reference) .....	273
<b>The Soviet Army in the Attack</b>	
TF 30-1922 (27 min—1954—Film Reference) .....	410
<b>Spain</b>	
<b>Spain</b>	
AFIF 32 (10 min—1953) .....	189
<b>Sweden</b>	
<b>Sweden—Modern Land of the Vikings</b>	
AIF 2 (30 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges) .....	213
<b>Turkey</b>	
<b>Turkey—The Land of In-between</b>	
AFIF 31 (17 min—1952) .....	188
<b>United States</b>	
<b>Productivity—Key to Plenty</b>	
AFIF 10 (20 min—1950) .....	187
<b>My Country 'Tis of Thee</b>	
AFIF 14 (21 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	187
<b>General Pershing (Life story)—ROTC at Work (Army summer training)</b>	
AFSR 98 (21 min—1948) .....	197
<b>A Free People</b>	
AFIF 25 (23 min—1952) .....	188
<b>Independence Day 175th Anniversary (Rededication to principles and ideals of Declaration of Independence)—Acrobees (Operation of armed forces rocket missile)</b>	
AFSR 135 (13 min—1951) .....	198
<b>Our American Heritage (Constitution and Bill of Rights)</b>	
AFSR 107 (21 min—1949) .....	197
<b>Decision at Williamsburg</b>	
AFIF 45 (20 min—1953—Color) .....	190
<b>Headquarters USA</b>	
AFIF 70 (30 min—1955) .....	192
<b>Workshop for Peace</b>	
AFIF 74 (30 min—1955) .....	192
<b>America the Beautiful</b>	
MF 20-1300 (17 min—1947—Color—Commercial Adaptation) .....	258

# CATEGORY INDEX

WAC

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

## San Francisco 1945

OF 30 (17 min—1947)----- 300

## American Anniversary

OF 53 (15 min—1949—Commercial Adaptation)----- 301

## Summer Movements in the Arctic

FB 20-232 (15 min—1950—Film Reference)----- 222

## The Negro Soldier

OF 24 (21 min—1944—Short Version)----- 300

## Yugoslavia

### Yugoslavia

AFIF 34 (11 min—1953)----- 189

## All Others

### Norway—Denmark

AFIF 52 (19 min—1954—Not authorized for public exhibition)----- 190

### The Benelux Countries

AFIF 54 (22 min—1954)----- 191

### Hawaiian Holiday (Recruiting Subject)

MF 20-1216 (18 min—1945)----- 258

## 39. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS

*For synopsis  
see page No.*

### Executive Wanted (Recruitment of WAC Officers)

MF 12-8766 (24 min—1957—Color)----- 244

### Your Bright Tomorrow (Recruiting—Women Army Medical Specialists)

MF 12-8765 (20 min—Color—Distribution to CONUS, AF & EES)----- 244

### On Parade

TF 35-1895 (17 min—1953—Film Reference)----- 413

### Beyond Tomorrow—A Story of an American Girl

MF 20-8418 (15 min—1955—Color)----- 263

### No Greater Heritage

MF 35-7858 (21 min—1951)----- 276

### Women in the Service (Accomplishments, traditions, and heroism of servicewomen)

AFSR 106 (17 min—1949)----- 197

### We Serve

MF 35-945 (30 min—1944—Film Reference—From British Film BC 285)..... 276

### Strictly Personal (WAC)

TF 8-2093 (36 min—1945—Film Reference)----- 360

### WAC Physical Fitness

FS 8-96 (1944—Sound)----- 436

### Human Reproduction

TF 8-1786 (22 min—1953—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).... 359



## SECTION III

### NUMERICAL INDEX

#### 40. General

Following is a list of film series in alphabetical order with release numbers of each series in numerical sequence, e.g., Armed Forces Information Films (AFIF), Armed Forces Screen Magazines (AFSM), Campaign Reports (CR), Combat Bulletins (CB), etc. Complete information, such as the synopsis and other pertinent data, is given for each film. Use the category index, section II, to locate films for training and information programs. Use the alphabetical index, section IV, only if the exact title of the film is known.

#### NUMERICAL INDEX

#### 41. Armed Forces Information Films

Armed Forces Information Films (AFIF) are intended for the information and character guidance of all personnel of the armed forces, including the civilian components.

*AFIF No.*

##### 1 Discussion Technique

Methods used in conducting discussion hour—Forum, symposium, debate, panel, conference and committee methods—Informal group techniques—Stimulation of independent thinking and free interchange of ideas (29 min—1950).

##### 2 Oversea Duty

Conditioning personnel for oversea duty—Types of problems encountered and how to deal with them—Conduct of individual soldier—Serviceman as a representative of American democracy (20 min—1950).

##### 3 Attack in the Pacific

Naval war in the Pacific—Disaster of Pearl Harbor—Battle of Coral Sea—Battle of Midway—Eventual superiority of US naval forces—Neutralization of Japanese naval strength (50 min—1950).

##### 4 Service Plus

Integrity as keynote of character in modern serviceman—Necessary moral qualities of a good soldier, sailor, marine, or airman (19 min—1950).

##### 5 Communism

History of world-wide communism—How it is organized to propagate and incite revolution throughout the rest of the world—How communists in America carry out their activities—Awareness and vigilance by members of the armed forces (32 min—1950).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### **6 Teamwork and You**

Importance of teamwork in growth of this Nation—Coordination of effort of team to gain final victory (10 min—1950).

### **7 Serving the Nation**

Military forces' activities contribute to advance of civilian health, economy, safety, transportation, communications, science, and industry—Medical developments—Air Force School of Aviation Medicine conducts tests on effects of atmospheric and pressure changes on human body—New and superior aircraft and other means of transportation—Naval research—Underwater explosion and its effect on future methods of building ships—Military uses of television for training and tactical purposes (15 min—1950).

### **8 Economy is Everybody's Business**

Functions of the Federal Government as a management organization—Reasons for keeping the armed forces on a high level of preparedness during time of peace—Magnitude of national expenditures—Problem of balancing military necessities and the economic capacity (19 min—1950).

### **9 Armed Forces of the USA**

Mission of armed forces—Civilian control of services, showing diagrammatically how authority emanates from the President as Commander in Chief—Victory attained only by combined efforts (22 min—1950).

### **10 Productivity—Key to Plenty**

Analysis of American production and consumption cycle—Growth of industrial and agricultural productivity—How increased production brings increased buying power and extra leisure for the working man—American per capita income (20 min—1950).

### **12 Preparedness and National Security**

Pacifism and disarmament following WW I—Unpreparedness at start of WW II—Necessity for preparing defense before possible future attack—Preparedness measures—Active participation in UN—National Security Act of 1947—Central Intelligence Agency—Research and Development Board—National Security Resources Board—Coordinating state civil defenses (22 min—1951).

### **13 Standards of a Serviceman**

Discipline and teamwork—Military code—Methods used to instill discipline (12 min—1951).

### **14 My Country 'Tis of Thee**

Highlights of American history, emphasizing the need for preserving the American heritage of freedom (21 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### **15 Payday Pitfalls**

Series of still cartoons with sound track accompaniment showing various methods employed to fleece soldiers on payday (13 min—1951).

### **17 Why Korea**

Threatened political and social freedoms—Countering militant forces of world communism with force (30 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation—Printing discontinued).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### 18 Evaluating a Nation

Evaluation of nations in terms of national and global power—Standards by which weakness and strength of nations are measured—Czechoslovakia—The MacKinder concept of the World Island—Nazi doctrine of geopolitics—Modern polar conception of geography—Necessity for sending American troops to western Europe (19 min—1951).

### 19 Fighting Words

Techniques and objectives of psychological warfare—Effective uses of propaganda in the termination of conflicts between nations (23 min—1951).

### 21 Face-to-face with Communism

Seizure of American town by populace in the manner of the communists to illustrate what could happen in USA (26 min—1951).

### 22 Letter to a Rebel

Advantages of American system of free enterprise (17 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### 23 Dangerous War Trophies

War trophy safety committees and the Alcohol and Tax Division of the Treasury Department inspect, de-activate, and register war trophies—Two-fold responsibility of trophy holder in preventing accidents and transfer of these weapons to the underworld (12 min—1953).

### 24 Keeping Informed

Importance of freedom of thought (12 min—1951).

### 25 A Free People

The story of our country and the people who helped achieve its greatness—Our precious legacy, the ideal of freedom for everybody (23 min—1952).

### 27 Strategic Iran

The geography, terrain, government, past and present cultures, economics, and politics of Iran, the crossroads of the East (14 min—1952).

### 28 This is Great Britain

Contrasting the England of yesteryear, rich in heritage and the love of pageantry, with the England of today, gamely fighting for industrial and general economic recovery (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 29 Portugal

Highlights in the country's history and present-day conditions—Strategic importance to NATO countries (14 min—1952).

### 30 Formosa

Highlights of Formosa's historical background, current social, economic, and military status—Strategic significance in world affairs—Refuge of Nationalist Chinese forces since WW II—Physical, industrial, and agricultural restoration and development through UNRRA and US assistance—American military aid since Korean war to resist communist threat of invasion (13 min—1952).

### 31 Turkey—The land of In-between

A country of contrasts where East meets West and North meets South—Lying across the trade routes of the world, the Republic of Turkey is vitally



## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

significant in the political scheme and a powerful ally in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (17 min—1952).

### 32 Spain

Geography, cultural and political history, government, social and economic structure, and strategic significance of Spain in Europe's complex political picture—Our alliance with Spain is a necessity and an asset militarily because of her geographic location and her intense anticommunistic conviction (10 min—1953).

### 33 Brazil

Report of a vast, though underpopulated frontier-type nation, rich with natural resources and yet unexplored natural wealth—Advances wrought through current industrialization program (15 min—1953).

### 34 Yugoslavia

Geography, people, political history, government, economic structure, and importance of communistic Yugoslavia in stemming the tide of Russian communism in the Mediterranean area—Formerly the agricultural supply line for Russia—Yugoslavia renounced Soviet domination in 1948 and since has been receiving US aid (11 min—1953).

### 35 How to Get Along in French Morocco

Morocco, because of its geographic location, is the strategic gateway to the Mediterranean Sea—Constant target for communist aggression—For military reasons, US maintains naval forces and airfields—Every military man stationed in Morocco is an individual ambassador of this country (23 min—1953).

### 36 1952 Olympic Games

A pictorial report of the 15th modern Olympiad held in Helsinki, Finland—Athletes from 67 countries participate in sports competitions (29 min—1953).

### 37 Korea and Communism in the Pacific

James A Michener, author, as guest panelist discusses such topics as: improving propaganda program in Korea; danger of losing Asia to communism; use of Chinese Nationalists in Korea; use of atomic bomb in Korea; Korean economic recovery, and evaluation of peace talks (32 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).

### 38 Years of Crisis

An interview conducted by Edward R. Murrow with correspondents whose duty stations are in areas around the world—Topics discussed include American-European relationships, Japanese trade, France's attitude toward NATO, Germany's potential strength, Russia's intentions, and the menace of communism to world peace (36 min—1953).

### 39 President Eisenhower's State of the Union Message

President Eisenhower's first State of the Union message defines major policies on foreign and domestic matters to the 83d Congress (63 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).

### 40 How to Get Along in France

French family life, customs, government, and politics depicted and explained to American service personnel that they may better understand the land and people where they may be stationed (27 min—1953).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### 41 About Rumors

An analysis of the problem of rumors—Characteristics—How created and spread—Effects on both individuals and national security—How to detect and combat rumors—Individual responsibility to fight enemy rumors (14 min—1953—Color).

### 42 Australia

Geography, government, economy, industries, social customs, and traditions of Australia including her historical development and current role in world affairs (12 min—1953).

### 43 Canada

A pictorial study of Canada's geography, early history, current life, industries, economy, government, and present role in world affairs (18 min—1953).

### 44 How to Get Along in a Foreign Country

Provides valuable information for Americans abroad, especially service personnel stationed in foreign lands, in the counteracting of communist efforts to discredit America (16 min—1953).

### 45 Decision at Williamsburg

The decision at Williamsburg, Virginia, on May 15, 1776, prompted the new and independent nation, the USA—Prelude to the independence period—Causes and events of the American Revolution—Signing the Declaration of Independence (20 min—1953—Color).

### 46 The Hoaxters

Techniques used by Hitler, Mussolini, Tojo, and Stalin in their efforts to dominate the world—Current threats to peace of world by communists (38 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).

### 47 Your Money and Prices

Causes of inflation analyzed—Discussion of various stages of American economy from 1938 to 1953—Relationship of nation's available money and material wealth (22 min—1953—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### 48 The Philippines

The Philippine Islands—Geography, political history, people, religions, industries, government, activities in WW II, and current role in world affairs—Evidence of centuries of Spanish rule—American influence on language, schools, military, and economy—Rehabilitation and reconstruction since WW II (15 min—1953).

### 50 Armed Forces Forum—George F. Kennan Discusses Communism

Mr. Kennan, a former ambassador to Russia, discusses international communism with a group of enlisted personnel (43 min—1953).

### 52 Norway—Denmark

Geography, historical background, and current social, economic, and political status of both countries—Stress on role in world affairs (19 min—1954—Not authorized for public exhibition).

### 53 Austria

Historical background, current social, economic, and political status, and strategic significance of Austria in cold war against international communism—US military and economic aid (17 min—1954).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### 54 The Benelux Countries

Historical background, current social, economic, and military status of the countries which comprise Benelux, Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg (22 min—1954).

### 55 Greece

Study of modern Greece—Political, economic, technical, and military development with US aid—Role as a member of NATO (18 min—1955).

### 56 You in Great Britain

Highlights of cultural and political history of Great Britain—Customs and qualities of the British people—Strategic significance for the prevention of further spread of communism in Western Europe (34 min—1955).

### 58 India

Although India is 5,000 years old it is a new country democracy-wise—India's strategic location on the continent of Asia places her in a position of potential political prominence (19 min—1954).

### 59 Alaska

Historical background, social, economic, and military status—Extensive development by armed forces' activity—Strategic significance due to proximity of Soviet land masses and polar air routes—Military tests, exercises, and maneuvers (21 min—1954).

### 60 Panama

Historical background and current social, economic, and military status—Function and welfare of US Armed Forces stationed in Canal Zone—Strategic significance to the US and to the defense of the Americas (19 min—1955).

### 62 Operation Ivy

Detonation of "Mike," first hydrogen bomb, on test island of Eniwetok Atoll—Various phases of test illustrate efforts and responsibilities of Army, Navy, and Air Force task groups and scientific groups—Effects of blast observed from helicopters operated by radiological safety monitors—Fireball superimposed over maps of New York and Washington, D. C., to show areas of light damage, moderate damage, severe damage, and total annihilation (28 min—1954—Color—From Air Force Special Weapons Project AFSWP 21-4-52).

### 63 The Price of Liberty

Documented role of women in the preservation of our liberty from the Revolutionary period to the post-Korean conflict (11 min—1954).

### 65 Iceland

Historical background, and current social, economic, and political status—Strategic significance in Western defense plans—Member of UN, signatory of NATO—US Forces in Iceland (23 min—1954).

### 67 You in Germany

Role of American serviceman in Germany—Importance of mutual understanding and respect between serviceman and German people (31 min—1955—withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### **70 Headquarters USA**

A pictorial tour of Washington, D.C., highlighting past and present symbols of the greatness of America—Tour covers various official business buildings; the White House; the Capitol; Washington, Jefferson, and Lincoln memorials; National Archives; and the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier (30 min—1955).

### **71 Brief on Italy**

Italy's great past, nature of her people, and present mode of life explained to American serviceman so that he may better understand the land and people—Importance of friendly, respectful behavior for good Italian-American relations—Role as a participant in the Western Alliance for the Defense of freedom (27 min—1955).

### **74 Workshop for Peace**

Pictorial tour of permanent United Nations headquarters in N.Y., highlighting the mission, organization, activities, and accomplishments of the UN body—Established in 1945, the UN consists of 60 member nations (30 min—1955).

### **75 The Communist Weapon of Allure**

Dr. Warren B. Walsh, Professor at Syracuse University, explains how Communist persuasion is designed to appeal to the basic human hungers (36 min—1956).

### **76 Communist Blueprint for Conquest**

Mr. Boris H. Klosson, Department of State, explains the methods and techniques used by the Communist Party to seize power in a country (33 min—1956).

### **77 In Honor of Liberty**

A documentary on the Statue of Liberty—Stress on the greatness of its symbolism—That men shall be free (19 min—1957).

### **78 You in Japan**

Aimed at servicemen stationed in Japan—A study of Japan's political, economic, social, religious, and military aspects (20 min—1956).

### **79 Your Congressman at Work (Man on the Hill)**

Responsibilities of a "typical" Member of Congress—Relation of Department of Defense to Congress—Importance of voting intelligently (20 min—1956—Color).

### **81 Morning Coffee with Dorothy Thompson**

Miss Thompson explains to a group of service wives how the behavior of Americans abroad relates to the support of the U. S. Foreign policy (27 min—1957).

### **82 This is France**

Reporter interviews French citizens to gain knowledge of French history, ethnology, government, political ideology, industry, agriculture, social customs and religion, and relation with United States in world affairs (27 min—1958).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF No.

### 83 The Battle of Gettysburg

Historical events and strategy of the Battle of Gettysburg presented against background of scenes at Gettysburg National Military Park (30 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### 200 I&E Sportsreel

Highlights major sports events of 1955—"Baseball World Series"—"Tennis Thrills"—"Battling the Bulls"—"Folding the Bulls in Spain"—"AAU Diving and Swimming"—"Strong Men Behind the Iron Curtain"—"Pitt Late Drive Whips California"—"Women Wrestlers"—"Swaps vs Nashua" (34 min—1955).

### 201 I&E Sportsreel

"Football Upset of the Season"—"Modern Pentathlon"—"Irish Upset in Last Game"—"Iron Curtain Thriller"—"Canine Caddy"—"Campbell Sets Speed Record"—"Sports Spectacular—Army vs Navy"—(35 min 1956).

### 202 I&E Sportsreel

"Golden Gloves," "Basketball—Slightly Fishy," "Winter Sports on Snow and Ice," "The Big Streaks," "Fish Plentiful in Panama Bay," "Winter Olympics 1956" (33 min—1956).

### 203 I&E Sportsreel

Ski jumping—Speed bike classic—Golf—Children's boxing tournament—Track meets—Soccer—Deep sea fishing—Bowling—Baseball (30 min—1956).

### 204 I&E Sportsreel

"Landy Loses and Wins"—"Indianapolis 500"—"Modern Atlas Sets Records"—"Olympic Acrobats"—"Bike Jockeys Go All Out"—"Little Leaguers Get Big Start"—"Junior Cowboys Ride Them Rough"—"Big Winners on the Turf"—"College Oarsmen Photo Finish"—"Jolly Roger Flying High"—Animated sequences on US laws (31 min—1956).

### 205 I&E Sportsreel

"Olympic Trials," "The Lighter Side," "U. S. Open," "Ride 'Em Cowboy," and "All-Star Game"—Animated sequence defines the fights and responsibilities of freedom (21 min—1956).

### 206 I&E Sportsreel

Includes: "Army Runners Smash Records," "Boats Fly—No Kidding," "Model Planes," "Antique Cars Still Roll," "AAU Swimming and Diving," "Hambletonian," "Roaring Redlegs"—An animated sequence is included on freedom of thought (21 min—1956).

### 207 I&E Sportsreel

Includes: "National Tennis," "Olympic Women," "King Football Takes Over," "Sport Flashes" and "Gold Cup Powerboats"—Animated sequence on the importance of discipline and honorable behavior in both military and civilian life (21 min—1956).

### 208 I&E Sportsreel

Includes: "Air Force Grid Debut," "Inter-service Boxing," "World Series"—Animated sequence on the relationship of good discipline to a successful military career (20 min—1956).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*AFIF No.*

### **209 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Football"—highlights of seven games; "Sport Flashes"—tandem motorbike, roller ski race, and speedboat races—"Olympic Preview"—16th Olympiad (20 min—1956).

### **210 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Army-Navy Game special," "Redskins vs Giants," "Pre-Olympics" (20 min—1956).

### **211 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Football Bowls," "A Dog's Life," "Barrel Jump," "Handball," "Cowboys Buffaloeed," and "Lady (?) Wrestlers" (20 min—1957).

### **212 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Court Kings," "Crack-Up," "Hot Heads on Ice," "Golden Gloves," "4-minute Man?" "Handball," and "Winter Sports" (20 min—1957).

### **213 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Winter Sports on Snow and Ice," "Service Sluggers," "Soldiers on Skis," "Winter Perils," and "Ladies of the Courts" (20 min—1957).

### **214 A Special Edition of I&E Sportsreel—The 1956 Olympics**

A pictorial review of the 16th Olympiad held in Melbourne, Australia—Opening ceremonies, major events, and closing of the Olympics (31 min—1957).

### **215 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Court Kings," "Masters' Golf," "Moppet Maulers," "Six-Day Bikes," "College Acrobats," and "Stanley Cup Hockey" (21 min—1957).

### **216 I&E Sportsreel**

"Modern Pentathlon," "Kentucky Derby," "Soccer Cup Final," "Boston Marathon," and "Diamond Dust" (24 min—1957).

### **217 I&E Sportsreel**

"World Record Pole Vault," "A Dog's Life," "Wimbledon Tennis," "Heel and Toe," "U. S. Open," "Pennant Fever," and "All-Star Game" (20 min—1957).

### **218 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Mile Record Falls Again," "Tennis Thrills," "Army Star Wins Diving," "Thumping Theodore," "Baseball Old Timers," and "Modern Pentathlon" (21 min—1957).

### **219 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "National Tennis," "Boys' Baseball," "Inter-Service Gold," "All-Navy Softball," "National Shoot," "Hambletonian," "Manhattan Marathon," and "AAU Divers" (20 min—1957).

### **220 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: Football—Army vs Notre Dame, Navy vs Boston College, Air Force Academy vs George Washington University; Farewell to Giants—1957 World Series (21 min—1957).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*AFIF No.*

### **221 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Campbell Sets Speed Record," "Japan's Big Sport Week," "Japan's World Series," "Climax on the Turf," and "Football Highlights" (20 min—1958).

### **222 I&E Sportsreel**

Highlights of Army-Navy football game (1957) played in Philadelphia—Navy wins 14-0—Pre-season football training, pre-game rally activities, and earlier games of the season are covered (22 min—1958).

### **223 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Lions Win Pro Title," "Mat Mugs," "Tar Heels Halted," "Brown KO's Lopes," "Football Bowls: Rose, Sugar, Orange and Cotton Bowls" (20 min—1958).

### **224 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Golden Gloves," "All-American Basketeers," "Wrong Way King Pins," "Bad Break for Campy," and "Winter Sports: National Speed Skating Championship and International Dog Sled Derby" (20 min—1958).

### **225 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Baseball in the Air: Major league ball clubs in Spring training; interviews with managers of American League," "National League: Interviews with managers of National League clubs," "The Boys From Planet  $\phi$ ," and "Meet Silky Sullivan" (20 min—1958).

### **226 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Last Ski Jump," "Bowling," "Moppet Maulers," "Masters' Golf," "The Boys From Planet  $\phi$ ," "Indoor Sports," and "Baseball" (21 min—1958).

### **227 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Kentucky Derby," "Service Sports," "Russian Strong Men," "Pen Relays," "Buzz Bikes Run Wild," "Stan the Man," and an animated sequence stressing importance of serviceman's vote (20 min.—1958).

### **228 I&E Sportsreel**

Includes: "Crack Up in '500'," "Meeting of Milers," "Heavy Seas for Yachts," "The Boys From Planet  $\phi$ ," "Tim Tam Beaten," "Baseball"—the Junior Miss Little League of New Jersey, "Bike Racing," and "Open Golf" (21 min—1958).

## **42. Armed Forces Screen Magazines**

The films in this series are short sequences of varied and timely topics of interest. They are especially designed to enlarge the soldier's perspective of WW II, the Korean conflict, and events and new developments of interest to the military. The series consists of Army-Navy Screen Magazines (ANSM), issues No. 32, 46, 53, 55, 62, 68, 74, 75, 78, 81 through 86; Armed Forces Screen Reports (AFSR), issues No. 87 through 99, 101, 106 through 109, 114, 117, 120 through 140; Report to the Armed Forces (RTAF), issues No.

## NUMERICAL INDEX

141 through 150; Armed Forces Screen Magazines (AFSM), issues No. 501 through 560.

### ANSM No.

- 32 **Invasion of Normandy** (Message from Lt Gen Joseph T McNarney) (19 min—1944).
- 46 **Brought to Action; Sea Battle** (Naval story of the second Battle of the Philippine Sea) (22 min—1945).
- 53 **Anniversary Issue** (History of Army-Navy Screen Magazine) (21 min—1945).
- 55 **The Answer is Nuts; Bastogne** (Action features 101st Airborne)—Strictly GI; By Request (Scenes from home, around the country) (20 min—1945).
- 62 **The Fleet That Came to Stay** (The Navy at Okinawa) (19 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 5802).
- 68 **Surrender in the Pacific** (Signing of surrender terms aboard the U.S.S. Missouri) (19 min—1945).
- 74 **Tale of Two Cities** (Atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki) (14 min—1946).
- 75 **Seeds of Destiny** (Famine in Europe) (20 min—1946).
- 78 **Day of Victory (V-J day and events leading to conclusion of WWII)** (17 min—1946).
- 81 **Pigskin Stuff** (Highlights of outstanding 1946 football games)—White Safari (Story of Canadian Army's arctic expedition) (21 min—1946).
- 82 **Rain or Shine** (Story of weather predictions)—GI Quiz No. 3 (19 min—1947).
- 83 **Last Down** (Football Highlights, 1946) (17 min—1947).
- 84 **Seeing Things** (Army travelogue) (21 min—1947).
- 85 **Antarctic Expedition** (Admiral Byrd) (19 min—1947).
- 86 **Atomic Power** (18 min—1947)—Commercial Adaptation.

### AFSR No.

- 87 **Zipper Fleet** (Navy ships put in moth balls)—GI Quiz No. 4 (19 min—1944).
- 88 **Food for Thought** (Army food conservation)—No Place Like Home (Army home and community life) (16 min—1947).
- 89 **Officers' School; US Army** (Training potential military leaders) (21 min—1948).
- 90 **Jump** (Short version of TF 31-1471—Basic airborne training)—Forgotten Islands (Up-to-date views of WW II island bases in the Pacific) (19 min—1948).
- 91 **National Defense** (preparing for security)—Enough Rope (Mountain climbing) (19 min—1948).
- 92 **Task Force Frigid** (Personnel and equipment tests in severely cold climate)—V-2 Rocket (V-2 rocket tests at White Sands Proving Grounds) (18 min—1948).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*AFSR No.*

- 93** Pacific Pathways (Pacific islands used by US in WW II) (20 min—1948).
- 94** Korea Today (Rehabilitation progress effected by American occupation) (19 min—1948).
- 95** Arctic Igloo (Construction and value of the igloo)—Something About A Soldier (Behavior and appearance) (18 min—1948).
- 96** Best by Test (Army food and clothing) (21 min—1948).
- 97** Problems of Peace in Europe (Postwar political, economic, and social problems) (20 min—1948).
- 98** General Pershing (Life story)—ROTC at Work (Army summer training) (21 min—1948).
- 99** Higher and Faster (Rapid improvement of aircraft) (19 min—1948).
- 101** Problems of Peace in Asia (Political and economic problems and their effects upon world peace) (21 min—1948).
- 106** Women in the Service (Accomplishment, traditions, and heroism of servicewomen) (17 min—1949).
- 107** Our American Heritage (Constitution and Bill of Rights)—(21 min—1949).
- 108** The Reserve Team (National Guard, National Air Guard, Officers' Reserve Corps, Air Reserve Corps, and Reserve Officers' Training Corps) (20 min—1949).
- 109** Problems of Peace in the Americas (Advantages of political and economic reconciliation in western hemisphere) (19 min—1949).
- 114** Research and Development (Improving standard items of arms and materiel) (22 min—1940).
- 117** Frontier Days (Pioneers of our nation) (17 min—1950).
- 120** Army Sports (Army Sports program)—Operation Portex (Exercise to test the possibility of recapturing the Caribbean island of Vieques from an aggressor) (21 min—1950).
- 121** Our Stand in Korea (Inception of Korean campaign) (19 min—1950).
- 122** Puerto Rico (Industrial development with help of armed forces) (17 min—1950).
- 123** The United Nations and World Disputes (Story of UN) (21 min—1950).
- 124** Recreation and Athletics in the Navy (Navy's physical training program—Germany (Western Germany under allied occupation and with Marshall Plan aid) (19 min—1950).
- 125** The Crime of Korea (Korean Red atrocities) (12 min—1950).
- 127** US Forces in Europe (Rehabilitation of German people in US zone contrasted with those in Russian zone) (17 min—1951).
- 128** Self Preservation in Atomic Bomb Attack (Individual safety measures in A-bomb attacks under different conditions) (18 min—1951).
- 129** Weather—Friend or Foe (Intelligent use of data as means of facilitating efficient execution of military operations—Air Force and Navy weather



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *AFSR No.*

services cooperate with US Weather Bureau in compiling and evaluating weather data) (22 min—1951).

- 130** Defense of the Western Hemisphere (Natural regional entity of North and South America in world affairs—Cooperative community in peace and war—Organization of American states, Treaty of Rio, and Bogota Charter—Inter-American Defense Board—Military assistance provided by US military missions, and agreements on standardization of military doctrines and equipment) (18 min—1951).
- 131** The Soviet Union and Its People (Geographical features—Climate—History—Industry—Transportation—Culture—Political organization—Vastness and variety of country—Complex treatment of inhabitants) (19 min—1951).
- 132** Japan (Introduction to country and people) (13 min—1951).
- 133** Italy (Roman empire and modern Italy)—Air Force Firepower (Bombing and strafing techniques) (19 min—1949).
- 134** Blood and Bullets (Desperate need for whole blood in Korea—Combat scenes of actual blood transfusions in Korea—Ease with which it is possible to donate blood) (14 min—1951).
- 135** Independence Day 175th Anniversary (Rededication to principles and ideals of Declaration of Independence)—Aerobees (Operation of armed forces rocket missile) (13 min—1951).
- 136** Soldiers of Freedom (Soldiers from other countries attend The Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, under MDAP) (21 min—1951).
- 137** The Return of the Zipper Fleet (Reactivation of WW II moth-balled vessels) (17 min—1952).
- 138** Operation Camid VI (Joint training of West Point cadets and Annapolis midshipmen in technique of amphibious operations conducted with the help of veteran Marine Corps units—Mock landing against hostile force on Virginia coast below Little Creek)—The Navy and Science (Navy research to combat disease; more efficient means of production; more economical powerplants; (better weapons of every sort) (20 min—1952).
- 139** Military Use of the Helicopter (Versatility of helicopter—Use for liaison, observation, and reconnaissance, rescue at sea, and ability to salvage usable equipment wrecked near the front lines) (14 min—1952).
- 140** NATO, Action for Defense (Demonstrating purpose of SHAPE, the operational organization for NATO—Building invincible combined armed forces for defense of Europe against Soviet threat of war) (20 min—1952).

### *RTAF No.*

#### **141 Role of the Cameraman**

Visual documentation of WW's I and II and Korea showing photography as a weapon—Tactical and strategic planning—Photography serves intelligence, reconnaissance, identification, evaluation, training, information, and historical purposes (12 min—1952).

#### **142 Japan Logistical Command**

Highlighting main operations of JLC—Program of reclamation and rebuilding, using war surplus and battlefield salvage; hydroponic farming; processing of casual replacements; evacuation of casualties; and the com-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *RTAF No.*

missary train—How JLC met the critical shortages in train—How JLC met the critical shortages in arms and equipment early in Korean war—Wide use of indigenous labor and facilities—Cost savings (19 min—1952).

### **143 Report on Aberdeen Proving Ground**

The tests and experiments conducted on our fighting weapons (19 min—1952).

### **144 This is Lakehurst**

A pictorial tour of the Naval Air Station at Lakehurst showing these activities in addition to naval training, development, and operation: schools for aerographer's mate, parachute rigger, lighter-than-air pilot, lighter-than-air nonpilot, helicopter squadron two, airship squadron three, and the overhaul and repair shops (17 min—1952).

### **145 Strategic Air Command**

A brief pictorial outline of the purpose and operation of strategic air command—Routine practice bombing runs (20 min—1953).

### **146 Pilots for NATO**

This film follows air cadets from NATO nations through the combat pilot training activities at American airbases—Courses include instruction in "blind flying," "instrument flying," and mastery of high speed jet fighters (20 min—1953).

### **147 Atom Atoll**

Official report of atomic bomb tests conducted by joint task force on Eniwetok Atoll employing 8,500 persons—Preparations—Waiting period—Blast—Use of pilotless, drone, and jet planes (16 min—1953).

### **148 Arctic Rampart**

Showing construction of the large airbase at Thule, Greenland, 900 miles from the North Pole—This biggest peacetime construction project, built with the permission of the Danish government, is the result of the combined efforts of US armed forces and private construction companies—Airbase serves heavy bombers and jet fighters on a year-round basis and is the most northerly and strategically located arm of allied defense (15 min—1953).

### **149 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base**

Accomplishments of the Air Materiel Command and Wright Air Development Center—Research and development laboratories—How Wright-Patterson achieved technical air supremacy for US (19 min—1953).

### **150 Follow Me**

How the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, conditions and trains men for military leadership (20 min—1953).

### *AFSM No.*

### **501 Army Turns on Heat—Story of an improvised flamethrower used in Korea.**

**Rhine River Patrol**—Brief study of NATO control of river traffic on Germany's greatest inland waterway.

**What's New in the Air**—(1) Ribbon parachute, a light parachute that absorbs shocks; (2) Tandem floating landing gear for use of light planes on rough fields.



## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFSM No.

- Hospital Ship Gets 'Copter Decks**—New decks for helicopter landing on hospital ships.
- Flying Haymaker**—Assembly and operation of the Tarzan guided weapon plane, showing its pinpoint accuracy.
- Ski Thrills**—Pictorial report of Army ski meets in Germany and Japan (17 min—1952).
- 502 **What's New in the Service**—The Patton 48 tank is put through its paces.
- Tough Talks from USS Wisconsin**—Cameraman views a battlewagon in combat.
- Olympic Tryouts**—Pre-Olympic elimination contests for servicemen.
- It's a Man's Life**—Humorous treatment of what a dog would likely think about while being trained for scouting (21 min—1952).
- 503 **What's New in the Service**—Demonstrating (1) Practical application in Korea of body armor; (2) A lightweight rifle being tested for general use.
- Sierra Wave**—Air Force and Navy tests of soaring planes between Mount Whitney and Death Valley.
- Carrier-borne 'Copter**—Demonstrating a pattern of ship-to-shore attack by vertical envelopment utilizing helicopters and carriers.
- Dreamboat**—Reporting the maiden voyage of the diesel motor troopship that features showers, barber shops, and comfortable quarters for families accompanying servicemen overseas (13 min—1953).
- 504 **What's New in the Service**—(1) A Navy inventor briefly explains the principle of atomic powered submarines; (2) Tests at Aberdeen Proving Ground of a jeep.
- WACS in Eucom**—Depicting the daily routine of the woman soldier in Europe.
- Bolling vs Quantico Marine**—Air Force and Marine teams participate in service football league season.
- Yesterday's Battleground**—A glimpse of the battle-torn Pacific Islands 10 years after the war.
- Super Monk**—The 28-mile journey into space and the safe return of animal passengers in an Aerobee rocket (21 min—1952).
- 505 **What's New in the Service**—New snow removal equipment is demonstrated in the High Sierras.
- Sweet Adeline**—Army and Air Force versions of "Tiger Rag" and "Toidy Toid and Toid" in the National Barber Shop Quartette Contest.
- The Big Wheel**—Testing airmen's reaction to extreme pressures in flight by whirling the men in a huge naval centrifuge at the speed of sound.
- Old Baldy**—Typical front line fighting in Korea.
- Football in the Service**—Two midseason games, Great Lakes vs Air Force and Ft Jackson vs Air Force (22 min—1953).
- 506 **What's New in the Service**—The BARC, huge amphibious vehicle capable of carrying a tank and a crane.
- Higher They Go**—Troops learn and practice mountain climbing techniques at Ft Carson, Colorado.
- Air Force OCS**—Airmen and airwomen receive OCS training coeducationally at Lakeland, Florida.
- Icebreaker**—A Navy icebreaker on a reconnaissance mission in the Bering Sea.
- Army-Navy Game**—Highlights of the 1953 service game of the year (21 min—1953).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *AFSM No.*

- 507**    **What's New in the Service**—Uses of the portable iron lung.  
      **Casey GI Jones**—Employees of large commercial railroads cooperate in teaching all phases of railroading to soldiers.  
      **Iwo Memorial**—Bronze tablet of flag raising at Mt Suribachi on Iwo Jima.  
      **Kapyong School**—Contributions by soldiers in Korea found a school in memory of one of their buddies who was killed in action.  
      **Air Force Judo**—Japanese masters teach airmen practical applications of judo at a Tokyo school (18 min—1953).
- 508**    **What's New in the Service**—A meteorological weatherwind computer, the Rawin field set, collects firing data for big guns.  
      **The B-47**—Operation and maintenance of the Air Force stratojet bomber.  
      **Korea's Children**—GI's distribute clothing and candy to refugee orphans.  
      **On Target**—Glimpses of activities at Dahlgren, the Navy's testing ground for new weapons.  
      **Gesundheit**—Servicemen enjoy winter sports on a 3-day pass at Garmisch-Pertenkirchen (19 min—1953).
- 509**    **What's New in the Service**—(1) Debut of Republic F84-F Thunderstreak fighter bomber; (2) Demonstration of a firefighting jeep for use on Navy carrier decks; (3) Helicopters set up a smokescreen in Korea using an improvised grenade dispenser.  
      **Hospital Ship Repose**—A glimpse of a floating general hospital showing the modern facilities.  
      **Report on Formosa**—Military situation on Formosa, March 1953.  
      **Strike Up the Band**—A tour of the Navy School of Music where armed forces musicians are trained (20 min—1953).
- 510**    **What's New in the Service**—Theory and practice of Navy's Delta jet and Army's Coldbar winterproof suit.  
      **Operation Hideout**—Interview with sailors who voluntarily remained submerged for almost 2 months in the submarine U.S.S. *Haddock* for experimental purposes.  
      **Yanks to Yokohama**—A couple of soldiers from Korean front enjoy a 5-day pass in Japan (20 min—1953).
- 511**    **Interservice Basketball**—Navy vs. Marine Corps basketball game at Omaha University.  
      **Interservice Boxing**—Army boxers victorious in service competition at the Naval Training Center, Bainbridge, Maryland (20 min—1953).
- 512**    **B-47 Refuels in Midair**—A flying gas station refuels in midair a B-47 from MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa, Florida.  
      **Don't Give up the Ship**—Realistic training demonstration of a sinking ship at damage control center, Philadelphia Navy Yard.  
      **Struggle Pit**—Hand-to-hand combat in Signal Corps basic training course at Camp Gordon, Georgia (15 min—1953).
- 513**    **Mighty Mite**—Demonstrating the versatility of the Mighty Mite, the Marine Corps all-purpose amphibious vehicle.  
      **Navy Test Boat**—Navy's hydrofoil boat literally flies, its thin metal blades lift the boat hull out of the water.  
      **Flying Midgets**—Report of model airplane meets at Amarillo Air Force Base, Texas, and at Tokyo, Japan.  
      **Interservice Track Meet**—Annual track and field meet, held in 1953 at Fort Jackson, S. C. (14 min—1953).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFSM No.

- 514 Two-Rotor 'Copter**—Ambulance Jeep—Bull Moose Tractor—Demonstration and description of (1) a powerful two-rotor helicopter used as a speedy but comfortable ambulance jeep, and (2) a large tractor.  
**Front line Daily**—Origin, make-up, and service of the Army's newspaper, "Stars and Stripes."  
**Blue Angels**—Demonstration of close formation flying by a team of Naval aerial acrobats (15 min—1953).
- 515 Kangaroo Plane**—Navy Sky Rocket—Demonstrating (1) the Air Force kangaroo plane, a B-36, carrying within its body a small jet bomber, and (2) a Naval experimental rocket plane which exceeds 19 miles per minute.  
**Signal Corps Television**—Showing Signal Corps mobile television units at work on maneuvers at West Point, emphasizing use of television in tactical operations on the battlefield.  
**Nautical Notes**—Report of (1) Annapolis "Middies" summer cruise, and (2) assignment of Waves to ship duty for the first time.  
**UN headquarters**—Service personnel tour UN headquarters in New York (17 min—1953).
- 516 Dick Tracy Radio**—Signal Corps demonstration of a tiny experimental wrist watch radio.  
**Thunderbirds**—Exhibition of airmen's skill in formation flying.  
**Taylor Model Basin**—All Navy ships and aircraft are tested as models at this installation before construction is started.  
**Bolling vs Quantico**—Highlights of service football game (16 min—1953).
- 517 Berlin 1954**—This whole issue is devoted to the modern "Tale of Two Cities," as seen through the eyes of a soldier—The democratic Western Sector is divided from the communist East Zone by the Brandenburg Gate (19 min—1954).
- 518 F-100—Stiletto Plane**—A glimpse of the X-3 experimental operational jet plane in flight.  
**Exhibit (A) for Army**—Korean POW and other stories dramatized at Army Exhibit Unit, Cameron Station, Va.  
**Army-Navy Football Game**—Scenes from the colorful 1953 Army-Navy football game at Municipal Stadium, Philadelphia (18 min—1954).
- 519 The Old Sarge—The Delong Pier—Air Force-Navy Prototypes**—Master Sergeant Pop Tittel, 45 years of service with the Air Force—The Delong Pier, an 800-ton floating dock built by Army Engineers—The XF-88, a high speed propeller research plane—Launching aircraft into the air without a trail of smoke using the smokeless jato.  
**Quantico Shoot**—Modern marine riflemen compete with men using Civil War weapons and dressed in uniforms of that period.  
**The Big Blow**—The wind tunnels at Langley Field and the Arnold Engineering Development Center (13 min—1954).
- 520 Space Helmet**—A US Navy doctor uses a new method of administering anesthetic to children.  
**Vienna Crossroads**—Unique situation of Austria in Europe.  
**It Began Like This**—The Retreat Ceremony—History of "Retreat." Original music score by US Army Band (19 min—1954).
- 521 New MATS Hospital Plane**—Marine Corps Giant Helicopter—New hospital evacuation aircraft equipped with latest medical equipment for



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *AFSM No.*

**Military Air Transport Service—Marine Corps' new giant twin engine helicopter.**

**WAF World-wide Basketball Championship—**All-girl basketball squads representing Keesler and Lackland Air Force Bases compete for the court championship, which was won by the Lackland team for the third successive year.

**NIKE Missile—**A look at this special weapon in the civil defense system—Presented with a background story on rockets and guided missiles (18 min—1954).

**522 Hunter Killer—**Showing how a team of Navy vessels and aircraft track and destroy a submarine in mid-Atlantic (21 min—1954).

**523 Honest John—Corporal—**Army's newest rocket and guided missile.

**The Remaining Few—**Fort Myer's horse-drawn caisson performs for the camera.

**Time Please—**Brief story of the US Naval Observatory (11 min—1954).

**524 T-43 Tank—Bridge Drop—**New T-43 tank walks, runs, and climbs in front of camera—Engineers and paratroopers lay 500-foot bridge in 30 minutes in Japan.

**The Greater Service—**Numerous civilian benefits derived through Armed Forces activities as a result of research and development.

**The Air Force Button—**A filmagraph showing the origin and background of the Air Force button (16 min—1954).

**525 The Fastest Man on Earth—**Air Force Colonel rides rocket propelled sled, warming up to a speed of 420 miles an hour.

**Eskimo Scout—**Eskimo scout, of the Alaskan National Guard, helps to guard an Arctic gateway to America.

**The Darmstadt Case—**US Army's criminal investigation detachment in Frankfurt, Germany—Operations in European Command (16 min—1954).

**528 Vertical Takeoff—**At Moffett Naval Air Station, Navy Experimental Convair XFY-1 prepares for vertical takeoff in its free flight test program.

**Ejection Seat—**The camera shows what happens 10,000 feet above the Gulf of Mexico when a man is shot out of a bomber.

**Television in the Service—**How television, a versatile tool, is adapted by the armed services (20 min—1954).

**529 A Musical Merry Christmas—**Greetings to servicemen, with carols by West Point Choir, Annapolis Choir, joined by girls from Hood College and famous Air Force Singing Sergeants—Dance to Eddie Fisher's song, "Christmas Eve in my Home Town" (21 min—1954).

**530 New Air Chow—**Air Force mess sergeants become culinary experts under the watchful eyes of the master chefs in the George V Hotel in Paris.

**Military Heraldry—**Background of military insignia.

**Northwest Passage—**Icy lanes of the Arctic Ocean are opened by ships of US Navy after repeated attempts since days of Henry Hudson.

**On Target—**Bombing contests by B-36's and B-47's of the Strategic Air Command—Firepower demonstration of fighter planes from Eglin Air Force Base (22 min—1955).

**531 The Flying LST—**Navy's Guided Missiles—Navy presents a flying troopship and its latest self-guided missile.

**Army-Navy Game—**Game of 1954 goes to Navy (21 min—1955).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFSM No.

- 532 Super-Carrier Forrestal**—Navy launches world's largest carrier.  
**Capitol NIKE Base**—Practice "Alert" at one of the newly established NIKE guided missile bases near the Capitol.  
**To the Ladies**—Complete tour of the newly dedicated WAC Center at Fort McClellan, Ala. (19 min—1955).
- 533 Mount Vernon**—A guided tour of George Washington's home on the banks of the Potomac.  
**Marine Uniform**—Story behind this colorful uniform from the inception of the Marine Corps to the present day (16 min—1955).
- 534 Droppable Take-off Gear**—Air Force develops an ingenious procedure which allows its planes to take off with greater loads, and from rougher runways.  
**Steam Catapults**—Catapult launchings aboard the aircraft carrier, U.S.S. *Hancock*.  
**Illuminated Flight-Deck Suit**—Unique nighttime footage of new electrified flight-direction suit, aboard Navy carrier.  
**Supermonk Retires**—"Space-Cadet" (dubbed "Super-Monk") shown in retirement quarters at Smithsonian Zoo, Washington 25, D.C.—Flashback feature of his former rocket-riding days.  
**Icecap Caravan**—Story of a small expedition which crossed 1,600 miles of the Greenland Icecap, establishing a route for heavy vehicles (19 min—1955).
- 535 Underground Housing Installations**—Underground Atom Blast—Air Force goes underground in the Far North while the underground blows topside in an atomic explosion at Desert Rock.  
**Take Her Down**—Story on submarines from turn of the century to the launching of the NAUTILUS.  
**Winter Sports**—Spectacular ski jumping at Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany—Army and Air Force teams compete in bobsled race at Lake Placid, N.Y. (19 min—1955).
- 536 Pan American Games**—Highlights of the 1955 Pan American Games held in Mexico City (19 min—1955).
- 537 Navy Research Aircraft**—New Signal Developments—Navy demonstrates practical version of a flying saucer—Signal Corps shows off its latest electronic device.  
**Nautilus Shakedown**—Air Force cameraman explores the inner workings of the world's first atomic submarine.  
**B-36**—Story of the real backbone of the Strategic Air Command, the B-36 Bomber (20 min—1955).
- 538 Diagnostic Heart Radio**—Navy unveils its latest weapons against heart disease.  
**Davy Crockett, Jr. Grade**—Small fry at Fort Myer don coonskin caps and get out their shooting irons.  
**A President Goes to School**—Story of the President's 40th class reunion held at West Point during June week, 1955 (18 min—1955).
- 539 The Navy Terrier**—SS *Neversail*—The Bell X2—The Texas Tower—Navy's Terrier, a self-guided missile tracking down its target—Army training ship that never goes to sea—Bell X2, fastest thing in airplanes to date—Texas Tower, newest link in our radar defense chain.  
**Deep Freeze for Twelve**—Story of survival training on the Icecap (15 min—1955).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*AFSM No.*

- 540** "U.S.S. Forrestal," "Delta Ray," "Sea Master," and the "Skyhawk"; "Ontos Tank Destroyer" and experimental test on ejection seats for Air Force.  
**Atom Soldier**—Proof that foot soldier can survive the atom blast.  
**Leatherneck Notes**—Brief history of Marine Corps Band (18 min—1956).
- 541** **Armed Forces Talent Show**—Talent of all types from all the Services entertain (30 min—1956).
- 542** **Signal Corps Drone**—Demonstration of the radio-controlled reconnaissance craft.  
**The Albacore**—New submarine showing radical new hull shape and control system.  
**The B-52 Flight**—SAC's new swept wing jet bomber on ground, in flight, and refueling in the air.  
**Alpine Holiday**—Service couple takes leave in Germany's Bavarian Alps (19 min—1956).
- 543** **Portable TV Camera**—Enables Commanders to watch front line action and evaluate operations at the Command Post.  
**The Aerodyne**—Vertical air jet experimental model shown in full operation.  
**The Aerocycle**—An experimental one-man flying machine.  
**The Hurricane Hunters**—How the Air Force and Navy cooperate in getting vital information on hurricane movements.  
**An I&E spot announcement on voting** (15 min—1956).
- 544** **B-52 Crew Demonstrates Cross Wind Landing Gear**—Permits large planes to maneuver in smaller areas and land in rough weather.  
**Navy "Grasshopper" Sends Weather Data**—An automatic operating mechanism, sends accurate weather data for months at a time over distances up to 800 miles.  
**Moving Dry Dock Rescues Landing Craft**—New Landing Craft Retriever, capable of carrying small vessels, up to 80 tons, in rescue operations.  
**"Biggest" Snow Train for Arctic Snows**—Capable of carrying very heavy loads over snow covered wastes.  
**Bone-Fide Soldier**—Feature on dog training by the Army in Germany as viewed by the dog.  
**Frogmen's Holiday**—Navy frogmen enjoy undersea fishing in waters off the Virgin Islands (18 min—1956).
- 545** *Includes:* "Supersonic Jets Fly From Forrestal," "Jet Plane Crashes in Essex Landing," and "Meet the Artists"—An animated sequence defines the rights and responsibilities of freedom (17 min—1956).
- 546** *Includes:* "The Drake"—Army's new amphibious truck tests successfully, "American by Choice"—story of Airman Marko Miletich, "It's in the Bag"—operations of Navy's blimps (10 min—1956—Color).
- 547** *Includes:* "Trials of First U.S. Military Airplane"—scenes of Army tests on original biplane in 1909, "Biggest Air Transport in Action"—features and capabilities of the new C-133, "Test of New Crash Suit"—aluminized crash suit tested in super-heated oven, "Sac Judo 1956", "Eyes to Sea" (18 min—1956).
- 548** *Includes:* "New Incentive for a Military Career," "New World Record for Rocket-Sled," "Airborne TV—New Eyes for Navy," "Gliders Build Friendship Overseas," "Slingshot Recovery for Frogmen," "Jet Trio



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *AFSM No.*

Refuels in Mid-air," "Army Unveils Rapid-fire Vulcan," "High and Dry" (16 min—1956).

- 549** *Includes:* "Woodrow Wilson Centennial"—depicts President Wilson's efforts to build a lasting peace after WW I, "New Medical Care Act for Dependents"—provisions (22 min—1956).

**550** **Old Ironsides**

A visit to Old Ironsides riding again at anchor in Boston Navy Yard (15 min—1957).

**551** **Armed Forces Day**

A salute to the Armed Forces, stressing the role of the Armed Forces as a "Force for Peace" (14 min—1957).

**552** **I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 552—Mathew Brady**

A documentary on the work of Mathew Brady, the country's first combat photographer—His pictures of people, places, and events (13 min—1957).

**553** **I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 553—What's New in the Service**

*Includes:* "The Helmet Radio," "Flood Control," "The Code Posters," "The Most Famous Picture" (20 min—1957).

**554** **I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 554—What's New in the Service**

*Includes:* "Army Flag," "Sea Legs for Sub Sailors," "Atomic Radiation Preserves Food," and "Vanguard" (16 min—1957).

**555** **Theodore Roosevelt—American**

Presents highlights of his life—Most interesting experiences as a boy, out west, and later in national and international affairs—Development of his political career—His democratic ideals and principles mark him as an outstanding American (20 min—1958).

**556** **I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 556**

*Includes:* "Operation Farside," "The Boys From Planet  $\phi$ ," "New Undersea Escape Method," "A Report to the Armed Forces," and "Pay-raise Bill Opens New Horizon" (18 min—1958).

**557** **Your Defense**

Report on the preparedness of the Armed Forces in terms of weapons, equipment, and tactical responsibility—Demonstration firings of the new guided missile designs, including the ICBM (20 min—1958).

**558** **I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 558**

*Includes:* "Freedom Foundation Awards, 1958," annual awards ceremonies of the Freedom Foundation; "Tree Snow Test," Army Transportation Corps demonstrates its new portable fuel train; "Navy's Rat," new anti-submarine rocket launched torpedo; "Have Ball—Will Orbit," satellite is fired into orbit; "The Boys From Planet  $\phi$ ," President Eisenhower's People-to-People Program; "Food Atomic Style," preparing and supplying healthful food to the military personnel (20 min—1958).

**559** **Shipment to Saratoga**

Describes how foreign aid contributed to the success of the Battle of Saratoga in 1777—Arms and supplies shipped by a French company helped to win our independence from England—Payment for the supplies was made in 1818 to the heirs of the founder of the company (14 min—1958).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*AFSM No.*

### **560 I&E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 560**

*Includes: "South Pole Party Sees Light," "Bob and Jane Wow Airmen," "Brussels Fair," and "These Honored Dead" (21 min—1958).*

## **43. Campaign Reports**

Campaign Reports (CR) present chronological developments of entire campaigns.

*CR No.*

### **1 Liberation of Rome**

Entry and liberation of the first of the Axis capitals to capitulate (21 min—1944—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition—Withdrawn from overseas commands—From British Army Film BC 7198).

### **2 San Pietro**

Graphic account of capture of an Italian village (32 min—1945).

### **3 Stilwell Road**

Construction of highway through extreme natural obstacles under enemy fire (52 min—1945).

### **4 Appointment in Tokyo**

Motion picture record of Gen MacArthur's operations from the Fall of Corregidor to Japanese surrender ceremonies in Tokyo Bay (56 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).

## **44. Combat Bulletins**

Combat Bulletins (CB) are newsreel-type films. CB's No. 1 through 66 deal with WW II, while No. 101 through 113 deal with the Korean conflict. Production of these bulletins was discontinued on 13 November 1951.

*CB No.*

### **1 Combat shots, Pacific and Italian theaters (13 min—1944).**

### **2 Bridging the Volturno River, Italy—Landings in South Pacific area—Hawaiian training branch—Invasion of Cape Gloucester (14 min—1944).**

### **3 Building pillbox in Italy—Battlefield concealment—Operations at Los Negros—Embarkation for Anzio—Capodichino airfield in Italy (20 min—1944).**

### **4 Battle for Cassino—Japanese and jungle—Tanks and infantry face enemy fire (19 min—1944).**

### **5 Stop that tank, rear area in India—Something new has been added—Various special devices, South Pacific—Bazooka quadruple power—Land mine problem—The B-29, modern day specialist (16 min—1944).**

### **6 Beachhead operations—A day on a European beachhead (23 min—1944).**

### **17 Invasion of southern France—Operations in northern France—Operations in Burma—Japanese attack US task force (38 min—1944).**

### **18 Progress in southern France—Activities in Italy—Seized German film—Invasion of Sansapor—Battle of France (39 min—1944—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).**

## NUMERICAL INDEX

CB No.

- 19 Expansion of beachhead in southern France—Activities on Ledo and Burma Roads—Activities at Leghorn, Italy—Operations in northern France (21 min—1944).
- 20 Flying bomb sites—Capture of Toulon and Marseilles—US airmen freed in Roumania—Operations in France and Belgium—Canadian 1st army—British 2d army—American 1st and 3d armies (24 min—1944—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 21 Progress in southern France—Activities in Italy—Bridge over Salween River—Clean-up Aitape, New Guinea—North France and Belgium—American 1st and 3d armies (20 min—1944).
- 22 Yanks in Germany—American 3d and 7th armies meet—British take Antwerp—Buzz bombs halted—Nazis give up—Airborne army take-off (26 min—1944).
- 23 Boring into Siegfried Line—Rhine bridge seized—Battle for Lorraine—Gothic Line cracked—Pacific war steps up—Canadians clearing channel (26 min—1944).
- 24 Channel coast activities—Ordnance repairs—German frontier operations—Airborne operations—Toulon Harbor installations—Invasion of Palau Islands (20 min—1944).
- 25 Evacuation of Kweilin—Supply for American 1st army—Allies near Po Valley—Americans rebuild Japanese base—Invasion of Anguar (25 min—1944).
- 26 Capture of Tengyueh, Burma Road barrier—Fifth army on road to Bologna—Seized film on Ploesti oil field—Artificial harbor in Normandy—Activities in ETO—Cross-canal flamethrower—Railheads bring tanks to front—U-boat at Brest—Battle of Aachen—AMG in Germany—RAF bombs Germany (31 min—1944—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 27 Clean-up on Peleliu and Anguar—Activities in ETO—More Brazilian troops reach Italian front—Preparations for Philippine invasion—Landings on Leyte (28 min—1944).
- 28 Activities in ETO—Battle of the Netherlands—Glider pick-up at Eindhoven—Air Force fighter kills—Liberation of Greece—Activities in Burma—Gen Seagrave's field hospital unit—The US Navy presents—Battle of the Philippines (19 min—1944).
- 29 Activities in ETO—Battle of the Netherlands—Testing German ammunition—Utilization of local industries—Artillery supplies a trapped battalion—Winter shoes for tanks—Demolition of roadblocks—Weasel M29-C—Additional films of Palau operations (22 min—1944).
- 30 Activities in ETO—RAF sinks Tirpitz—Frontline steel production—Bombed Belgian rail network—Rain and snow slow allied armies—Burma operations—Activities in Philippines (21 min—1944).
- 31 Personnel pick-up tests at Wright Field—Wine barrel revetments—Eighth Air Force fighter kills—Remote control tank—Opening of big push—Huertgen Forest—Aachen area (15 min—1944).
- 32 Activities in ETO—American 1st and 9th armies drive closer to Roer River—Holland front—British introduce a new mine detector—Belfort and Mulhouse fall to French units—Sharpshooting course for jungle fighters—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

CE No.

- Italian front—Russian film showing fighting in Warsaw suburbs—B-29's attack Tokyo—Carrier planes attack Manila (21 min—1945).
- 33 School for jungle life—Activities in ETO—American 1st and 9th armies drive forward on Aachen front—To the south, US and French troops of the 6th army press forward before the Rhine plain—Island ice box—Advance toward Ormoc Road—Carrier strikes in Ormoc and Manila Bays (18 min—1945).
- 34 Activities in ETO—Ninth army front—Port of Antwerp—Fighter kills—Malaria control in Corsica—B-29 crash in China—Japanese phosphorous bombs—Capture of Bhamo, Burma Road link (16 min—1945).
- 35 Japanese raid Saipan B-29 base—GI's get whole blood from homefront—"Black Widow" and "Jato"—Activities in Burma, China, and ETO (20 min—1945).
- 36 Operations in Philippine Islands—Ormoc landing—Troops land on Mindoro—Mediterranean area—German work mobilization—ETO—German offensive (23 min—1945).
- 37 Activities on Leyte and Mindoro—Air ferry route to Siberia—Advance in Burma—Nazi version of action in East—Activities in ETO (24 min—1945).
- 38 Admiral Nimitz speaks on Pearl Harbor anniversary—"Mars Task Force" at Tonkwa—XC-97, cargo transport—Nazis driven from Greenland coast—Winter on the Italian front—Trench foot problem at front—Allies counter in Battle of the Bulge (21 min—1945).
- 39 Island airport in Axis waters—Experimental activities of AAF—Ledo-Burma Road—Field problems on Western front—M24 light tank—Modifications on M4 tank—Single-plane Borneo attack (15 min—1945).
- 40 Attack on Manila Harbor—First landing on Luzon—Action on Western front—Alsace front—Bomb damage viewed at captured oil plant—Sumatra oil refineries bombed—Para-demolition on NE Celebes (20 min—1945).
- 41 Bombing of Manila airfields—British take Akyab—Opening of Ledo Road—Carrier force strikes Formosa—Italian front—Activities in ETO—Frontline shower bath—Bombing of Berlin (26 min—1945).
- 42 Meeting of allied leaders—Nazi shipping attacked along Norwegian coast—New aircrew oxygen bottle—Activities in ETO and Burma—Bailey assault bridge—Army-Navy planes hit Japanese installations—Operations in the Philippines (31 min—1945).
- 43 Activities in ETO—Trays from scrap metal—DDT spray for jungle—Capture of Ramree—Modern plant services allied aircraft—Stilwell Road convoy reaches Kunming—Luzon operations (23 min—1945).
- 44 Invasion of Iwo Jima—Jet-propelled P-59—Activities in ETO—Gen Marshall's inspection of Italian front—Manila (25 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 45 Action on Iwo Jima—Radio Luxembourg—Activities in ETO—Roosevelt meeting—Activities in Philippines—Manila—Corregidor and Mariveles (30 min—1945).
- 46 Allied air attacks on Germany—Rhine offensive—A-26 Invader—Manila clean-up—Air rescue on Japanese-held island—Iwo Jima (29 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

CB No.

- 47 Tokyo strikes—Activities on Iwo Jima—Clean-up on Corregidor—China supply problems—Jungle shelters—T26 tank—Additional films on Rhine offensive (27 min—1945).
- 48 Air support on Western front—Shangri-La—Activities in ETO—British jet plane—M69 incendiary bomb—Capture of Lashio and Mandalay—Second airfield taken on Iwo Jima—Ryukyus attacked (31 min—1945).
- 49 Additional film on Iwo Jima—Invasion of Panay Island in Philippines—Aerial supply on Leyte—B-32 Dominator—War dogs—Honor defenders of Bastogne—Rhine airborne operations (25 min—1945).
- 50 Ryukyus operations—Activities in Burma—P-80 Shooting Star—Fifth army ordnance pool—US forces drive deeper into Germany (29 min—1945).
- 51 Story of Remagen bridge capture—Navy moves inland—Philippine operations—Advance on Okinawa—Activities in Burma—Nazi atrocities (28 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 52 Advance in Italy—Activities in ETO and in Luzon—Transportation methods in China—Tokyo strikes—Additional Okinawa films—Attack on Kure naval base (26 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 53 See Stimson and Gen Marshall—Activities on Okinawa and in ETO—Mop-up in Manila Harbor—Atrocity films—Surrender—Gen Eisenhower makes VE-day statement (33 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 54 Action on Okinawa—Two Japanese in dawn sortie—Activities in Philippines—Expedients overcome tank obstacles—V-I over Antwerp—Airborne supply base—Activities in ETO—Atrocity films—Death of Mussolini (32 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 55 Additional surrender films—Gen Richardson makes VE-day statement—Fall of Rangoon—Iwo Jima base for Tokyo attacks—Captured Japanese weapons—USS Franklin (29 min—1945).
- 56 Activities in ETO—Paper war—57-mm recoilless rifle—Invasion of Tarakan—Japanese suicide bomb—Capture of Banguio (29 min—1945).
- 57 Activities in ETO—Disney swish—Enemy fortifications—Mine menace in conquered areas—T66 rocket launcher—Jungle rescue—Activities in Philippines—Attack on Naha (28 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).
- 58 Activities in ETO—Floating bridge M4—Activities in Philippines—Sopac University—Postwar jeep—Allied prisoners freed in Rangoon—Shuri Line on Okinawa (26 min—1945).
- 59 Operation "Pluto"—Allied control council for Germany—New helicopters—Carbine M2—Activities in Philippines—Ledo Road supply base—Additional films on Shuri Line—Expand Marianas airbases (26 min—1945).
- 60 Activities in ETO—LVT's for beachhead operations—Wire-laying by airplane—Activities of 6th army group—Service schools in Pacific—Transportation difficulties on Okinawa—F7F Tigercat (20 min—1945).
- 61 Operation "Fido"—Activities in ETO—Russian one-man carry—M40 and T89 motor carriages—Borneo invasions—Action on northern Luzon—Okinawa—Naval operations off Okinawa—Kobe strike (27 min—1945).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

CB No.

- 62     Redeployment operations—Activities in ETO—Cavitizing shells for V-T fuzes—Okinawa—Japanese attacks on fleet (21 min—1945).
- 63     British flame defenses—Revolt in Prague—Redeployment—New Quartermaster units use leaded gas—Suicide attack on destroyer—Eleventh airborne cuts Japanese escape routes—PT boats fire Japanese oil (21 min—1945).
- 64     Former President Truman arrives at Berlin conference—Demonstration of latest Signal Corps equipment—Recapture of Liuchow—Aguni invasion—Balikpapan invasion—Typhoon hits fleet (19 min—1945).
- 65     Big Three conference in session—Additional films of Balikpapan invasion—Activities on Okinawa—Reunion on Okinawa—"Little David" 914-mm mortar (17 min—1945).
- 66     Activities in China—Service troops arrive in Manila—Japanese anti-submarine mortar—Third fleet shells Japan—Sinking of HMS *Barham*—Army nurses arrive in Hawaii (13 min—1945).
- 101    Korea, 10 July through 10 August 1950—Battle for time—Logistics and combat operations of air, sea, and ground forces of UN (29 min—1950).
- 102    Korea, 10 August through 10 September 1950—Turning the tide—Combat footage of attack and counterattack on ground—Tactical and strategic UN air support—Marines spearhead amphibious landing on Wolmi Island—UN forces capture Inchon and push to outskirts of Seoul—UN forces hold Pusan beachhead and push Red aggressors back (22 min—1950).
- 103    Korea, 20 September through 20 October 1950—UN offensive—Maps show changing situation (21 min—1950).
- 104    Korea, 20 October through 20 November 1950—Chinese communists enter war—Speed of UN medical treatment through evacuation of wounded by air—Field demonstrations at Aberdeen (Maryland) Proving Ground—Rough winter weather impedes Navy—Air Force tests on new Fairchild XC-120 pack airplane—Demonstration of US winter uniforms (21 min—1951).
- 105    Korea, 20 November through 20 December 1950—UN forces escape trap—Third division fighting principal holding action—Tenth corps evacuated by sea from Hungnam—Evacuation of troops, supplies, equipment, and civilians, in face of advancing Chinese Reds—Largest amphibious evacuation in military history—Airdrop of supplies—Air evacuation of casualties—Destruction of abandoned supplies—Interrogation of Chinese prisoners (16 min—1951).
- 106    Korea, 20 December 1950 through 20 January 1951—UN ground forces evacuated from Hungnam aided by naval protective fire—Warehouses, buildings, and harbor facilities destroyed—Evacuation of Seoul—Redeployment of 8th army—Withdrawal across Han River—Flight of civilian refugees—UN troops digging in near Suwon—Fighter-bombers of UN air force inflicting damage on enemy (20 min—1951).
- 107    Korea, 20 January through 20 February 1951—UN troops capture Suwon and move on to Han River—Digging out enemy in hills—Troops of 25th division reach outskirts of Seoul on 10 February—Red resistance stiffens on central front indicating counterattack—Red positions blasted by massed



## NUMERICAL INDEX

CB No.

firepower of tanks and artillery—Flying boxcars deliver supplies by parachute at Wonju—Dislodging of enemy on hill 584—Operation Killer pushes northward following failure of Red breakthrough attempt (17 min—1951).

- 108** Korea, 20 February through 20 March 1951—Operation Killer, continues against weakening enemy resistance—C-119's supplying frontline units by air—UN air force continues around-the-clock bombing and strafing of enemy—Troops of 24th and 25th divisions carrying battle to enemy—Near 38th Parallel, 7th division reconnaissance patrol strikes northward (18 min—1951).
- 109** Korea, 20 March through 20 April 1951—Paratroopers of 187th airborne regimental combat team land near Munsan during Operation Tomahawk—Twenty-fourth division advances in face of stiff resistance at 38th Parallel—ROK division crosses Imjin River with US fire support—Official activities of SHAPE headquarters—Tank-infantry team executes a reconnaissance in force across 38th Parallel—Reconnaissance tank mission against communist snipers (19 min—1951).
- 110** Korea, 20 April through 20 May 1951—Red spring offensive stalled—UN forces withdraw across Imjin River and through Uijongbu to set up major defenses along Lincoln Line above Seoul—Tank-infantry team deflects Chinese columns as UN planes blast enemy concentrations north of Seoul—"Human sea" tactics of Reds prove costly against superior UN firepower (15 min—1951).
- 111** Korea, 20 May through 20 June 1951—Allied units push north as tide of battle turns—Infantry units receive close support from F-51 fighters in smashing enemy hill position—Mud hampers advance of UN forces necessitating airlift delivery of supplies to front—Artillery battery pounds Reds with 155-mm howitzer shells—Pinpointing of communist targets by air-ground team as UN advance continues—Blasting of Wonsan Harbor at night by rocket-firing vessels of UN navy (17 min—1951).
- 112** Korea, 20 June through 20 July 1951—Cease-fire talks—Reds stop UN correspondents from entering conference area—Gen Ridgway discontinues talks until enemy agrees to neutralize Kaesong area—Resumption of talks (18 min—1951).
- 113** Korea, 20 July through 20 August 1951—Infantry patrol in probing action in northwest of Inje—UN communication team installs VHF station as link in radio network—North of Yanggu US infantrymen attack hill 1179, supported by self-propelled 155-mm guns and heavy mortars—Following capture of objective, units reorganize, receive ammunition, and other supplies by airdrop—Return of refugees to Seoul—Retrieval of mine-disabled tank—Cease-fire negotiations at Kaesong (18 min—1951).

### 45. Army Information Films

These films are intended for the information of all personnel in the Armed Forces, including civilian components.

Army Information Films Series, sponsored by Troop Information Division, Department of the Army, should not be confused with



## NUMERICAL INDEX

AFIF Series sponsored by Armed Forces Information and Education,  
Department of Defense.

*AFIF No.*

### **1 Defense Against Enemy Propaganda**

Aim and pattern of enemy propaganda in American occupied countries, Soviet occupied areas and Korea—The means of combating it (29 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **2 Sweden—Modern Land of the Vikings**

This pictorial study of Sweden covers its geography, history, government, industry, culture, customs, and mode of life—A blend of viking heritage and modern age—The people, their enjoyment in water and winter sports (30 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges).

### **3 African Heritage**

Study of East Africa—Contributions of Africa to civilization—Life and work of the people—Painting, music, and the dance are discussed—Present day changes and development (29 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges).

### **4 Netherlands—Land Below the Sea**

Study of the Netherlands—Nature of the land—Canal system and modes of transportation—Flower growing and export, dairy, fishing, and shipping—Traditional customs of the Dutch people—Proposed projects and studies to reclaim all available space for the increasing population (34 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Limited number of prints distributed to central film and equipment exchanges).

## **46. Department of Defense Film**

This film is intended for use by Public Information Officers.

*DD No.*

### **184-54 Army's Nike Guards Nation's Capital**

Scenes made at the launcher station near Lorton, Va.—How guided missile NIKE is brought into position to fire during simulated enemy aircraft attack—Capabilities of the NIKE (5 min—1955).

## **47. Educational Films**

Educational films (EF) serve as guides for vocational, industrial, educational, and rehabilitation purposes.

*EF No.*

### **6 Don't Be a Sucker**

Combating minority group prejudice (18 min—1947—Revised—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).

### **179 Heights and Depths**

Zinc etchings of line drawing and half-tone photographs for newspapers (9 min—1945).

### **180 Modes and Motors**

Artistic automotive designing (9 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*EF No.*

### **183 Electronics on Parade**

Construction and use of the power tube (20 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

### **187 Painting and Decorating**

Self-explanatory title (10 min—1945).

### **192 How to Play Volleyball**

Self-explanatory title (20 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

### **215 Pottery Making**

Self-explanatory title (11 min—1945).

### **216 Metal Working**

Self-explanatory title (12 min—1945).

### **272 Printing**

Self-explanatory title (10 min—1947).

## **48. Film Bulletins**

Film bulletins (FB) deal with new military developments (not necessarily based on approved Department of the Army doctrine).

*FB No.*

### **163 Mustard Spray Tests With Multiple Planes (U)**

(23 min—1944—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### **5-85 Camouflage Dummies and Decoys**

Camouflage in desert warfare—Use of wire, cloth, paper, foliage, mud, and soil in preparation and construction of dummies and decoys (14 min—1944—Color).

### **5-101 The Tournapull**

Engineer tournapull machine used in constructing airfields (15 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-102 The Engineer Dozers—LeTourneau**

Use of two types of dozers—Techniques—Clearing away obstacles and building roads through various types of terrain (26 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-111 Road and Runway Construction—Southwest Pacific**

Rapid construction of supply roads and air strips on captured Japanese islands (18 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-129 Engineer Power Shovel and Attachments**

Power shovel—Standard attachments—Operation (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-133 Hand-placed Charges against Beach and Underwater Obstacles**

Placing demolition blocks M2, M3, M4, and bangalore torpedo by hand—Types of beach and underwater obstacles—Functioning of concussion detonator (19 min—1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **5-137 Road Maintenance and Construction in Italy**

Engineer maintenance and construction of roads in Italy (10 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-148 Camouflage in Combat**

Practicability of camouflage—Comparison between training and combat methods—Ingenious examples under battle conditions—Enemy skill and techniques of camouflage (12 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-168 Port Repair**

Problems—Destruction found in captured ports—Repair for military use (15 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-182 Road Construction and Maintenance in CBI**

Construction of military roads in CBI theater (18 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-185 The Bailey Bridge in Combat**

Use of bridge in keeping supplies and equipment moving toward the front (13 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-192 Fixed Bridge Construction and Repair in the CBI**

Building and repairing fixed bridges in CBI theater (12 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-194 Interim Report on Passage of Beach and Underwater Obstacles (U)**

(28 min—1945—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by COFENGRS—Film is classified SECRET).

### **5-196 Airfield Construction and Repair in the CBI**

Construction of military airfields in CBI theater by engineers—Limited equipment—Obstacles (15 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-201 River Crossing Operations in the CBI**

Overcoming difficult obstacles to keep supplies moving across rivers (14 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-207 Field Airdromes**

Construction of field airdromes (12 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **7-263 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Use of Special Equipment**

Illustrating special techniques and equipment used by infantry in clearing an enemy-held area—What makes fighting in these areas more effective (5 min—1953).

### **7-264 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Methods of Entering Buildings**

Demonstration of correct methods of entering buildings in enemy-held territory—Use of grenades (4 min—1953).

### **7-265 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Methods of Searching and Clearing Buildings**

Rifle squad has the responsibility of searching and clearing buildings—Essential procedures demonstrated (3 min—1953).

### **7-266 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Selection of Positions for Firing**

Emphasizing that selection of proper firing positions greatly increases effectiveness of fire during this type of combat—Tricks of cover and concealment (5 min—1953).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **7-268 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Organization and Tactics**

Outlining organization and tactics of an attacking unit, the infantry rifle platoon—Functions of major groups: searching party, covering party, and weapons squads—How each group is deployed during attack—Importance of an advance tactical plan (10 min—1953).

### **7-269 Fighting in Built-Up Areas—Mutual Support and Methods of Advance**

Exhibiting the joint support of infantry and tank units in this type of fighting—Proper methods of advance for the infantryman (5 min—1953).

### **7-272 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—US Rifle Cal .30 M1 Browning Automatic Rifle**

Description, uses, and capabilities of the Browning automatic rifle (BAR) and the semiautomatic cal .30 M1 (8 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-273 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—US Pistol Cal .45, Submachine Gun, Cal .45, US Carbine, Cal .30**

Brief descriptions of characteristics and capabilities—Use in combat (8 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-274 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Hand and Rifle Grenades**

Grenades are among the most effective weapons for close in fighting—Hand grenades include M26 fragmentation, white phosphorous, and “offensive”—They are activated by hand and explode in 3 to 6 seconds—Rifle grenades are designed specifically for firing from a rifle and include: high explosive antitank grenade, pyrotechnic signal star cluster, parachute flares in four colors, and colored smoke streamers (9 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-275 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—M1C Cal .30 Sniper's Rifle—Sniperscope, Infrared Set No. 1**

Mission of a sniper is to harass the enemy—Illustrating several special pieces of equipment furnished to sniper to help perform mission (6 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-277 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Portable Flamethrower**

Location and characteristics of component parts—How to operate weapon—Characteristics and effects of thickened and unthickened fuel (3 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-278 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Machine Guns**

Characteristics, capabilities, and application of various machine guns used in infantry regiment—Cal .30 light MG, cal .30 heavy MG, and cal .50 MG described—Ball, tracer, armor piercing, and armor piercing incendiary ammunition discussed (5 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-280 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—The Mortar Family**

Composition, characteristics, capabilities, and application of the 60-mm mortar, 81-mm mortar, and 4.2-inch mortar (14 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **7-281 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—57-mm Rifle, M18; 75-mm Rifle, M20; 105-mm Rifle M27**

Brief descriptions of characteristics, capabilities, and application of the 57-mm rifle, M18, 75-mm rifle, M20, and 105-mm rifle, M27 (7 min—1955—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-282 Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Tank Weapons**

Brief review of the medium M47 tank with the 90-mm gun, cal .30 coaxial machine gun, cal .50 machine gun, and a cal .30 bow machine gun—Three types of ammunition fired by the 90-mm gun (5 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-283 Ranger Training**

Illustrating the three phases of the eight-week intensive army ranger training course—Invaluable part of army combat teams formed by graduates of this course (28 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **7-285 Rugged Rangers**

Highlights of the army ranger training course conducted at Fort Benning, Georgia, to test physical stamina and moral courage under combat conditions—Volunteers from all arms and services undergo rigorous training for eight weeks in three phases: review of basic military skills, jungle training, and mountain terrain training (9 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **8-132 Evacuation of the Wounded**

Steps in evacuating wounded—Five successive echelons of medical service from frontline to general hospital in ZI (15 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **8-147 Medical Service in the Jungle**

Difficulties of jungle medical service—Efficiency of combat medical troops—Swimming out with casualties to ships—Treating wounded—Assembling medical supplies—Water discipline—Danger of fungus infections—Immunization problems—Malaria control—Jungle fear at night—Operation of collecting stations and clearing stations under canvas or in captured Japanese dugouts (20 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **8-173 The Evacuation Hospital**

Organization and function of evacuation hospital and third echelon medical service (13 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-184 Psychiatric Procedure in Combat Area**

Handling mild and moderately severe cases of combat fatigue in division and army areas (47 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-200 Malaria Control on Corsica**

Prevention of malaria by mosquito control—Destruction of breeding places—Killing with sprays—Screening—Individual protection (13 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-203 General Hospital**

Organization and operation of general hospitals overseas (12 min—1945—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **8-217 Army Medical Laboratories (World War II)**

Laboratory units in theaters of operation, communications zones, and ZI—Function of each—Overall organization and set-up worldwide network of laboratories (38 min—1947)

### **8-228 Veterinary Food Inspection Service—Part II: Theater of Operations**

Inspection of food from its arrival at oversea ports until its issue to front line organizations (15 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **9-117 Torsion Bar Suspension**

Basic principles—Advantages over old type volute (coil) spring type suspension system (8 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-118 Tank Transporter M25**

Description and use (20 min—1944).

### **9-125 Light Cargo Carrier, M29C**

Operation and maintenance (16 min—1944).

### **9-128 Save That Part**

Stock piles maintained by Ordnance to fill requirements of armies—Recovery of serviceable equipment for reconditioning and repairing (7 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-154 Velocity Calibration of Artillery**

Two-unit ballistic and technical service team—Highly mobile units, trained and equipped by ordnance to calibrate weapons of a battery or battalion (9 min—1944).

### **9-170 Concrete Piercing Nose Fuze M78**

Demonstration and evaluation of penetrating ability of concrete piercing nose fuze M78—Projectiles fired against reinforced concrete slab 5 feet thick with a compressive strength over 5,000 pounds per square inch (16 min—1945).

### **9-179 Spray-formed Plastic Casing**

Its use and importance to manufacturers—Detailed description (19 min—1945).

### **9-197 VT Bomb and Rocket Fuzes**

Details concerning VT bomb and rocket fuzes (25 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **9-204 Beachhead Maintenance for LVT's**

Seagoing LVT maintenance units—Unloading repair shops mounted on skids and setting them up for operation on beachheads—Retriever LVT's (19 min—1945).

### **9-206 The 4.5-inch Multiple Rocket Launcher, T66**

Function, handling, and use of rocket fire in the field—Advantages of new launcher—Use of new rockets—Crew duties—Tactical use of launcher (25 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **9-221 Arctic Engine Oil**

Development and testing of new arctic engine oil at Fort Churchill, Canada—Lubrication schedule (7 min—1948—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **9-230 Trends in Ordnance: 1949**

Improved mobility of weapons from WW I to WW II—Ordnance museum at Aberdeen Proving Ground—Development of lighter, more easily portable artillery weapons—New vehicles—T51 crosscountry cargo and personnel carrier—Medium tank M46 and light tank T37 (13 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **9-231 Rocket Instrumentation**

Methods and instruments used to track and record speed, distance, and flight of rockets—Doppler effect as recorded in Dovap system—Tracking and recording rocket flight with radar, tracking telescopes, ballistic cameras, and allied electronic and optical instruments—Use of recorded information (15 min—1949).

### **9-238 Aberdeen Proving Ground**

Developing efficient weapons for US military needs—Functions and operations of the Ballistics Research Laboratory, Development and Proof Services, The Ordnance School, the Ordnance Board, and Aberdeen Ordnance Depot—Basic field research of armed forces materiel conducted at aerodynamic range, supersonic wind tunnel, and Munson automotive test course—Completion of materiel study with field tests (17 min—1951).

### **9-288 Modern Ordnance Materiel—Wheeled Vehicles**

Army Ordnance Corps has the responsibility of supplying and maintaining wheeled vehicles which implement the transportation of men and equipment—Ordnance Corps research has resulted in production of many new and improved versatile vehicles (12 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-289 Modern Ordnance Materiel—Tracked Vehicles**

Application and characteristics of latest developments in tracked vehicles, particularly these basic types: light, medium, and heavy tanks (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-290 Modern Ordnance Materiel—The M76 Amphibious Cargo Carrier**

Construction, characteristics, capabilities, and operation of this Army vehicle which, like an otter, is at home on water and on land thus providing motorized transportation regardless of terrain or climatic conditions (8 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **10-127 Supply Problems in the Southwest Pacific**

Hazards of handling and storing supplies—Corrective action—Effect of climatic, storage, and handling conditions on substandard packing—Oversea packing—Preventing corrosion of subsistence items (40 min—1944).

### **10-224 Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room**

Quartermaster warehousing operations—Storage and supply of loose issue items—Filling requisition at supply depot warehouse—Warehouse layout and arrangement of shelves—Conveyor belt system—Packing, crating, and shipping (22 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **10-233 Nutriculture—Vegetable Growing**

Growing food crops by artificial chemical feeding—Techniques of vegetable growing—Equipment—Mixing chemical ingredients—Con-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

structing storage tanks—Irrigation—Sowing—Pollination—Harvesting and packing (10 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 10-254 Cold Weather Uniforms

Showing dangers of frostbite and trenchfoot—Explanation of layer principle for cold weather clothing—Clothing to be worn in wet cold weather—Clothing to be worn in dry cold weather—Characteristics of undergarments, overgarments, footgear, and gloves—Proper number of layers of clothing as related to cold weather conditions and amount of activity (25 min—1953—Film Reference).

### 10-255 Nylon Body Armor Test in Korea

Showing tests made by 20,000 soldiers of nylon body armor in various types of units and under varying conditions for 140 days in Korea—Discussion of five objectives of test—Enthusiastic demand for vests by combat troops after tests (14 min—1953).

### 10-259 Rigging the 6,000-pound Load-bearing Platform for Aerial Delivery

Demonstrating in part I the techniques used in rigging typical mass loads—Showing in part II the procedures used in rigging the  $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton and  $\frac{3}{4}$ -ton trailers with accompanying loads (36 min—1953—Film Reference).

### 11-69 Newfoundland Communications

Signal Corps lays long-line cable with laterals to all military installations on Newfoundland (21 min—1943—Color—Film Reference).

### 11-134 Mark III, IFF Modifications (U)

(13 min—1944—Film is classified SECRET).

### 11-142 Moistureproofing and Fungiproofing Signal Corps Equipment

Damage caused to vital communications by moisture and fungi—Prevention—Six-man team of radio and wire men at work (17 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 11-188 Waterproofing Signal Corps Equipment

Procedures and techniques necessary to protect equipment from effects of immersion in water (29 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 11-234 Improved Field Wire Laying with Wire Dispensers

Wire Dispenser MX-306/AG—Weight—Size and shape—Package containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile plastic-coated assault wire—Application in forward areas (13 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 19-152 Combat Firing with Hand Guns

Correct grips—Three basic firing positions—Firing quickly and instinctively (17 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 19-157 Allied Military Government in Italy

Purpose of AMG in occupied countries—Situation in Italy when American forces invaded—Destruction of cities and villages—Disruption of economic and social life—Reconstruction and rehabilitation by AMG and Italian officials (18 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 19-167 Traffic Control in the Normandy Invasion

Work of military police—Keeping roads clear for steady flow of military vehicles to front line—Traffic problems in assembling troops and



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

supplies in England, and landing troops and supplies in France—Subsequent movement from beachhead (13 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 19-193 Evacuation of Civilians

Combat footage taken in ETO—Keeping civilians from roads in combat areas so traffic lanes can be kept open for troop and supply movements (15 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 19-202 Traffic Control in the CBI

Military police keep supply routes open for military traffic from ports in India to Burma Road—Obstacles in narrow Calcutta streets—Traffic control, stations—Radio-equipped jeeps direct and route traffic—Building Stilwell Road through jungle from Ledo to Burma Road (19 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 19-212 The Baseball Grenade (CN Riot Grenade M25)

Use and operation—Shape—Throwing or rolling grenade—Operating parts—Advantages of M25 over M7—Decontamination (6 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 19-239 Oriental Prisoners of War

Handling of prisoners of war by UN forces in Korea in accordance with provisions of Geneva Convention (23 min—1951—Film Reference).

### 19-246 Hasty Sign Making

How the military police personnel make temporary signs in the field when permanent signs are not available—Demonstrating the uses of sign reproduction kit No. 1, silk screen process (19 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 19-256 MP Highway Patrol in Germany

Demonstrating the control that military police have over traffic on the Autobahn in Germany—Duties of military police highway patrols include traffic patrols, services, and assistance to military and civilian population, law enforcement, and first aid (10 min—1953—Film Reference).

### 19-287 The Military Police Story

Military Police Corps trainees receive intensive training in basic infantry skills and expert instruction in military policing techniques at Camp Gordon, Georgia—Variety of MP duties and responsibilities—Military police serve in all parts of the world (33 min—1954—Film Reference).

### 20-16 Invasion of Crete by the German Army

German film shows preparations for invasion of Crete by air—First part of attack June 1941—Strafing and precision bombing—Men and equipment dropped by parachute—Capture of coastal roads and airports (11 min—1942—Film Reference).

### 20-37 Highway to Alaska

Vital artery for flow of military supplies to Alaska (9 min—1942—Film Reference).

### 20-39 Scrap for Victory

Salvage of old weapons to help meet iron shortage (11 min—1942—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### **20-56 Western Battle Front, May-June 1940**

Victorious Nazi drive through Holland and Belgium into France (40 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **20-66 The Battle of Buna**

The campaign at Buna (9 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **20-78 Avalanche**

Snow avalanches in mountain operations—Types—"Wind slab" and "flow snow"—Procedure for soldier separated from main party (10 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **20-213 Reduction of Japanese Cave-type Fortifications**

Japanese retreat into caves—Methods of combatting this defense—Cave entrances located by aerial reconnaissance—Defoliation of hills by use of napalm—Neutralization of enemy positions by air forces and field artillery—Destruction by assault teams (34 min—1945).

### **20-220 Construction of Arctic Igloo**

Construction of snowhouse—Three-man igloo constructed in 3 hours—Advantages of igloo over tent—Natural camouflage (10 min—1948).

### **20-232 Summer Movements in the Arctic**

Terrain features of arctic and subarctic regions—Difficulties of moving men and supplies—Problems of movement, camping, and survival in arctic—Advantages and disadvantages of various vehicles—The weasel—Other types of transportation by water and air (15 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **20-249 Reducing Enemy Log Bunkers in Korea**

Design, construction, and use of log bunkers, enemy camouflaged fortifications—Proper assault techniques and tactics to reduce enemy bunkers—Plan of attack detailed, air and ground reconnaissance, equipment, weapons, fighting units, and strategy employed (21 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **44-253 Weapons of the Artillery**

Brief descriptions of characteristics of towed and self-propelled weapons which concerned the artillery-man—Nonartillery pieces considered are the 2.5 rocket launcher and the twin 40 motor carriage, M19—Artillery pieces discussed and illustrated are the 75-mm pack howitzer, the 105-mm howitzer, the 155-mm howitzer, the 155-mm gun, the 8-inch howitzer, and the 240-mm howitzer (26 min—1953—Color).

### **46-260 Army Aviation—Part I—Introduction**

General characteristics and typical present uses of fixed-wing and rotary-wing light planes used by the army—Potential uses pegged to ingenuity of tactical commanders and staffs (17 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **46-261 Army Aviation—Part II—Selection and Occupation of Small Unit Airstrips**

The mission of army aviation is to expedite tactical and logistical operations of army field forces—How the army aviation section of a combat unit selects and occupies a small unit airstrip without interrupting combat operations (12 min—1953—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FB No.

### 55-236 **Cycloidal and Hydraulic Jet Propulsion**

Principles and use of cycloidal propelled and hydraulic propelled vessels—Cycloidal propelled vessel contrasted with conventional single-screw type craft—Rapid turning feature of boats propelled by these means (11 min—1950).

### 55-248 **Outloading of Diesel Locomotives**

Problems and proper techniques in loading diesel locomotives aboard a cargo ship—Correct rigging, lifting, alining, lowering into wooden cradles, lashing, bracing, and waterproofing the 120-ton locomotive—Teamwork and stevedoring knowledge essential to smooth and efficient operations (13 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 55-270 **Steam Locomotive Firing**

Illustrating the six-step procedure for dropping old fire and for firing up a steam locomotive—Emphasizing the need for an even fire to insure efficient and economical operation (12 min—1953).

### 55-271 **The Locomotive Air Brake System**

Showing the identification, location, and function of each component part of the locomotive air brake with emphasis on system maintenance and repair (14 min—1953).

### 55-286 **Icecap—I**

Report of the Army Transportation Corps expedition across the icecap of Greenland in the spring and summer of 1952 to establish a route and a method of moving troops and heavy equipment to northern strategic bases (30 min—1954—Film Reference).

## 49. **Graphic Films**

Graphic Films (GF) are produced by an economical motion picture production technique using animated drawings or photographs with accompanying narration. They are issued under GF release numbers except when the initiating agency requests their release in a different series.

GF No.

### 8-1 **Medical Service in the Infantry Division—Part I—The Medical Company, Infantry Regiment**

Outlining the organization, responsibilities, and duties of this organic element of the regiment (17 min—1953—Film Reference).

### 8-2 **Medical Service of the Infantry Division—Part II—The Medical Battalion**

Every combat organization the size of a battalion or larger has its own medical unit—The medical battalion consists of three companies: headquarters and headquarters company (including dental service) that handle all battalion administration; ambulance company that evacuates casualties from regimental collecting stations to divisions clearing station; clearing company that administers medical treatment (18 min—1943—Film Reference).

### 8-3 **Embryology of the Liver, Gallbladder, and Pancreas**

A simple visualization of the embryology of the liver, gallbladder, and pancreas with particular reference to the most common surgical anomalies, and variations of these organs (18 min—1952—Color—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

GF No.

### **9-29 Elementary Principles of Analog Computers (U)**

(29 min—1957—Film Reference—Prints are for limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **10-18 Operation Streamline—Stock Accounting**

Showing the new stock accounting system used by Quartermaster Corps and other technical services—Provides for speed, efficiency, and mass production at a saving in time, effort, and cost (15 min—1952—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-21 How to Use Cold Weather Clothing**

How to avoid injuries caused by cold dry and cold wet conditions—Special cold weather attire, when properly used, provides a portable climate-stabilizer—Explanation of physiological aspects of building, maintaining, and giving off body heat—Seven key points stressed (14 min—1952—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-22 Operation of Quartermaster Corps in CONUS**

Mission, responsibilities, and activities of the Quartermaster Corps in continental US (11 min—1953—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-23 QM Nondivisional Units**

Organization and activities of 19 flexible nondivisional units under the central control of headquarters and headquarters detachment quartermaster battalion—Expeditious supply of food, clothing, fuel, and other services to troops (19 min—1953—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-33 Unit Messing in the Field—Part I—The Mobile Kitchen**

Features, use and assembly of kitchen—Conversion of truck into kitchen—Installation of kitchen equipment—Readying and serving meals—Cleaning utensils—Safety precautions (9 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-35 Cooking Methods and Terms**

Standardized terms, procedure, and recipes outlined in Army cooking manuals are covered—Procedure for using recipes and methods of cutting, mixing, preparing, and cooking are explained and illustrated (28 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **10-36 Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures**

Explains primary functions, basic resources, and mode of operation of a military depot—Special and all-purpose warehouse storage facilities—Capacity and commodity factors in storage of supplies (21 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **10-37 Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement**

Importance, purpose, and characteristics of aisles used in military storage areas—Covers main, cross, personnel, service, bin, and fire aisles—Stress on proper aisle arrangement for efficient operations (9 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **10-38 Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks, and Box Pallets**

Construction, purpose, and types of items stored in each of the three storage aids—Organization and operation of a Retail Bin Area featuring



## NUMERICAL INDEX

GF No.

layout of tiers and sections; stocking of items; supply procedures and replenishing bins (11 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 11-39 Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7

Discusses the capabilities and operation of the entire system, including nomenclature, functions, and operation of major components—Procedures for placing and completing various types of calls—Methods used to expand the system (18 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 19-30 Riot Control Formations—Part I—Squad Formations

Basic commands and steps to form the wedge, the echelon, and the line formations—Purpose of each—Stress on exact, precise execution (12 min—1957—Film Reference).

### 19-31 Riot Control Formations—Part II—Platoon and Company Formations

Purpose and execution of the wedge, the echelon, and the line (15 min—1957—Film Reference).

### 19-32 Riot Control Formations—Part III—Vehicles and Foot Troops

Composition of the Wedge, Echelon, and Line formations employing vehicles and troops—Commands used—Purpose of each formation (12 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 20-7 Smooth Operation

Smooth driving prevents accidents (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-8 Safety Record

A series of accidents culminated in the death of an employee—Thereafter an outstanding safety record is established in the plant (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-9 Two Steps to Safety

For safety in any job, know your job and know yourself (13 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-10 Let Habit Help

The importance of making safe habits a part of job performance (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-11 Get a Grip on Yourself

Importance of emotional stability to safety on the job (15 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-12 Decide To Be Safe

Importance of personal interest in safety programs—Normal safety precautions (12 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-13 Caution at the Cross Roads

Danger at intersections is increased by careless driving (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

### 20-14 Danger in Reverse

Driving in reverse gear involves extra hazards (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*GF No.*

**20-15 Too Close for Comfort**

Minimum safe distances recommended between vehicles (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-16 Too Fast for Conditions**

Safe driving controlled by road conditions rather than speed regulations (9 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-17 Wrong Side Suicide**

Respect for the white line in the center of the road (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-19 Looking for Trouble**

Maintenance measures prevent accidents (11 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-20 What Happened**

Avoiding complications after an accident (8 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**33-27 Introduction to Psychological Warfare**

Methods and techniques employed in psychological warfare support in military operations—Tactical, Strategic and Consolidation (16 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).

**61-26 To Provide for the Common Defense**

History, organization, traditions, and customs of the Army—Characterized by a civilian-military pattern—Explanation of administrative staff and its combat organizations—Needs and symbols for rank in commissioned and non-commissioned levels—Emphasis on the civilian role in this great organization (17 min—1954—Color).

## 50. Historical Reports

Historical reports (HR) of WW II arranged chronologically according to theater of operations.

*HR No.*

**A-1 The Gilbert Islands**

The Gilbert campaign—Strategic importance of the islands—Success of the campaign, and how it brought us one step closer to Tokyo (11 min—1949—Limited distribution).

**A-5 Bougainville**

Landing operation and subsequent capture of Bougainville in 1943 by American Forces of the 37th Division, 14th Corps, and 3d Marine Division (9 min—1948).

**A-8 The Admiralty Islands**

Landing in February 1944—Subsequent capture of Admiralty Islands north of New Guinea by 1st Cavalry Division (16 min—1949).

**A-10 The Marianas—Part I: Saipan**

Invasion of Saipan in Marianas group in June 1944 by 2d and 4th Marine Divisions and 27th Army Division—Aerial and naval bombard-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

HR No.

ment—Assault on beaches and fierce battle for control of strategic island—Battle of 5th US Fleet vs Japanese Fleet—Aftermath of banzai charge—Japanese suicide stands—Successful conquest of island for use primarily as bomber base (22 min—1949).

### **A-10A The Marianas—Part II: Guam**

Landing and recapture of Guam Island in the Marianas in 1944—Operation a joint Army-Navy-Marine victory (13 min—1949).

### **A-11 The Battle of Leyte**

Battle of Leyte Island—Gen MacArthur's return to the Philippines—Initial phases of invasion by US 10th and 24th Corps of 6th Army in October 1944—Japanese Navy and supporting air arm in suicidal attempt to destroy US 3d and 7th Fleets—American ground forces advance despite landing of Japanese reinforcements from nearby islands—Japanese resistance in Ormoc sector overcome and island secured by Christmas 1944 (26 min—1951).

### **B-15 D-day Convoy**

Activities just prior to and including D-day—Movements of American troops from all parts to assembly areas at the various ports of embarkation, prior to the Normandy invasion (19 min—1948).

### **B-29 American Ninth Army—Aachen to the Roer River**

Activities of the 9th Army from Aachen to the Roer River (31 min—1948).

### **B-30 American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River**

Advance from Aachen to the Roer River by the 1st Army—Outfits that took part: 1st Division, 9th Division, 28th Division, 83d Division, 104th Division, and 3d Armored Division (29 min—1948).

### **C-1 Campaign in Sicily**

The 15th Army Group, consisting of the American 7th Army and the British 8th Army, and its invasion of Sicily (20 min—1948).

### **C-2 Sicily to Naples**

American and British forces, consisting of the American 6th Corps (of the 5th Army) and the British 10th Corps, set sail for the invasion of Italy—Captured German footage is included to show action on both sides (13 min—1948—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).

### **C-3 Naples to Cassino**

The drive from Naples to Cassino—Battle of San Pietro and the subsequent storming of Cassino (26 min—1948).

### **C-8 Invasion of Southern France**

Invasion of southern France by the 7th Army and subsequent junction with the American 3d Army in northwest part of France (22 min—1950).

### **E-7 Military Pipeline System (CBI Theater)**

Achievements of American troops who built a desperately needed pipeline under extremely hazardous conditions and difficult terrain (23 min—1948).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### 51. Joint Civilian Orientation Conference Film

This film was released with neither prefix number or category designation.

*JCOC No.*

#### **Film Provide for the Common Defense**

Highlights of the Joint Civilian Orientation Conference held at The Pentagon (14 min—1957—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas).

### 52. Miscellaneous Films

Miscellaneous films (MF or Misc) are films which do not conform completely to Department of the Army doctrine. A change has been made in the designation of these films from "MISC" to "MF" plus the appropriate numerical prefix.

*MF No.*

**3-7867** (*See* page 59.)

**3-7904 through 3-7907** (*See* page 59.)

**3-7908 Body Armor (U)**

(8 min—1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OSG—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

**3-8937 Antipersonnel Biological Warfare (U) (U.S. Army Chemical Corps Technical Film Report No. 52)**

(30 min—1958—Color—Film is classified SECRET.)

**5-959 Alaska Highway**

Construction of 1,500 miles of Alaskan Highway—From felling the first tree to final completion of highway (31 min—1944—Color).

**5-1229 Grass and Brush Fire Fighting**

Citizens of range country communities organize as fire fighters—Effective methods of fire fighting with common tools (29 min—1945—Color—From Dept. of Agriculture).

**5-1235 The Atom Strikes**

First experiments blast set off in New Mexico—Aerial views of the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki—Close-ups of devastation in the two Japanese cities (31 min—1946).

**5-1322 Chemistry of Fire**

Fuel, oxygen, and ignition temperature necessary to produce fire—Difference between flash point and ignition point of fuels—Two ways of extinguishing a fire (44 min—1947—From Navy Film MN 61-A).

**5-1344 Task Force Williaw**

Cold weather tests of personnel and equipment in Aleutian climate (41 min—1947).

**5-7646 Adding or Removing Refrigerant**

Checking domestic refrigeration system for lack of refrigerant—Adding refrigerant by weight—Adding an unmeasured amount of refrigerant—Removing refrigerant (17 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 441).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **5-7647 Removing and Installing a Compressor or Condenser**

Disconnecting and removing compressor in home refrigerator—  
Disconnecting stuck compressor—Removing and installing condenser  
(17 min—1950—From Office of Education Film No. 442).

### **5-7649 Adjusting and Checking the Expansion Valve**

Design and operation of bellows type automatic expansion valve—  
Adjusting, checking, and servicing bellows type valve (22 min—1950—  
From Office of Education Film No. 444).

### **5-7651 Checking the Electrical System**

Checking and servicing overheated motor in domestic refrigerator—  
Checking stalled capacitor or repulsion and induction motor—Motor  
control disorders—Range and differential adjustments (18 min—  
1950—From Office of Education Film No. 446).

### **5-7653 Adjusting and Repairing the Thermo Expansion Valve**

Theory of multiple refrigeration system—Testing and adjusting  
thermo expansion valve—Recognizing trouble—Servicing (12 min—  
1950—From Office of Education Film No. 448).

### **5-7654 Adjusting Pressure-actuated Temperature Control Devices**

Purposes of pressure-actuated temperature control devices—  
Adjusting pressure-actuated motor control (16 min—1950—From  
Office of Education Film No. 449).

### **5-7656 Servicing Water Cooled Condensers**

Theory of counterflow condenser—Essential elements of water-  
cooled system—Operation of electric water valve (12 min—1950—  
From Office of Education Film No. 451).

### **5-7657 Making and Repairing Tubing Connections**

Straightening copper tubing—Working, cutting, and dressing  
copper tubing—"Sweating in" connector to cover a break (18 min—  
1950—From Office of Education Film No. 452).

### **5-7709 Hose Line Evolutions and Hose Line Equipment**

Two parts—"Hose Line Equipment" and "Methods of Handling  
the Hose"—Hoses, couplings, adapters, nozzles, and accessories  
(30 min—1950—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **5-8009 Model 44-C Ditcher (Barber-Greene)**

Operation, variety of uses, and transporting of machine—Ditcher  
is capable of traveling forward or backward and of digging trenches  
18 to 24 inches wide and as deep as 8 feet—Performs efficiently and  
quickly in hard coral or soft soil (18 min—1952—Color—Distribution  
limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **5-8221 Keep 'Em Running With Standardization**

A report on engines and engine parts, the people who maintain  
them, design them, and use them—Labor, management, and military  
aspects of standardization program—Advantages of standardization  
and interchangeability of parts (13 min—1954—Color—Commercial  
Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **5-8275 Maps for the Army**

Depicts methods used by Royal Canadian Engineers to produce topographic maps—Shows mapping of 4,500 square mile area in the Yukon (38 min—1954—Color).

### **5-8279 Engineer Mission**

Accomplishments in peace and war of the Corps of Engineers from the Revolutionary period to the post-Korean conflict (26 min—1954).

### **5-8567 Before They Happen (Fire Prevention)**

Dramatizes the services of fire prevention inspectors (14 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Commercial Adaptation).

### **5-8658 Care and Maintenance of Fire Hose**

Types and features of hose—Mechanical and chemical injuries—How to clean, inspect, and store—How to load on fire trucks—Care during and after fires (21 min—1956—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).

### **5-8854 Engineers in Combat—World War II**

Engineer mission in combat—Training at Engineer School, Ft. Belvoir, Va.—Engineer activities during WW II in the European and Pacific Theaters of Operation (24 min—1957—Replaces FB 5-119 which is obsolete).

### **5-8954 The Big Picture—The Engineer Supply Mission**

Describes engineer tasks and mission in terms of national security—Types, use, and care of engineer equipment—Use of EDPS (electronic data processing systems) for inventory control—Supply procedures—Purpose, accomplishments, and benefits of Engineer Standardization Program (29 min—1958).

### **6-7900 Fire—Artillery Action in Korea**

Tanks supported by dirt ramps substituted for artillery in early stages of Korean conflict—Artillery later stemmed advance of communist enemy—US infantry troops supported by 105-mm howitzer—Information relayed from reconnaissance aircraft and observation posts to fire direction center—Fire missions established and relayed to artillery batteries—Artillery supports infantry in defense and attack (14 min—1952).

### **7-918 This is The Infantry**

Foot soldier in training and in combat (10 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **7-1297 Sixth Infantry Division**

Sixth Infantry Division in operations at Maffin Bay—Bloodiest 10 days in the New Guinea campaign (20 min—1948).

### **7-7898 Men Against Tanks**

Adaptation of German army training film made during WW II—Methods by which infantrymen destroyed Russian T-34 tanks—Well trained infantry formidable opponent against armor (15 min—1952).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **7-8278 Infantry Operations in Mountains**

Nature of mountain terrain and special problems of offensive and defensive operations—Factors include character of mountain weather physiological and psychological adjustment of troops to altitude, and difficulties in communication and command—Mobility of weapons affected—Air and artillery assistance and medical support expedite operations (38 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-8318 Machine Gun Clinometer M1917**

Characteristics and application of machine gun clinometer M1917 (7 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-8319 Position and Grip, Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Tripod**

Cal .30 light machine gun M1919A6 on M2 tripod is used to demonstrate the correct position and grip required to fire the weapon safely and effectively (3 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-8320 Headspace Adjustment Machine Gun, Cal .30**

Showing how to place the correct headspace adjustment on the Browning machine gun, cal .30 (4 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **8-1044 Air Operation, Lae and Salamaua**

Ground and air operations in Lae, Salamaua section, New Guinea—Evacuation of wounded—Americans relieving Aussies—Difficult terrain—Concentrated air power—Planning for and attack with B-26's (32 min—1944—Requires special authorization for distribution—From Air Force Film AFC 410).

### **8-1046 Silent Battle**

Malaria—A study of the disease and its carrier, the mosquito—Habits of mosquito—Control (45 min—1944—Film Reference—From Australian Film AC 3).

### **8-1081 Rehabilitation in the European Theater of Operations**

Reconditioning of patients in the ETO—Complete program of rehabilitation from time patient enters hospital until he is able to join his old fighting unit (29 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **8-1129 Diary of a Sergeant**

Sgt Russell, who lost both hands in the service of the US on D-day, rehabilitated in army hospital—Progress and spirit representative of medical advances made in such cases (23 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-1132 Behind the Shop Drawing**

Importance of drawings for industrial production—Isometric, orthographic projection, perspective and cross-sectional drawings—Indicating dimensions and specifications (16 min—1945—Distribution to CONUS only—From Navy Film MN 37).

### **8-1230 Schistosomiasis (Snail Fever)**

Cause and preventive measures of this tropical disease (10 min—1945).

### **8-1248 Plague Control**

Problems created by plague—Types, carriers, and characteristics of the disease—Control and preventive measures—Programs for rodent and flea control—Preventive measures among troops and

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

civilian population (22 min—1946—Color—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 4049).

### **8-1249 The Sky is the Limit**

Rehabilitation phases of above-the-knee amputee—Walking technique for individuals with two normal lower extremities and for a unilateral AK amputee—Potential capabilities of patient (12 min—1946—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1254 Half a Chance**

Orthopedic rehabilitation—Successful rehabilitation of Lt Bert R. Shepard, USAF—Assisting amputees in personal psychological adjustments (11 min—1946—Film Reference).

### **8-1343 Principles of Refrigeration**

Physics of heat transfer—Refrigeration as method of heat transfer—Compression and absorption system (20 min—1947—From Office of Education Film No. 360).

### **8-1383 Quality Milk Production**

Production of quality milk—Feeding and sanitation—Cleanliness (33 min—1947—Film Reference—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-7897 The Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation**

Defense against atomic weapons—Analogy of effects of sun bathing on the body to demonstrate effects of nuclear radiation—Nature and potency of gamma, alpha, and beta particles—Physical symptoms following bodily exposure—Medical destructiveness of atomic blasts—Atomic bomb's total destructiveness—Limits of atomic bursts (21 min—1952—Color—Film Reference).

### **8-7996 Artificial Respiration—The Back-Pressure Arm-Lift Method**

Techniques employed in administering artificial respiration by means of the back-pressure arm-lift method—Importance of starting speedily and maintaining steady rhythmic continuous action—Three alternate methods of artificial respiration (17 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MF 7484).

### **8-8149 Fire and Your Hospital**

Fire safety problems in hospitals—Fire hazards—Basic precautions to prevent disaster—Need for fire safety programs—Developing an efficient plan—How each department reacts to a fire alarm—Saving patients—Reducing spread of fire (23 min—1953—Film Reference—Distribution limited to CONUS—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-8212 Aeromedical Evacuation**

Military air transport service has the responsibility of returning from overseas wounded military personnel to hospitals in CONUS—Description of each phase of aeromedical evacuation operations—Inbound and outbound movements (38 min—1954—From Air Force Film TF 1-4833).

### **8-8222 Labor and Childbirth**

Story of a young couple expecting their first child—Before and during labor, delivery, and post partum period in the hospital (17 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### 8-8229 Insect Repellent—I

Proper clothing and use of insect repellent to ward off disease-carrying mosquito (4 min—1955).

### 8-8230 Insect Repellent—II

Importance of proper clothing and use of insect repellent to ward off scrub-typhus fever (4 min—1955).

### 8-8231 Insect Repellent—III

Use of insect repellent to prevent contracting sleeping sickness, a mosquito-borne disease (4 min—1954).

### 8-8232 Native Food Hazards—Part I

Dangers of eating native (foreign) foods (3 min—1954).

### 8-8233 Native Food Hazards—Part II

Typical foods illustrate the presence of disease-carrying bugs in native (foreign) foods (3 min—1954).

### 8-8234 Native Food Hazards—Part III

Dangers of eating native (foreign) foods (3 min—1954).

### 8-8235 Frostbite—I

Dangers of frostbite—Necessary precautions to safeguard health of feet and ward off frostbite during cold weather operations (5 min—1955).

### 8-8236 Frostbite—II

Responsibility of soldier during cold weather operations to prevent cold injury to ears, nose, and fingers (5 min—1955).

### 8-8237 Mess Sanitation—Part I

Proper garbage disposal facilities prevent spread of dysentery germ (4 min—1954).

### 8-8238 Mess Sanitation—Part II

Importance of cleanliness before and after eating (4 min—1954).

### 8-8239 Mess Sanitation—Part III

Proper care of mess kits before and after chow will prevent dysentery (5 min—1954).

### 8-8240 Bednetting—Part I

Dangers and control of mosquito-borne diseases to soldiers in the field (5 min—1954).

### 8-8241 Bednetting—Part II

Proper use of bednetting and insect repellents to ward off disease carrying mosquitoes (5 min—1954).

### 8-8379 Prenatal Care

Portrays three women in normal pregnancy through the 9-month period—Recommended exercise, clothing, diet, and reportable symptoms are presented (23 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-8380 Postnatal Care

Shows the mother in her hospital room exercising, caring for, and nursing her baby—Diagrams show how the mother's body returns to normal (12 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**8-8381 A Normal Birth**

Film shows the birth of a child, from the time the mother enters the delivery room until she leaves it (12 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

**8-8564 Nurses in the Army**

Pictorial report of the great service performed by the Army nurse, both in war and peace—Hardships and dangers she faced during WW II and the Korean War (27 min—1955—Distribution primarily to central film libraries and exchanges).

**8-8663 Baby Meets His Parents**

Film shows how personalities are influenced by heredity, human relationships, and environmental factors (11 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

**8-8664 Heredity and Prenatal Development**

Gives explanation of chromosomes and genes in determining sex and in transmitting physical and mental traits to offspring—Modification of these traits by training and environment—Traces the development of the fetus until delivery (21 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

**8-8665 Human Growth**

Traces human growth for mating through the adult form—Emphasizes differences in male and female structural development (19 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**8-8675 Organized Mosquito Control**

Control measures used for major breeding areas, in urban areas and in individual homes—Stress on value in prevention of disease (15 min—1956—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for Medical Service personnel—Commercial Adaptation).

**8-8791 Behavior of Wild Norway Rats**

Manual abilities and modification of surroundings, maturation into adult society, territorial defense and sexual behavior (28 min—1957).

**8-8932 Rabies Control in the Community**

Describes how rabies is introduced in the community, how it effects animals and humans, and how it can be eliminated from the community—Requirements for implementing an effective rabies control program are outlined—Effective control program must have backing of the public (12 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USAREUR, and EUSA—Commercial Adaptation).

**9-1089 The Diesel Engine**

Ignition by compression—Basic diesel engine types—Forms of air headers and fuel injectors—Diesel types used in submarines (29 min—1944—From Navy Film MN 42-A).

**9-1090 Construction of the Diesel Engines**

General structure of several types of diesel engines—Different frame types, cylinder parts, pistons, piston rings, connecting rods, crank-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

shafts, bearing, camshafts, and rocker assemblies (17 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 43).

### **9-1091 Diesel Engine Governors**

Operation of governors—Overspeed, overspeed trip, and regulating governors (14 min—1944—From Navy Film MN 44-A).

### **9-1157 Inside of Arc Welding—Part I: Fundamentals**

Correct and incorrect methods of striking an arc—Quality of weld affected by length of arc—Angle of electrode—Combination of voltage and amperage—Speed of travel (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1158 Inside of Arc Welding—Part II: Flat Position**

Flat position electric welds—Effects of changing current, electrode angle, speed of making weld, and arc length (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1159 Inside of Arc Welding—Part III: Horizontal Position**

Horizontal position welds—Effects of changing current, setting, electrode angle, speed of making weld, and arc length (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1160 Inside of Arc Welding—Part IV: Alternating Current in Flat and Horizontal Positions**

Advantages of alternating current in reducing arc blow—Making flat and groove welds in both flat and horizontal positions (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1161 Inside of Arc Welding—Part V: Vertical Position**

Vertical and groove welds—Importance of current setting, electrode angle, arc length, and speed of travel (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1162 Inside of Arc Welding—Part VI: Overhead Position**

Overhead weld—Four factors contributing to quality of a weld—Techniques for making overhead, fillet, and groove welds (11 min—1945—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-1199 Let's Look at Ordnance**

Role of ordnance troops—Ingenuity in devising ways and means to provide full-scale maintenance operations (20 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **9-1255 Ordnance Service in an Oversea Theater**

Operation of the ordnance service in China-Burma-India Theater (37 min—1946).

### **9-1286 Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1**

Antwerp from the time of its capture by Nazis to its liberation by allied forces—Subsequent battering by the V-1 bomb—Port saved by American and allied gunners, using a shifting defense strategy known as Antwerp X (21 min—1947).

### **9-1330 The German A-4 Rocket, Operation Backfire (U)**

(40 min—1948—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**9-1360 Task Force Frigid**

Cold weather test of personnel and equipment in Alaska at  $-60^{\circ}$  F (37 min—1948).

**9-7501 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Scraping Flat Surfaces**

Operations, methods, and procedures employed in hand scraping flat surfaces—Five common forms of hand scrapers (14 min—1954—From Office of Education Film No. 35).

**9-7890 Physical Facilities**

The four essential steps in organizing physical facilities for a new enterprise (11 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI).

**9-7891 Materials Control**

Three materials control functions of management described (11 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI).

**9-7892 Internal Organization**

Fundamental purposes and basic principles of business organization—Several organization types discussed (12 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI).

**9-7940 The Great Gun**

Complete mobility and ease of operation of 280-mm gun—Technical superiority over conventional field artillery pieces (12 min—1952—Distribution limited to central film libraries in ZI).

**9-8139 Corporal (U)**

(15 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Army Service Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CFL's in CONUS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**9-8140 Project Honest John Field Test First Phase (U)**

(11 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Army Service Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CF & EE's in CONUS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**9-8175 NIKE System Test (U)**

(13 min—1953—Color—Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and certain Artillery and Guided Missiles organizations specified by higher authority—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**9-8191 White Sands Proving Ground**

Used as a testing range for armed services for guided missiles research—Typical engineering evaluation of NIKE—Recording and evaluating test data—Camouflage techniques for guided missile installation (22 min—1953—Color).

**9-8260 Project Stalk**

Research study of M43, M47, M47E1, T-41E2, and M48 tanks at Camp Irwin to determine time required by American tank to hit a target—Tests included training, practice, and firing at test course (17 min—1954).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**9-8335 Machine Shop Work—Operations on the Lathe—Turning a Taper with the Tailstock Set Over**

Calculating tailstock offset for cutting tapers—Offsetting the tailstock—Turning a taper with the tailstock set over (18 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

**9-8336 Machine Shop Work—Basic Machines—The Shaper**

Functions, characteristics, and fundamentals of operation of the shaper (15 min—1954—From US Office of Education Film No. 70).

**9-8338 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Cutting Threads With Taps and Dies**

Methods, operations, and procedures employed in cutting small threads—Cutting external threads with hand dies and internal threads with hand taps (19 min—1954—From US Office of Education Film No. 34).

**9-8339 Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Reaming with Straight Hand Reamers**

Operations, methods, and procedures employed in reaming with straight hand reamers (20 min—1954—From US Office of Education Film No. 37).

**9-8428 Motor Mania**

Showing how a driver can forget how he acts as a pedestrian when he is behind the wheel (8 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**9-8550 Safety of Welders (Use of Welding Protective Equipment)**

Use of protective clothing and equipment to prevent eye injuries, skin burns, and metal fume poisoning (7 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1921G).

**9-8569 How Not to Conduct a Meeting**

Common errors and omissions encountered in poorly planned meetings—Typical faults depicted: poor acoustics, poor ventilation, interruptions, and inadequate planning (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries in CONUS—Commercial Adaptation).

**9-8704 White Sands Proving Ground—Report No. 3 Search into Space**

Operation of electronic and optical instrumentation used by Flight Determination Laboratory to observe, record, and evaluate missile flight test data (21 min—1956—Color).

**9-8705 White Sands Proving Ground—Eyes of The Range Film Report—I**

Mission of Systems Engineering Branch at Holloman Air Research Center—Research and development activities on current missile test instrumentation (21 min—1956—Color).

**10-1168 Railroaders Always**

Railroads in war—American railroad men and the most efficient railroad service in the world (18 min—1945).

**10-1317 Decision**

Four choices of disposition of remains next of kin may make—Permanent burial in either a private or military cemetery overseas—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

Return to US for burial in either private or national cemetery—Army's method to determine which family member is the legal next of kin (16 min—1947—Distribution limited to ZI only).

### 10-1337 Exercise Musk Ox

Canadian Army expedition from Churchill to Coppermine, on to Port Norman, and down Alaskan Highway—Equipment and preparations for trip—Difficulties encountered—Heavy demands on fuel supplies—Summary of results (58 min—1947—From British Film C 4533).

### 10-1339 Food for Thought

Statistical comparison of food consumption by average American soldier and average European—Food loss—Conservation (5 min—1948—Film Reference—Also included in AFSR 88).

### 10-1362 Fundamentals of Diet

Functional classification of food—Examples of food in each classification—Results of deficient diet (11 min—1947—Film Reference—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### 10-1363 Principles of Cooking

Fundamentals—Boiling, frying, broiling, roasting, and steam cookery—Changing food properties by application of heat—Nutritive values and palatability—Changes in starches and meat when heat is applied (11 min—1947—Film Reference—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### 10-1377 Tremendous Trifles—Coffee Urns

Correct and incorrect methods of brewing coffee—Importance of coffee to success of commercial restaurant (24 min—1948—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 10-7527 Mechanical Refrigeration and How It Works

Mechanical operation of refrigeration plants—Basic laws of physics—Step-by-step description of refrigeration in law of heat flow, evaporation, and condensation—Use of various refrigerants—Advantages and disadvantages—How latent heat is used to bring about a cooling process (23 min—1948—From Navy Film MN 2246-A).

### 10-7578 Maintenance of Fixed Laundry Equipment

Maintenance factors—Records to determine efficiency, proper periodic checking of equipment, and stocking spare parts—Regular lubrication, cleaning, inspection, and adjustment of equipment (8 min—1949—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 10-7582 Materials Handling of Unit Loads

Advantages of using pallets, skids, trailers, and similar equipment for moving and stacking various types of materials (11 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 10-7842 Operation Airborne

Advantage of C-124 (Globemaster) as cargo hauler—Loading of pallet-train method—Cargo space—Auxiliary floor permitting pas-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

senger transport even when plane is cargo-loaded—Carrying capacity, troop, and cargo—Troop safety factor (22 min—1951—Film Reference)—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

### **10-7937 Quartermaster at Work**

Responsibilities of the Quartermaster Corps in maintaining the life line of the fighting strength by supplying the army with food, clothing, fuel, and fighting equipment—Importance of aerial supply operations—Effectiveness of delivery of supplies by airdrop (19 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **10-7941 Battlefield Evacuation of Deceased Personnel**

Instructing graves registration personnel in techniques of search, recovery, identification, and evacuation of deceased personnel on the battlefield—Efficiency, dignity, and respect in all stages of the work (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **10-7942 Processing of Remains and Interment in Temporary Military Cemeteries**

Procedures followed by graves registration personnel in processing of remains and interment in temporary military cemeteries—Methods of identifying remains—Importance of careful recording of identification data—Proper disposition of personal effects—Respectful military burial service befitting those who died on the field of battle (9 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **10-7943 Search and Recovery of Deceased Personnel**

Instructing graves registration personnel in techniques of search, recovery, and identification of deceased personnel on the battlefield—These solemn responsibilities are carried out with care, dignity, and respect to our honored dead (7 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **10-8451 Care of Tentage**

Carrying tent—Removing tent from cover—Handling and storing cover—Preparing tent site—Pitching, inspecting, and adjusting tent—Striking, folding, and storing (8 min—1955).

### **10-8452 The QM Field Laundry**

Various phases of QM field laundry operation—Requirements for laundry site—Laundering process (9 min—1955).

### **10-8453 Mobile Field Refrigeration**

Characteristics and application of the Brown Model QST-120 mobile field refrigeration unit—Capable of carrying  $7\frac{1}{2}$  tons of perishable supplies—Operation of components of the unit—Proper loading methods (11 min—1955).

### **10-8501 QM Operation in Europe**

Mission, responsibilities, and activities of the Army Quartermaster Corps in Europe (27 min—1955).

### **10-8551 Meat Cutting By Rail Method**

Shows the step-by-step procedure for cutting a hindquarter of beef using rail method—Advantages over table method (15 min—1956).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **10-8720 Self Service Supply Center**

New Army Supply concept of the "Self Service Supply Center"—Operation of the center—Advantages of new system over old (24 min—1957—Film References).

### **10-8722 Site Selection and Movement of Quartermaster Non-Divisional Units**

Elements considered in site selection, timely movement, and efficient supply operations—overall operational and defense plans (24 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-8724 Recovery of Quartermaster Air Type Equipment**

Recovery and maintenance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  ton truck, A-22 Aerial Delivery Container with 1-ton load, A-7A Aerial Delivery Container with 500-lb load; and 6,000-lb load-bearing platform (21 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-8726 Quartermaster Inspection and Maintenance of Air Type Equipment**

Relative to T-10 and T-7A Parachutes inspection, and rigger check by parachutists, inspection by jumpmaster, Shake-out, inspection before repack, repair and inspection at maintenance shop (19 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-8727 Extraction of Heavy Equipment from Aircraft in Flight**

Components of aerial delivery kit; rigging procedures; how load is extracted from aircraft (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-8878 Classification of Quartermaster Property**

Explains classification system—Seven categories are defined: A-New; CS-Combat Serviceable; C-Unserviceable Repairable; D-Unserviceable Unrepairable; X-Secondary Purpose; UC-Unclassified; U-Unidentified (7 min—1958—Replaces MF 10-8450 which is obsolete).

### **11-1001 At the Front in North Africa**

History of the African campaign, WW II—Story of a tank convoy from the day it lands until it engages the Nazis—African scenery—Arabs and natives in coastal cities (79 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **11-1006 Report from the Aleutians**

Americans soldiers in the battle of the Aleutians—American airmen drop bomb loads on Kiska and Japanese installations (40 min—1943—Color).

### **11-1016 The Cathode-ray Oscilloscope**

Purpose and general principles of operation of the cathode-ray oscilloscope—Operating checks (24 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 2104-B).

### **11-1032 Photo Flash Photography—How It Works**

Two principal types of camera shutters—Between-the-lens and focal plane—Characteristics of flash lamp required by each—Operation of synchronizer—Special flashlight for speed, color, daylight, and infrared photography—Importance of reflector—Care and maintenance of equipment (27 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### 11-1086 Radar Jamming

Types of interference patterns—Jamming originating from ships at sea, land-based stations, or aircraft—Distinguishing jamming from regular patterns—Countermeasures (31 min—1944).

### 11-1087 Radio Technician Training Series—Capacitance

Flow of electrons through a circuit—Charging and discharging a capacitor—Variations of charge on a capacitor in relation to time—Behavior of capacitance with alternating current (31 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1540-A).

### 11-1088 Radio Technician Training Series—Parts I and II: Inductance

Reaction of magnetic force around a coil—Self-inductance—Increasing inductance of a coil (34 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1540-B).

### 11-1151 Sonic Deception (U)

(29 min—1945—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OCSigO—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### 11-1231 Pro Patria Vigilans (Training and Operation of Signal Corps Units in WW II)

Functions and activities of the Signal Corps in WW II—Important achievements—Signal Corps participation in all phases of warfare—Submarine cables, teletypewriter, telephone carrier service, motion picture production and distribution—Recent developments in radar (22 min—1945—Film Reference).

### 11-1331 Exercise Polar Bear

Canadian, British, and US observers move into remote regions, solving new supply and transportation problems—Working out tactical maneuvers—Use of snowmobiles—Cooperation of the Royal Canadian Air Force (71 min—1947—Film Reference).

### 11-1332 Exercise Eskimo

Effects of extreme cold and snow on a combined military exercise in Northern Canada during the winter of 1944-45—Influence of weather extremes on operating effectiveness of men, equipment, supplies, mobility, communication, maintenance, and other phases of military tactics—Force Eskimo advances to take objective and then makes retrograde movement to initial point of departure (61 min—1947).

### 11-7710 Science and the Signal Corps

Importance of the Signal Corps' mission in modern war—Research and development laboratories originate and perfect both equipment and techniques—Phases of engineering work—Basic research—Efforts to integrate wire and radio—Simplification of equipment—Development of new equipment—Intensive testing of equipment and techniques (19 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 11-7754 Facts About Film

Physical makeup of motion picture film—Mechanics of projector—Proper treading—Examples of film scratches, cinch marks, and image jumping—Care in use of film in projector—Proper splicing (10 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **11-7803 Your Job in the Signal Corps**

Role of communications in keeping US Army an integrated unit during WW II—Signal Corps job today—Planning and devising new communications systems—Science and engineering—Meteorology—Radar—Training of officer and enlisted personnel—Industrial Mobilization Program—Handling of contracts by Signal Corps Procurement Agency—Storage and distribution of Signal equipment and supplied by signal depots—Responsibility of Signal Corps for communications in Alaska—Functions of Army Pictorial Service—Operation of Signal Corps Pictorial Center—Importance of communications for future (20 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **11-7883 Operation Inchon**

Amphibious landings on Korean west coast—Main supply lines of communists cut off—South Korean capital Seoul freed—Enemy resistance shattered—Participation of all services (18 min—1952).

### **11-7889 Basic Portraiture Lighting**

Four fundamental lighting positions used in photographic portraiture—Armed forces portraiture—Newsreel technique (13 min—1951).

### **11-7899 Operation Carpetbagger (U)**

(16 min—1951—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OCSigO—Film is classified SECRET).

### **11-7915 Preventive Maintenance of Signal Equipment for Commanders**

Values, methods, and procedures of efficient signal communication operation—Utilizing echelon checklists—FITCAL, intelligent key to effective maintenance (15 min—1952).

### **11-8054 The Step by Step Switch—197-type Selector (Parts 1, 2, and 3)**

Part 1—Importance, complexity, and cost of switching equipment—Illustrates path of a call—Importance of maintenance practices.

Part 2—Mechanical functioning under various conditions of adjustment.

Part 3—Circuit operation during vertical and rotary stepping (69 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **11-8208 Drop Wire Runs—Part I**

Purpose of drop wire runs—Importance of using standard procedures in installation and maintenance—Frequent causes of drop wire failure—Effect of sag on tension (16 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **11-8209 Drop Wire Runs—Part II**

Installation of drop wire from house to terminal pole with no interference—Installation of drop wire from house to span clamp with tree interference—Installation of drop wire from house to terminal pole across street with no interference—Installation of drop wire from house to pole on rear lot property line then to terminal pole one span away with problems of garages, fences, and gardens (30 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **11-8210 "T" Zone Inspection**

Purpose, value, and method of making inspections of cable adjacent to terminals (the trouble or "T" zone)—Common causes of cable



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

failure and how to detect, report, repair, and prevent such damage—Sources of trouble in aerial and block cables (18 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**11-8378 AA Defense System AN/GSG-2 (U)**

(33 min—1954—Distribution limited to film libraries at certain Class II installations—Film is classified SECRET).

**11-8399 Electronic Countermeasures Airborne Signal Analyzing Equipment AN/APA-74 (U)**

(22 min—1954—Limited distribution to F&EE, Ft Monmouth, NJ M/F Use by: The Signal School; F&EE, Ft Huachuca, Ariz. M/F Use by: Army Electronic Proving Grounds—From Navy Film MN 7897-A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**11-8634 Origins of the Motion Picture**

Traces development of motion picture photography and projection—From cave drawings to Edison's recording and projection machines (21 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 8103).

**11-8674 Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 1**

Work Space studies of 3 operations—Assembling sheets, working adding machines, and posting cards (10 min—Silent 16 FPS—1956).

**11-8703 Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 2**

Work pace studies of two operations—Testing bulbs and loading cards (5 min—Silent 16 FPS—1956).

**11-8842 Security and You**

Aimed at personnel concerned with classified projects—Stresses importance of human reliability for national security (18 min—1957—Color—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Film—AFSWP Film 30-55-56—Limited number of prints distributed to installations specified by OCSigO).

**11-8923 Missile Master—AN/FSG-1 Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627**

Film explains the role and operation of the Army's Missile Master System—Designed to function as the communications and intelligence center of our AA defense system—NIKE practice alert with and without Missile Master—Emphasizes that it is capable of operating independently and with other weapons as well as NIKE (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS—USA Signal Air Defense Engineering Agency (9584)).

**11-8924 Signals for Missiles**

Scope and complexity of U.S. Army Signal Agency operations in guided missile research and development—Equipment, methods, and procedures used with missile control and flight tests, test analysis, and missile geophysics (20 min—1958—Color—Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges).

**12-7841 Recreation Center Operation**

Activities at a typical recreation center in US—Outdoor and indoor games, boating trips, fishing parties, nursery and children's service—Dancing and social activities—Supply economy in handling special services equipment (13 min—1951—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **12-7936 The Soldier at Leisure**

Discusses the nonathletic leisure program designed by Army Service Clubs to stimulate the interest of servicemen (14 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **12-7944 Army Records Administration**

Proper maintenance, utilization, preservation, retirement, and disposal of all types of record material—Duties and responsibilities of records administration (23 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **12-8151 It's Your Future**

Recruitment film made for the purpose of encouraging re-enlistment of soldiers (15 min—1953).

### **12-8201 A Look Ahead**

Surveying the opportunities and advantages of the army as a career—*To be shown only to soldiers whose enlistments are about to expire*—A means of encouraging their re-enlistment (27 min—1954).

### **12-8669 90 Day Wondering (Re-enlistment)**

Designed to encourage re-enlistment in the Army—Draws a comparison of advantages of military service over civilian life (9 min—1956—Color).

### **12-8732 The Army Dental Service (For Recruiting Dental Personnel)**

Advantages of the service from professional and personal aspects—Clinical, laboratory, research, and teaching activities (26 min—1957—Color).

### **12-8733 Army Residency Program (Recruiting)**

Designed for recruiting doctors—Features and facilities of program—How it develops a broader professional scope (22 min—1956—Distribution to each Army Headquarters in CONUS).

### **12-8765 Your Bright Tomorrow (Recruiting—Women Army Medical Specialists)**

Designed to attract women college graduates to train as dieticians, physical therapists and occupational therapists—Emphasizes professional and personal advantages of service in these occupational fields (20 min—1957—Color—Distribution to CONUS AF & EEs).

### **12-8766 Executive Wanted (Recruitment of WAC Officers)**

Designed to attract women college graduates into Service as WAC officers—Describes advantages of an "executive" career in the Service (24 min—1957—Color).

### **12-8767 Harry's Hat Hangs High**

Aimed at NCOs—Fundamentals and value of NCO leadership—Role of NCOs in training and keeping men in the army (21 min—1957—Color).

### **16-1346 The First Easter**

Easter narrative taken from the Gospels (22 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1347 Where Love Is, God Is**

Tolstoy's story of cobbler who turned against his religion and his friends in bitterness over death of his child—The Bible as the solution

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

to the problem (33 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1348 Life of St. Paul**

The Road to Damascus (12 min)—The way of salvation (25 min)—Faith triumphant (22 min)—Grace of forgiveness (27 min)—Crown of righteousness (24 min)—Series of film on life of St. Paul as recorded in Book of Acts and St Paul's Epistles (110 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1349 2,000 Years Ago**

The day's work (21 min)—The home (19 min)—The school (16 min)—The synagogue (22 min)—The travelers (22 min)—Results of research, including that of rabbinical scholars, on religious practice of the day—Recreating life in Palestine as it was in time of Christ (100 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1353 Of These My People**

Outstanding contributions made by Jews in America from 1654 to mid twentieth century—Commentary by Alfred Hayes, noted American poet (20 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1354 Camps of the Dead**

Atrocities committed in German concentration camps at Buchenwald, Dachau, Belsen, and other places—French and Allied cameramen's pictorial record (20 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1355 The Eternal Gift**

The solemn High Mass—Narration by eminent Bishop Fulton J. Sheen—Background of 125 cathedral choristers, 50 Gregorian chanters, and over 1,500 in support (86 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1357 Perpetual Sacrifice**

Exposition of Mass—Sacrifice of Mass (77 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-1358 St. Francis of Assisi**

Life of St. Francis (83 min—1947—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7542 God of Creating**

Sermon from science—Hand of God in nature—Trip into space—Metamorphosis of a caterpillar—Pollination—Photosynthesis—God the Creator (41 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-7543 God of the Atom**

Fundamentals of atomic energy—Its application and research in military and scientific world—Operation Crossroads—Testimony of Lawrence Johnston, atomic physicist, and Commander Miller, USN—Return to religion in this critical atomic age (39 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-7544 Voice of the Deep**

Sonic research refutes scientific theory of "silent deep"—Revelation of underwater sound and color challenge to agnosticism (30 min—1949—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-7557 "... And Forbid Them Not"**

Combination of two Bible stories based on Matthew 18:1-6 and Mark 10:13-16 (11 min—1949—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7558 Daniel in the Lion's Den**

Story of Daniel as found in Daniel 6 (17 min—1949—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7559 The Raising of Lazarus**

Biblical account from John 11 of resurrection of Lazarus from the dead (13 min—1949—Distribution limited to oversea commands only—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7679 Creating, According to Genesis**

A pictorial narration, with symphonic and choral music, of the first chapter of Genesis, King James version (10 min—Color—1950—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to the Chaplain Corps).

### **16-7680 Brotherhood of Man**

Fundamental variations between races—Color cartoon (11 min—1950—Color—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7681 Stephen, The First Christian Martyr**

Persecutions of early Church apostles and leaders—Trial of Stephen—Effect of Stephen's forgiving attitude on Saul and the others who stoned him (25 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-7682 The Calling of Matthew**

Matthew the despised follows Jesus—Story as recorded in Gospel of St Mark 2:13-17 (28 min—1950—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7683 A Stranger at the Door**

Teenage refugee overcomes prejudice in the New World and gains new friends—Faith in mankind and trust in God (21 min—1950—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7684 Templed Hills**

The Doxology for audience participation—Congregational hymn "Come Thou Almighty King"—Twenty-third Psalm, the Lord's Prayer—Illustrated inspirational message (25 min—1950—Color—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-7685 The Flag Speaks**

History of our flag—The freedoms represented by the American flag—Display and care of the flag (20 min—1950—Color—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7686 Dust or Destiny**

Wonders of human body—Functions—Eyes, ears, heart, and hands compared with mechanical and electrical counterparts—Wonders of animal kingdom—Facts of plant life—Sermonized summary—God's plan (43 min—1950—Color—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7687 Barabbas the Robber**

Barabbas and three followers are aroused by reception given Jesus on His entry into Jerusalem—Curiosity leads to their arrest—Plot to seize Jesus—Trial before Pilate—Release of Barabbas—Crucifixion of two of Barabbas' men, one on either side of Jesus—Barabbas recognized "Jesus died for me" (38 min—1950—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7808 One God**

An inspiring study of the three major faiths: Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish—Explains the teaching, ceremonies, and customs of each faith (39 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7809 In His Name**

Pastor follows progress of sincere youth through high school and college—Ordination of youth as a minister (35 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7810 A Great Cloud of Witnesses**

Sermon on life by Rev W. E. Sangster illustrated with scenes of the Olympic Games (14 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7812 This Charming Couple**

Necessity for reciprocal love in marriage (19 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7851 The Story of the Pope**

Story of Pope Pius XII—Narration by Bishop Fulton J. Sheen—Introduction by Francis Cardinal Spellman (60 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7859 Unto Thyself Be True**

Efforts of modern police department to solve problem of juvenile delinquent through counseling of interfaith religious advisor (24 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7860 No Other Gods**

Modern interpretation of the teaching of The First Commandment (20 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-7861 On The Right Side**

Gambling as an evil (20 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**16-7862 Speak No Evil**

Evil effects of lying (27 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-7863 The First Step**

Need for faith in God and self (30 min—1951—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-7961 Lord's Ascension, The**

Jesus is resurrected on the third day following His death—He appears to Mary Magdalene and the disciples—During the forty days before His ascension, He appears to the disciples three times and instructs them to spread His teachings (28 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

**16-7962 Jesus and the Lepers**

En route from Capernaum to Jerusalem Jesus heals ten lepers—Only one of the lepers, a Samaritan, returns to express his gratitude to Jesus for his healing (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges—No additional prints available on reorder).

**16-7963 The Guest**

A bereaved cobbler has his faith restored by finding God in ordinary acts of kindness to his fellow men (32 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation—Initial distribution limited—Supplementary distribution, 1957, to central and post film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).

**16-8014 Hill Number One**

Correlating Christ's suffering and forbearance on Calvary and our encounters with adversity (45 min—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-8190 Holy Night—The Beginning of the Life of Jesus**

Prophesies of Isaiah—Story of Mary and Joseph—Annunciation and birth of Christ—Story of the Shepherds and their arrival to behold the babe (31 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-8192 Hidden Treasures**

Revealing, under the microscope, the wonder of creating—Universe of the ocean's floor—Beauties of the desert—Contrasting these with the infinite wonders of the planets as seen through the telescope (43 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-8194 Woman at the Well**

Jesus and His disciples go through Samaria where He speaks with the woman of Sychar at Jacob's well—He tells her of the spiritual living water—The woman, returning to her village, tells the people she has found the Christ (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

**16-8195 Lord is Risen, The**

The story of Jesus' burial and the resurrection (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-8206 The Prior Claim**

A sermon from science developing the theme that whatever wonders man has discovered or invented over the years, nature already possessed them (43 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8317 The Vatican**

Pictorial tour of the Vatican, symbol of Catholic strength—Customs and life in the Vatican—Priceless art treasures, their care and protection—Vatican library, radio station, and post office—Costume and ritual of Swiss Guard—Views of the Church of St. Peter (40 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8429 Pilgrimage to Fatima**

Story of the miracle at Fatima in Portugal—Annual pilgrimage to Our Lady's Shrine to give prayer and reaffirm faith (27 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8430 The Shield of Faith**

Story of an 18 year old boy whose faith is an armor against the temptation of life—Spiritual and moral strength derived from the church (26 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8490 Conversion of Saul, The**

Depicts the persecution of the followers of Christ by Saul of Tarsus—Account of his conversion based on the Gospel story given in Acts IX (30 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-8491 Years of Apprenticeship**

Saul's stay in Damascus with Ananias—His stay in the desert for three years—His return to Damascus and escape to Jerusalem (30 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-8492 Return to Jerusalem**

Saul returns to Jerusalem and joins the disciples of Christ—Proves his faith in word and deed (30 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

### **16-8496 Second Missionary Journey**

Paul returns to Jerusalem—Discusses question concerning acceptance of Gentile converts with James and Peter—His journey to Phillippi—Runs into opposition and is held for trial (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation—Initial distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Supplementary distribution to Army central and Post film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-8497 Visit to Corinth**

In Phillippi, Paul and Silvanus are accused of treason and sentenced to prison—Their eventual freedom and the conversion of the jailer—Paul and Silvanus journey to Thessalonica—Paul goes on to Athens—Returns to Corinth and is rejoined by Timothy and Silvanus (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8498 Third Missionary Journey**

Paul revisits the churches in Galatia—His stay at Ephesus for 2 years—Runs into trouble with Dimetrius, leader of idol profiteers—Returns to Jerusalem (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8499 Trial at Jerusalem**

Paul, Luke, and Timothy return to Jerusalem bringing gifts and offerings from churches in Galatia—Paul arranges to stand as sponsor in the Temple for four men under vows—His presence creates disturbance in the temple—He is taken into custody by Romans—His final plea, to be heard before Caesar (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8500 Voyage to Rome**

Paul makes the voyage to Rome—Presents his case to Nero—He is held in protective custody for 2 years—Taken to the Emperor for final sentence (30 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and major oversea commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8599 Are You Ready for Service? What It's All About**

Develops theme that training in the everyday duties of citizenship is a part of the preparation for military service (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).

### **16-8600 Are You Ready for Service? Getting Ready Morally**

Portrays how service brings about larger moral decisions, and how personal standards and good habits prepare one for service and life (10 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).

### **16-8601 Are You Ready for Service? Military Life and You**

Similarities and differences between military and civilian life—Interpretation of military discipline as an extension of self-discipline (10 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).

### **16-8602 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religion**

Divine faith of God as taught by the creeds, religious practices, and code of the Catholic Church (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**16-8603 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About God**

The belief of the Holy Trinity (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major Oversea Commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

**16-8604 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Man**

The nature of man—Natural and divine gifts, the “original sin,” and the redemption of man (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major Oversea Commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

**16-8605 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Christ**

The divine and human nature of Christ—The three modes of existence as God, Man, and Church (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Oversea Commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

**16-8606 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Moral Life**

Observance of universal law of nature, divinely revealed law, and Canon Law of Catholic Church (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

**16-8607 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Divine Worship**

The meaning and ritual of the Mass (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary Distribution).

**16-8608 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Sanctifying Grace**

How Sanctifying Grace enables man to develop the power to merit heaven by knowing and loving God (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major overseas commands by use of the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary Distribution).

**16-8609 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Actual Grace**

Explains actual grace as the divine energy given by God to assist man along the road of life (28 min—1956—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and major overseas commands for use by Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary Distribution).

**16-8610 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religious Life**

The meaning and origin of Holy Orders—How a greater heaven is attained through either the contemplative or mixed life (28 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and major Oversea Commands for use by the Chaplain Corps—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).

**16-8611 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Sacraments**

Explains the seven sacraments—Baptism, Confirmation, Matrimony, Holy Orders, Penance, Holy Eucharist, Extreme Unction (Last Anointing) (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

- 16-8612 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Family**  
Definition of marriage as a contract for the birth, rearing and education of children, and as a sacrament indicating inward grace (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).
- 16-8613 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Church and State**  
Defines the spiritual role of the Church and the temporal role of the State, and how each is necessary for the happiness of man (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).
- 16-8614 We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Bible**  
Origin, contents, and meaning of the Bible, underscoring the idea that it is a deposit of faith divinely revealed by God (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).
- 16-8632 Time and Eternity**  
Man's search for knowledge of the mystery of time, space and matter, developing theme that man's salvation depends on love for God (43 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).
- 16-8661 Escape to Egypt**  
Joseph and Mary's stay in Bethlehem after the birth of Jesus—The Order for the slaughter of the innocents—Escape of the Holy Family (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8671 Heritage**  
Animated film affirming that civil rights and laws are predicated on human rights, fundamental for human progress and freedom (9 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8676 Boyhood and Baptism**  
Life of Jesus Christ from the time His family leaves Egypt until He is baptized (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8677 Men of the Wilderness**  
Testimony of John the Baptist—Conflict between Herod and Herodias over John—Healing of madman at Capernaum and curing of sick by Jesus (30 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8685 The Challenge of Faith**  
Jesus spreads His teachings in Galilee—Imprisoned, John the Baptist is told of the wonders of Jesus—Jesus meets Matthew, the Publican (29 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8686 Discipleship**  
Jesus chooses His 12 disciples and teaches them how to pray—He cures a leper in Galilee (28 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 16-8691 Return to Nazareth**  
Jesus journeys back to Nazareth—His wonders in Capernaum, Cana, and Samaria—Episode in Nazareth—He journeys on to Galilee (29 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-8700 Government is Your Business**

Story of a young man who shows that corrupt government is due to the weakness of good people more than to the strength of evildoers (27 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8701 Jerusalem, The Holy City**

Relation of Jerusalem to the Christian, Jewish and Islamic faiths—Origin, history and creed of each faith (10 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8707 Kapaun Retreat House**

The story of the Kapaun Retreat House in Japan—Recreational and religious activities afforded all military personnel in Far East (16 min—1957).

### **16-8730 Conflict**

Jesus comes to the home of Lazarus in Bethany—Goes on to Jerusalem where He preaches and makes known His healing powers—Goes on to Galilee (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8786 In the Face of Jeopardy**

A Chinese houseboy in Southeast Asia, motivated by the love of God, saves his employer from Communist terrorists at the risk of his own life (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8794 Film Chronicles from the Book of Psalms—Reverence**

A pictorial reflection of the Lord's creation of the universe accompanied by dramatic narration of excerpts from the Book of Psalms (10 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central and Post Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas).

### **16-8805 Fate of John the Baptist**

Princess Salome dances for Herod's guests and requests the head of John The Baptist as a "Gift". After John's death, his followers join Jesus (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8806 Retreat and Decision**

Jesus tells His disciples He is returning to Jerusalem and predicts His death and resurrection—Jesus resurrects Lazarus from the grave (30 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8807 Triumph and Defeat**

At the Passover Feast, Jesus predicts His betrayal by Judas—Jesus is arrested at Gethsemane and judged guilty by the Sanhedrin of blasphemy (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8808 Crucifixion and Resurrection**

Jesus is crucified on Pilate's order—Joseph claims the body—Jesus' body disappears from tomb and He appears to Mary and the apostles (28 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8825 Are You Ready for Service?—Why You**

System of choosing young men for military service—Reasons for deferment—Purpose of enlistment (13 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **16-8840 Birth of the Savior**

Story of the birth from the time the Angel appears before Mary and Joseph in Nazareth to the subsequent events in Bethlehem (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8884 Birth of John the Baptist**

An angel announces to Zechariah that he and Elizabeth are to have a son and that he is to be named John—After the child's birth, Zechariah offers praises to God—John is shown as the wilderness prophet proclaiming the coming of the Messiah (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8885 Childhood of Jesus**

The wise men bring their gifts to the infant Jesus—They are warned not to return to Herod—Joseph flees with the child to Egypt—Returns to Galilee after Herod's death—At the age of twelve years, Jesus is taken to the temple in Jerusalem for Passover (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8886 Ministry of John the Baptist**

While John preaches, Jesus comes to him to be baptized—John is imprisoned by Herod—Jesus is asked by two disciples of Herod if He is the Christ—John is beheaded at the request of Herodias (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8887 First Disciples**

The little group around John the Baptist is approached by Jesus—Andrew, John, and Simeon go with Jesus—They are later joined by Philip and Nathaniel—Jesus begins to teach His first group of disciples (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8888 Jesus at Nazareth and Capernaum**

In Cana, Jesus assures a nobleman that his dying son will live—At the Temple of Nazareth, Jesus reads from Isaiah and arouses the congregation to violence—He is forced out of the synagogue—Jesus journeys on alone to Capernaum (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8889 Jesus and the Fishermen**

Jesus meets four fishermen—They are Peter, Andrew, James, and John—Leaving their nets, they follow Him to Capernaum, where Jesus heals the sick and afflicted—Jesus and His disciples then start on their first tour of Galilee together (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8890 Thy Sins are Forgiven**

Jesus cures a sick man in Capernaum and forgives him of his sins—He commands Matthew, the tax collector, to follow Him—Jesus is questioned by the Pharisees about fasting and replies with three parables (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### **16-8891 Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath**

The Pharisees criticize the man, healed by Jesus at the pool of Bethesda, for carrying his bed on the Sabbath—Jesus and His disciples are criticized for husking a few kernels on the Sabbath—Jesus



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

declares that the Son of Man is Lord of the Sabbath (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8892 The Transfiguration

Peter confesses that Jesus is the Christ—Jesus takes James, Peter, and John to the top of the mountain with Him where He is transfigured before them—Moses and Elijah appear and talk with Jesus—At the foot of the mountain an epileptic boy is healed (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8893 Jesus Teaches Forgiveness

A sinful woman anoints Jesus' feet—He forgives her sins—He gives rules for treating a brother who has sinned against one—Tells several parables on forgiveness—He exhorts that all should forgive (15 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8894 Before Abraham Was, I Am

Jesus teaches in the Temple at Jerusalem—The Sanhedrin sends soldiers to arrest him—Nicodemus defends Jesus—He proclaims His deity by saying, "Before Abraham was, I am" (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8895 Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind

Jesus restores a blind man's sight by putting clay on his eyes and having him wash in the pool at Siloam—Religious authorities question the man but he does not know who has given him his sight—Jesus finds the man, and he believes in Him as the Son of God (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8896 I am the Resurrection

In the city of Nain, Jesus brings back life to the widow's son—At the house of Jairus He raises his daughter back to life—He hears from Mary and Martha that Lazarus is dead—He goes to the tomb and commands Lazarus to come forth (20 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

### 16-8917 Jesus Before the High Priest

Jesus is arrested at Gethsemane and taken to Annas—He is tried before Caiaphas, high priest of the Temple, and the Sanhedrin—He is charged with blasphemy and sent to Pilate (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8918 Trial Before Pilate

Jesus is tried before Pilate and is turned over to Herod for sentencing—Herod sends Him back to Pilate, who turns Him over to the soldiers to be crucified (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8919 The Crucifixion

Jesus carries His cross to the hill of Golgotha where He is to be crucified—Jesus falls while carrying the cross—Simon of Cyrene carries it for Him—He is nailed to the cross and, after six hours, dies (18 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8920 Nicodemus

Joseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus make arrangements for Jesus' burial—Nicodemus reflects upon the teachings of Jesus and when he defended Him before the Sanhedrin—They prepare the body for burial and take it to Joseph's tomb (18 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8921 Younger Brother—Story of Japan

A young Japanese, who has set out to make a life of his own, meets with an accident on his job—He is saved by a man who is a Christian—The two have many talks and the Japanese learns about Christianity and adopts its beliefs, notwithstanding family objection (28 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS)

### 16-8922 Baragoi—An Outpost of Faith

Describes the work of the first Christian mission established by Consolata Fathers in Baragoi in Kenya on the East African Coast—Shows native mode of life, dress, and customs—Medical care and educational activities (13 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8945 Last Journey to Jerusalem

Jesus and His disciples journey to Jerusalem for the Feast of Passover—Jesus tells them of His coming death and resurrection—At the Temple He is welcomed by the people (17 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8946 Thirty Pieces of Silver

At the Temple, the priests plot Jesus' arrest and death—Jesus is anointed by Mary, Lazarus' sister—Judas, indignant at the waste of oil, goes to the priests and bargains for Jesus' betrayal for thirty pieces of silver (13 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipments exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 16-8947 Upper Room, The

Jesus and His disciples partake of the last paschal meal together—Jesus predicts His betrayal, institutes the Lord's Supper with the bread and wine, and gives His benediction of peace (14 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—No additional prints available on reorder).

### 17-1280 Tank Mission—World War II

Armored tanks of WW II on maneuvers and in action in the ETO—Versatility of tanks—Tank speed increase in fields when using the hedgerow cutter—Mine locators and detonators used on front of tank for safety and efficiency purposes when traveling in enemy territory—Camouflage methods—Great contribution of tanks in WW II (10 min—1946).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**17-7864 Hell on Wheels**

Historical record of the combat activities of the 2nd Armored Division during World War II (17 min—1951).

**19-1073 Attack on Hidden Waste**

Achieving maximum efficiency on job through proportional use of time (15 min—1944).

**19-7546 Your Army in Disaster Relief**

Army's role in disasters in US—Texas City disaster—Snowbound areas in winter of 1948-49—Floods along Mississippi—Aiding stricken communities—Military police, medical, engineer, signal, and other units aiding in disaster relief (17 min—1949—Film Reference).

**19-8027 Security Control, You Never Can Tell**

Emphasizing awareness of security program responsibilities on-and-off the defense plant job—Carelessness of well-intentioned employees—Proper handling of classified information (40 min—1952—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6947).

**19-8274 Civil Assistance in Korea**

Purpose, scope, and activities of civil assistance—Illustration of how the civil assistance program helped the Korean people—Accomplishments of civil assistance (30 min—1945).

**19-8415 Provost in a Divisional Move**

Duties and responsibilities of military police in planning for a divisional move—Provost marshal plan in action—Factors considered are equipments, starting points, designated routes, signing parties, traffic points, and provisions for detours in case of breakdown (30 min—1955—Film Reference—From British Army Film BC 3057).

**19-8509 The Traffic Officer in Court**

Importance of neat appearance, and of thorough preparation of case, and proper presentation of case in court (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

**19-8510 Hit-and-Run Investigation**

Basic techniques applied in hit-and-run accident investigations (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

**19-8511 Detecting and Recording Skidmarks**

How to detect and record skidmarks (8 min—1955—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

**19-8699 Prisoners of War**

Procedures used in Korea by Military Police in handling prisoners of war—Processing of prisoners from time of capture to evacuation to internment camps—Actual operation of prisoner of war camps (22 min—1957—Film Reference).

**19-8796 The Darmstadt Case**

Documentary on the 27th Military Police Criminal Investigation Detachment in Frankfurt, Germany—Facilities and methods used to apprehend criminals (10 min—1957—Film Reference—Also part of AFSM 525—Limited distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for loan to interested groups).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**19-8843 It's Your Decision**

This film explains the responsibilities of military, civil, and industrial authorities in the event of attack—The vital need for close cooperation between industrial leaders and Government defense organizations for national survival is emphasized (32 min—1958—Color—From Air Force Subject SFP 368).

**20-1144 Ideas Unlimited**

Steps involved in work simplification (18 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1153 Saudi-Arabia Graduation Exercises (U)**

(This film is classified SECRET—Printing discontinued.)

**20-1192 Combat Team**

Efficient operation in airplane factory necessary for successful air combat operations (37 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1216 Hawaiian Holiday (Recruiting Subject)**

Military recreational facilities in Hawaii—Variety of entertainment for off-duty hours (18 min—1945—Distribution limited to ZI only).

**20-1226 Welcome Home**

Returning soldiers are welcomed home to civilian life (20 min—1945).

**20-1240 Oil Fires**

Fire fighting methods to control oil fires (46 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1300 America the Beautiful**

Technicolor tour of the US—From New York to Death Valley (17 min—1947—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1367 It's Wanton Murder**

Veteran of WW II injured fatally by driver attempting to beat the light (12 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1368 "X" Marks the Spot**

Traffic experience of typical driver and pedestrian (22 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1370 Highway Mania**

Interviews of traffic authorities by Lowell Thomas—Dangerous driving hazards—Correct methods (10 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1371 A Safe Day**

Home, highway, and industrial safety—Safety message to average worker—Daily routine of safe worker (10 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-1372 Your Driving Habits**

Elements of good driving—Starting engine—Using clutch and gear-shift—Brakes—Driving on curves, pavements, in mountainous coun-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

try, through ice, snow, water, and mud—Parking car (14 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-1396 Crossroads—Radiological Safety**

Radio safety teams at Bikini during Operation Crossroads—Use of Geiger counters—Ionization chambers—Film badges for measuring radioactivity—Use of drone boats and planes for investigating highly contaminated areas—Method of plotting these areas—Divers investigating radioactivity resulting from test—Marine life gathered for further study (25 min—1947—From Navy Film MN 5367-B).

### **20-1428 Atomic Physics**

Atomics from the time of Dalton through Mendelieff, the Curies, and Becquerel to the present—Live recordings of Lords Rutherford and Thompson, Dr. Einstein, Cockcroft, and Frische—Film is divided into five parts for use as a training aid (100 min—1948—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-7500 Atomic Energy**

Basic principles—Formation of atom into electrons, protons, and neutrons—Bombardment of the atom with resultant radiation of atomic energy—Chain reaction (11 min—1948—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-7513 Exercise Yukon**

Tactical operation—Four objectives—Testing air transports in arctic—Defending arctic airfields—Developing methods of training ground force units—Reporting data for further arctic operations (30 min—1949).

### **20-7670 Radiological Safety on Operation Sandstone**

Various aspects and problems of atom bomb tests at Eniwetok—Types of equipment for measuring and recording exposure to radiation—Strength, effect, and shielding qualities of various materials—Evaluation of data after explosion (26 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-3).

### **20-7671 Security Control in Operation Sandstone**

Review of stringent security measures observed during atom bomb tests at Eniwetok during spring of 1948 (24 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-16).

### **20-7672 United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone**

Engineer problems at Eniwetok atom bomb test—Demolition of old buildings and erection of new—Rebuilding roads and runways—Clearing land for visibility and photography—Installing water system and electricity—Preparing towers, concrete blockhouses, and walls to test shielding effects of various materials—Other technical installations—Installing coaxial cables (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-10).

### **20-7673 Story of Communications on Project Sandstone**

Necessary communications system—Communications handled by military personnel of all three branches of service—Civilian technicians—Setting up telephone and teletypewriter communications systems, radio nets, and radar listening posts for security purposes—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

Submarine cable and courier service (29 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-7).

### **20-7674 Weather to . . .**

Role of meteorological personnel during the atomic bomb tests at Eniwetok, Operation Sandstone—Importance of accurate weather data in planning tests—Meteorologists of Joint Task Force Seven plotting weather (22 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-6).

### **20-7675 The Navy's Part in Operation Sandstone**

A resume of all phases of work involved in carrying out the project including the many contributions of the Navy to its success (40 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-14).

### **20-7676 Look—No Hands (Operation Sandstone)**

The role played by the Air Force in the tests at Eniwetok, with the use of drone planes (20 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 19-11).

### **20-7725 Arctic Indoctrination School—Winter 1950**

Army's arctic indoctrination school at Big Delta, Alaska, winter 1950—Student troops at school—Snowshoe and ski technique—Bivouac in snow—Constructing various types of shelters—Mining a frozen lake surface to impede mechanized attack—Demonstration of penetration power of small arms fire into snow and ice (15 min—1950).

### **20-7728 Crop Check**

Methods used to estimate yields of crop fields—Advantages of intelligent crop estimating (15 min—1950).

### **20-7773 An Introduction to Radiation Detection Instruments**

Instruments for detection of atomic radiation, including alpha, beta, and gamma rays—Pocket dosimeter, pocket chamber, ion chambers, Geiger counters—Principles and practical application of these instruments (18 min—1950—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project).

### **20-7815 The Effects of Atomic Bomb Explosions**

Preparation for atomic attack—Relative effects of various kinds of atomic explosions as determined at Nagasaki, Hiroshima, and the Pacific testing range, as well as the theoretical effects of ground-contact and underground explosions—Nuclear radiation (21 min—1951—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project).

### **20-7854 Last Date**

Dangers of speeding illustrated by tragic accident affecting the lives of four teenagers (19 min—1951).

### **20-7855 And Then There Were Four**

Minor traffic violations—Difference between minor and major violations (26 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **20-7857 A Closed Book**

Launching of a safety crusade by small town doctor whose wife has been killed by hit-and-run driver—Difficulty of convincing indifferent public that safety is everybody's business (26 min—1951—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-7896 The Basic Physics of an Atomic Bomb**

Basic principles of atomic energy and the atomic bomb—Atomic numbers—Isotopes—Half-life—Fusion—Fission—Chain reaction—Critical mass (19 min—1952—Color).

### **20-7924 Dress Rehearsal**

A good soldier is a well-trained soldier—Techniques of combat conditioning and psychological indoctrination—Basic training attack course—Realism simulated by barrage of live ammunition, direct tank fire, all-night bivouac, combined arms attack (13 min—1952).

### **20-7949 KMAC and the ROK Soldier**

Developments of South Korean Army under US Korean Military Advisory Group (27 min—1954).

### **20-7956 Atomic Support for the Soldier**

Pictorial record of *Exercise Desert Rock* staged near Las Vegas, Nevada, in November 1951, showing relative destructiveness of atomic bomb and defense measures against it—Research tests under simulated combat conditions—Effects on men, equipment fortifications, and materiel (21 min—1953).

### **20-7979 Troop Information and Education in the Field**

The US soldier fights best because he is an efficient fighting man kept in top physical form, highly trained in military skills, and mentally alert—The Army's troop information and education program provides, even in combat areas, educational programs from basic to university level (17 min—1953).

### **20-7986 Aircraft Recognition—Soviet Jet Aircraft**

Individual structural and performance characteristics of the Russian jet aircraft, the MIG-15, YAK-15 (modified), and MIG-9 (15 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6898-C).

### **20-7991 Recognition of Jet Aircraft**

Depicting the salient structural features and performance characteristics of the F9F Panther, F2H Banshee, F3D Skynight, and F7U Cutlass (15 min—1953—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 6898).

### **20-7995 Pick Your Safety Target**

Teaching the supervisor and foreman how to analyze the causes of accidents—What action to take on evidence—Classifying accidents, interpreting the facts, and transplanting them into positive accident-prevention measures (14 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-7997 Safety in Offices**

Common office accidents—Developing among employees awareness of hazards to avoid—Need for implementing safety measures (10 min—1953—From Navy Film MN 1921-D).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**20-8116 Stockpile to Target (U)**

(24 min—1952—Limited distribution to Service Schools in CONUS—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8125 A-Bomb at Sea (U)**

(19 min—1952—Color—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8126 Baker Day Hi-Speed Story (U)**

(24 min—1952—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET).

**20-8127 Able Day Hi-Speed Story (U)**

(19 min—1952—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by ch, AFF—Film is classified SECRET).

**20-8147 Eyes of Flight**

Techniques of handling, forming, and storing acrylic plastic, commonly called Plexiglas or Lucite—Uses, many and essential, to aircraft (30 min—1953—Color).

**20-8148 Radioactive Contamination**

This film helps to resolve the remaining misconceptions concerning hazards of radioactive contamination—Lessons learned from aircraft carrier *Independence*, a thoroughly contaminated guinea pig, subjected to various types of surveys—Decontamination measures possible under tactical situations—Radioactive contamination control (20 min—1953—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 5201).

**20-8169 Military Participation on Tumbler/Snapper (U)**

(47 min—1953—Color—Limited distribution—For use in course<sup>s</sup> of instruction on Atomic weapons given at general and branch service schools concerned; one part each to CF&EEs in CONUS—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8218 Safety Saves**

Driver training and safety practices as applied to operation of fork-lift trucks and towing tractors—Do's and don'ts of safe driving—Causes of most accidents and how to avoid them (26 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8224 Training at Officer Candidate Schools**

Example of how officer candidate schools are conducted is the school at Fort Benning, Georgia—Qualities needed for selection to receive training leading to commission as 2d Lieutenant in the Army of the US—Military skills and techniques, leadership, and military know-how stressed (25 min—1954).

**20-8261 Ivy—Documentary Film (U)**

(69 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to the AA&GM Branch—TAS, Ft Bliss, Texas and C&GSC, Ft Leavenworth, Kansas—There are two other versions: (a) 28 min. version—Unclassified AFIF 62, distributed by DA—(b) 36 min version FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY, not distributed by DA—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**20-8267 Operation Upshot-Knothole 1953 (U)**

(43 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to: Central film libraries in CONUS and USAREUR and film libraries serving the Armored, Artillery, and Infantry Schools—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8282 The Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation)**

Safe operation of the tractor—Operational hazards—Necessary precautions to avoid accidents to operator and others (21 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8322 Time to Go (Selective Service)**

Organization, purpose, and operation of selective service system—Personnel and activities of local boards—Requirements, obligations, classifications, and deferments of draftees—Preinduction processing—Induction—Benefits of Army training (28 min—1955—Film Reference).

**20-8348 Drive Right**

Analysis and illustration of four major causes of traffic accidents (intoxication, fatigue, speed, and preoccupation) involving military personnel (20 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7498-B).

**20-8350 A Special Weapons Orientation—Part II—Basic Atomic Weapons (U)**

(11 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to: CFLs in CONUS; major OS Commands; Service Schools of the Combat Arms—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 30-11, Pt 2—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8357 To Live in Darkness**

Cases of men who have lost their sight as a result of careless attitudes toward occupational hazards (14 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 1921-F).

**20-8386 A Special Weapons Orientation—Part V—Effects of Atomic Weapons (U)**

(14 min—1954—Distribution limited to: CFLs in CONUS; major OS Commands and to Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8410 Sgt MacDuff—Salesman (Recruiting)**

Four basic steps for successful recruitment of men into the Army (19 min—1955).

**20-8416 Universal Fuze A, MK 6, Application (U)**

(21 min—1955—Distribution limited to: Asst Commandant Artillery School, AA&GM Branch, Ft Bliss, Texas; SCPL&L M/F: Chief of Ordnance SCPL&L M/F: Chief, Engineers—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8418 Beyond Tomorrow—A Story of an American Girl**

WAC recruiting film—Story of a young girl, who on the day of her marriage reflects on her life in the WAC—Evaluates her military career, recalls her training and job assignments and gains in personal development and maturity (15 min—1955—Color).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**20-8419 Chaplain USA**

Army chaplain and his job—His training assignments, and responsibilities (19 min—1955—Color).

**20-8420 All Star Team (Recruiting)**

Army recruiting film stressing importance of the individual soldier to the Army team—Organization and function of the Army—Army life in combat and in peacetime (24 min—1955).

**20-8421 Prepare Through Education (Recruiting)**

Need and demand for specialists to fill technical jobs in society—High school education is a foundation for future careers—Army affords specialist training and career opportunities for high school graduates (16 min—1955).

**20-8422 The US Medical Team (Medical Recruiting)**

Missions and functions of various departments in the medical service—Vital and humane role played by medical team—Advantages of a medical career in the Army (15 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries in CONUS).

**20-8442 The Soldier's Hour**

Explains how unit commanders, re-enlistment officers, and NCO's should implement an active, workable reenlistment program at the unit level (18 min—1956—Color).

**20-8504 New Weapons and Equipment for the Army**

Improved and new designs for air, ground and amphibious operations, communication, firepower, radar and guided missiles, and protective and fighting equipment for individual soldier (26 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

**20-8508 Atomic Tests—1952-1953 (U)**

(1956—From Armed Forces Special Weapons Project 30-26—Distribution limited to: CF&EEs in CONUS; major OS commands; Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA).

**20-8563 Safe Clothing**

Presents with humor the hazards of wearing the wrong clothing on a machinist's job (7 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8587 Devil Take Us (Motor Vehicle Safety)**

Dramatizes driving hazards—Traffic jams, speeding, intoxication, lack of concentration, personality immaturity—Stress on accident prevention (21 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas).

**20-8591 The Whites of Their Eyes**

A US Army reserve film, narrated by Edward R. Murrow on the theme of strength in reserve as power against potential enemy (26 min—1956—Distributed in CONUS only).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

- 20-8631 Motor March Discipline—RASC**  
 Normal Column, Dispersed Column, and Packet Methods of motor march in day light—Types of movement at night—Details of move using Packet Method (43 min—1956—From British Film C 1099).
- 20-8635 Dollars and Sense—The Army Financial Management Plan**  
 Cost of performance budget—Consumer funding—Stock fund—Industrial fund—Integrated accounting—Financial property accounting—Internal audit (34 min—1956).
- 20-8637 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 1**  
 The problem of overruling a pass in the face of a subsequent work detail (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8638 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 2**  
 The problem of intersection harmony in preparing for a scheduled training problem (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8639 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 3**  
 The problem of placing the right man in a job (9 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8640 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 4**  
 The problem of maintaining proper attitudes towards job details (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8641 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 5**  
 The problem of issuing conflicting orders (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8642 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 6**  
 The problem of one man's personal worry affecting the efficiency of an entire section, and how to permit him to resolve it (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8643 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 7**  
 The problem of rescinding a pass because of disobedience to the NCO (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptations).
- 20-8644 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 8**  
 The problem of stringent measures used by the NCO in shaping up a section (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8645 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 9**  
 The problem of overruling an NCO's order to surrender as the only means of survival in a particularly dangerous combat situation (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8646 Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 10**  
 The problem of dealing with a well-meaning NCO who disobeys an order by going out on a dangerous mission in lieu of his men (8 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-8647 NCO Leadership Problem No. 1**  
 The problem of carrying out an imposed disciplinary action on a man who fell out of a march (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**20-8648 NCO Leadership Problem No. 2**

The problem of dealing with sullen, uncooperative men on a work detail (7 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8649 NCO Leadership Problem No. 3**

The problem of turning in AWOL absentees, no matter what the human motive for the AWOL action (3 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8650 NCO Leadership Problem No. 4**

The problem of antagonistic feelings between men competing for the same job (4 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8651 NCO Leadership Problem No. 5**

The problem of dealing with men who refuse to comply with the Squad Leader's order in combat (5 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8668 Traditions and Achievements of the Army**

Review the role of the Army throughout the history of the nation—Emphasizes the role of the modern soldier (26 min—1957—Color).

**20-8714 All Present or Accounted For (Re-Enlistment)**

Designed for unit commanders—Shows how the proper discharge of leadership responsibilities "sells" re-enlistment (20 min—1956—Color).

**20-8717 Borrowed Power**

Deals with the problem of reckless driving, developing the theme that a good driving attitude is essential for safety on the road (17 min—1956—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8748 Approach to Land—GCA**

Components of Ground Control Approach (GCA) ground installations—Use of equipment by radar controllers—Operation of radar scopes and standard phraseology used in a typical GCA approach (25 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and to film exchanges supporting service schools concerned).

**20-8749 Approach to Land—ILS**

Operation of ground installations and aircraft instrumentation for short range final approach and landing aid ILS (instrument let down system)—How ILS is used during a typical approach (25 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and to film exchanges supporting service schools concerned).

**20-8772 Before the Blast**

Depicts the procedures for safe handling of explosives as: transporting, storing, preparations before and after detonating explosives (12 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8773 Ladders, Scaffolds, and Floor Openings**

Defines safety requirements for materials, tools, equipment, and procedure with regard to construction jobs—Stresses importance of



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

safe habits on the job (9 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8774 Good Housekeeping for Men Only**

Defines hazards of poor housekeeping on construction jobs, and outlines the good housekeeping rules of safety (13 min—1957—Color).

**20-8775 Don't Drop Your Guard**

Concerns industrial safety primarily with regard to proper use of machine guards—Stresses safety on the job as a personal responsibility (10 min—1957—Color).

**20-8776 Stay Alert Stay Alive (Safety)**

Narrated by Lowell Thomas. Depicts a series of on-the-job accidents in a manufacturing plant—Stresses the need for a good safety program (13 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8777 One to a Customer (Safety)**

Stresses the need and proper use of personal protective equipment for safety of workers in industry (10 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8778 Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)**

A fire prevention demonstration—How fires are started by gasoline vapors, electricity, dust, chemicals and Christmas tree decorations (15 min—1957—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8779 Live and Let Live**

Discusses common causes for car accidents and rules for safety on the road—Emphasizes care, courtesy, common sense, and alertness for safety (11 min—1958—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8780 Look Who's Driving**

How emotional immaturities cause driving hazards on the road—Emphasizes mature attitudes for safe driving. (8 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution is limited to one print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and Overseas for loan to interested units).

**20-8781 Ski Tips**

Rules for safe skiing are discussed by Lowell Thomas—Physical condition, choice and handling of equipment, controlled skiing, rules on the ski trail, and cooperation with ski patrol (23 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to 1st, 5th, and 6th Army Central Film and Equipment Exchanges, USASEUR, USARAL, and EUSA).

**20-8783 Paddle a Safe Canoe**

Boarding, disembarking, paddling position and strokes—What to do when canoe capsizes—Life preserver and standard equipment requirements—Handling canoe (15 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**20-8784 Aim for Safety (Hunting Safety)**

Protective clothing—Safe movement in wooded area and proper crossing of barbed wire fences—Correct handling of gun and ammunition—Correct hunting and shooting techniques—Proper methods of

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

carrying killed game (16 min—1958—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution limited to one 16mm print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available on reorder).

### **20-8844 Knowing's Not Enough (Safety)**

A test car accident portrays the hazards of impatience, impulsiveness, impunity and improvising—Stresses safety awareness in job performance (28 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distributed to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and Overseas).

### **20-8855 Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 31—Power Supplies (U)**

This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—RESTRICTED DATA (23 min—1958—Color—Distribution limited to one each 16mm print to certain United States Army Service Schools and installations specified by USCONARC).

### **20-8856 Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 29—The Mark 39 Bomb (U)**

This film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA (26 min—1958—Color—Distribution limited to one each 16mm print to certain United States Army Service Schools and installations specified by USCONARC).

### **20-8898 Flammable Liquid Fire Safety**

Discusses the hazards, precautions, and methods of extinguishing flammable liquid fires using hand and automatic extinguishing devices—Characteristics and causes of explosions are defined, giving attention to fire safeguards—Importance of automatic sprinklers is underscored (20 min—1958—Color).

### **20-8900 Safe Driving in Europe**

Driving rules applicable to England, France, and Germany—Procedure for obtaining driving licenses in Europe—Customs and rules of the road—Dangers and safety requirements of winter driving—Courtesy to other drivers and pedestrians (15 min—1958—Distribution limited to one 16-mm print to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS, Army Terminals, and USAREUR—Air Force Film SFP 528).

### **20-8935 Dehumidified Storage**

Fundamentals and advantages as applied to storage of materials for national security—Cost of installing and maintaining storage system—Conversion of conventional warehouse to dehumidified installation—Short and long range storage—Periodic inspection (15 min—1958—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS—Navy Film MN 8077).

### **20-8944 Big Picture, The—Operation Lifeline**

Role of logistics in military operations—Organization, methods, and advantages of the modernized military supply system based on our defense commitments and new pentomic concept of military tactics—Report of 2d Hoover Commission Investigation (28 min—1958).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **20-8948 Defensive Driving Series—How to Follow Safely**

Reviews six traffic situations in which car collisions occur—Vehicle ahead, behind, from opposite direction, approaching at an angle, passing you, and you passing vehicle—How to prevent accident with car ahead—Two elements involved in safe stopping distance; reaction distance and braking distance (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-8949 Defensive Driving Series—Don't Be a Sitting Duck**

How to prevent an accident with vehicle behind—Make smooth gradual stops—Give advance signals—Keep driver behind from riding your tail (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-8950 Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe**

How to prevent accidents with approaching vehicles—Stay to right of center lines—Decrease speed—Proper entry and rounding of curves—Give right-of-way when necessary (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-8951 Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?**

How to prevent accidents with vehicles approaching at an angle—Proper approach to intersections—Check traffic and assume right-of-way when safe (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-8952 Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed**

How to prevent an accident when another vehicle overtakes and passes you—Slow down and let him pass—How to change lanes—Make turns and pull out from parking zone (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-8953 Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely**

How to overtake and pass a vehicle safely—Make sure you have a clear passing distance—Warn driver ahead—Pass quickly—When to pull back to right lane after your vehicle has passed (10 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—No additional prints available—Commercial Adaptation).

### **21-8424 Accent on Learning**

Acquaints instructors with audio-visual techniques used in the areas of fine arts, engineering, drawing, political science, geography, accounting, anatomy, and industrial engineering—Application of film strips, lantern slides, charts, models, lecture, demonstration, the blackboard, motion pictures, and field experience (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **21-8433 Easy Out (Effects of Dishonorable Discharge)**

Harmful results of a bad conduct discharge from service—Effects of a bad service record in civilian life (21 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7904).

### **21-8505 Notebook Warrior**

This kinescope adaptation relates the story of a young musician's conflict in adapting to his Army environment (53 min—1956—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USAREUR, and USAFFE—Commercial Adaptation).

### **21-8797 Trainfire I—A New Course in Basic Rifle Marksmanship**

Curriculum, methods, and techniques used—Advantages of new course over old course—Marksmanship and target detection training shown (17 min—1958—Color).

### **21-8933 Launching the Explorer**

Story of historic launching of the first U.S. earth satellite, "Explorer I," on 31 January 1958, at Cape Canaveral, Florida, by the U.S. Army—Depicts the preliminary, intermediate, and final phases of the project—Forerunner of unlimited future in space (10 min—1958).

### **22-8025 The Way Ahead**

The story of a British Infantry platoon from its birth in a training depot to its baptism of fire (118 min—1952—Withdrawn from overseas commands—From British Army Film BC 5406).

### **28-8250 The Sprints**

Fundamentals of sprinting mechanics centering around the 100- and 200-yard dashes—Impact style and natural stretch stride—Synchronization of leg and arm action—Starting technique—Physical fitness exercises—Importance of smooth coordinated action (21 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **28-8251 The Hurdles**

Fundamentals of basic hurdling styles—Adaptation of styles to varying physiques—Rear hip and leg motion—Body balance—Correct clearance—Physical fitness exercises (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **28-8252 Broad Jump**

Fundamentals of the broad jump—The one, two, and three stride styles—Speed control—Timing and coordination—Physical fitness exercises (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **28-8253 High Jump**

Fundamentals of western roll jump and straddle jump—Body lean and reverse—Proper approach—Coordination of arm and leg action—Special physical fitness and exercises for agility (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **28-8254 Shot Put**

Importance of rhythm—Control of tension—Finger and hand grip—Finger and wrist snap—Foot position—Exercises to develop agility and speed (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### 28-8255 Pole Vault

Basic vaulting principles—Fundamentals of western and eastern techniques—Running action—Proper grip—Selection of pole—Vaulting action—Exercises to develop physical fitness and agility (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 28-8256 Discus

Demonstrating the slow strong and the lightweight techniques of discus throwing—Principles of centrifugal force, proper grips, pivots, finger roll, and heel of thumb pressure (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 28-8257 Javelin

Javelin throwing techniques—Four-stage catapult throw—Preliminary run—Hand grip—Concluding stride—Throwing stance (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 28-8258 The Relays

Basic skills of running and passing in the relays—Proper pass for the right event—Visual pass—Blind pass—Right and left exchange—Relay starts (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 28-8259 The Middle Distances

Proper sprinting techniques of middle distance running—Ball-of-the-foot running—Automatic stride—Pendulum and bicycle strides (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 28-8266 The Distances

Proper style in running distances—Development of speed and stamina—Controlled tension—Forward knee reflex—Correct automatic stride (11 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### 30-7964 Classified

(63 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

### 30-7965 Classified

(14 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### 30-7966 Classified

(9 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### 30-7967 Classified

(20 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### 30-7968 Classified

(13 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**30-7969 Classified**

(9 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**30-7970 Classified**

(19 min—1953—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, D/A—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**30-7971 Classified**

(18 min—1954—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

**30-7972 Classified**

(8 min—1954—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

**30-7973 Classified**

(18 min—1954—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

**30-7974 Classified**

(12 min—1954—Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACofS G-2, DA—Film is classified SECRET).

**30-8401 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—River Crossings**

Soviet training film, with dubbed English narration, depicting Soviet river crossing techniques—Emphasis on flexibility, speed, and deception in river crossing operations (30 min—1955—Film Reference).

**30-8407 Intelligence in Amphibious Operations (U)**

(25 min—Distribution limited to CFLs in CONUS; OS Exchanges and Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**30-8408 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Reconnaissance**

Basic techniques of reconnaissance applied by Soviet Army in combat—Infantry reconnaissance during day and night operations—Soviet reconnaissance-in-force, showing how it is used to test enemy defenses and how it can expand to a full-fledged attack—Emphasis on employment of prescribed techniques for success in battle (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

**30-8409 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Use of Smoke**

A Soviet training film, with dubbed English commentary, explaining the application of smoke in combat operations by the Soviet Army—Typical situations where smoke is used for purposes of deception and concealment (19 min—1955—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **30-8423 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Artillery**

Characteristics and use of major Soviet artillery weapons, showing mortars, guns, antitank weapons, AA weapons, howitzers, and captured German weapons—History and development of weapons for use in combat—Comparison with American models—Continued research, development, and production of weapons (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-8327 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Armor**

History and development of Soviet armor showing early and advanced models—Characteristics and tactical uses of Soviet armored vehicles—Research and development toward greater mobility and range of Soviet mechanized equipment (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-8432 Armies of the World—Soviet Partners in the Orient**

A Soviet training film with dubbed English commentary describing how communism came to dominate the Orient and her people—Political history of China since 1911—Showing how internal disharmony and Soviet sponsorship molded the Red China of today and how Soviet influences are reflected in North Korea and Indo-China (25 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and—Overseas—Film Reference).

### **30-8439 Armies of the World—Soviet Army—Camouflage**

Camouflage of men and equipment in wooded areas, on the desert, during winter operations, in rear areas at the main line of resistance (19 min—1956—Film Reference)

### **30-8443 Armies of the World—Soviet European Satellites**

Background of events that led to Soviet domination over her European satellites—Use of Soviet propaganda and deception—How political capitulation effected national economic, social, and military aspects—Current trend in satellite countries toward eventual active resistance for national freedom (33 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-8588 Armies of the World—Soviet Army Higher Headquarters in Combat**

Development and capabilities of Soviet Military High Command in late 1930's, WW II, and post war to present command structure and doctrine (40 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **30-8616 Armies of the World—Soviet Partisan Warfare**

Growth and development of partisan organization—Activity in WW II—Expansion after WW II—Role in Korea, Tibet, and Indo-China (34 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **30-8633 Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Summer Training Cycle**

Military and political instruction of Soviet soldier—Basic drills, unit exercises, maneuvers, weapons, equipments—Army uniforms, insignia, and decorations (29 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

### **30-8656 Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 1—USSR**

A study of the geography, ethnic groups, social, economic and political aspects—Evaluation of USSR strengths and weaknesses (26 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**30-8657 Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies—Number 2—Far East**

Study of China, Japan, Korea and Taiwan—Their political significance on the international scene (30 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**30-8670 Eyes of the Services**

Use and capabilities of photographic intelligence in combat from Civil War days to the present—Advanced methods and equipments in use today (23 min—1957—Color—From Navy Film MN 9267—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to Intelligence personnel concerned).

**30-8672 Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 3—Eastern Europe**

Study of Eastern European Soviet satellites since WW II—Rise of Communist influence and its effects in rural and urban life (27 min—1956—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**30-8697 Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies—Number 4—Africa**

Geographical, political, sociological, and economic aspects of four major areas of Africa: North Africa (excepting Egypt), the independent and emerging self-governing nations, colonial Africa, and European Africa (49 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and selected service schools concerned—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**30-8706 The Case of Comrade "T"**

Experiences of a Communist agent in several industrial plants—Stress on awareness of security by individual worker (23 min—1956—Color—Commercial Adaptation—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS).

**30-8763 Strategic Intelligence School Area Film Studies—Number 7—South Asia**

Study of South Asia, covering its geography, primary economic and political aspects, and major problems facing the nations within it—Relative importance to other world powers because of strategic trade routes within its boundaries—Factors that impede economic development and status of each country (36 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**30-8771 Strategic Intelligence School, Area Films Studies—Number 6—South-east Asia**

Appraisal of the Philippines, Indonesia, Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, and Malaya in terms of economic, political and military factors (33 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**30-8901 Strategic Intelligence School Area Films Studies—Number 9—Latin America**

Outlines the area in terms of geography, historical background, ethnic composition of the people, economic and political aspects, and strategic importance to the United States (41 min—1958—Film

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

Reference—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Service Schools—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **31-912 Sky Blitz**

Captured German film of Nazi paratroopers taking Dutch bridge at Moeredijk (25 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **31-7724 Exercise Sweetbriar**

Combined American and Canadian defense tactics against "aggressor" invaders of Alaska and Canada—Aggressors routed, forced to abandon attack, and driven off continent—Advantages of using air power for logistics, tactics, and strategy in cold weather operations (29 min—1950)

### **31-7727 Hit the Beach**

Operation MIKI—Visualization of joint Army-Navy maneuvers in Pacific—Preparation and subsequent landings—Operation MIKI (Hawaiian translation for readiness)—Landing men and equipment—Necessity of high-level planning (18 min—1950).

### **31-7977 Winter Movement on Skis**

Winter movement techniques for combat soldiers on skis—When and how to effect the three types of movements—Position of rifle during the movements—Individual protection against cold (18 min—1953).

### **31-7978 Firing Positions in the Winter**

How the combat soldier on skis assumes the prone, kneeling, and standing ready positions for fixing—Methods of providing for cover—Typical trenches for various positions—Camouflage—Rifle support—Adequate protection (13 min—1953).

### **31-8290 Exercise Ski Jump**

Cold weather operations, in north temperate, subarctic regions, of a tactical unit—Equipment and techniques for personal and tactical survival—Survival in mountain operations (25 min—1954).

### **33-7914 Psychological Warfare—A Combat Weapon in Korea**

Techniques and objectives of psychological warfare—Prominent role in Korea—Strategic propaganda a tactical science—Phases of army psychological propaganda program—Schools indoctrinate personnel in nature, methods, and techniques—Invaluable support to fighting strength of combat troops (17 min—1953).

### **33-8204 Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression**

Three major methods of printing (lithography, letterpress, and gravure)—Emphasis on offset lithography process—Details of duplicating black and white and color originals by means of direct and photo offset lithography (25 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

### **33-8205 Photolithography—II—A Better Run for Your Money**

Effectiveness of printed advertising and its salesmanship value—Advantages of offset lithography over other forms of printing in advertising (20 min—1955—Color—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **35-945 We Serve**

Problems of the British Auxiliary Territorial Service officer and her responsibilities (30 min—1944—Film Reference—From British Film BC 285).

### **35-7858 No Greater Heritage**

Morale and the fine heritage of the Women's Army Corps (21 min—1951).

### **38-7917 Yuma Test Station Facilities**

Showing the important role this Arizona station plays in the research and development program—Many branches of the army test men, equipment, and operations here under typical desert conditions (17 min—1953—Color).

### **38-7928 Fireball Phenomena at Bikini**

Depicting, by use of animation, the physical and chemical characteristics of the air burst at Bikini (5 min—1953).

### **38-7951 Design for Survival**

Conservation of raw materials in designing, planning, manufacturing, and purchasing military equipment—To prevent shortages and subsequent production cutbacks these suggested conservation methods should be employed: keep design simple; avoid overdesign; maintain standardization; use alternate materials; maintain equipment; collect and use scrap materials (23 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **38-8007 Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control**

Precision roller bearings used as an example of quality control through statistical methods—Measurement of several roller bearings from each batch of 100—Then segregation into groups according to amount of tolerance from the exact size plus or minus—Quantities then plotted on graph to indicate whether finished product being turned out falls within acceptable quality standards—Typical steps taken to improve quality standards where necessary—Steps taken to increase quantity if quality standards are higher than necessary at the expense of quantity—Steady efficient production in accordance with specifications assured by statistical quality control measures (13 min—1952—From Navy Film MN6621-A).

### **38-8008 Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling**

Statistical quality-sampling methods for products and materials procured by armed forces contractors—Cheapness and efficiency of acceptance sampling—Plotting of results of sampling tests on operating characteristic curve which serves to predict the magnitude and frequency of variations from specification standards—Sequential sampling technique (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN6621-B).

### **38-8441 Peelable Plastic Packaging**

Characteristics and uses of butyrate peelable plastic material in packaging and storage of critical parts—Manual and mechanical methods of application (15 min—1955).

### **38-8512 The Engineered Performance Standards Program**

Purpose—How it works—Effectiveness—Specialized training course for work analysts—On-the-job experience—Assignments to study

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

specific work operations—EPS Program in effect (16 min—1955—Distribution limited to film libraries servicing Signal Corps agencies specified by OCSigO—From Navy Film MN 7837).

### **38-8554 The Army Program System**

General concept and fundamentals of the Army Program System—Need, responsibilities, primary programs and their use—Three elements of the system (development, execution, and review and analysis) (13 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

### **38-8555 The Army Program System—Development “Planning What to Do”**

Channels and procedures in the development phase of programming—Actions taken after assignment of mission to the Army—Establishment of required programs—Preparation of program documents and their use at major commands (13 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

### **38-8556 The Army Program System—Execution “Doing the Job”**

Procedures used to carry out jobs outlined in program development—Setting up and time-phasing of summary and operating schedules for programs at command level—Securing resources—Responsibilities of lower commands (11 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

### **38-8557 The Army Program System—Review and Analysis “Checking on the Results”**

Explanation of review and analysis flow—Methods of analysis—Examples of an analysis of quantity, quality, economy, efficiency, and substandard work—Summary and analysis—Use of results (10 min—1955—Film Reference—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

### **40-926 Price of Rendova**

Combat operations in Rendova by American troops—Establishing beachhead—Invading jungle—Japanese dive bombers in a counter-attack (11 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **40-1002 Desert Victory**

History of the African campaign, WW II, British version—Rommel's forces driven across North Africa by British 8th Army (63 min—1944—Film Reference—Withdrawn from overseas commands—From British Film BC 7525).

### **40-1008 War Department Report**

Report on the Army in WW II, as of 1944 (47 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **40-1009 Battle of Midway**

Activities at and around Midway Island just before, during, and after the Battle of Midway (20 min—1943—Color).

### **40-1041 Attack—The Battle for New Britain**

Attacks on Arawe and Cape Gloucester on New Britain—From plan of attack to final victory (47 min—1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**40-1043 The Eve of Battle**

Activity on D-day-minus 1—Eve before forces of US hit beaches of Normandy (20 min—1944—Withdrawn from oversea commands—From British Film BC 7559).

**40-1128 Action at Anguar**

Story of the 81st Infantry Division (27 min—1945).

**40-1211 True Glory**

Invasion of Europe and victory over Nazis—Entire operation (83 min—1945—Withdrawn from all types of public exhibition).

**40-1212 Fury in the Pacific**

Amphibious assault of American troops in the Battles of Peleliu and Anguar (20 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 9045).

**40-1336 Air Siege**

Air attacks on Ploesti oil fields by the 15th Air Force—Demolition of refineries by 19 August 1944 (21 min—1947—From Air Force Film SFP 175).

**40-7534 The Last Bomb**

Bomber and fighter operations in Far Eastern area—Dropping first atomic bomb (21 min—1949—Color—From Air Force Film SFP 193).

**40-7884 United Nations Campaign in Northeast Korea**

Relating progress of UN forces after their liberation of Seoul—Amphibious landings at Wonsan and Iwon—Capture of Pyongyang—UN forces weakened—Abandonment of Hungnam, largest amphibious evacuation in military history, completed on Christmas Eve, 1950 (25 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI).

**44-7556 NIKE (U)**

(58 min—1949—Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternate film MF 9-8175 may be used—Further distribution must be authorized by USCONARC—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**44-8062 NIKE System Field Test (U)**

(7 min—1952—Color—Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternate film MF 9-8175 may be used—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**44-8247 The Skysweeper—Emplacement and March Order**

Medium range AA gun mounted on bogies and towed by a prime mover—Nine-man gun section demonstrates the nine steps for emplacement of weapons and the nine steps for march order (14 min—1954).

**44-8263 Guided Missiles of the Armed Forces (U)**

(14 min—1954—Color—Distribution limited to CFL's in CONUS—From Navy Film MN 9191-C—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**44-8406 Visual Problems Induced by Supersonic Speeds**

Discussion of complexity of visual problems of ground observers and pilots in relation to aero-medical, engineering and tactical aspects—Factors affecting observation and identification of supersonic



## NUMERICAL INDEX

**MF No.**

aircraft by ground observers and pilots—Application of electronic devices, such as radar, in solving observers' problems—Future role of such devices is stressed (47 min—1955—Color—Distribution limited to one print for each central film library and exchange in CONUS and overseas).

### **44-8852 NIKE—For Defense of America**

The story of the development of the NIKE missile, in 1945, by Bell Telephone Laboratories and Douglas Aircraft Company—Reviews features and capabilities of NIKE, and illustrates the operation of a NIKE Battery under simulated tactical conditions (13 min—1958—Color—Distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).

### **45-1278 Hell for Leather**

History of the 1st Cavalry Division—Horses used in combat until 1943—Hardships of jungle fighting—First to enter Leyte and then Tokyo (9 min—1946).

### **45-1279 The Fighting First (Pride of Outfit Film)**

The 1st Infantry Division's eight campaigns and three invasions during WW II—Combat operations during these engagements—Attacks and counterattacks on foot, in truck, and in assault boats (13 min—1946).

### **45-1295 Operation Thunderbolt**

Picked men trained for highly coordinated unit combining speed and striking power—The US constabulary forces—Purpose and methods of operation (14 min—1947).

### **45-1426 The 82d Airborne Division (Pride of Outfit Film)**

History of 82d Airborne Division from WW I to and including WW II—Division in combat—Sicily, Salerno, Anzio, Normandy, Holland, and the Battle of the Bulge (21 min—1948).

### **45-7533 Seventh Infantry Division (Pride of Outfit Film)**

History of four major campaigns fought by 7th Infantry Division—Attu, Leyte, Kwajalein, and Okinawa—Early training in Calif—Occupation duties in Korea (23 min—1949).

### **45-7545 The Inauguration of President Truman**

Inauguration and highlights of inaugural address (18 min—1949).

### **45-7552 Pass in Review**

Events in airborne, amphibious, and cold weather training—European and Pacific occupation—Army athletic events—Army news events—Recent technical developments—Strength in manpower and armament of infantry division—Need to maintain a strong Army, Navy, and Air Force (11 min—1949).

### **45-7561 Made in Occupied Japan**

Revival of pottery industry in Japan—Processes involved in pottery making—Molding, shaping, baking, decorating, and packing (14 min—1949).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **45-7563 Twelve Nations Sign North Atlantic Pact**

Signing North Atlantic Pact—Speeches by former Secretary of State Acheson and former President Truman emphasize purpose and benefits of pact—Representatives of each of 12 nations sign pact and make statement (14 min—1949).

### **45-7591 Assignment Germany**

Occupation soldier's job in Germany—Assignments for which men are best qualified—Rehabilitation of German business and industry—Re-establishing German democratic government and re-educating German people (14 min—1949).

### **45-7596 Nuremberg**

War crime trials conducted by Allies at Nuremberg—Flash backs to various crimes against humanity committed by German High Command during WW II (76 min—1949—Can be used only in its entirety).

### **45-7705 The Famous Third Army**

General Patton's 3d Army advance into the heart of Germany—Strategy—Tactics—Air and logistical support (22 min—1950).

### **45-7726 This is West Point**

Origin and mission of US Military Academy—Comprehensive view of life of cadet from time of entry to graduation (25 min—1951).

### **45-7744 Edition Tokyo—A Story of the Press in Occupied Japan**

Importance of press in Japan today—Constitution of 1947—New concept of human freedom and personal dignity—Free, respected, and courageous press—Accumulation of news and photographs—Printing processes—Distribution—Similarity of Japanese newspaper techniques to our own (19 min—1950).

### **45-7761 The First Forty Days**

Combat footage of first 40 days of operations in Korea (26 min—1950).

### **45-7805 Hail Alma Mater**

Familiar views of US Military Academy (6 min—1951—Distribution limited to the ZI).

### **45-7814 The 83d Infantry Division in Europe**

Omaha Beach landing—Relieving 101st Airborne—Fighting through hedgerows of Normandy—Taking St Malo—Surrender of 20,000 Germans in Loire Valley—Battle of the Bulge—Hurling back enemy in the Ardennes—Drive of Elbe River (20 min—1951).

### **45-7844 The Story of MDAP**

Formation of the Atlantic Pact Alliance—Enactment of Mutual Defense Assistance Pact—Contributions by member nations (25 min—1951).

### **45-7912 The Army ROTC, Learn Today, Lead Tomorrow**

ROTC training advantages—Development of leadership qualities—Participation in civic duties (24 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **45-7925 Alliance for Peace**

Background events that led to the formation of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization—NATO mission purposes (40 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI).

### **45-7926 Effective Utilization of Manpower in the US Army**

Problem of effective manpower utilization in the US Army—Scarcity of qualified military and civilian personnel emphasizes need for supervisors to utilize intelligently available manpower—Discussion of army program to combat shortage and to increase efficiency (23 min—1952).

### **45-7945 Helicopter Special Delivery**

How the helicopter has added mobility to the infantry—How river crossings are accomplished with a helicopter company—Helicopter delivery of men, artillery, ammunition, and return loads of wounded (11 min—1953).

### **45-7947 Operation Blue Jay**

Construction aspects of the giant airbase at Thule, Greenland, built with the permission of the Danish government through the joint efforts of US armed forces' specialists and industrial experts (25 min—1953).

### **45-7950 This is Your Army**

A comprehensive picture of worldwide activities and operations of responsibilities of army—Nature and structure—Traditions and spirit—Mission (79 min—1954—Color).

### **45-8198 The Unseen Army**

Definition and documentation of duties and responsibilities of civilian workers in the Ordnance Corps (23 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

### **45-8288 Adjustment to Military Life**

Adjustments a trainee is required to make in his transition from civilian to military life—Emphasis on physical and moral standards (18 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **45-8354 Guided Missiles**

Developments in guided missiles—Principles of operation—Tactical use—Specialized training courses at Fort Bliss and at White Sands Proving Grounds—Brief history of development of the forerunner, the rocket (26 min—1954).

### **45-8355 It's Your America**

An American soldier, during his combat career, realizes the greatness of his country and determines to assume his share of the responsibilities of good citizenship upon his return to civilian life (31 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **45-8438 Letter from a Mother**

Report of an American Mother's feelings showing not only her deep affection for her son but an understanding of the role he must play in the defense of his country (10 min—1955).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**45-8440 The Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities**

Soldier's mission and responsibilities in defense of his country—Training and equipment offered him to meet the highest physical, moral, and mental standards to help prepare himself for battle (13 min—1955).

**45-8521 The Making of a West Pointer**

Origin and mission of US Military Academy—Its traditions and ceremonies—Comprehensive view of life of cadet from time of entry to graduation—Course of study—Recreational activities (40 min—1955—Color—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

**45-8562 The Steel Ring (AA Defense of US)**

Vulnerability of the US to sneak atomic attack—Radar and AAA defense centers composing the complicated defense perimeter known as the "Steel Ring"—Specially trained personnel operating the system (26 min—1955).

**45-8568 Concept for Victory—A Message to the Personnel of the US Army by General M. B. Ridgway**

General M. B. Ridgway discusses the mission of the Army in war, the vital role of ground forces, and the importance of the ground fighting man (16 min—1955).

**45-8573 The Rack**

Depicting, in story form, the problems related to the standards of conduct required of military personnel after capture by the enemy (60 min—1955—Distribution to central film and exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Commercial Adaptation).

**45-8575 Field Training for ROTC**

Intended for ROTC cadets who are about to attend six-week field training course at ROTC summer camps—Depicts life and training at a typical general military science ROTC camp at Fort Benning—Stress on development of quality of leadership (48 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).

**45-8586 The Role of the Army**

Role and responsibilities of the US Army in defending the security of the nation (25 min—1955).

**45-8589 Men 17 to 18½—Your Future and the New Reserve Law**

Designed to interest teen-age youths in joining Army Reserve—Defines provisions of new Reserve Forces Act of 1955 (12 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS only).

**45-8615 Operation Noah**

Work of engineers and other services in rehabilitation of North-eastern United States hit by flash floods in the Summer, 1955 (29 min—1956—Distribution in CONUS and overseas).

**45-8652 A Look at Your Army**

A message from General Maxwell D. Taylor, Army Chief of Staff, on the vital role of the Army and the merits of an Army career (12 min—1956).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**45-8694 Take 6**

Designed to interest teen-age youths in joining the NG—Explains National Guard military training under provision of new Reserve Forces Act of 1955 (11 min—1956).

**45-8698 Nike for the Defense of Your Community**

Guided tour of typical NIKE installation in Upper Marlboro, Maryland—How it operates to defend the nation's capital (13 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Overseas for use by PIO's).

**45-8709 The Do It Yourself Peace**

Narrated by John Daly—Develops the theme that strength in Reserve is the foundation for peace (27 min—1956).

**45-8710 A Tale of 2,000 Cities**

Narrated by Edward R. Murrow—Traces development of strong American military force since World War II—Develops theme of strength in reserve as power against Communism (25 min—1956).

**45-8711 Fire Power**

Narrated by Edward R. Murrow—Develops the theme of preparedness with trained men and effective fire power as the strength required to maintain the peace (25 min—1956).

**45-8712 The Man in Two Places**

Narrated by John Cameron Swayze—Develops the theme of strength in Reserve as the power for peace (27 min—1956).

**45-8713 One If By Land**

Narrated by Walter Cronkite—Theme of military preparedness in Reserve as the power for peace and survival in case of atomic war (27 min—1956).

**45-8798 Our Sons (Recruiting for USAR)**

Explains New Reserve Forces Act, outlining the Army Reserve Enlistment Program for men 17 to 18½ and 18 to 26 years of age (36 min—1958—Color).

**45-8936 The Big Picture—The Pentomic Army**

The organization of the modern army and major elements of the new tactical concept are discussed—New type nuclear and conventional weapons are demonstrated—New air and ground transportation equipment are shown (28 min—1958—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS, USARAL, USARPAC, and USARFANT).

**46-8358 Land Based Helicopter Operations—Functions**

Evaluation of the helicopter's versatility in direct tactical support of transmission of men and weapons, wire communication, rescue work and evacuation of wounded (10 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7411-A).

**46-8359 Land Based Helicopter Operations—Precautions**

Capability and versatility of the helicopter in performing various missions—Emphasis on Precautions that should be taken to safeguard

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

plane, cargo, and personnel (11 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 7411-B).

### **46-8574 Army Helicopters**

History and use of helicopters in Army Aviation—Training of helicopter pilots at the Army Aviation School, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma (15 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Commercial Adaptation).

### **46-8905 Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part 3—Vibrations in the H-21**

How to recognize, how to determine source, and corrective action required for each type of vibration—Covers vertical, lateral, medium and high frequency, and fuselage vibrations—Vibrations caused by blades out of track and loose transmission bolts (5 min—1958—Air Force Film Nr TF 1-5102e).

### **46-8910 Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part 4—Emergency Procedures in the H-21**

Recovery from stalls—Settling with power—Recovery from servo system failure—Procedures employed in case of fire and ditching with passengers (5 min—1958—Air Force Film Nr TF 1-5102j).

### **54-1112 Stock Control at War**

Stock control as the most expeditious means of getting supplies—Delivering supplies where needed (20 min—1945).

### **54-1114 C.O.D. Saipan**

Loading supplies at Hawaii—Convoy to battle area—Naval barrage and strafing at H-hour—Invasion of the island—Constant flow of vital supplies (23 min—1945).

### **55-1135 Rolling to the Rhine**

Importance of trucks in maintaining supply lines in Europe during WW II (9 min—1945).

### **55-1311 Training Film for Amphibious Instruction**

Amphibious techniques in combat taken from WW II Combat Bulletins (66 min—1947—Limited to ZI).

### **55-7948 The Army Transportation Corps**

History, responsibilities, training program, and current operations at ports of embarkation and in Europe and Korea (27 min—1953—Distribution limited to Class II TC Installations and central film libraries in CONUS).

### **55-7952 Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC**

The 373d Transportation Port making final preparations for an important mission in support of North Atlantic Command in arctic area—Physical characteristics of docks and installations in Far North—Varied and ingenious cargo handling methods and field expedients (27 min—1953).

### **55-8044 Navigation—Charts**

Meaning, advantages, and limitations of Mercator, gnomonic, and Lambert conformal projections (15-min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-B).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### 55-8045 Dead Reckoning

Basic plan of Mark 3 board, animating a small-scale problem as it is worked out on the board—Plots in geographic position and solution of wind problem (20 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-G).

### 55-8046 Navigation—Piloting (Surface)

Importance of accurate piloting and use of bearing circle, compass repeater, and alidade in securing bearings (18 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-H).

### 55-8047 Navigation—Fog Piloting

Navigating the Savannah River from Hampton Roads to Philadelphia Navy Yard during heavy fog—Charting courses with positions judged by fathometers, radio directional bearings, and diaphone (23 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 83-V).

### 55-8048 Rules of the Nautical Road—*Halifax* Incident

How the *Halifax* disaster was caused by misinterpretation of a ship's whistle signal—International rules—Importance of taking bearings—Definition of selected nautical terms (26 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-A).

### 55-8049 Rules of the Nautical Road—Meeting Steam Vessels

Five examples of steam vessels meeting on high seas and inland waters—Proper whistle signals for each situation—How to figure the degree of turn of a vessel at various distances (17 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-K).

### 55-8050 Rules of the Nautical Road—Overtaking Situation

Whistle signals to be used on the high seas when overtaking and three examples of use—The whistle system for inland waters and four examples of use—Applications of rules for overtaking vessels in narrow channels (15 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-N).

### 55-8051 Rules of the Nautical Road—Crossing Steam Vessels

Definition of the term crossing—Examples of general rules for both international and inland waters—Use of whistle signals in crossing situations (15 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 202-R).

### 55-8052 Aids to Navigation—How to Use Navigational Aids

Use of nautical charts showing navigational aids—Identification of various symbols found on charts (7 min—1952—Color—From Navy Film MN 202-AC).

### 55-8053 Navigation—Interpretation of Bearings, Single Lines of Position

Reciprocal bearing—Celestial IOP's—Fixes—Intercept toward and away—Determining ground speed, wind direction, and velocity—Proper procedure for plotting a course (19 min—1952—From Navy Film MN 507-C).

### 55-8150 A Day in Court

Point out that traffic safety is a problem of gravest importance to the nation—Responsibility of individual driver—A solution to the problem may be to change driver's habits and attitudes (32 min—1952—Distribution limited to CONUS—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**55-8158 Helicopter Orientation, Introduction to Rotary Wing Flight**

A brief history of the development of the helicopter—Varied uses in peacetime and wartime aviation—Aerodynamic principles of rotary-wing flight—Animation and live scenes show primary functions: vertical flight, horizontal flight, and directional control (28 min—1953—Distribution limited to CONUS—From Navy Film MN 7306-A).

**55-8243 Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap—II)**

Successful tests conducted by Transportation Corps in summer of 1953 to determine practicability of hauling heavy tonnages over the Greenland Icecap (10 min—1955—Color).

**55-8244 Railroad Freight Handling—Ichabod, the Man Without a Head**

Right and wrong methods of handling freight—Proper loading, unloading, and stowing can prevent damage, cost, and danger resulting from improper methods (15 min—1954—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**55-8245 Icecap—II**

Successful test mission of the Army Transportation Corps expedition, 110 miles across the icecap of Greenland in 1953—Test of capabilities of men and equipment under arctic conditions (28 min—1954).

**55-8411 Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Making a Safe Lift**

Three basic steps for making a safe lift: make a safe plan, use safe gear, use gear safely—A safe lift eliminates danger in shipyards during rigging operations (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-B).

**55-8412 Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging: Maintenance and Care of Gear**

Three rules for proper care and maintenance of rigging gear: handle gear correctly, overhaul gear thoroughly, test gear regularly (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7486-C).

**55-8454 Combat Loading—Part II—Indian Joe**

Scenes of beachhead at IWO showing importance of smooth flow of supplies in landing operation—problem of combat loading a Marine Division for landing operation (4 min—1955—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Marine Film No. MH-5343B).

**55-8455 Amphibious Warfare—Handling the Landing Craft**

Shows how LCM-3's, LCP's, and LCV's are launched from a transport, loaded alongside, and stowed aboard ship (15 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN-942D).

**55-8456 The LST—Employment**

LST employment, combat loading, loading cargo, transportation, and discharge of LVT's and DUKW's, Transport QM's duties (19 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 302B).

**55-8457 Amphibious Ships, Crafts, and Vehicles**

This film describes numerous types of landing craft, amphibious vehicles and control ships and their salient features (21 min—1955—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Marine Film MH 7483).

### **55-8458 Amphibious Warfare, The LCVP—Pt II—Boat Handling**

Demonstration of equipment checks, before starting engine checks, and gear checks are demonstrated—All phases of boat handling and securing are explained (19 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4306B).

### **55-8459 Amphibious Warfare, The LCM (3) Operation**

Describes primary and advanced boat handling—Use of ramp in emergency and anchor—Unloading of a boat from ship (21 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4307B).

### **55-8460 Lookout Training—Your Importance**

Explanation of Lookout's duties, stressing importance of constant vigilance and immediate report (contact first, then follow up) (4 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16N).

### **55-8461 Lookout Training—Bearings**

Procedure for determining relative bearings from line of ships course is discussed and demonstrated with models—Explains correct terminology (4 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16R).

### **55-8462 Lookout Training—Lookout**

Sky, horizon and surface, search—Estimation of relative bearing and position angle—Care of binoculars (23 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 16U).

### **55-8463 Navigation—The Earth**

Poles, great circles, parallels, meridians, longitude, latitude, nautical mile and departure (20 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 83A).

### **55-8464 Navigation—Nautical Astronomy**

By animation shows how the celestial coordinates are placed in relation to earth—Describes use of declination, zenith point, nadir line, etc. (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 83C).

### **55-8465 The Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope**

Principles of Gyroscope—Shows 3 degrees of freedom of Gyroscope—Further study of precision, rigidity, and apparent rotation (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792A).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**55-8466 The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation**

How a simple gyroscope becomes a gyro compass—Principles of rigidity and precision, and apparent rotation and gravity (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792B).

**55-8467 The Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation**

Theory and operation of Pendulous and Mercury ballistic type compasses—Effect of gravity upon gyroscope (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792C).

**55-8468 The Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass**

Why gyro turns toward meridian—How its motion is damped—How it is kept on meridian (15 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792D).

**55-8469 The Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems**

Five major assemblies of a Sperry Mark 14 Gyro Compass—Operation of followup and repeater systems (16 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1792E).

**55-8470 Officer of the Deck—At Sea—Pt I**

For Officer indoctrinees and Midshipmen information—Routine and unusual incidents e.g.—Man overboard and near-collision (26 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3212A).

**55-8473 Handling, Stowing, and Transportation of Explosives as Cargo on Board Merchant Vessels**

Describes the loading capacity and stowage facilities of a Liberty type vessel, showing: cargo booms and hatches; handling gear; boiler and engine room—Demonstrates use of the hoist in unloading and loading bombs with protective rings, nose fuzes and tails; torpedoes (65 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 3313).

**55-8474 Damage Control—Investigation to Damage**

Shows damage control organization and emphasizes importance of careful investigation and reporting (18 min—1955—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 4920D).

**55-8475 Damage Control—Elements of Stability in Ships**

Employs miniature hull in glass tank filled with water to explain principle of buoyancy and gravity—Effects of loading on stability—Period of roll of ship (37 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 61F).

**55-8477 Painting Ships and Boats**

Demonstrates technique of handling paint: opening, mixing, stirring, boxing, dipping, laying-on, and laying-off paint (9 min—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 76C).

### **55-8478 Painting Ships' Bottoms—Sandblasting**

Continuous or intermittent sandblast equipment, how it is set up and used, and how operator is clothed during operation (10 min—1956—Color—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2528A).

### **55-8479 Painting Ships' Bottoms—Hot and Cold Plastic Anti-fouling Paint**

Discusses and illustrates: painting ships bottoms with hot and cold plastic anti-fouling paints—Good conditions for painting—Preparation of paint and safety (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2528B).

### **55-8481 Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Rowing—Part I**

Shows proper wrist and body movements in rowing—Points out four phases of a complete stroke (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film MG 2160A).

### **55-8482 Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Commands—Part II**

Explains commands pertinent to handling lifeboat under oars—Shows proper stance for coxswain and men (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film MG 2150B).

### **55-8483 Shipbuilding Skills—Nomenclature of Ship's Fundamentals**

Shows elementary ship's directory—Explains base, center, water, buttock, and frame lines—Study of ship's structure (20 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2334A).

### **55-8484 Shipbuilding Skills—Ship's Blueprints Basic**

Explains and illustrates steel structural elements used in shipbuilding—Shows how they are depicted on a blueprint (21 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2335A).

### **55-8485 Shipbuilding Skills—The Shipfitter—Lifting Templates for a Foundation**

Teaches how to lift a template within the hull of a ship—Shows how to transfer the shape of the hull by use of measurements and cardboard (23 min—1956—From Navy Film MN 2338A).

### **55-8486 Shipbuilding Skills—Shipfitter—Simple Foundation—Part II**

Shows how layout man develops job from the templates—Use of shears, burning torch, cold press and punch (16 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2338C).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **55-8487 Shipbuilding Skills—Coppersmith—Flaring and Reducing**

Flaring and reducing tubing—Annealing, bumping, cleaning, and finishing—Shaping of copper plates (by hand methods) (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2346A).

### **55-8488 Shipbuilding Skills—Blacksmith—Calculating and Bending Rings and Links**

Linear calculation of stock—Forming of rings and links—Forge welding—Use of hand tools (21 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Commands—From Navy Film MN 2350A).

### **55-8489 Safety in Navy Yards**

Danger in not wearing safety apparel, safety rules for traffic, lifting, welding, etc. (16 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 1921A).

### **55-8523 Sheet Metal—Hand Method of Forming**

Metal bumping on stakes, dollies, sand bag, bumping mould, and bending block (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 26).

### **55-8524 Rotary Machines**

Operation and care—How to bead, flange, and crimp sheet metals (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 27).

### **55-8525 Machine Methods of Forming Sheet Metal**

How to curve sheet metal and shape curved parts (20 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 28).

### **55-8526 Bar Folder**

Adjustments and parts—Use in making flanges and hems (10 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 29).

### **55-8527 The Diesel Engine—Scavenging and Supercharging**

Operation of 2-stroke cycle, single and double acting engines and opposed engine—Scavenging and supercharging air (16 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 42B).

### **55-8528 Diesel Engine Governors—GM Series 71**

Operation of main governor assembly—Action through low, intermediate, and high speed ranges (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 44B).

### **55-8529 Diesel Lubrication and Cooling Systems—GM 71 Series**

How oil courses through and lubricates each component part—Action of ventilation system (12 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 45-B).

### **55-8530 Diesel Engine Fuel Systems**

Basic structure—Operation of injectors and fuel pumps—Examination of air injector, Bosch, GM and Excello equipment (30 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 46-A).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **55-8531 Cooper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems**

Operation of fuel injection system—Examination of fuel pump—Fuel delivery and pressure (14 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 46-B).

### **55-8532 Progressive Maintenance Diesel Propulsion Engine**

Disassembly of main bearing, inspection and cleaning of bearing shells—Reassembly of bearing (17 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN209D).

### **55-8533 Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War**

Twenty-two step procedure for starting new engine or after an inactive period of a week (14 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).

### **55-8534 Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War—Service and Maintenance**

Service and maintenance after 10, 20, 50, 150, 250, and 1,000 hours of continuous running (25 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).

### **55-8535 Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Removal and Replacement**

Removal of defective injector—Replacement with spare—Timing and equalizing (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).

### **55-8536 Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Cleaning and Repairing**

Disassembly, cleaning, inspecting and repair of injector and check valve, popping injector test (25 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).

### **55-8537 Making a Wire Template**

Full-scale drawing and procedures for bending template (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2337-B).

### **55-8538 Making a Hot Bend**

Complete process, from selecting pipe and packing with sand, to heating and bending (19 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 2337C).

### **55-8539 General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector—Maintenance**

Disassembly, cleaning, and inspection of parts—Lapping of check valves (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2769A).

### **55-8540 General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injectors—Disassembly and Assembly Model 278**

Disassembly and reassembly procedures—Timing of rack—Testing assembled injector (18 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 2769B).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **55-8541 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Disassembly**

Inspection of blower rotors and pistons—Removal of heads of wear ridge, connecting rod bearing—Pulling of 1 piston (35 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707A).

### **55-8542 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Bearings**

Removal of main bearing—Inspection, “miking” and installation of bearing shells (10 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707B).

### **55-8543 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Reassembly**

Installation of liner, piston assembly, cylinder head and rocker level assembly (22 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707C).

### **55-8544 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Reassembly—Head**

Installation of injector and controls, valve bridges and rocker shaft—Assembly and timing of injector and exhaust (26 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707D).

### **55-8545 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Bench Work**

Removal of valves, over speed trip assembly, transfer block and check valve (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707E).

### **55-8546 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Bench Work**

Cleaning and inspection head—“miking” guides and valves—Resurfacing and lapping valves (19 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707F).

### **55-8547 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part III—Bench Work**

Installation of valves, over speed trip, transfer block—Testing valve and relief valve assembly—Starting air check valve (12 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN 3707G).

### **55-8548 General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part IV—Bench Work**

Disassembly of piston—Inspection and miking of piston components—Checking ring clearance—Reassembly of piston and rod and inspection—Miking of liner (26 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film MN3707H).

### **55-8549 Servicing the Zero Lash Valve Adjusters in Diesel Engines**

Operation, maintenance, and repair of valve (37 min—1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

### **55-8577 Aircraft Engines—Part 3—Carburetion**

Various types of carburetor systems—Principles of operation with aircraft engines (36 min—1955—Distribution limited primarily to central film libraries in CONUS—From Air Force Film TF 1-137).

### **55-8769 Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part I—Light Vehicles**

Rules and proper techniques for driving in rain, snow, and ice, and on level, curved, and sloping roads—Winter driving aids and precautions (17 min—1957—From Air Force Film TF 1-5013).

### **55-8770 Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part II—Trucks and Tractor-Trailer**

Rules and proper techniques for driving in bad weather, on level and inclined terrain—Winter driving equipment—Prevention and correction of skids (15 min—1957—From Air Force Film TF 1-5013).

### **60-1323 Operations Crossroads**

Able and Baker navy tests of atomic bomb—Test Able shows effects of bomb dropped on fleet of warships in Bikini Lagoon—Test Baker shows effects of bomb exploded underwater (28 min—1947—Color—From Navy Film MN 5345).

### **60-7732 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Organization and Concept (U)** (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7733 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Planning and Intelligence (U)** (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7734 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Training and Movement to the Objective (U)** (16 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7735 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Mine Warfare and Underwater Demolition Team Operations (U)** (15 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7736 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Support—Part I (U)** (26 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7737 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Support—Part II (U)** (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7738 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Air Operations (U)** (24 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7739 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Ship to Shore Movement (U)** (22 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7740 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Communications (U)** (14 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-7741 Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Logistics (U)** (23 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **60-8246 Amphibious Instruction—Tank and Armored Amphibians (Landing Force) (U)** (24 min—1954—From Navy Film MN 6560-P—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**61-1015 It's Our Job**

Proper supervision of employees (39 min—1944—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-1049 Machine Transcription—Transcription Technique**

Proper phrasing—Dictation at various speeds—Preparing for day's work, composing letters, and correcting mistakes (21 min—1944—Distribution to ZI—From Navy Film MN 1562-B).

**61-1050 Take a Letter, Please**

Common faults of persons dictating—Dictating and use of the Ediphone and Dictaphone (22 min—1944—Distribution limited to ZI).

**61-1093 For Safety's Sake**

Precautions while using portable power tools—Maintenance and care of the tools (15 min—1944—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-1100 Suggestion Power**

Improved efficiency in the war effort—"Ideas for Victory," War Department's suggestion program (18 min—1944).

**61-1165 Another Snowball Conference**

Wasting time in unplanned conferences (10 min—1945).

**61-1206 A New Supervisor Takes A Look At His Job**

Superintendent briefs new supervisor on his responsibilities (13 min—1945—From Office of Education Film No. 150).

**61-1207 Placing the Right Man On The Job**

Reassignment of job misfits to different jobs, resulting in happier workers and increased production (13 min—1945—From Office of Education Film No. 156).

**61-1257 Supervision—Dealing With Dissatisfied Employees**

Analyzing causes of discontent and adjusting difficulties—Adopting proper attitude—Getting the story straight when dealing with a problem employee—Always being accessible—Taking quick action (14 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-A).

**61-1258 Supervision—Budgeting Time and Effort**

Specific techniques used in budgeting time and effort—Checking work each morning—Definite inspection plans—Checking unfinished work at end of day—Training and orienting new employees—Delegating routine work—Budgeting time to allow for unforeseen emergencies (17 min—1946—From Navy Film MN-342-B).

**61-1259 Supervision—Developing Cooperation**

Right and wrong ways of supervision—Cooperation among workers (15 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-C).

**61-1260 Supervision—Building Morale**

Techniques in building and maintaining morale—Taking responsibility—Giving credit for new ideas and a job well done—Being loyal to management—Training men in their jobs and encouraging initiative—Considering new ideas and helping present them (11 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-D).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**61-1261 Supervision—Creating Job Interest**

Creating interest in a job—Providing outlets for employee's ambition—Encouraging pride in the organization—Satisfying worker's desire to learn new things—Building interest in the job—Delegating responsibility (11 min—1946—From Navy Film MN 3425-E).

**61-1432 Maintaining Good Working Conditions**

Part played by supervisors in maintaining good work conditions—Examples of increased production and better satisfied workers as a result of such conditions (9 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 152).

**61-7619 Working With Other Supervisors**

Supervisors discuss one of their number who has been unable to work harmoniously with them (8 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 153).

**61-7620 Every Minute Counts**

Absenteeism and tardiness as it affects a supervisor—Remedies (10 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 161).

**61-7621 The Supervisor As A Leader—Part I**

Qualifications of a good supervisor (14 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 168).

**61-7622 The Supervisor As A Leader—Part II**

Qualities of leadership (13 min—1951—From Office of Education Film No. 169).

**61-7695 Flow Process Chart and How To Use It**

Efficiency of operating procedures, whether in a supply depot, on a production line, or in an administrative office, improved by use of flow process chart—Working up a flow process chart on several types of operations—Violations of operating efficiency—Corrective measures (15 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-7764 Planning and Laying Out Work**

Necessity for careful planning before starting a job—Serious results of poor planning (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 151).

**61-7765 Instructing The Worker On The Job**

Proper and improper methods of instruction (14 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 155).

**61-7766 Supervising Workers On The Job**

Poor supervision practices contrasted with better methods (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 157).

**61-7767 Supervising Women Workers**

Problems of supervising women (11 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 158).

**61-7768 Improving The Job**

Suggestions for preventing waste (10 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 163).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**61-7769 Maintaining Quality Standards**

Nature of quality standards—Role of supervisor in maintaining quality as well as quantity (11 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 164).

**61-7771 Safety in the Shop**

Typical shop accidents—Poor supervision or inadequate training causes accidents—Supervisor's responsibility in teaching and maintaining safe practices in the shop (12 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 481).

**61-7772 Introducing The New Worker To His Job**

Proper induction methods (16 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 154).

**61-7775 Maintaining Workers' Interest**

Necessity for supervisor to detect and remedy situations where workers lose interest in their jobs (13 min—1951—From US Office of Education Film No. 159).

**61-7993 Motion Study Principles**

Illustrating and discussing the 11 principles of motion economy in the performance of manual tasks (28 min—1953—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8043 TVA Town**

Reclamation of flood-ravaged Decatur, Ala., through engineering accomplishments of Tennessee Valley Authority—Abundant electric power and cargo-transporting waterway facilities—Impetus to area growth (30 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8057 The Inner Man Steps Out**

Effective human relations—Importance and development in all phases of life—Fundamentals of human behavior (33 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI only—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8060 Is Government Telling Its Story**

Pictorial record of Georgetown University Forum—Need for and purpose of a public relations campaign to educate the public concerning contributions of civil servants to nation's economy and way of life (30 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8403 Personnel Management—Supervisory Conferences**

Purpose of training programs (14 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8404 Personnel Management—Communications**

Need for effective communication in industry (13 min—1954—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8413 All I Need is a Conference**

An industrial problem is solved by a conference of supervisors and managers—Functions of a conference leader and suggested techniques for conducting an effective meeting (30 min—1955—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**61-8414 The Fourth Man—The Civilian Behind the Soldier**

Role played by civilians in the Army—Special positions held by civilians—Emphasis on the advantages of having civilians on the Army team (9 min—1955).

**61-8659 Commencement (Employment Nondiscrimination)**

Promotes the theme of nondiscrimination in employment and how to carry out this policy in connection w/Executive Order 10590, 18 Jan 55 (26 min—1956—Distribution in CONUS—Commercial Adaptation).

**61-8687 Production 5118**

Narrative revolving about a business executive—Stresses the Golden Rule to achieve best business and personal relations (30 min—1957—Color—Commercial Adaptation—One 16mm print distributed to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges, 1st through 6th U.S. Armies).

**61-8810 Working for the U.S.A.**

Aimed to attract High School graduates into Federal Civil Service—Covers scope, requirements, and benefits of government employment (14 min—1957—Civil Service Commission Film—Distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).

**80-1275 The Ground Team—Designed for Victory**

Achievements of infantry, artillery, and airborne troops during WW II (9 min—1945).

**130-7553 Winged Victory on Foot—43d Infantry Division**

History of 43d (Winged Victory) Infantry Division from activation in 1941—Arrival in the Pacific in 1942—Three years of active combat (14 min—1949).

**130-7554 29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division**

History of 29th (Blue and Gray) Infantry Division—From training camp to Germany—Amphibious maneuvers in England—Battle at Normandy, St. Lo, Brest, and Germany (20 min—1949).

**130-7555 The Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division**

History of 34th Infantry Division traced back to Minnesota Volunteers of Civil War days—Record on the battlefields in WW's I and II—Invasion of Casablanca, 1942, Battle of Tunis, Kasserine Pass—Invasion of Salerno, Volturno River operations, Battle of Cassino, Anzio Beachhead, and campaigns of Liri and Po Valleys (21 min—1950).

**130-7585 Work Horse of the Western Front—The 30th Infantry Division**

Combat activities of "Old Hickory" National Guard Division in WW I and II in the European Theater of Operations—Victorious campaigns in Normandy, St. Lo, Belgium, Holland, Germany (18 min—1950).

**130-7722 The Victory Division—24th Infantry Division**

Activities and accomplishments of 24th Infantry Division against Japan in WW II—Subsequent duty in Japan (19 min—1950).

**130-7723 The Big Wheel—35th Infantry Division**

History of the 35th Infantry Division (17 min—1950).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

MF No.

**130-7730 The Sunset Division—41st Infantry Division**

History and documentary coverage of its activities in the Pacific during World War II (13 min—1951).

**130-7872 Twenty-sixth Infantry Division**

Highlights of the history of the 26th Infantry Division (16 min—1952).

**130-7929 27th Infantry Division**

New York's Own, the 27th Infantry Division—Record from its inception in 1776 through WW II (20 min—1953).

**130-7930 32d Infantry Division**

The Red Arrow Division (Wisconsin National Guard) through the Civil War, Spanish American War, Mexican Border campaign, WW's I and II (18 min—1953).

**130-7931 36th Infantry Division**

The 36th Infantry Division formed in 1917 from Oklahoma and Texas National Guard units—Record of valor in WW's I and II (21 min—1953).

**140-7800 Man with Mission**

ORC—Opportunity for men to better themselves—Preparation to serve their country in time of need (17 min—1950—Commercial Adaptation).

**145-7743 Army ROTC**

Film intended to win interest of high school seniors and college freshmen in ROTC—Full 4-year course—Advantages—Appointments at graduation as 2d Lieutenants in ORC (18 min—1951).

### **53. No Release Number (NRN)**

These films were released with neither prefix numbers nor category designations.

NRN

**(Project 15611) The Army's Corps of Engineers**

History of the development and early activities of the Corps—Responsibilities, training program, and current defense activities around the globe (15 min—1955).

**Newsreel Planning Pays Off**

Teaches Armed Forces newsreel cameramen the planning and shooting techniques for covering new events—Illustrates initial preparations and actual shooting (17 min—1958).

**Psychological Warfare in Alaska**

Showing psychological warfare activities in Alaska—Army's highly developed printing equipment and skilled personnel plan, write, and print leaflets—leaflets disseminated by planes bearing special leaflet shells and bombs—Radio broadcasts calculated to weaken enemy resistance—Use of loudspeaker systems in combat areas—Psychological media gain military advantage (19 min—1953).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### 54. Office of the Secretary of Defense Film

This film was produced to stress the integration of the armed forces with industry.

*OSD No.*

#### 1 Power for Peace

Film stresses integration of combat efforts by each of the armed forces with our industrial might to produce the striking power of the nation—Marine Corps simulates an amphibious assault and helicopter troop tactics—At Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., climatic hanger, spectacular air show, and bombing demonstration—Army's Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., demonstrates firepower and role of paratroopers and foot soldiers—Navy task force exercise with all types of aircraft, surface and submarine vessels (20 min—1950).

### 55. Officer's Conference Films (OC)

These films deal with world affairs and are intended for the use of Armed Forces and civilian reserve units. They can be utilized in Officer's discussion group and conference programs.

*OC No.*

#### 1 Officer's Conference—Mr. George F. Kennan Discusses Soviet Objectives

Tactical and strategic objectives of the Soviet Union discussed with students at the National War College of Washington (58 min—1955).

#### 2 Officer's Conference—Which Way for the Germans

General Walter Bedell Smith discusses this subject with students at the National War College, 22 Nov 1954—Brief review of the political problems surrounding the rearming of Germany, followed by a question-answer period (44 min—1955).

#### 3 Officer's Conference—What We Face in Southern Asia

US Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas discusses the political and economic problems which exist in Southern Asia and their significance to the US, followed by a question-answer period (42 min—1955).

#### 4 Officer's Conference—Red China and the United Nations

US Ambassador to the UN, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., discusses changes that have transpired in the UN mission from 1945 to the present, and the problems concerning admission of Red China to the UN, followed by a question-answer period (30 min—1955).

#### 5 Officers Conference Five—The Dilemma of the US Foreign Policy in the Middle East

Assistant Secretary of State of Near East and Southern Asian Affairs, Mr. George B. Allen, discusses the geographical boundaries of the Middle East and South Asia, their political and strategic significance to the US, and the concept of the collective security program, followed by a question-answer period (40 min—1955).

#### 7 Communist Objectives In The Far East

Mr. Walter S. Robertson discusses the Communist objectives in Asia and the US concern in curbing their expansion in that area (31 min—1956).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

OC No.

### **8 Challenge of Outer Space**

Dr. Wernher Von Braun discusses the functioning of modern guided missiles and the challenge presented by outer space in future development (61 min—(2 reels)—1956).

### **9 The New Face Of The Soviets**

Dr. Philip E. Mosely discusses the political, economic, social, and military changes in Soviet policy (50 min—1956).

### **10 Mission of the United States Marine Corps**

General Randolph McCall Pate, Commandant of the US Marine Corps, defines the mission and organization of the Corps (27 min—1956).

### **11 Mission of the United States Navy**

Admiral Arleigh Burke, Chief of Naval Operations, explains the role of the Navy in advancing our national security and supporting our allies (35 min—1956).

### **12 The Mission of the United States Army**

General Maxwell D. Taylor, Army Chief of Staff, discusses the current Army policy in implementing its mission, with students from Armed Forces Staff College (37 min—1957).

### **13 Mission of the United States Air Force**

General Thomas D. White, Chief of Staff, USAF, discusses the USAF mission in areas of air defense, retaliatory air force, and support for ground forces (33 min—1957).

## **56. Orientation Films**

Orientation films (OF) are designed to orient the individual soldier in national and international affairs, military affairs, and current events. They are intended for information and discussion purposes.

OF No.

### **11 Here is Germany**

Nationalistic and militaristic forces within Germany which led her into a series of wars culminating in WW II (52 min—1945—Not authorized for use by induction centers, replacement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units).

### **17 The Pale Horseman**

Famine and disease in postwar Europe (22 min—1946—Not authorized for use by induction centers, replacement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units).

### **19 Death Mills**

Victims of German concentration camp atrocities (22 min—1946—Not authorized for use by induction centers, replacement training centers, personnel replacement centers, transports, and oversea units).

### **24 The Negro Soldier**

Role played by Negroes in WW II (21 min—1944—Short Version).

### **30 San Francisco 1945**

Record of San Francisco conference on international organization, April to June 1945 (17 min—1947).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*OF No.*

### **36 Voices of the People**

Freedom of speech—Role of opinions in American history—Discussion of problems as important today as in past—Taxation without representation—British policing methods—Declaration of Independence and American Revolution—Congressional action on domestic and foreign affairs (18 min—1949).

### **37 Germany—Handle with Care**

Germany, 1947 (18 min—1947).

### **40 New France**

Political and economic adjustments of France since WW II (18 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### **46 Inside the Atom**

Canada's Chalk River Project—Experiment for medical and biological use—New frontiers of science—Fundamentals of chain reaction (9 min—1948).

### **48 Citizen in Arms**

Role of citizen soldier in American history during peace and war (9 min—1948).

### **53 American Anniversary**

Young immigrant discovers America—Rises to position of leadership in factory and community (15 min—1949—Commercial Adaptation).

### **54 Active Peacetime Service**

Brief history of US Coast Guard through WW II—Peacetime responsibilities and activities—Air, sea, and flood rescue work—Iceberg patrolling—Inspection of cargo and passenger ships—Patrolling inland waterways, rivers, and harbors of US—Coast Guardsmen training—Advanced technical courses—US Coast Guard Academy at New London, Conn. (26 min—1949—From Coast Guard Film MG 6921).

### **55 Take Time for Tomorrow**

Advantages of education—US Armed Forces Institute—Vocational and academic courses at all levels—Higher education in the service (14 min—1949—From Navy Film MN 6649).

## **57. Professional Medical Films**

Professional medical films (PMF) deal with subjects that are primarily of interest to military medical personnel and allied scientific workers.

*PMF No.*

### **5000 Preparation and Staining of Blood Slides**

Demonstration of laboratory equipment—Preparation of stains—Preparation of thick films for diagnosis of malaria (18 min—1947—Color—Film Reference).

### **5001 Colostomy Closure (End-to-end Anastomosis)**

Surgical repair of left upper abdominal colostomy (13 min—1947).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### **5002 Abdominal Colostomy Closure—Pauchet Method**

Case of well-functioning colostomy of double loop type located on left side in sigmoid colon—Method used to accomplish closure—Precautions (9 min—1947—Color).

### **5004 Intra-abdominal Closure Descending Colon Colostomy (Herniations and Multiple Openings)**

Colostomy of descending colon midway between umbilicus and anterior iliac crest with four separate openings resulting from damage to exteriorized loop of bowel—Technique used to effect repair (15 min—1947—Color).

### **5005 Simple Closure of an Abdominal Colostomy**

Incomplete colostomy of transverse colon—Relatively simple closure procedure—Advantages of intraperitoneal approach (7 min—1947—Color).

### **5007 Intra-abdominal Colostomy Closures (Right and Left Side)**

Series of right sided colostomy cases—Factors essential to adequate closure (9 min—1947—Color).

### **5008 Management of Abdominal Colostomies (Intraperitoneal Closure)**

Experience record of cases encountered during WW II—Factors essential to evaluation of each type—Methods of approach (22 min—1947—Color).

### **5009 Operation for Varicocele**

Case of painful left varicocele involving anterior group of veins—Surgical treatment similar in principle to ligation of saphenous vein for varicosities of lower extremity—Technique (5 min—1947—Color).

### **5015 Convalescent Care and Rehabilitation of Patients With Injury to Spinal Cord (Surgery and Physical Medicine)**

Diagnostic, surgical, nursing, and physical medicine techniques and practices (41 min—1946—Color).

### **5016 Thoracic Surgery—Part I: Hemothorax With Consideration of Specific Remedial Breathing Exercises (Surgery and Physical Medicine)**

Pathologic, diagnostic, and therapeutic aspects of hemothorax and other disorders of the pleura and pleural cavity (39 min—1946—Color).

### **5018 Thoracic Surgery—Part III: Foreign Bodies in the Pericardium and Heart**

Diagnostic planning, surgical, and postoperative techniques (50 min—1946—Color).

### **5019 Let There Be Light (Neuropsychiatry)**

Use of narcosynthesis, hypnosis, and group psychotherapy (58 min—1946—Film Reference).

### **5020 Removal of Magnetic Foreign Bodies from the Eye**

Acceptable technique—Handling of detached retina case (14 min—1946—Color).

### **5026 Complicated Amputations—Case Reports**

Multiple amputations—Management—Developing prostheses (54 min—1946)



## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### 5027 Schistosomiasis (Professional Technical Version)

Three types of schistosomiasis (snail fever)—Geographical habitat, epidemiology, symptomatology, and general control measures—Technical, clinical, and laboratory procedures for diagnosis and treatment of Schistosomiasis Japonica (27 min—1947—Color—Film Reference).

### 5028 Sandfly Control

Symptoms, methods, and treatment of skin diseases transmitted by sandfly—Environmental sanitation principles essential to control (33 min—1947—Color—Film Reference).

### 5030 The Preparation and Insertion of Tantalum Plate (Cranium Insert)

Preliminaries essential to preparation and placement of tantalum plate—Individual cases—Salient operational features (30 min—1946—Color—Film Reference).

### 5031 Below Knee Amputation

Amputation method useful immediately after injury and in secondary repair of stump (14 min—1946—Color).

### 5033 Technique of Open Amputation

Procedure on below knee open amputation case—Revision and final plastic repair performed 6 weeks later—Thorough explanation of each specific step throughout two operations (11 min—1946—Color).

### 5034 Therapeutic Exercise—Introduction

Use of planned therapeutic physical movement for specific purpose (17 min—1947—Film Reference).

### 5037 Abnormal Involuntary Movements

Activating and inhibitory influences on motor centers at various levels of nervous system—Involuntary movement caused by losing control of ability to relax after certain types of lesions (24 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### 5039 Disorders of Gait

Coordination of motor power—Motor power from muscles controlled by peripheral nerves originating in spinal cord—Motor impulses from brain through pyramidal tract (27 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### 5041 Reflexes

Reflex arc—Proprioceptive and exteroceptive reflexes—Various end organs—Sherrington's law of reciprocal inhibition—Clinical examination of standardized reflex patterns (26 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### 5044 Facial Palsy

Anatomy of facial nerve—Detailed description of course of upper and lower neuron—Results of lesions in some characteristic sites—Treatment of facial palsy—Spasm during regeneration of facial palsy differentiated from tic twitchings of other etiology (22 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

### 5046 Trigeminal, Spinal Accessory and Hypoglossal Nerve

Anatomy, symptomatology, and clinical pictures of disorders (16 min—1947—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### **5047 Shades of Grey**

Mental disorders which may be experienced during training and combat—Mild anxiety states—Obsessive-compulsive neuroses—Psychosomatic disorders—Severe depressive reactions—Paranoid psychoses (66 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **5048 Arthropod-borne Virus Encephalitides**

Differential diagnostic measures—Diagnosis, treatment, and control of Japanese B. encephalitis—Proper approach to investigation of problem (34 min—1947).

### **5051 Therapeutic Exercise—Orthopedics**

(28 min—1947.)

### **5052 To Hear Again**

General principles of rehabilitation for patients with impaired hearing (38 min—1947—Film Reference).

### **5053 Therapeutic Exercise—Peripheral Nerve Injuries**

(16 min—1947).

### **5056 Therapeutic Exercise—Thoracic Surgery**

Physical examination—Determining specific remedial activity—Characteristic deformities—Preoperative exercises—General surgical aspects—Postoperative treatment routine—Coughing—Posture—Progressive stages of exercises—Heat and ultraviolet—Measurements of range of motion—Overcoming a definite weakness or loss of function—Heavy resistance phase (29 min—1947).

### **5058 The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics—Physical Destruction—Casualty Effects**

Nuclear fission and general reaction—Thermal energy and mechanical force—Nuclear radiation and ionizing effect—Physical destruction—Casualty effects (32 min—1950—Color).

### **5059 Dynamic Physical Reconditioning**

(13 min—1948).

### **5061 Peripheral Nerve Surgery—Part I: Sciatic Nerve**

Management of typical peripheral nerve injury case of WW II—Followup treatment at neurosurgical centers of Veterans Administration (33 min—1947—Color).

### **5062 Cineplastic Operation**

Attaching cords to selected muscle and then to prosthetic appliance so that patient can operate appliance by contracting muscles in amputation stub (18 min—1947—Color).

### **5063 Anterior Acrylic Bridgework**

Fitting dental bridges in which acrylic is used to replace porcelain—Procedures and techniques (39 min—1946—Color—From Navy Film MN 4352A, B, & C).

### **5065 Management and Technique of Pulmonary Lobectomy**

Bronchiectasis of left lower lobe of lungs—Extirpation of diseased lung tissue (31 min—1947—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### **5066 An Electrodiagnostic Procedure**

Use of Golseth-Fizzell constant current stimulator as one method of determining neurological state of muscle in peripheral nerve injuries and other neuropathologies—Characteristics—Mechanical operating procedures—Application of technique to clinical cases (21 min—1947—Color).

### **5068 Repair of Recto-urethral Fistula**

Case of injury to large and small bowel, bladder, urethra, and rectum caused by bullet wounds—Exploratory laparotomy scar, cystostomy, colostomy, and abdominal fistula wounds—Closure of complete fistula by use of Whitehead principle of advancement of rectum (3 min—1947—Color).

### **5069 Simple Anterior Closure of Transverse Colostomy (Right Side)**

Right side colostomies less frequent than left side colostomies—Similarity of procedures followed in anastomosis—Typical problems and applicable surgical techniques—Some WW II developments in surgical management of colostomies (23 min—1947—Color).

### **5070 Simple Anterior Closure of Colostomy**

(10 min—1947—Color).

### **5071 Pinta**

Various stages of chronic, disfiguring skin disease—Diagnosis—Spirochetal etiology—Good results with arsenical and penicillin therapy (18 min—1948—Color).

### **5073 Construction of Screw Lock Sectional Splint**

Case of facial injury including fracture of mandible, comminuted, compound, requiring additional bone to restore contour of mandible—All phases of fixation, grafting, and replacement (17 min—1947—Color).

### **5075 Reconstruction of the Lower Lip and Chin**

Case of destruction by shell fragments of two-thirds of lower lip, chin, and mandible—Method and phases of restoration (20 min—1947—Color).

### **5076 Lumbar Sympathectomy (Ganglionectomy)**

Various applications—Types of conditions likely to be benefited—Procainization of structure to be removed—Operative procedure—Details of removal of sympathetic chain—Anatomic and physiologic defects produced by removal of certain portions of chain—Ordinary anatomic demonstration on cadaver (33 min—1948—Color—Film Reference).

### **5077A Inside the Cell—Part I: Enzymes in Intracellular Chemistry**

Concept of intracellular enzymatic action—Biochemical phenomena illustrated by animation—Laboratory technique of several Nobel prize winning scientists (40 min—1949—Color).

### **5077B Inside the Cell—Part II: Regulation of Enzymes**

Factors regulating enzyme action (43 min—1952—Color).

### **5081 Transplantation and Anastomosis of Radial Nerve**

Case of severed left radial nerve which was sutured but recovery failed to ensue—Clinical findings—Technique used to accomplish repair (9 min—1948—Color).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### 5088 Peroneal Nerve Anastomosis at the Knee

Case of peroneal nerve severed at bend of knee with evident foot drop and loss of sensation on dorsum of foot—Technique used to effect repair—Necessity for gently curving incision to prevent later keloid formation or contracture by avoiding flexion creases in popliteal space (7 min—1948—Color).

### 5094 Arteriovenous Fistula (Posterior Tibial Vessels)

Preoperative situation—Surgical technique—Postoperative findings—Indicated precautions (18 min—1948—Color).

### 5096 Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in the Left Forearm

Left forearm shell fragment case with severed median and ulnar nerves—Complete clinical examination details—Procedure to accomplish repair (14 min—1948—Color).

### 5097 Technique of Tantalum Cranioplasty

Typical problems in cosmetic correction of skull defects by means of tantalum cranioplasty—Technique of formation and insertion of tantalum plates (40 min—1948—Color).

### 5102 Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in Midarm

Detailed preoperative evaluation of damage to right midarm traversed by bullet—Surgical repair of median and ulnar nerves (12 min—1948—Color).

### 5103 Arterial Disorders in the Upper Extremity and Their Treatment by Sympathectomy

Indications, clinical factors, operative treatment, and precautions (30 min—1950—Color).

### 5104 Partial Neurorrhaphy of the Sciatic Nerve in the Buttock

Injury to peroneal component of sciatic nerve resulting from bullet wound—Precautions and precision essential to proper surgical management (12 min—1946—Color).

### 5108 Clinical Shock

Pictorial and animated illustration of the five general principles of shock management (48 min—1952).

### 5110 Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations

Elementary principles of radioactivity—Instruments used in the laboratory for detection and counting (17 min—1949—Color).

### 5111 Cushing's Experiment in the Dog

Essential details—Respiratory and circulatory effects of pressure on the brain, such as that resulting from brain tumors (14 min—1949—Color).

### 5112 Respiratory Reflexes Demonstrated in the Rabbit

Some of the simpler respiratory reflexes and their pathways (13 min—1949—Color).

### 5113 Reflexes from the Carotid Bodies and Sinuses in the Dog

Carotid bodies in the control of respiration—Carotid sinuses in the regulation of blood pressure (19 min—1949—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

**5114 Rickettsiae—Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification**

For students taking basic science course—Step-by-step technique of laboratory diagnosis of rickettsial disease—Gross pathology compared with normal—Fundamentals of sterile technique (47 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).

**5115 Urease Crystallization**

Principal steps used to isolate first enzymes as performed by Dr J B Sumner (6 min—1948).

**5116A Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis**

Usefulness of occupational therapy for patient's morale and rehabilitation—For orientation of patients, hospital personnel, and nonprofessional adult groups (26 min—1949—Film Reference).

**5116B Occupational Therapy in Problems of Motion**

Conditions involving joint limitation, muscle weakness, and incoordination—Occupational therapy contributing to restoration of function (23 min—1950—Film Reference).

**5116C Journey to Reality (Occupational Therapy for Acute Psychotics)**

Six patients with typical psychotic reactions at time of admission to hospital—Histories—Occupational therapy treatment—Medical officer's responsibility for prescribing and guiding therapy—Introduction to simple occupational therapy procedures (40 min—1950—Film Reference).

**5117 Tibial Nerve Anastomosis in the Lower Calf**

Tibial nerve damage resulting from missile that traversed midcalf region, leaving plantar muscle paralyzed and sole of foot anesthetic—Technique of surgical repair—Anatomical considerations—Precautions and physiotherapy (8 min—1949—Color).

**5118 The Diagnosis of Peripheral Nerve Injuries**

Significant clinical findings of 12 cases of various nerve injuries (16 min—1949—Color).

**5124 Ascariasis (Infestation with Ascarids)**

Details of life cycle of ascarids in swine—Reference to many other species (13 min—1949).

**5125 Liver Fluke Disease in Sheep (Fascioliasis)**

Life cycle treatment—Basic control factors (13 min—1949).

**5126 Bilharziasis in Water Fowl**

Essential elements of life cycle—Detailed studies of movements of worms and cercariae (18 min—1949).

**5132 Method of Repair of Posterior Tibial Nerve**

Repairing long defects in peripheral nerve—Bridging large gap in tibial nerve by wide dissection and flexion of knee joint (10 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).

**5133 Ulnar Nerve and Soft Tissue Defect and Simultaneous Repair in the Forearm**

Method of accomplishing simultaneous repair of soft tissue defect and ulnar nerve defect in forearm (10 min—1950—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

- 5136 Benign Dental Tumors**  
 Histories, diagnoses, characteristics, treatments, and results of cases of benign dental tumors (29 min—1950—Color).
- 5137 Malignant Oral Tumors**  
 Lesions which occur in oral cavity and adjacent structures (40 min—1950—Color—Film Reference).
- 5140 Hereditary Ataxia**  
 Hereditary and clinical characteristics of this group of neurological disorders—Earliest and most common complaint—Later disease development—Signs of late stages—Diagnoses (31 min—1949—Color).
- 5141 The Feeling of Rejection**  
 Case history of 23-year-old girl suffering from physical disorders without physical cause—Treatment by psychiatrist establishes root of trouble—Understanding problem, patient handles it in manner leading to new and healthier habits of behavior (21 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 5142 The Feeling of Hostility**  
 Factors that produce feelings of resentment and hostility in personal relationships (31 min—1951—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 5143 Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—WW II**  
 Documentary evidence of medical problems resulting from atomic explosions at Hiroshima and Nagasaki—Pathological specimens shown in microscopic section—Use of remaining doctors and nurses to greatest advantage in carrying out first aid and medical service (37 min—1949—Film Reference per list No. 86 Withdrawn from sale thru United World Films, Inc).
- 5144 Nursing in the Tropics**  
 Intended for nurses, doctors, and other hospital personnel—Realistic problems incident to living and working in a military hospital in the tropics—Problems of preventive medicine and aseptic techniques considered—Special emphasis placed on nursing procedures involved in treating gastrointestinal disorders, fungus infections, malaria, and dengue fever (29 min—1952).
- 5145A The Radioisotope—Part I: Fundamentals of Radioactivity**  
 This introduction to the series dealing with the theoretical and practical aspects of the radioisotopes is designed for doctors, medical researchers, pharmacologists, toxicologists, enzymologists, physicists, chemists, physiologists, agronomists, soil chemists, radiologists, entomologists, engineers, plant managers, metallurgists, and health physicists—Part I establishes the basic concepts in the field of nuclear physics that are pertinent to an understanding of radioisotopes (59 min—1951).
- 5145B The Radioisotope—Part II: Properties of Radiation**  
 This film (1) Explains the characteristics and properties of primary and secondary nuclear radiations in terms of their ionizing effect—(2) Introduces concepts concerning the effect of matter on radiation so that absorbing materials can be used wisely to measure radiation characteristics or to shield against their biological effects—(3) Acquaints the



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*PMF No.*

audience with the terminology and presentation of data as a prerequisite to practical measurement (68 min—1952).

### **5145C The Radioisotope—Part III: Practical Procedures of Measurement**

Consideration of various measurement apparatus and techniques—Absolute and comparative measurement (48 min—1951).

### **5145D The Radioisotope—Part IV: Methodology**

Underlying principles and practical considerations governing tracer usage and design of tracer experiments—Establishment of seven criteria of tracer methodology by means of illustrative experiments (40 min—1951).

### **5145E The Radioisotope—Part V: The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety, Sections I and II**

Live action and animation explain ionizing characteristics of alpha, beta, and gamma radiation from external and internal sources—Roentgen and roentgen measurement—Maximum permissible exposure, both general and localized—Principles and formulas for calculation of exposure from internal sources—Problems of uniform and localized exposure by single and by continued uptake—Effect of physical decay and biological elimination on dosage rate—Concept of biological half-life and effective half-life (Sec I, 25 min—Sec II, 26 min—Total 51 min—1954).

### **5145F The Radioisotope—Part VI: The Practice of Radiological Safety**

Practical considerations and techniques involved in safe handling of radioisotopes—Basic principles of safety as outlined in the Bureau of Standards Handbook—Layout of typical high-level radioisotope laboratory—Protective clothing and metering equipment—Control of exposure—Decontamination—Monitoring—Shielding techniques (33 min—1952).

### **5147B The Radioisotope—Part XII: Agricultural Research**

Showing three classes of radioisotope work—The use of a high energy, beta-emitting radioisotope, such as Phosphorus 32, in large-scale field tests of fertilizers—The use of radioisotopes such as Cobalt 60, in micro-nutrient studies with large domestic animals—The use of low energy beta emitters, such as Calcium 45, in major nutrient problems and autoradiography (40 min—1952).

### **5147C The Radioisotope—Part XIII: General Sciences**

The radioisotope as a research tool that is adaptable to tracer investigations in all branches of general science—Introductory experiment of self-diffusion of metals—Nine additional experimental problems solved through the use of tracers—Primary fields of general science include metallurgy, chemistry, biochemistry, and plant physiology (46 min—1952).

### **5148 The Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical Problem**

Mechanism of thermal, traumatic, and radiation effects—Clinical observations—Diagnosis and prognosis—Pathological material for illustrative purposes (37 min—1950—Color—Technical film for professional personnel only).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

**5152A Psychiatric Interview Techniques (U)**

through Part I thru Part XXI—respective running times: A-44; B-18;

**5152U** C-12; D-25; E-35; F-19; G-38; H-26; I-43; J-58; K-20; L-23; M-32; N-31; O-26; P-27; Q-52; R-36; S-25; T-49; and U-44 min (1950—Very limited distribution to pertinent army medical installation—These films are classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**5163 Rheumatoid Arthritis of Spine**

(34 min—1951.)

**5166 Electrocardiography**

Use of cathode-ray oscilloscope to show magnitude and direction of galvanometer deflections caused by changing relative position of two oppositely charged points within a conducting fluid—Mathematical explanations relating human electrocardiogram to Einthoven's hypothesis (10 min—1949—Color—Film Reference).

**5167 Heat Disorders—Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke, and Heat Cramps**

Causes, symptoms, treatment, and preventive measures for heat exhaustion, heat stroke, and heat cramps—Physiological aspects of Undue Heat Load—Metabolic heat—Heat exchanges by radiation, convection, conduction, and vaporization—Body temperature regulation by nervous system, sweat glands, and circulatory system (25 min—1952).

**5171 The Surgical Treatment of Carotid Body Sensitivity in Man**

Surgical correction of carotid body sensitivity—Comparison of pre-operative and postoperative conditions—Details of surgical procedure (20 min—1951—Color).

**5175 Gelfoam in Surgery**

Use of Gelfoam (R) surgical hemostasis—Examples selected from several operative procedures (27 min—1949—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

**5177B The Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Alimentary Tract—Part II: Special Techniques and Apparatus**

(21 min—1951)

**5182A Integrated Aspects of the Nervous System—Part I: Motor System**

Operation of nervous system as a series of self-regulator mechanisms—The stretch reflex and addition of control through more complex loops—Use of modern engineering principles to develop the concept that purpose in behavior resides in basic design of circuits (47 min—1951—Color).

**5188 Intramaxillary Loop Wiring in Treatment of Jaw Fractures**

Technique of applying intramaxillary multiple loop—Case history of 20-year old male with fracture of right mandible—Complete wiring procedure in the case of this patient (28 min—1951—Color).

**5189 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molar by Controlled Sectioning**

Showing theory of controlled sectioning on simple mesio-angular impacted third molar (10 min—1952—Color).

**5191 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Chronic Periapical Infections**

Case report of dental treatment of chronic periapical abscesses with a persistent, draining, cutaneous fistula—Method of making mucoperios-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*PMF No.*

teal flap, excision of incisor teeth, window in labial cortex, and removal of pathological lesion (8 min—1942—Color).

**5193 Synovectomy of the Knee for Rheumatoid Arthritis**

Case history of 54-year old male with chronic rheumatoid arthritis—Procedure of surgical excision of synovial lining of the knee joint (10 min—1951—Color).

**5196 Intramedullary Fixation of the Femur**

Techniques detailed (23 min—1951—Color).

**5200 Breast Cancer**

Symptoms, clinical diagnosis, and treatment—Early treatment and diagnosis (34 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**5201 Cancer—The Problem of Early Diagnosis**

Early diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the breast, stomach, rectum, cervix, and lung (31 min—1951—Color—Commercial Adaptation).

**5202 Operative Procedure for Total Urinary Incontinence**

Use of muscular transplant for controlled pressure upon bladder to overcome urinary incontinence (21 min—1952—Color).

**5203 Caesarian Section—Extraperitoneal Pfannensteil Incision**

Case history (23 min—1952—Color).

**5204 Caesarean Hysterectomy (Porro)**

Surgical procedures for Caesarean hysterectomy with anatomical landmarks throughout the operation clearly indicated (17 min—1952—Color).

**5206 Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal with Cherney Modification**

Case history (23 min—1952—Color).

**5207B Caesarean Section, Low Cervical Paramedian Incision**

Actual case history—Clearly indicating anatomical landmarks (22 min—1952—Color).

**5208 Thoracic Surgery—Thorcoplasty, 1st Stage and 2nd Stage in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis**

First stage of a thorcoplasty on 26-year old male patient with pulmonary tuberculosis—Case history for 34-year old female tubercular patient who has already undergone the first stage of a thorcoplasty and the second stage of this patient's thorcoplasty is demonstrated—Narrative explanation of the two case histories and surgical procedures involved (23 min—1951—Color).

**5209 Thoracic Surgery—Lobectomy, Right Upper and Middle Lobes, in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis**

Medical case history of 21-year old patient under treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis—Surgical procedures involved in patient's lobectomy—Summation of results of 51 lobectomies performed between December 1946 and July 1949 (22 min—1952—Color).

**5210 Thoracic Surgery—Decortication in the Treatment of Tuberculosis Pleuritis**

Self-explanatory title (23 min—1952—Color).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

- 5211 Thoracic Surgery—Excision Tuberculoma, Right Lower Lobe, and Thoracacolumbar Sympathectomy**  
Self-explanatory title (10 min—1952—Color).
- 5212 The Heart—Cardiovascular Pressure Pulses and Electrocardiography**  
Case history (35 min—1952—Color—Commercial Adaptation).
- 5217 Dento-alveolar surgery, Alveolectomy after Multiple Extraction of Teeth**  
Demonstrating surgical procedures for establishing a ridge of uniform height with smooth even contour after multiple extractions (6 min—1952—Color).
- 5218 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy in Extraction of Isolated Teeth**  
Surgical removal of bone containing isolated teeth and procedure for proper contouring of soft tissues (11 min—1952—Color).
- 5219 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy and Multiple Pathology**  
Problems in removal of teeth from pathological bone and proper repair of ridge tissues (18 min—1952—Color).
- 5220 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Mandibular Tori**  
Preferred procedures for reduction of lingual tuberosity and for proper retention of dentures (12 min—1952—Color).
- 5221 Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Gingival Hypertrophy**  
Surgical procedures and correction of dental ridge hypertrophied and flabby due to ill-fitting dentures (6 min—1952—Color).
- 5226 Caesarean Sections**  
Demonstrating the surgical techniques used in performing such caesarean sections as, classical caesarean section, low cervical section, extraperitoneal section, and Caesarean hysterectomy (43 min—1953—Color).
- 5227 Introduction to Occupational Therapy**  
Case histories illustrate value and application of this interest-motivated activity with a therapeutic purpose (20 min—1954).
- 5229 Dental Activities, Walter Reed Army Medical Center**  
Principal source of in-service professional dental training for Army and Air Force officers—Walter Reed Army Hospital, Central Dental Laboratory, and Army Medical Service Graduate School comprise the dental activities—Scope, functions, and varied aspects of dentistry (18 min—1953—Color—Film Reference).
- 5230 Uterine Cancer: The Problem of Early Diagnosis**  
Regular routine pelvic examination by general practitioner of all female adults would reduce the number of fatalities due to cancer of the uterus—Cytologic method of screening and verification of malignant tumors by tissue biopsy (21 min—1952—Color—Commercial Adaptation).
- 5289 Presacral Pneumonography**  
A new technique which permits visualization, by means of X-ray, in the retroperitoneal space, particularly the adrenal and kidney glands (10 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

PMF No.

### **5292 Medical Effects of Nerve Gas**

Characteristics, symptoms, and treatment of nerve gas poisoning—Appropriate emergency treatment—Use of atropine—First-aid men treat severe gas casualties—Treatment procedures at medical aid station (27 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries and exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Film Reference).

### **5299 Combat Psychiatry—The Battalion Medical Officer**

Role of the battalion psychiatrist—How typical cases of combat fatigue can be recognized and treated—Emphasis on prevention of manpower losses due to psychiatric causes (37 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7499A).

### **5300 Combat Psychiatry—The Division Psychiatrist**

Fundamental principles and practices of combat psychiatry—Role of the division psychiatrist, showing how he diagnoses and supervises treatment and reassignment of NP patients (33 min—1955—From Navy Film MN 7499B).

### **5301 Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features**

Clinical and pathological findings of epidemic hemorrhagic fever—Current opinion on spread, cause, and control of the disease (45 min—1955—Color).

### **5304 Debridement—Part I—Multiple Soft Tissue Wounds**

Adequate and minimal skin incision, incision of fascia, excision of devitalized tissue, complete hemostasis, primary closures and dressings (12 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

### **5305 Debridement—Part II—Wounds of the Extremities**

Eight different wound cases shown to demonstrate techniques of cleaning wounds and removing debitalized tissues and other foci of infection (33 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **5306 Initial Surgery of Abdominal Wounds**

Recommended surgical techniques used under combat conditions in Korea in the initial treatment of various types of abdominal wounds (30 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).

### **5315 Radical Retroperitoneal Node Dissection in the Treatment of Testicular Tumors**

Dissection of germinal tumors—Seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, teratocarcinoma, and choriocarcinoma—Clinical and microscopical analysis (20 min—1957—Color).

### **5316 The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Domestic Animals**

Development of symptoms in burros—Radiation and physiological changes in biochemistry, hematology, histopathology, and radiometric laboratory (22 min—1957—Distribution primarily to CF&EEs).

### **5318 Management of Burns—Part I—Supportive Care**

Rules of Nines method of diagnosing burns is defined—Minor, moderate, and critical injuries—Initial hospital procedures for treating burns—Importance of building patient's morale is emphasized (18 min—1958—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*PMF No.*

### **5319 Management of Burns—Part II—Local Care**

Local care of burned patients in dressing and operating rooms—Essentials of supportive care—Cleansing wound—Debridement of skin—Occlusive dressing treatment—Skin grafting—Air treatment—Importance of preventing contamination of wound and changing of dressings (15 min—1958—Color).

### **5322 Animals for Research**

Methods and factors in maintaining a disease free colony—Techniques and equipment used in breeding—Procedures in transporting the animals to research laboratories (28 min—1958—Color).

## **58. Army Research and Development Films**

Army Research and Development Films (RD) are intended to inform major army commanders and their staffs of current progress in the fields of army firepower, mobility, communications, combat materiel, and human factors resources.

*RD No.*

### **1 Army Research and Development—RD Film Report No. 1 (U)**

(29 min—1957—Color—Distribution limited to one print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and overseas and one print to selected organizations concerned with research and development—Film is classified SECRET).

### **2 Army Research and Development—RD Film Report No. 2 (U)**

(29 min—1957—Color—Distribution limited to one print to each Central Film and Equipment Exchange in CONUS and overseas and one print to selected organizations—Film is classified SECRET).

### **3 Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 3 (U)**

(20 min—1957—Color—Film is classified SECRET).

### **4 Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 4 (U)**

This film is classified SECRET—Special handling required—Not releasable to Foreign Nationals except UK and Canada (26 min—1958—Color—Supplementary distribution).

### **5 Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 5—Army Research in Greenland (U)**

This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Special Handling required—Not releasable to Foreign Nationals—except UK and CANADA (22 min—1958—Color—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges).

## **59. Staff Film Reports**

Staff Film Reports (SFR) are newsreel-type films of the Korean conflict. Weekly distribution of these films was discontinued with the release of SRF 185. Future issues will be released as timely material warrants.

*SFR No.*

- 14** (22 min—August 1944—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—There is also an unclassified version).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- 16 (34 min—August 1944—Film is classified SECRET—There is also an unclassified version).
- 21 (31 min—September 1944—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 22 (36 min—October 1944—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 28 (25 min—November 1944—Film is classified SECRET).
- 32 (22 min—December 1944—Film is classified SECRET).
- 37 (28 min—January 1945—Film is classified SECRET).
- 40 (38 min—February 1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 42 (32 min—February 1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 102 Korea, 24 June through 4 July 1950—Evacuees arrive In Japan—South Koreans reorganize and leave for Suwon front—C-54's unload supplies for South Korean Army at Suwon—Gen Douglas MacArthur flies to war zone—Battalion of 24th Infantry Division lands in Korea—South Koreans greet new arrivals at Taejon—Trainload of fighting equipment moves forward—US troops encounter enemy tanks—US Navy orders aircraft carrier USS *Philippine Sea* from San Francisco to Pearl Harbor with jet fighters—Sea Movement of 24th Infantry Division gets under way (14 min—1950).
- 103 Defense line 5 miles south of Seoul held by South Koreans—US troops move up front from Taejon—LST unloads troops and equipment at Pusan—South Korean labor repairs airstrip—US infantry withdraws—US artillerymen in action—First US tanks head toward front—Lt Gen Walker and Maj Gen Dean confer—Captured Russian-made equipment—M-24's of 24th Infantry Division move closer to front—US 150-mm howitzer in action—Russian-made tanks knocked out—North Korean PW's examined by UN delegates—Korean home guard with wooden guns—Fifth AAF base in Japan—Twenty-fourth Division troops board planes for flight to Pusan—Maj Gen Dean at 5th AAF base—Jet planes take on large wing tanks—C-46 crew drops propaganda leaflets—B-29 pilots brief at Japan air base—Seventh Fleet in Korean action—British naval commanders board USS *Rochester*—First Marine Division embarks from Korea—UN flag goes to Gen MacArthur—North Koreans within 15 miles of Taejon (20 min—1950).
- 104 Quartermaster, Engineer, and Signal units arrive in Korea from Japan—Field artillery of 25th Division arrives in Korea—Pictures of North Korean atrocities and evacuation of wounded—USS *Boxer* leaves for Korea with Navy and Air Force planes—US Air Force strikes Reds—Army and Air Force chiefs fly to battle zone—UN flag presented to Gen MacArthur in Tokyo (17 min—1950).
- 105 Two regiments of the 24th Infantry Division destroy Kum River bridge in withdrawal—Nineteenth Infantry Regiment of the 24th Division re-groups after heroic stand—Twenty-fifth Division in action at front before fall of Taejon—South Korean 1st Division in action—First Cavalry Division lands at Pohang without enemy opposition—Navy planes of USS *Valley Forge* strike Korean targets—Battle for Taejon (23 min—1950).
- 106 Korea, 21 July through 26 July 1950—Twenty-fifth Infantry Division, units of 1st Cavalry Division, and South Korean 6th Division in delaying action after Taejon falls—Gen MacArthur confers with Gen Walker's staff in Korea—USS *Boxer* makes record Pacific crossing—Navy exhibition team receives combat orders (20 min—1950).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- 107 Korea, 27 July through 4 August 1950—Map shows situation on 27 July—Twenty-fifth Division in central sector—Twenty-fourth Infantry Division and 1st Cavalry Division in south—North Korean Army action in north—Reorientation map of situation as of 31 July—Gen MacArthur visits Okinawa and Formosa—Army engineers blow up bridge in central sector—F-80 jet planes strafe North Korean targets—B-29 raid by 19th Bomber Group on Korea—Additional combat film—Late situation map as of 4 August 1950 (26 min—1950).
- 108 Korea, 4 August through 7 August 1950—Air activity through 10 August—Map shows situation of UN forces as of 4 August—Twenty-seventh Infantry Regiment, 25th Division, regroups—Five hundred twenty-second Signal Company lays cable with South Korean civilian help north-west of Pusan—Tanks and artillery arrive at Taegu—Aerial activity along Naktong River—Preparations for B-29 strike against Wonsan—Aircraft carrier *USS Philippine Sea*—Activity in Pusan harbor—Meeting in Washington to strengthen North Atlantic defenses—Late map shows situation on 7 August 1950 (26 min—1950).
- 109 Korea, 7 August through 18 August 1950—Map shows situation on 7 August—Interrogation of communist prisoners—Activity on control front—Trapped communists under artillery and mortar fire—Guarding the Naktong line—Attack toward Chinju—Marine troops moving up—Captured communist artillery—Tanks in action—Air Force and Naval air activity from 14 to 18 August—Strike by Navy Task Force 77—Late situation map as of 28 August (39 min—1950).
- 110 Korea, 18 August through 24 August 1950—Map as of 18 August—First ROK Division moves north of Taegu—Destruction in Pohang—Twenty-seventh RCT troops under mortar fire—Knocked-out communist tanks—US Army ordnance depot in southern sector—Fifth Cavalry Regiment retakes Hill 303—First Marine Brigade gets ready to regroup in Miryang—Marine Corsairs strafing—Air Force strikes and Navy air-sea action from 21 to 24 August—Gen Collins visits Korean battle front—Late situation map as of 1 September 1950 (27 min—1950).
- 111 Korea, 24 August through 1 September 1950—Map of ground situation as of 24 August—Action near Masan on 25 August—Tanks serving as artillery—Interrogation of prisoners—Captured Russian weapons—South Korean engineers make barbed wire concertina near Yongchon—Action near Waegwan—Tanks and 1st Cavalry Division troops in central sector action—Two British Infantry battalions arrive at Pusan—Propaganda leaflets dropped over North Korea—UN naval and air force activity from 24 August to 1 September—Late map shows situation as of 11 September (33 min—1950).
- 112 Korea, 30 August through 7 September 1950—Map shows combat situation on 1 September—24th Infantry Division in vicinity of Pohang—British troops move into combat near Naktong River on 4 September—South Korean troops have chow with American GI's—Troops of 2d Division in combat near Yongsan, 2 September—B-29's strike north of 38th parallel—Carrier planes strike inland Korean targets—Demonstration of Russian machine gun—Late map shows situation as of 18 September (27 min—1950).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

**113** (24 min—September 1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**114** Korean ground situation on 14 September 1950—Map of naval action, 14 through 17 September—Invasion of Wolmi by US Marines—Capture of Inchon and start of Marine advance toward Seoul—Map of over-all situation on 25 September 1950—Final map of situation on 2 October 1950 (37 min—1950).

**115** Ferrying troops and vehicles across Naktong—Problems facing advancing troops—Enemy mines, roadblocks, pockets of resistance, captives, and refugees—Unloading supplies at Pusan—Making napalm bombs—Arrival of Philippine troops at Pusan—Australian troops leaving for Korea—A Korea-bound Swedish hospital unit arriving in New York—Situation map shows action north of 38th parallel on 9 October 1950 (20 min—1950).

**116** Korea, 25 September through 16 October 1950—UN forces encircle Red troops in south—Recapture of Seoul—Seven mile advance beyond 38th parallel—Maps illustrate changing situation (29 min—1950).

**117** Korea, 2 October through 9 October 1950—Maps indicate changing situation—ROK army moves beyond 38th parallel—UN forces in South Korea in mopping up operations (26 min—1950).

**118** Korea, 9 October through 16 October 1950—Korean battlelines as of 30 October 1950 (20 min—1950).

**119** Korea, 16 October through 23 October 1950—Maps show combat situation at beginning and end of period—First Cavalry units capture Pyongyang on 20–21 October, 187th Regiment of 11th Airborne Division drops with heavy equipment north of Pyongyang to cut off fleeing Reds—Gen MacArthur observes jumps from his plane—Paratroopers joined by tanks of 1st Cavalry driving north through Pyongyang—Reconstruction activities at Seoul—Communist atrocities at Hamhung—Map shows battle situation as of 6 November (25 min—1950).

**120** Korea, 23 October through 30 October 1950—US 10th Corps makes unopposed amphibious landing at Wonsan, 26 October—Marines get vehicles, tanks, and equipment ashore—Destruction by strategic bombing of Wonsan railroad yards and oil refineries—Seventh Infantry Division's amphibious landing at Iwon, 29 October—Former prisoners of North Koreans await evacuation to Japan—Late situation map of 13 November (21 min—1950).

**121** Korea, 30 October through 6 November 1950—Battlelines as of 20 November—US 1st Marine Division fans out after establishing Wonsan Beachhead—Delivery of supplies by LST's on 30 October—Captured Chinese Reds marched into port area—Specialist training—Evacuating US wounded—Al Jolson entertains patients at hospital in Japan—American Ordnance Association at Aberdeen, Md. shows Russian and American tanks and weapons (27 min—1950).

**122** Carrier USS *Philippine Sea* in rough weather, covered with snow and ice, receiving supplies, and refueling as winter arrives in Korea—Effects of B-29 attacks against large oil refinery at Hungnam, 24 August—US winter uniform displayed at Washington, DC, and compared with captured quilted uniforms—Air Force tests new pack plane, Fairchild XC-120, at Hagerstown, Md.—Map shows our units falling back in face of growing Red resistance, 27 November (15 min—1950).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

Korea as of 13 November 1950—Combat scenes of US 24th Division—Elements of 1st Marine Division move toward Changjin reservoir—Thailand troops training in Korea with US arms and equipment—Air Force tests at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio—C-54 transport towing helicopter—Map shows UN troops fighting Chinese as well as North Korean Communists, 4 December (18 min—1950).

Korea as of 20 November 1950—US 7th Division troops reach Manchurian border, 21 November—Thanksgiving dinner at front and rear areas—Gen MacArthur visits front 24 November—C-47 transports drop supplies and equipment to advancing troops—F-80's strike enemy targets—Air Force demonstration at Muroc Air Base of new F-86E Saberjet fighter—Map shows battlelines as of 11 December (19 min—1951).

(8 min—December 1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

Korea, 4 December through 11 December 1950—Changing battle situation—US 1st Marine and 7th Infantry Divisions hold on to a small snow-packed airfield in northeast Korea until all casualties are flown out—Supplies, including bridge sections, dropped by cargo planes—Dutch troops train in Korea with US weapons—Pipeline leading to Kimpo airfield laid at port of Inchon—Army Chief of Staff Gen J. Lawton Collins visits Japan and Korea for conferences with Gen MacArthur and his field commanders—Late situation map of UN Forces as of 26 December (21 min—1951).

Korea, 11 December through 18 December 1950—Maps show battlelines as of 2 January 1951—Tenth Corps troops break out of mountains in northeast after abandoning positions near Changjin reservoir—Equipment and supplies evacuated—Thousands of troops and Korean refugees at Port of Hamhung—Platoon of 3d Division under fire—Captured film shows modern Russian planes in flight (22 min—1951).

Korea, 18 December through 26 December 1950—Successful withdrawal from Hungnam of 10th Corps, including 1st Marine, 3d and 7th Infantry Divisions, and South Korean elements—Operation proves possibilities of evacuating an army by sea with as little loss as is sustained in an amphibious landing—Evacuation of 100,000 civilian refugees—Redeployment of 8th Army in Seoul area—Refugees fleeing from Seoul—Troops of 187th RCT in snow bivouac and Suwon—L-5 liaison airplane directs fire for artillery battery of 1st Cavalry Division—Funeral service for Gen Walton H. Walker in Tokyo on Christmas Day—UN naval air patrol around-the-clock operations—Map shows lines as of 8 January 1951 (27 min—1951).

Korea, 26 December 1950 through 2 January 1951—Map shows situation as of 15 January 1951—Port of Hungnam on last day of operations—105,000 troops, 100,000 refugees, 17,500 vehicles, and tons of equipment evacuated—Artillery and mortar help protect beach—Last UN troops blow up bridge, warehouses, and piers—Lt Gen Matthew B. Ridgway, new commander of 8th Army, makes survey of forces under his command—Troops withdrawing across Han River—Refugees clogging roads—Seoul orphans placed aboard C-54's at Kimpo airfield for evacuation (26 min—1951).

Korea, 2 January through 8 January 1951—Evacuation of troops and civilians from Inchon—Destruction of docks and other facilities—In vicinity of Suwon, troops of 24th Division in rear guard action as UN Forces dig in—Units of 29th British Brigade among last troops to leave

SPR. 34.  
Seoul—South  
base operati  
Kansas—La  
1951).  
131 Korea, 8 J  
situation—U  
Stars and B  
to remain in  
Activities of  
begins 50th  
1951).  
132 Korea, 15  
shortening d  
enemy—Gun  
C-119B Flyi  
as of 5 Febr  
133 Korea, 22  
cities—Gen  
squadrons o  
ground troop  
Texas—Basi  
situation as  
134 Korea, 29  
battle north  
casualties—S  
ing—Chinese  
troops blast  
bombs—Late  
135 Korea, 5 J  
Han River—  
Gen Ridgwa  
plate) morta  
shows battle  
136 Korea, 12  
firing on hill  
Wanju—Pre  
Eisenhower  
arriving US—  
1951).  
137 Korea, 19  
initial phase  
front—Truce  
struction and  
pany on ship  
min—1951.  
138 Korea, 26  
River under  
gunsight aim  
manders clear

## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

Seoul—South Korean recruits embarking for basic training centers—Air base operations at Pusan—Tests made with B-47 jet bomber at Wichita, Kansas—Late situation map shows forces as of 22 January 1951 (21 min—1951).

- 131** Korea, 8 January through 15 January 1951—Maps show changing battle situation—UN troops digging out after heavy snowfall—F-80 Shooting Stars and B-26 light bombers striking enemy targets—Communist forced to remain in mountains, avoid coastal plains and move only by night—Activities of nurses at a station hospital in Korea—Army Nurse Corps begins 50th year—Late map shows situation on 29 January 1951 (17 min—1951).
- 132** Korea, 15 January through 22 January 1951—UN troops near Wonju, shortening defense lines—Retreating troops burn buildings to deny use to enemy—Gun-camera scenes record strikes against communist targets—C-119B Flying Boxcars drop supplies—Late situation map shows battlelines as of 5 February 1951 (16 min—1951).
- 133** Korea, 22 January through 29 January 1951—UN troops recapture key cities—Gen MacArthur inspects frontline positions—Supplies dropped by squadrons of Far East Air Force combat cargo command retrieved by ground troops—B-36's in England, beginning return flight to Fort Worth, Texas—Basic training of South Korean recruits—Late map shows battle situation as of 12 February 1951 (29 min—1951).
- 134** Korea, 29 January through 5 February 1951—In Suwon area UN troops battle northward toward Seoul—New tactics account for more enemy casualties—Searching Chinese prisoners—First aid—ROK troops advancing—Chinese suicide groups harass advancing UN forces—Eighth army troops blast Chinese Reds from hill positions—Navy Corsairs drop napalm bombs—Late map shows battle situation as of 19 February (16 min—1951).
- 135** Korea, 5 February through 12 February 1951—UN troops advancing to Han River—Red resistance wanes under sustained air-ground attack—Lt Gen Ridgway inspects 25th Division positions—New 81-mm (round base plate) mortar crew in action—US engineers construct log bridge—Late map shows battle situation as of February (21 min—1951).
- 136** Korea, 12 February through 19 February 1951—Artillery of 24th Division firing on hill 584 as part of operation Killer—ROK troops retreating from Wonju—President Truman at ordnance display at Aberdeen, Md.—Gen Eisenhower arriving in France—British Canberra twinjet light bomber arriving US—Late map shows battle situation as of 5 March 1951 (19 min—1951).
- 137** Korea, 19 February through 26 February 1951—Lt Gen Ridgway inspects initial phase of operation Killer—Supplies and ammunition airdropped at front—Trucks and ambulances ferried across Han River—Bridge construction and repair—Ammunition loading by ordnance ammunition company on ship—Late map shows battle situation as of 12 March 1951 (19 min—1951).
- 138** Korea, 26 February through 5 March 1951—UN platoon crossing Han River under fire—UN air force machine gun and rocket strikes recorded by gunsight aiming-point cameras—Ceremonies aboard USS *Missouri* as commanders change—Danish hospital ship *Jullandia* arriving at Tokyo Bay with



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- volunteer Red Cross detachment—Distribution of Marine Corps League gifts to mothers and children in South Korea—Field assembly of helicopters at Taegu—Late situation map as of 19 March 1951 (20 min—1951).
- 139** Korea, 5 March through 12 March 1951—Units of 24th Division capture strong enemy hill position north of Han River—UN patrol of Greek and US troops seek enemy in advance of operation Killer—Units of 25th Division crossing Han River, 7 March—Navy harassing Red supply lines near Wonsan—US Practice parachute jump by 187th regimental combat team near Taegu—Ceremonies at Yokohama harbor for 50 American war dead, including Maj Gen Bryant E. Moore are placed aboard transport—Late situation map as of 26 March 1951 (24 min—1951).
- 140** Korea, 12 March through 19 March 1951—UN troops near 38th parallel—Progress impeded by Red Chinese land mines—Distributing rice rations to 200,000 survivors of 1,500,000 population in Seoul—Psychological warfare personnel dropping surrender leaflets and broadcasting messages to enemy—Helicopter operations in war zone—Late situation map as of 2 April 1951 (18 min—1951).
- 141** Korea, 19 March through 26 March 1951—Paratroopers of 187th airborne RCT participating in operation Tomahawk jump north of Seoul to cut off retreating Red units—Chunchon entry by tanks of 1st Cavalry Division—Fighter pilot training at Williams Air Force Base, Arizona—Late situation map as of 9 April 1951 (21 min—1951).
- 142** Korea, 26 March through 2 April 1951—Units of 25th Division push toward 38th parallel neutralizing sniper resistance—Bad weather and mud hamper units of 7th Infantry Division—Airborne supply continues—Naval bombardment of Wonsan harbor—Imjin River crossing by 1st ROK Division—Interrogating Chinese prisoners—Gen Eisenhower's activating command of SHAPE—Late situation map as of 16 April 1951 (19 min—1951).
- 143** Korea, 2 April through 9 April 1951—UN Forces of seven nations at 38th parallel meet no resistance along 110-mile front—US tank-infantry patrol crosses parallel north of Seoul and brings back Red prisoners—Former Secretary of the Army Pace and 8th Army Commander, Lt Gen Ridgway, arrive in 25th Division area—South of 38th parallel members of reconnaissance tank company encounter difficult road conditions—First Cavalry Division troops pursue Reds in an effort to prevent preparations for a counterattack—Late situation map as of 23 April 1951 (19 min—1951).
- 144** Korea, 9 April through 16 April 1951—Troops of 125th Division blast enemy in central and western sectors—Elements of the 5th RCT eliminate Red positions on key hill with aid of napalm-dropping aircraft—The 40th Division arrives in Yokohama, Japan, for further training and occupation duty—Arrival of Lt Gen Van Fleet in Korea—Crashed B-29's at Seoul airport—Use of 60-inch searchlights by engineer units to make artificial moonlight—Late situation map as of 30 April 1951 (14 min—1951).
- 145** Korea, 16 April through 23 April 1951—British and Belgian troops undertake patrolling action near the Imjin River at 38th parallel—Northwest of Seoul, rangers of task force Roger fail to contact enemy—In western sector, an artillery battery undertakes a night mission against Chinese communist troops across 38th parallel—Lt Gen Van Fleet visits the front—Aerial photographic reconnaissance mission of the 3d Division—Quartermaster



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- clothing tests at Fort Lee, Va.—Battle situation as of 7 May 1951 (18 min—1951).
- 146** Korea, 24 April through 30 April 1951—Near the 38th parallel, British and Belgian troops are shown withdrawing as the Red spring offensive gets under way—Rain-soaked US troops withdraw through Uijonbu—Around Seoul, 1st Cavalry Engineers lay a massive antitank minefield, while our armor and artillery prepare to blast the Red hordes pitted against our Lincoln Line—In the heart of Seoul, 155-mm howitzers open up against the advancing Chinese—Evacuation of the sick from Seoul—Flight of refugees from the South Korean capital—Experimental air drop of VHF radio equipment near Taegu—Late battle situation map as of 14 May 1951 (20 min—1951).
- 147** Korea, 1 May through 7 May 1951—Engineers laying wire and minefield barricades against expected Red onslaught east of Seoul—F-51 Mustangs bomb Red assembly points on Seoul defense line—Coordinated air-ground attacks counteract communists' human wave tactics, and break up May Day offensive—Signal Corps teams in Seoul laying field wire between I HQ and supporting units—UN troops receive food and supplies on Lincoln Line while awaiting Red attack—Continuing artillery bombardment—Swamp rescue tests of the Navy in Florida Everglades—Late battle situation map, as of 21 May 1951 (18 min—1951).
- 148** Korea, 8 May through 14 May 1951—Above Seoul, Corsairs and F-51's, aided by ground observers, blast the enemy from hill positions—A T-6 Mosquito plane on a reconnaissance mission—Lt Gen Van Fleet presents the Presidential Unit Citation to the surviving members of the 1st Battalion, 29th Gloucestershire Regiment, 29th British Brigade—at Pusan, the first contingent of Ethiopian troops arrives to join the UN forces—Night illumination test, using Fagasse (napalm and gasoline)—Loading of Korean orphans aboard trains as part of the 1st Cavalry Division's Operation Mascot—In Marly Forest, near Paris, workmen construct buildings at the site of SHAPE headquarters—Late battle situation map as of 28 May 1951 (20 min—1951).
- 149** Korea, 14 May through 21 May 1951—First Cavalry patrol strikes at enemy north of Uijongbu—Two F-51 Mustangs catch fire and burn at airfield near Seoul—Replacement F-51 Mustangs arrive at Yokasuka, Japan, for Korean theater—Air shipment of fresh vegetables from Japan to the front—USS *New Jersey* arrives in Far East—Cutting hilltop trees in Korea for use as telephone poles—Chaplain activities at the front—Arrival at San Francisco of US veterans of Korean war under army's rotation policy (20 min—1051).
- 150** Korea, 25-31 May 1951—Defense efforts elsewhere in free world during same period—North of Seoul, 1st Cavalry Division troops advance as Red offensive wanes—Above Han River, 24th Division troops pursue and maintain contact with retreating enemy—Dutch battalion attached to 8th army jigs in at front—F-86's score over enemy jets—Unloading of airborne supplies at Korean airfield—Training Ethiopian troops in Korea—Delivery of MDAP supplies to France and Thailand—Ordnance demonstration at Aberdeen Proving Ground for West Point cadets—Situation map 11 June (20 min—1951).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- 151 Korea, 1-8 June 1951—Events elsewhere concerning defense of US and allies during period—Dutch troops advance near Inje in Korea as last of Red forces are pushed back to 38th parallel—Advance of other UN forces hampered by mud—Airdropped supplies—Enemy forces escape across 38th Parallel—UN air attacks continue despite rainy weather—Submarine training at US Navy Submarine School, New London, Connecticut—Inspection of Scandinavian defense by Gen Eisenhower—Situation Map 18 June (18 min—1951).
- 152 Korea, 9-16 June 1951—Events elsewhere concerning defense efforts of free world during same period—F-51's give close support to 7th Division troops in blasting enemy from fortified hill positions south of Kumhwa—Enemy receives pounding by 155-mm howitzers of 25th Division in west central sector—US Marines process Red prisoners—US engineers build bridge with heavy equipment near Inje—Bombardment of Wonsan by USS *New Jersey* and USS *Manchester*—Ceremonies in Normandy, France, marking 7th anniversary of D-day—Gen Eisenhower proclaims need for strength to keep Europe free from tyranny (13 min—1951).
- 153 Korea, 11-18 June 1951—Tank-infantry patrol of 7th Division attacks Red strong point and clears roadblock east of Kumhwa—Air-ground team directs F-51 strikes against enemy on hill 603—Navy rockets blast shore targets near Wonsan during night firing mission—Signal Corps linemen lay trunk line in eastern sector with assistance of pack mules—Tenth Engineers corps complete construction of Bailey Bridge ahead of schedule on east central front—Views of stricken Seoul—Experimental jet fighter X-5 at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (14 min—1951).
- 154 Korea, 18-25 June 1951—Turkish infantry unit drives enemy from town above Kumhwa—Trucks bring in supplies along main supply route of 10th Engineers Corps—Ordnance squad detonates aerial torpedo at Hwachon Dam—Chinese bunker construction—Engineer replacements undergo final training during a landing exercise near Inchon—Personnel of 4th Ordnance Battalion perform maintenance and repair functions—First truce parley at Kaesong, 8 July—Situation map 25 June (19 min—1951).
- 155 Korea, 25-30 June 1951—Canadian brigade engages enemy west of Chorwon—UN engineers construct pontoon bridge for heavy tanks to cross Imjin River—Captured North Koreans construct a PW camp on island of Koje-Do south of Pusan—Harbor activities at Inchon—Construction of railroad bridge across Han River at Seoul—Highway maintenance operations between Seoul and Yongdungpo—Cease-fire parley at Kaesong—Situation map 1 July (26 min—1951).
- 156 Korea, 1-8 July 1951—Red storage dump blasted by 155-mm self-propelled howitzers of 9th Engineers Corps northwest of Inje—Removal of Korean noncombatants from combat zone at Chorwon by UN personnel—Signal Corps personnel construct a field expedient wire-layer—Ordnance personnel conduct field ballistics test on 155-mm howitzer—Situation map 8 July—Maj Gen Pick, Chief of Army Engineers, arrives in middle western sector to supervise armed forces aid in flood-stricken areas—Cease-fire talks continue at Kaesong after enemy accedes to Gen Ridgway's demands for equality of treatment in respect to UN negotiators (21 min—1951).
- 157 Korea, 8-15 July 1951—Situation map 15 July—US Marines neutralize enemy positions northeast of Yanggu—M4 tank, bogged down in river, re-



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- covered by tank retriever—Cease-fire talks resumed at Kaesong after four days of inactivity (8 min—1951).
- 158** Korea, 15-22 July 1951—Situation map 22 July—Unit of 23rd Infantry Regiment engages in probing action to draw enemy small arms fire north-west of Inje—Victory ship delivers cargo of 105-mm shells at Inchon for rapid delivery to front—On 16 July, as Kaesong peace parley is stalemated, Gen Ridgway gives final instructions to Admiral Joy at UN peace camp at Mussong (11 min—1951).
- 159** Korea, 22-29 July 1951—Situation map 29 July—Plan Switch executed by 24th Division (regimental combat team) to place false information in enemy hands—Washout of Imjin River bridge impedes passage of UN peace convoy—Peace negotiations at Kaesong (9 min—1951).
- 160** Korea, 29 July-5 August 1951—Situation map 5 August—Riflemen of 2d Division attack hill 1179 north of Yanggu—Fifth regiment combat team takes enemy hill near Chirpuri—Damaged M4 tank removed by tank retriever—UN engineers clear road to mines and roadblocks north of Yanggu—South Korean refugees gather on south shore of Han River for screening to re-enter Seoul—Rock-blasting mission by army engineers to widen pass near Inje—Violation of neutrality at Kaesong by presence of armed Chinese troops (19 min—1951).
- 161** Korea, 6-13 August 1951—Events dealing with defense efforts of free world—Erection of vhf station near Hamchon—C-119 cargo planes drop drums of napalm over Japanese target area in practice raid—Rescue of army officer marooned on section of pontoon bridge adrift near Munsan peace camp—Vice Admiral Joy flies by helicopter to Kaesong as enemy presses charges of violation of conference site by UN bombers—Alpine and armored cavalry units carry out realistic maneuvers with equipment furnished by allied nations under MDAP—Other troops and naval units go through their paces in Bay of Naples—Italian armed forces keep abreast of modern methods of warfare (17 min—1951).
- 162** Korea, 13-19 August 1951—Turkish brigade commands main line sector of UN resistance northwest of Chorwon—At Yanggu in North Korea, 155-mm howitzer of 96th US field artillery go into action against enemy bunkers miles away—Mobile map reproduction unit of US Engineers produces tactical maps quickly and in quantity—Refrigerated vans transport frozen foods to forward ration points—Flight test on supersonic Bell X-5 *Flying Guppy*—Situation map 19 August (15 min—1951).
- 163** Korea, 22-26 August 1951—Allies and Reds continue watchful waiting while peace talks remain suspended—In eastern sector ROK troops repulse communist attack with mortar and machinegun fire—Behind the lines, special MP units care for 180,000 prisoners taken since outbreak of hostilities—US Transportation Corps utilizes local labor and other resources in handling military and ECA supplies at Pusan Harbor—Stricken Koreans receive medical attention in UN hospital—Native medical personnel inoculate an entire village against typhoid and tetanus as part of UN's civil assistance program—Situation map 26 August (18 min—1951).
- 164** Korea, 27 August-2 September 1951—UN personnel arrive at Kaesong to investigate enemy charges of violation of conference site by UN bombers—B-29 superforts blast Pyongyang with 500-pound demolition bombs—Engineers of 3d Combat Battalion, 24th Division, construct aerial tramway



## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

in central Korean sector as field expedient in moving supplies and casualties—Situation map 2 September (11 min—1951).

- 165 Korea, 3-9 September 1951—Northwest of Yanggu, M4 tanks of 38th infantry regiment tank company support ROK infantrymen in taking hill 773—Psychological warfare unit in action—*Banshees* take off from carrier to support B-29 raid—Truce deadlock at Kaesong—Situation map 9 September (10 min—1951).
- 166 Korea, 10-16 September 1951—Company of 7th US Marines advances against the enemy north of Inje—Gunsight aiming point cameras record Mustang air strikes against enemy targets—Air Force tests on new B-61 pilotless bomber—Situation map 16 September (11 min—1951).
- 167 Korea, 17-23 September 1951—Lone-range artillery unit of 3d Division bombards enemy during bad weather—North of Choroon, 65th infantry patrol is pinned down by automatic fire but achieves objectives and brings back prisoners—Situation map 23 September (13 min—1951).
- 168 Korea, 24-30 September 1951—First Division Marines engage enemy in Iron Triangle north of Yanggu—Operation marked by heavy air and artillery bombardment of communist strong points—Reclamation of shell cases by 619th Ordnance Ammunition Company—South of Kumsong, 24th and 25th Infantry Division seek out enemy resistance—Use of helicopters to land fully armed UN troops (14 min—1951).
- 169 Korea, 30 September-7 October 1951—Raider platoon of 25th Division probes Chinese position to obtain firing data for mortar teams—Hill 404 falls to 4.2 heavy mortar bombardment—North of Yongchong, tank-infantry team advances against enemy—Generals Ridgway, Bradley, and Van Fleet visit front—Airdrop supply mission executed by 8081 Quartermaster aerial supply and packaging company delivers supplies from Japan to front—Situation map 7 October (16 min—1951).
- 170 Korea, 8-14 October 1951—UN naval task force off Wonsan—Consolidation of position on hill 477—Recapture of hill 391—Mobile rocket launchers saturate target area at night with 4.5-inch rockets—Training of pigeons for messenger service—Spiral-four cable rehabilitation—US Air Force demonstration for American Ordnance Association (19 min—1951).
- 171 (18 min—November 1951—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 172 Korea, 22-28 October 1951—Surrender of four delegates of North Korean forces—The arrival of former Assistant Secretary of Defense Mrs Anna Rosenberg, at Yanggu for frontline visit—Situation map 28 October (12 min—1951).
- 173 Korea, 28 October-4 November 1951—Tank patrol aids infantry units in capture of hill beyond Heartbreak Ridge—F-51's engage in close tactical air support mission—B-26 crash-landing in combat zone—Peace negotiations behind lines—Situation map 4 November (10 min—1951).
- 174 The Korean Situation—Combat activities during the week 4-11 November 1951—Artillery FOB—Activities and mission of the first Artillery Forward Observation Battalion in Korea (13 min—1951).
- 175 (10 min—December 1951—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 176 Korea, 19-25 November 1951—Situation map for period—Reconnaissance patrol directs artillery fire on eastern sector of front to destroy

## NUMERICAL INDEX

SFR No.

- enemy bunker—Use of phosphorus grenade against another enemy bunker—Battery of 120-mm antiaircraft guns tracking targets visually and by radar at Kataki firing range in Japan—Airdrop tests of personnel and equipment at Echterdigen airfield, Germany, and in Japan (12 min—1951).
- 177 Exercise Desert Rock near Las Vegas, Nevada—Construction of forward area and emplacement of army equipment and materiel—Transportation of troops to viewing area—Bomb explosion—Troops watch mushroom cloud and feel blast—Return of troops to forward area to inspect materiel and equipment subjected to blast (29 min—1951—Instructor's Notes).
- 178 Korea, 9-15 December 1951—Patrols and sporadic attacks by units of less than company strength—Foam smothering technique used to save burning C-47 transport—Demonstration of back-pressure air-lift method of artificial respiration—Peace talks at Panmunjom (10 min—1952).
- 179 Korea, summary of fighting to January 1952—Role of UN naval units—Activities of US 7th fleet—Formosa, present seat of Nationalist China—Areas across Formosa Straits—Mission of 7th fleet to secure Formosa from attack—Twenty-four hour long-range naval patrols over danger area—Activities of PY4Y seaplane and P-28 land-based patrol plan—Land-based planes flying from Okinawa and the Philippines readied for patrol duty—Plane patrol missions free 7th fleet for action off coast of Korea (14 min—1951).
- 180 Korea, 17-23 December 1951—Limitation of ground action along the front to patrols and minor skirmishes as truce talks at Panmunjom enter a new phase with exchange of prisoner lists—UN naval forces continue to bombard east coast anchor of enemy's line below Wonsan—Squadron of Sikorsky helicopters ferries battalion of Marine replacements to hilltop on eastern sector of Korean front—US aircraft carrier *Midway*, refueled at sea, serves as home base for group of AJ-1 attack bombers—Quartermaster Corps specialists test new cold weather undergarment for the combat soldier (14 min—1951).
- 181 Korea, 24-30 December 1951—Ground-fighting brought to halt by knee-deep snow in most sectors—UN forces maintain and adjust positions while cease-fire talks continue at Panmunjom—Ethiopian infantry opens fire on enemy hill bunkers from new positions of vantage taken after a reconnaissance—Removal of critically wounded infantrymen from Punchbowl above Yanggu by litter, jeep, and helicopter to a mobile army surgical hospital behind the lines—Helicopter evacuation versus echelon evacuation—Screening and internment at Kurye of communist guerillas and suspected civilians by task force of ROK capitol division (9 min—1952).
- 182 Korea, 31 December 1951 through 6 January 1952—UN forces repulse enemy attack in area above Korangpo—Air warfare continues unabated—Talks at Panmunjom reach another stalemate—UN forces continue to harass enemy supply lines—Army postal service operations in the Far East—Channeling mail to the Korean battlefront (17 min—1952).
- 183 Korea, 7-13 January 1952—UN tactical air command steps-up operation Strangle—Sharp ground fighting in west central sector of the front—On east coast, UN naval surface units and carrier-based aircraft continue interdiction of enemy supply lines—Truce talks bog down at Panmunjom as Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky tries to shift negotiations into



## NUMERICAL INDEX

### *SFR No.*

more direct channels of UN Security Council—Versatility of the US Army's light aviation plane—US Air Force speeds construction of five huge airbases in French Morocco (18 min—1952).

**184** Korea, 14–20 January 1952—UN air sorties against enemy targets mount to the thousands as operation Strangle continues unabated—Ground fighting is restricted to minor patrol clashes—Truce talks continue deadlocked at Panmunjom over communist airfield issue—Two Red Cross representatives make surprise visit to PW camp in North Korea and are refused permission to enter—Conflict in Indo-China continues—French union troops and Vietnam forces fight bitter hit-and-run war with Vietminh insurgents (13 min—1952).

**185** Korea, 21–27 January 1952—Operation Strangle—UN naval blockade of enemy supply lines—Artillery unit moves self-propelled 8-inch gun over icy Punchbowl Pass to ridgetop position on hill 1181, and fires directly into enemy bunkers—Truce talks remain deadlocked at Panmunjom—Paradrop by French Legionnaires from US Air Force C-82 Flying Boxcars outside Algiers—Characteristics of the C-82 (9 min—1952).

## **60. Training Films**

Training films (TF) deal with approved Department of the Army doctrine. They cover specific topics and are intended for use at a definite time and place in the training programs.

### *TF No.*

#### **3-1164 Construction of Gasproof Shelters in the Field**

Constructing an easy shelter that affords complete protection to troops in gassed areas (21 min—1943—Film Reference).

#### **3-1407 Decontamination Procedure—Part I: Basic Techniques**

Decontaminating agents—Proper use—Application (16 min—1945—Film Reference).

#### **3-1496 Technique of Using Smoke**

Basic principles which apply to tactical use of smoke—Typical situations where smoke is used advantageously for purposes of concealment and deception—Amphibious landing with subsequent inland fighting—Types of smoke dispensers used on the ground and in the air—Smoke for defensive purposes—Smoke used for military use (19 min—1949).

#### **3-1719 Chemical Smoke Generator Company**

Division chemical officer alerts company for mission—Preliminary reconnaissance indicates exact area to be screened—Company moves from bivouac to division assembly area—Security measures—Placing of units in position—Tour of inspection by division chemical officer—Generation of smoke—Effectiveness of smoke checked by ground and aerial observation—Fuel, supply, meteorological, maintenance, and communication sections—Other component parts of the company (19 min—1952).

#### **3-1755 The Chemical Decontamination Company**

Discussion of organization and mission of Chemical Decontamination Company—Designed to protect major installations, vital areas



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

and specialized equipment against hazardous effects of chemical, biological, and radiological attack—Methods used to decontaminate airstrip that has been attacked with chemical and HE bombs—Demonstration of various methods of decontamination (16 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **3-1860 Individual and Unit Decontamination of Toxic Chemical Agents**

Self-aid in toxic gas yard—Self-aid in combat—Decontamination of unit equipment after a chemical attack—Preparation and use of DANC Solution and Tropical Bleach (20 min—1958).

### **3-2196 The Employment of Toxic Chemical Agents**

Characteristics and effects of four major types of toxic chemical agents—Principles of their employment in defensive and offensive combat situations—Various methods of dissemination—Factors governing effectiveness of gas (26 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **3-2245 Mixing and Evaluation of Flame Fuels**

Feature and use of thickened and unthickened fuel—Rule of thumb and weight formula for mixing—Safety factors—Testing of fuel (22 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).

### **3-2431 Radiological Surveys**

Aerial survey after test nuclear explosion; preselected dose rate and preselected point methods of performing ground surveys—Use of survey information (25 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **3-2499 Individual Protection against CBR Attack**

Aimed at individual soldier—Nature of CBR warfare—Protective measures against atomic explosions, biological contamination, and gasses (25 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 3-1766, which is obsolete).

### **3-2593 Nerve Gases—Part I—Field Recognition and Self-Aid Procedures**

Nature and symptoms of nerve gas poisoning—Self-aid in combat—Stress on proper use of gas mask and injection of atropine for survival—How atropine works to counteract effects of nerve gas (27 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **3-2594 Nerve Gases—Part II—Use of Injection Instruments**

Features, components, and proper use of atropine and ampin injection instruments in self-aid to survive nerve gas attack—Proper method of preparing and correct technique for injecting these drugs are illustrated (17 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **4-640 Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Routine Inspection**

Disassembling and oiling breechlock and firing mechanism (18 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **4-641 Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Regular Inspection**

Daily inspection—Cleaning breech and firing mechanism—Checking bore and fuze setter—Preparing ammunition for use (19 min—1943—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**4-642 Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Routine Checks**

Traversing and elevating checks necessary for preparation of fire—Checking and changing oil in recoil and counterrecoil buffer system (29 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-644 Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Firing, Safety Precaution, and Maintenance After Firing**

Duties of each member of gun crew in preparing gun for firing—Handling of ammunition—Loading and firing of gun—Details of proper maintenance after firing (12 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1103 Principles of Radar Operation—Part II: Methods of Indicator Presentation**

A, B, C, and PPI oscilloscopes—Variations of these basic scopes—Individual characteristics of range, azimuth, and elevation scopes (26 min—1944—Film Reference).

**4-1144 Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part VI: Remote Control System M2**

Orientation, synchronization in azimuth and elevation—Calibration corrections—Traversing and elevation mechanisms—Remote control system—Troubleshooting (23 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1145 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Emplacement, Using the Prime Mover**

Positions, and sections of bogies, carriage, a bogie frame, pedestal, bogie axle, bogie buffer, and trace in traveling position and emplacement of gun—Demonstration of gun emplacement—Teamwork of crew—Duties of section members (45 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1146 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Emplacement Without Use of Prime Mover**

Duties of members of gun section when emplacing 90-mm gun without prime mover—Steps in approved sequence (30 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1147 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: March Order**

Meaning and execution of "march order" (30 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1148 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Technique of Antitank Firing**

Principles of antitank fighting—Factors involved in shooting at moving tank—Important points in antitank fire technique with the 90-mm AA gun (42 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1149 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Direct Fire Drill**

Duties of each gun squad member—Shown in practice and under combat conditions (23 min—1943—Film Reference).

**4-1271 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part II: Planting Control Buoys and Laying Shore Cable**

Marking buoys used to locate mine group within minefield—Planting control buoys with distribution box boat and yawl—Laying shore cable with mine planter—Cable laid in two sections joined by watertight joint and junction box—Making watertight joint—Planting stern anchor for DB boat (29 min—1944—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **4-1272 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part III: Planting Ground Mines**

Loading mines, cables, and accessories aboard planter—Connecting mine cables and raising ropes to their respective mine prior to planting—Method of planting—Safety precautions (25 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **4-1273 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part IV: Planting Buoyant Mines**

Loading equipment aboard the mine planter—Loading and planting buoyant mines (21 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **4-1274 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part V: Preparing and Planting the Distribution Box**

Operations aboard DB boat during planting of group of mines—Removal of marking buoys after group has been planted and tested (21 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **4-1275 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VI: Operation of the Mine Field**

Duties of range section—Observation instruments, plotting board, and communication system between observation stations and plotting room—Plotting course of ship through minefields—Use of mine predictor in observation fire—Operation of mine control system in casemate—Setting systems—Emergency mine control system—Audio reception center (34 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **4-1276 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VII: Maintenance and Renovation of Underwater Equipment**

Picking up distribution box and two types of mines—Duties of planting section—Renovation of faulty ground and buoyant mine equipment—Testing instruments for faulty cable—Mine cases unloaded—Equipment disassembled—Cases renovated—Tests of firing devices, coil roads, and underwater equipment—Component parts of minefield reassembled—Renovation of mooring rope and buoyant mine anchors (44 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **4-1277 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section I: Preparation of Ground Mine Underwater Equipment**

Personnel division of mine battery—Shore sections—Submarine ground mine—Case assembly for planting—Standard ground mines assemblies—Preparation of cable, raising ropes, buoy ropes, mine buoys, control buoys, and distribution boxes—Assembly of buoyant mines by use of figure eight (47 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **4-1278 Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section II: Preparation of Buoyant Mine Underwater Equipment**

Planting mines—Anchoring equipment—Controls for each mine—Mine cables—Figure eight coil—Insulation and conductor resistance of cable—Cleaning—Loading of mine cases with TNT—Safety precautions—Functioning, preparation, assembly, and installing compound plug—Assembly of mine cap (19 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **4-1280 The Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part I: Operation and Maintenance**

Mount in action—Defense against low flying planes—Servicing and maintenance (39 min—1944—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 4-1292 The Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part II: Drill and Firing**  
Inspection of mounts on half-track vehicle before going into operation—Locating target—Firing—Teamwork, speed, and precautionary measures (31 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1293 The Directors M9 and M10—Part I: Emplacement and March Order**  
Assembly for emplacement—Dismantling for march order—Trucks equipped for hauling this material—Crew's duties (33 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1294 The Directors M9 and M10—Part II: Orientation and Synchronization**  
Detailed explanations of orientation and synchronization—Orientation in elevation—Method of synchronizing the director (13 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1305 The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Going into Position**  
Six steps of going into position (37 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1306 The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: March Order**  
All steps from firing position to preparing gun for march order (24 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1307 The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Preparation for Firing**  
Preparation for firing—Examining gun—Checking orientation, synchronization, and operation—Report (31 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1308 The 120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing**  
Ammunition squad inspects and prepares ammunition—Drill of gun section and service of piece during firing (23 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1323 Siting of Gun Laying Radar Sets**  
Preparation of clutter and coverage diagrams—Use in determining operating position for gun laying radar (33 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1324 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Emplacement and March Order**  
Emplacement and preparation for travel—Spotting trial fires principal use of set (39 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1325 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Tracking Targets**  
Indicator presentation, searching, and tracking—Duties of each operator—Picking up, tracking, and reporting assigned target—Operating procedure (16 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 4-1363 Radar Spotting of Trial Fire—SCR-584**  
Preliminary steps taken in spotting trial fire—Tracking projectile on range indicator (9 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 5-200 Pioneer Equipment—Woodcutting Tools**  
Types of woodcutting tools used by pioneer troops—Purpose and use (10 min—1941—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**5-201 Pioneer Equipment—Manila Rope**

Use of various sizes of manila rope—Characteristics—Care of rope (7 min—1941—Film Reference).

**5-202 Pioneer Equipment—Hitches**

Demonstration of half, clove, timber, rolling, mooring, cats-paw, and blackwall hitches (8 min—1941—Film Reference).

**5-203 Pioneer Equipment—Knots and Bends**

Demonstration of overhand, figure eight, square, sheet bend, double sheet bend, anchor, sheepshank, bowline, running bowline, and bowline on the bight knots—Bends and their uses (15 min—1941—Film Reference).

**5-322 Pneumatic Paving Breaker**

Principle, mechanism, assembly, operation, use, and care of Thor pneumatic paving breaker (24 min—1942—Film Reference).

**5-571 Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Rock Drill M75**

Mechanical action, operation, lubrication, and maintenance—Details of rotating type Thor sinker rock drill (19 min—1942—Film Reference).

**5-697 Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Clay Digger**

Purpose, correct usage, and functioning of clay diggers—Disassembly and assembly—Routine checks (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

**5-698 Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part V: The Pneumatic Wood Borer**

Field use of wood borer—Bridge building—Placing explosives in tree and stumps (9 min—1943—Film Reference).

**5-699 Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VIII: The Pneumatic Nail Driver**

Technique of driving spikes and nails with nail driver in bridge construction (17 min—1943—Film Reference).

**5-954 Enemy Booby Traps**

Booby traps—Damaging effects—Construction—Placement methods and firing mechanisms (27 min—1940—Film Reference).

**5-955 Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VI: The Pneumatic Circular Saw**

Circular saw in field and combat conditions—Clearing roadblocks—Easily transported and quickly set up for use (20 min—1943—Film Reference).

**5-956 Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VII: The Pneumatic Chain Saw**

Uses of saw—Lubrication—Periodic maintenance (16 min—1943—Film Reference).

**5-961 Camouflage For All Arms**

Individual concealment—Natural and artificial camouflage of men and equipment (British film) (47 min—1943—Film Reference from British Film BC 139).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **5-1152 Carpentry—Part I: Measuring, Marking, and Leveling**

Use of carpentry tools—Precautions (12 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1153 Carpentry—Part II: Driving and Chopping**

Principles of design of hand hatchet, adze, claw hammer, sledge hammer, and maul—Correct use and maintenance (13 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1154 Carpentry—Part III: Sawing and Boring**

Principles of design of crosscut saw, rip saw, brace, and bit—Correct use and maintenance (16 min—1940—Film Reference).

### **5-1155 Carpentry—Part IV: Planing and Chiseling**

Jack plane demonstrated, dismantled, reassembled, and blade sharpened—Correct and incorrect handling of tools (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1169 Military Roads and Runways—Part I: Clearing, Grubbing, and Rock Work**

Preliminary clearing—Grubbing by use of explosives and mechanical means—Rock work done by "snake-holing," "mudeapping," and "block-holing"—Blasting methods used on high vertical and low shallow rock ledges (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1181 Infantry Support Raft**

Engineers build ponton rafts on river bank—Raft as transportation for heavy vehicles across unfordable streams (17 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1190 Military Roads and Runways—Part II: Bases and Untreated Surfaces**

Improving road bases by adding proper materials for stabilization (10 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1192 Military Roads and Runways—Part IV: Soils, Cement Surfaces**

Various methods of constructing roads and runways (12 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1193 Military Roads—Part I: Road Expedients**

Expedient methods of road construction in marshy and sandy soils—Use of corduroy, wire mesh, and other materials (21 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1194 Military Roads—Part II: Drainage**

Importance of drainage—Providing necessary crown—Constructing ditches and open and covered culverts (12 min—1943—Film References).

### **5-1197 Military Roads—Part V: Subgrade Preparation**

Planning earth-moving operations to create best possible subgrade—Mixing sand and clay to obtain optimum subgrade—Locating subgrade to prevent failure from water—Creating artificial subgrade on marshy ground (9 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1198 Military Roads—Part VI: Gravel and Rock Surfaces**

Principles of gradation—Selection of materials—Placing materials on road base (8 min—1943—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **5-1226 The Double Apron Fence**

Erection of double apron fence—Construction lay-out—Technique of using both reels and bobbins of barbed wire—Three basic methods of erecting a barbed wire fence (15 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1242 Assault Boat River Crossing**

Coordination between infantry and engineer boat crews, using M2 assault boats (17 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **5-1377 Explosives and Demolitions—Bangalore Torpedo**

Assembly of torpedo—Characteristics and operation—Placing and setting off the charge—Improvising a bangalore torpedo (9 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **5-1408 Engineer Road Graders**

Operation and use of motorized and towed-type road graders—Cutting V-type and flat-bottom ditches—Blade positions (19 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-1415 Operation of Rafts**

Effective operation of rafts in swift currents—Infantry support raft used as example (15 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-1441 The Floating Bridge M4—Part II: Assembly of the Bridge**

Construction of a 300-foot M4 bridge—Anchorage problems—Installation of end sections—Filling the gap with successive pontoons and rafts (22 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-1442 The Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Rafts**

Construction of four-ponton rafts—Basic raft in long bridge construction—Use of long raft to ferry bridge vehicles—Attaching powerboat to rafts (10 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **5-1546 Multiplex Mapping—Part II**

Multiplex method of producing accurate topographical maps from aerial photographs—Process of converting three-dimensional aerial photographs into topographical maps (40 min—1949—Color).

### **5-1549 Multiplex Mapping—Part I**

Method of producing topographical maps from photographs—Advantages of aerial maps and conversion into topographical maps—Obtaining dispositives from aerial photographs and using multiplex projector to obtain stereographic views of aerial maps for conversion into topographical maps—Procedure (26 min—1949—Color).

### **5-1676 Basic Engineer Reconnaissance**

Functions of ground and air engineer reconnaissance units—Importance of knowing what to look for, paying attention to detail, and use of ingenuity and imagination in engineer reconnaissance (26 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **5-1688 The Army Engineer**

The activities and objectives of the Corps of Engineers—Brief history—Typical responsibilities and achievements (22 min—1953).

### **5-1770 Detector Set, Metallic Mines, Polly Smith**

This film presents *Polly Smith*, a development in antitank and antipersonnel mine detection equipment—It is lighter to carry, easier

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

to maintain, can be operated on land and underwater, facilitates troop movement, and saves men and equipment (28 min—1953—Film Reference).

**5-1774 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part I—Adjusting the Le-Tourneau Power Control Unit**

Showing that operation of the D-7 Tractor depends on proper adjustment of the unit—How to recognize and correct common causes of power control unit trouble (11 min—1953).

**5-1784 Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848)**

Discussing equipment design, mechanical operation, high-capacity production and suitability for all types of bituminous mixtures—Bituminous construction—Properties, ingredients, and uses of the various types of mix—Road mix, intermediate mix, and high-type mix—Operational knowledge and maintenance procedures of equipment essential to maximum efficiency (38 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

**5-1785 Model 879A Finisher**

The Barber-Greene Asphalt Finisher lays roads and runways for high-speed traffic—Discussion of characteristics, function, and mechanical operation—Characteristics of component parts (15 min—1952—Color—Distribution limited to Engineer Units in ZI—Commercial Adaptation).

**5-1788 Basic Map Reading—Part I: Topographic Symbols**

How to identify natural and man-made ground features by representative topographic symbols (18 min—1953—Film Reference).

**5-1789 Basic Map Reading—Part II: Elevation, Distance, and Grid**

Showing how to interpret contour lines in terms of measuring height and determining character of slopes—How to measure distances by map and graphic scales—Military grid system explained (27 min—1953—Film Reference).

**5-1790 Basic Map Reading—Part IV: Direction, Orientation, and Location Without Compass**

Step-by-step explanation for determining direction, orientation, and location without compass—How to orient the map and identify map symbols, compute distances—How to determine own position by ground features and distant objects—Locating objects on the map—Use of horizontal and vertical lines—Determining course by position of sun and stars—Locating enemy objects—Travel in strange terrain (21 min—1953—Film Reference).

**5-1791 Basic Map Reading—Part III: Direction, Orientation, and Location with Compass**

Illustrating how the compass is used to orient the map, locate one's own position, locate distant objects, travel cross country by day and at night (33 min—1953—Film Reference).

**5-1792 Basic Map Reading—Part V: Photos and Photomaps**

Showing how to identify terrain features on photographs and photographic maps—How to orient a photograph correctly—Identify-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

ing objects by size, shape, shadow, relative tone, and relation to surrounding features (23 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1804 Location and Construction of Road Obstacles**

Purpose, employment, location, and construction of road obstacles—Characteristics and application of various types of obstacles—Erection of a mine road block (22 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **5-1817 Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation, Bottom, and Sidewalls**

Detailed description of construction and installation of huge tanks for storage of petroleum required by pipeline system needed to support army's mechanized campaigns (16 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **5-1822 Beach Obstacles**

Showing the purpose, types, employment, and construction of beach obstacles—Emphasizing the planning, selection, construction, location, and use of the various offshore, tidal zone, and shore obstacles (22 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1826 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part II—Steering Clutch and Brake**

Proper steering techniques—How to detect steering clutch and brake troubles—How and when to make corrective adjustments (11 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1827 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part VI—Caterpillar Cable Control Unit**

How to operate the caterpillar cable control unit—How to detect and correct operational trouble—Cable control clutch and brake adjustments (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1828 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part III—Flywheel Clutch and Starting Engine Clutch**

How to detect and correct flywheel clutch troubles—Methods of detecting and correcting malfunctioning of starting engine clutch (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1829 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part IV—Fan Belt and Water Pump**

Teaching the proper procedures for checking and adjusting the fan belt and water pump—Proper maintenance of the equipment insures maximum efficiency (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1830 Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part V—Tracks**

Showing the methods, procedures, and tools used to check and adjust the tracks—Importance of proper maintenance for smooth dozer operation (7 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **5-1862 Military Pipeline Operations—Part I—Laying Pipelines**

Demonstrates the laying of typical military pipeline—Stovepipe and grasshopper methods of laying pipe—Cold and hot bending pipe (19 min—1954—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**5-1863 Military Pipeline Operations—Part II—Installation of Pumping Stations**

How to erect a pumping station, the heart of the pipeline system—Pumping stations provide the energy for smooth uninterrupted flow of fuel (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

**5-1864 Military Pipeline Operations—Part III—Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems**

Three districts of military pipeline systems—Operation and maintenance by engineer pipeline company—Operation of pumping station (10 min—1954—Film Reference).

**5-1898 Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center Support, Deck, Valves, and Vents**

Continuation of TF 5-1817 (9 min—1954—Film Reference).

**5-1996 Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part I—Site Preparation and Layout**

Standard types of Bailey bridges—How they can be identified—Preparation of site and layout of rollers for construction of the 90-foot, single span, single story bailey bridge—Assembling the bridge (17 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-1997 Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part II—Basic Construction**

Basic procedures for erecting a 90-foot double truss Bailey bridge—Importance of team work and safety precautions are underscored (37 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-1998 Bridge-Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part III—Multi-Story Construction**

Showing how to erect multistory bridges—Depicts erection of a partial story reinforcement, a triple truss double story, and a three-story bridge—Basic assembly procedures are the same for single story and multistory construction except that heavy constructions require more men and parts (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-2103 Timber Trestle Bridge**

Construction of a Class 60, timber trestle bridge—Selecting and layout of bridge site—Unloading and arranging construction materials—Excavating for foundation—Erecting sub and super structures (17 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-2105 Aluminum Floating Footbridge**

Purpose, characteristics, capabilities—Step-by-step procedures involved in the construction of the bridge (19 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-2106 Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part I—Bridge Assembly**

Two methods of assembly—Joining complete single bays and assembly of two float sections—Stress on safety measures during construction (35 min—1956—Film Reference).

**5-2107 Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60 Steel Superstructure—Part II—Rafts**

Features of various types of pneumatic rafts—Construction of the 4-, 5-, and 6-float rafts—Installation of ramps, deck panels, filler

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

and ramp tread panels—Loading rafts—Moving rafts across stream—Responsibilities of rafting crews (16 min—1955—Film Reference).

**5-2108 Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part III—Fixed Spans**

Erection of 75' span—Centerline abutment sill and footing, trestles, deck tread, filler and ramp panels, guy lines, and hand rail posts (17 min—1956—Film Reference).

**5-2217 Explosives and Demolitions—Part I—Demolition of a Reinforced Concrete "T" Beam Bridge**

Demonstrates the methods used to demolish a reinforced concrete "T" beam bridge—Covers: types of explosives used, calculation, placement and tamping of charges, and detonation (9 min—1957—Film Reference).

**5-2276 Water Purification—Part I—PH and Chlorine Residual Test**

Proper addition of indicator solutions—Final matching of colors through comparator eyepiece—Evaluating test results (7 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**5-2277 Water Purification—Part II—Chlorine Demand, Arsenic, and Nitrogen Mustard Tests**

Test equipment, chemicals, procedures, and analysis of test results for each test (8 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**5-2278 Water Purification—Part III—Coagulation Test**

Test equipment and chemicals—Preparation of standard solutions—Testing raw water with standard solutions—Optimum PH test (8 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**5-2279 Water Purification—Part IV—Turbidity, Color, Taste, and Odor Tests**

Obtaining and analyzing turbidity reading—Difference between apparent and true color—Testing for odor—Taste test (4 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**5-2280 Water Purification—Part V—Chlorides and Sulfates Tests**

Chlorides—Use of potassium chromate and analysis of test sample—Sulfates—Use of barium solution and analysis of test sample (7 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**5-2282 Demolitions, M-10 Universal Destructor**

Features and components of the M-10—How it is used with adapter, M-1 and M-3 firing devices, 16-mm mortar shell, and 105-mm and 155-mm projectiles (7 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Film Reference).

**5-2294 Construction of General Cargo Aerial Tramway (Ship-to-Shore)**

Use of tramway in logistical operations—Assembly and emplacement of major components (37 min—1956).

**5-2333 Major Bridge Construction**

Construction of pier foundations, piers and superstructures—Assembly, lifting, and launching of heavy girders and trusses—Safety precautions (13 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **5-2334 Emplacements, Intrenchments, and Shelters—Part I—Introduction**

Construction and use of caves, surface type work and those built by cut-and-cover technique—Requirements for effective field fortifications (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2349 Fixed Bridges—Jacking Down Heavy Girders**

Launching and positioning double girder on cribbing—Lowering girder to beam seats to permit removal of cribbing—Final seating of girder (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2350 Military Fixed Bridges—Nomenclature—Timber Trestle Bridges**

Nomenclature, features, and function of components of superstructure and substructure curb and hand rail assembly, flooring, stringer systems and supports (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2351 Crane Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Erie, Crawler Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating Clutches and Brakes**

Adjustment of “slipping” clutches, and the hoist and crowd brakes (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2352 Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Bevel Gear and Pinion**

Installation of bevel gear, bearings and pinion—Addition and/or subtraction of shims; checking for back lash (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2353 Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Main Flywheel Clutch**

Initial check of clearance between yoke arms and release bearing housing—Adjustment of linkage—Final check and adjustment to insure proper clearance between release levers and release bearing (4 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2354 Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Before Operation Services**

Checks on fuel, oil, coolant, tires, gauges, lines and connections, loose or worn parts, brakes, power controls, and any unusual performance (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2355 Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Starting and Stopping Procedures**

Starting and stopping the starting engine and diesel engine—Sequence of operation and location of components (4 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2356 Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Before Operation Services**

Check on fuel, auxiliary gas, oil, coolant, tracks, gauges, leaks, loose or missing parts, operating controls, power controls, and other operating defects (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2357 Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Starting and Stopping Procedures**

Starting and stopping the starting engine—Starting and stopping the diesel engine (3 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2361 Demolitions—Clearing Stumps and Boulders**

Placement, tamping, and firing dynamite cartridges to clear stumps—Snakeholing, blockholing, and mudeapping methods of blasting boulders (9 min—1957—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **5-2362 Demolitions—Placing Charges on Steel**

Cutting steel with plastic and block explosives—Placement, priming, firing, and “shearing” effect of offset charges (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2363 Demolitions—Placing Charges on Wood**

External charge on large timber—Internal charge in bore hole in timber—Charge on partially cut tree—Charges to fell trees and cut piling (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2371 Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads**

Film depicts the methods, materials, and techniques for building, reinforcing, and protecting roads for winter combat operations on the Subarctic—Features and methods of erecting fences for protection from snow drifts are covered—Main points are reviewed (27 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **5-2372 Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications**

Digging and blasting foxholes into snow, ice, and frozen earth—Construction of built up timber and semi-permanent fortifications—Camouflage (22 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2373 Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines and Obstacles**

Construction of snow road blocks, ice concrete barriers, timber abatis, and barbed wire barriers—Laying mines and detecting and removing mines (21 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2406 Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth**

How azimuth is used to reach a city street destination—Definition and examples of azimuth, azimuth circle, and back azimuth (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2407 Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth Conversion**

How the grid azimuth is converted to magnetic azimuth to determine a “path” to an objective—Conversion of magnetic to grid azimuth (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2408 Map Reading, Basic: Characteristics of Contour Lines**

How to read contour lines denoting: uniform, gentle, steep, concave, and convex slopes; cliffs, valleys, stream junctions, cuts, and fills (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2409 Map Reading, Basic: Contour Lines and Intervals**

How to read the contour interval and lines to determine shape and elevation of land—Examples of lines denoting steep hills and gentle slopes (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2410 Map Reading, Basic: Direction**

Definition and differences between True North, Magnetic North, and Grid North—Use of declination diagram to determine which North is desired (4 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2411 Map Reading, Basic: Elevation**

Methods used to indicate elevation—Elevation markings by means of: contour lines and hachures on maps, form lines on aerial photo-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

graphs, ridge and stream lines on maps and photographs, and layer tints on maps and charts (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2412 Map Reading, Basic: Intersection**

How an unknown position is fixed by means of intersection method—Sighting and plotting enemy position by first and second observers (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2413 Map Reading, Basic: Location**

How location can be determined with the aid of a military map—Reading grid line coordinates, the west-east grid line and the north south grid line as aids in determining location (4 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2414 Map Reading, Basic: Percent of Slope**

Computing vertical and horizontal distance in field—Measuring same distance on map—Applying formula for finding percent of slope (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2415 Map Reading, Basic: Resection**

How to locate an unknown position by the resection method—Taking sights on two identifiable reference points—Computing back azimuth (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2416 Map Reading, Basic: Scale and Distance**

How to determine scale and distance by use of representative fraction and graphic scale (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2417 Map Reading, Basic: Using the Protractor**

Use of protractor to find the azimuth or "street" along which to travel to reach a destination (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2445 Demolitions—Detonating Cord Priming**

How detonating cord and accessories are used to fire single and multiple charges—Procedures for priming demolition blocks, dynamite, plastic, and cratering charges—Splicing technique and manner of attaching cord to explosive is stressed (9 min—1958—Color—Film Reference).

### **5-2449 Explosives in Combat**

Techniques and devices used for cratering; clearing road blocks, trees, frozen and weeded terrain; demolished bridges; clearing tank barriers, etc. (10 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces FB 5-198 which is obsolete).

### **5-2450 Demolitions—Electric Priming**

Procedure for priming TNT blocks, dynamite, M1 and M2 demolitions blocks, plastic and cratering charges—Use of galvanometer—Proper and safe assembly—Proper technique for firing the firing system (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **5-2451 Demolitions—Non-electric Priming**

Non-electric priming of TNT blocks, plastic explosives, dynamite and ammonium nitrate cratering charge—Waterproofing primer for under water use (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **5-2452 Demolition—Placing, Spacing, and Tamping Breaching Charges**

Depicts the procedure for placing, spacing, and tamping of internal charges to breach a wall, pier, concrete slabs, and pavement—Tamping material requirements, calculating and placing of charges and amount of explosives for each operation is emphasized (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2453 Land Mine Warfare, Pull-release Firing Device, M-3**

Employment and operation of Pull-release Firing Device M-3 is discussed—Testing, arming, and disarming the M-3 and its use with grenades, explosive charges, and the Universal Destructor is detailed (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2457 Crane-Shovel Unit, Detaching the Shovel Front**

Depicts the procedure for detaching the shovel front from the crane-shovel power unit—Stress is placed on inspection, lubrication and coiling of cables, after removal (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2458 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Piledriver**

Details the procedure for attaching the piledriver leads—Reeving and anchoring hammer hoist cable and pile cable—Lubrication of equipment prior to use (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2459 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Backhoe**

Step-by-step procedure for attaching an A-Frame rigging suspension, hoist and drag cables—Anchoring boom and A-Frame—Lubrication of equipment prior to operation (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2460 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching Clamshell and Dragline Buckets**

Installation of lattice type boom—Details in attaching the buckets—Stress on installing and reeving of cables properly (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2461 Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Crane Front End**

Use of lattice-type boom—Installation of suspension cable and crane hoist line—Reeving and anchoring two and three part crane hoist lines (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2462 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Replacement and Adjustment**

Step-by-step procedure for replacing and adjusting the elevator locking bar cylinder—Stresses on cleaning all parts and connectors of cylinder (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2463 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Flow Control and Door Cushioning Adjustment**

Step-by-step procedure in adjusting flow control and door cushioning to permit synchronous and smooth operation of NIKE pit doors (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **5-2464 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Removal**

Procedure for removing elevator locking bar cylinder for repairs or replacement (6 min—1957—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 5-2465 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Door Cylinders, Removal**  
Demonstrates the step-by-step procedure in removing door cylinders for repair or replacement, underscoring prescribed safety precautions (7 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 5-2466 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part I—Four-way Valves, Disassembly**  
Step-by-step procedure in disassembly of four-way valves in NIKE elevator hydraulic system—Stresses on care to avoid damage or loss of O-ring (9 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 5-2467 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Power Unit Belt Replacement**  
Removal of old set of belts—Installing new set—Determining belt tension—Adjusting motor and pump pulleys—Checking proper belt position and tension (9 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 5-2468 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Two-way Valve, Disassembly and Assembly**  
Step-by-step procedure for disassembly and assembly of the two-way valves in hydraulic system of the NIKE elevator (7 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 5-2469 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Bleeding Door Cylinders**  
Procedure for bleeding a single cylinder or four cylinders simultaneously to assure complete removal of air from hydraulic system (5 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 5-2506 Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part II—Four-way Valves, assembly**  
Step-by-step procedure for assembly of four-way valves in NIKE elevator hydraulic system—Stresses on cleaning and protecting all parts (6 min—1957—Film Reference).
- 6-1072 The 155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Nomenclature of the Piece**  
Setting up and emplacing gun for firing—Operations explained (26 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 6-1227 Laying the Field Artillery Battery**  
Teaching and standardizing procedures in laying a field artillery battery (15 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 6-1498 Field Artillery Sight Tests and Adjustments**  
Function and technique of testing and adjusting field artillery sighting equipment with 105-mm howitzer equipment (27 min—1949—Film Reference).
- 6-1533 Countermortar**  
Countermortar methods of locating enemy mortar—Forward observers—Air observation and photographs—Analysis of craters—Countermortar radar—Electronics observation posts—Prisoner interrogation—Relaying information to division artillery—Setting up fire mission to neutralize enemy mortars (25 min—1949).
- 6-1657 Artillery Survey**  
Methods and techniques of artillery survey—Equipment and personnel—Traverse, triangulation, and target area base—Resection,

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

inspection, and astronomic observation—Typical field artillery battalion survey party executing a grid sheet survey—Various phases of planning, field work, computation, and plotting—Importance of accuracy in surveys (32 min—1951).

### **6-1678 Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part I: The Altitude Method**

Determination of true direction by altitude method of solar observation—Measurement of angles to sun, corrections for parallax, refraction, and solution of celestial triangle based upon observer's latitude plus altitude and declination of sun (25 min—1951).

### **6-1686 Crater Analysis**

Operation and techniques of crater analysis—Determination of enemy weapon and location by crater analysis resulting from shell-fire—Method of relaying information to rear—Correlation of crater analysis with additional sources of information as a basis for counter-fire and countermortar missions (21 min—1952).

### **6-1696 Fire Direction Procedure—Part I: Precision Fire**

Procedures of fire direction center in precision registration of 105-mm howitzer battalion—Techniques common to all fire direction activities—Proper methods in announcing and transmitting data (37 min—1952).

### **6-1697 Fire Direction Procedure—Part II: Area Fire**

*Mission No. 1.* Requests base point using percussion fuze—Plotting target—Sending fire commands to batteries—Adjusting battery fires—Converting observer's corrections into new fire commands—Firing by battalion for effect—Data for replotting provided by Baker computer and vertical control operator.

*Mission No. 2.* Where observer's location is known—Time fuze adjustment—Calculation of 20/R by computer to obtain air burst—Handling of corrections for height or burst.

*Mission No. 3.* Request for unobserved fire from higher headquarters for area fire, time fuze, a range spread of  $\frac{1}{2}$  C apart with coordinate location of target given (35 min—1952).

### **6-1703 Fire Direction Procedure—Part III: Observed Firing Chart**

Observed firing chart principles—When surveyed chart is not available—Fire direction center and firing batteries ready for action—Live action steps in preparing grid sheet—Horizontal control operator—Use of temporary chart—Applying registration data to charts (31 min—1952).

### **6-1757 Field Artillery Radar**

Discussing and illustrating tasks that can be accomplished by radar units organic to field artillery—Importance of weapons' location—Detection of enemy mortar shell—Tracking second shell by radar with direct-support battalion—Location and destruction of enemy mortar location (22 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **6-1775 Field Artillery Sound Ranging**

The mission, capabilities, limitations, and operation of sound ranging platoons of the field artillery observation battalion—Locating enemy artillery—Registering friendly artillery—Using sound-on-sound adjustment (23 min—1953—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**6-1813 Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part I: From Rendezvous**

Principles and procedures for planning the field artillery reconnaissance, selection and occupation of position, from the rendezvous through to the start of firing by the battery (31 min—1953—Film Reference).

**6-1814 Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection, and Occupation of Position—Part II: From the March**

A combat situation showing field artillery reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of firing position from the march (22 min—1953—Film Reference).

**6-1897 The 280-mm Atomic Artillery Projectile (U)**

(25 min—1953—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)

**6-1962 Service of the Piece, 280-mm Gun**

Atomic capability of the 280-mm gun—How the weapon is serviced—Duties and responsibilities of the gun crew—Emplacement and firing—Reduction of malfunction (34 min—1955—Film Reference).

**6-1991 Service of the Piece—105-mm Howitzer**

Capabilities—Uncoupling the piece—Preparing for action—Fire commands and fuze settings—Care and cleaning of the weapon—Coupling and locking weapon into position for travel (34 min—1955—Film Reference).

**6-2201 The Field Artillery Observation Battalion**

How battalion gathers, reports, and evaluates information to accomplish target acquisition (22 min—1956).

**6-2258 Introduction to Flash Ranging**

How flash ranging platoon spots and reports targets and battlefield information to artillery units—Capabilities and limitations of flash ranging (18 min—1956).

**6-2374 The 762-mm Rocket—Part I—Introduction to the System (U)**

(16 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

**6-2375 The 762-mm Rocket—Part II—Mechanical Assembly**

Transfer of components from cargo truck to rocket trailer—Mechanical assembly of components on trailer—Safety precautions (14 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**6-2376 The 762-mm Rocket—Part III—Electrical Testing**

Checks on rocket motor, flight cap, motor igniter continuity and ground, spin-rocket continuity and ground—Safety precautions (16 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**6-2377 The 762-mm Rocket—Part IV—Loading**

Removal of assembled rocket from trailer—Loading on rocket launcher—Use of wrecker boom and handling beam—Duties of crewmen (13 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **6-2378 The 762-mm Rocket—Part V—Preparation for Action**

Laying and leveling launcher—Emplacing and leveling wind measuring set—Placing aiming posts—Recording deflection (19 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **6-2379 The 762-mm Rocket—Part VI—Firing and March Order**

Electrical checkouts, applications of firing data and wind corrections, firing of rocket, equipment set in traveling position, march order command (20 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **6-2401 The CORPORAL Battalion, Part I—Introduction to the System (U)**

(23 min—1957—Initial distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges for loan to Artillery, Ordnance, and other personnel concerned with the CORPORAL on a need-to-know basis—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **6-2402 The CORPORAL Battalion—Part II—Description of Equipment**

Trailer, test station, ground guidance stations, tracking equipment, power and control equipment, erector, loading equipment, warhead, launcher, firing station (25 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **6-2403 The Corporal Missile—Fueling Operation**

Step-by-step procedures in acid filling and aniline fueling operations—Safety precautions are stressed (35 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **6-2424 Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part II—The Hour-Angle Method**

Computing the true azimuth of Polaris, converting true azimuth to grid azimuth, use of corps grid coordinates for effective fire (12 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 6-1679 which is obsolete).

### **7-680 Ski Safety**

Ski safety precautions against excessive speed, faulty waxing, improperly adjusted bindingg, and pack equipment—Remedies for overheating, sunburn, and snow blindness (21 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **7-681 Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency Repair of Equipment**

First aid for various types of ski accidents—Correct methods of handling and removing injured—Emergency repair of equipment (41 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **7-993 Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part I: Individual Intrenchments**

Effective procedures in digging intrenchments under fire—Preparing temporary stands in field combat—Individual trench or foxhole, spider hole, prone shelter or slit trench—Effective camouflage of individual intrenchments (22 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **7-1131 Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part II: Emplacement of the Light and Heavy Cal .30 Machine Gun**

When, where, and how, to dig emplacements for light and heavy cal .30 machine guns—Types of foxholes, their particular use, and how to camouflage them during digging and after completion (20 min—1943—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

Tf No.

### **7-1263 The Bayonet Fighter**

Use of bayonet—Confidence in its uses—Various positions—Individual and group assault tactics (21 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **7-1303 Stream-crossing Expedients—Part I: Crossing of Personnel**

Improvised methods by which infantrymen can get themselves and their equipment across a stream when engineers are not available (16 min—1944).

### **7-1304 Stream-crossing Expedients—Part II: Flotation of Weapons, Equipment, and Vehicles**

Flotation of vehicles and heavy weapons across streams—Construction of raft made from canvas cover of weapons carrier, braced by truck bows or saplings—Its use to transport weapons, ammunition, and equipment of a mortar or machine gun—Large truck wrapped up and floated across stream (15 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **7-1475 Military Rock Climbing—Technique of Climbing**

Organization of the two- and three-man climbing teams—Climbing equipment and its correct use—Teams climbing and descending various types of formations—Types of holds—Knots to be tied—Emphasis on individual attention and judgment for each rock (32 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **7-1480 Military Rock Climbing—Movement of Combat Units**

Procedures for moving and operating with certain types of equipment in mountain areas—Individual rock climbing—Safety factors—Use of field expedients—Methods of handling organizational equipment in difficult terrain—Transporting sick and injured (31 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **7-1506 The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part I: Tactics and Techniques**

Composition of squadron—Organization, tactical plan, and weapons used in attack—Procedures detailed (22 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1507 The Rifle Platoon in Attack on Fortified Positions**

Fortified positions from Great Wall in China to Maginot and Siegfried Lines of WW II—Neutralization of fortified positions—Establishment of fortified positions, site, and construction—Rifle platoon destroying an enemy pillbox (30 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **7-1518 Summer Mountain Movements and Bivouacs**

Training methods and standards used to overcome special problems of troops and materiel in mountains during summer—Marching techniques—Substitution of animals for motor vehicles—Variety of bridges—Difficult hazards—Choice and defense of bivouac (26 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **7-1522 Counterfire**

Primary purpose of this film is to illustrate the value and the how and why of shell reporting—Methods of locating enemy artillery—Sound locating equipment, aerial photographs, and interrogation of prisoners—Fire mission under orders to neutralize enemy artillery—Order based on counterfire officer's information (13 min—1950—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **7-1539 Dangerous Journey**

Two survivors of combat patrol complete scouting mission into enemy territory—Systematic plan of action—Details of individual camouflage, cover, and concealment during day and night (46 min—1949—Film Reference—From British Army Film BC 1009).

### **7-1550 Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold**

Techniques of combat under conditions of deep snow and extreme cold in forested areas of Arctic—Infantry rifle company on 2-day combat mission in enemy territory—Applicable techniques and survival methods (21 min—1950).

### **7-1642 The Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part II: The Attack**

Depicts tactical planning, preparation and execution of an attack on enemy-held town by reinforced rifle platoon—Advantages of surprise, firepower, and teamwork (35 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1681 Infantry Weapons Against Tanks**

Use of various antitank weapons of infantry company and battalion—The 105-mm and 57-mm recoilless rifles, 3.5-inch rocket launcher (bazooka), and 81-mm mortar—Use of antitank mines and tank boobytraps—Rifle grenades, white phosphorus rifle and hand grenades, thermite grenades, Molotov cocktails, flamethrowers, machine guns and rifles—Vulnerable features of tanks (21 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **7-1709 Troop Movement by Motor**

Presenting the details incident to planning and executing a motor march—Explaining by action and animation the various types of motor movements, organization, and mission of reconnaissance and quartering parties, preparation of the march table, distribution of nonorganic trucks, organization of motor serials and march units, and route control with march halts (34 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **7-1710 Foot Marches**

Training men in foot march techniques—Illustrating duties and responsibilities of officers and men before, during, and after the march—Importance of careful supervision—Topics treated include importance of careful supervision, detailed preparation for and execution of the foot march in combat—Success depends on pride of unit and leadership (23 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1714 Reconnaissance Patrols**

Type of terrain best suited for daylight and nighttime reconnaissance patrols—Operation of a night reconnaissance patrol to detect and report certain information on the enemy in a given sector prior to a major attack—Planning and mission of the patrol—Camouflage of men—Selection of equipment and route—Report by patrol leader to battalion command post upon accomplishment of mission (32 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **7-1717 The Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part I**

Corps headquarters receives report of impending aggressor attack—How an over-all plan of defense evolves—Duties of division,



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

regimental, and battalion commanders—Seven principles of defense (34 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1718 The Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part II**

Depicting actual conduct of defense when superior enemy firepower forces withdrawal—Redisposing company elements—Ability of infantry to hold at all costs is the decisive element between the enemy and the objective—Mass firepower—Close combat—Counterattack strategy (21 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1729 Observation of Mortar Fire by the Combat Soldier**

Theory and application of forward observation of mortar fire—Basic factors of forward observation—Relation of observer to computer—Mil relation—Bracketing and creeping methods of adjustment—Rectangle of dispersion and its significance in adjusting fire—Firing for effect—Elements of initial fire request (40 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-1743 The Rifle Platoon in a Night Withdrawal**

Withdrawals are made to avoid unfavorable battle conditions—This training film details specifically the planning, preparation, and execution of control measures necessary to insure a successful night withdrawal (37 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1745 The Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part I: Planning the Attack**

Coordination and planning necessary prior to an attack mission by a reinforced infantry battalion (31 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1746 The Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part II: Conduct of the Attack**

Showing the planning, coordination, and tactical strategy a reinforced infantry battalion employs in an attack mission—Briefings—Preparational procedures—Use of rifle companies, artillery, mortar, tactical air and tank fire, and infantry-tank teams (27 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1750 Combat Patrols**

A patrol leader's report of accomplishment of a night combat patrol mission against enemy opposition—Emphasizing importance of staff coordination, preparation of men and equipment, rehearsals, and teamwork (37 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **7-1867 Front Line Rifle and Weapons Squad in Defense**

Defensive mission, reconnaissance, fragmentary defense order—Squad leaders formulate plan for defense—Orientation on administrative, logistical, command and signal matters—Platoon leader issues fire order—Successful repelling of the enemy in close combat (23 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1868 Fire and Maneuver—Fundamentals and Squad Employment**

Fire and maneuver are important phases of tactical combat—Definition and illustration of each—Correct accomplishment of maneuver (24 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **7-1904 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Activation**

Discussion of the activation of a typical infantry regiment—Each step detailed: orientation, duties and responsibilities of the regimental commander and of the unit staff, S1, S2, S3, S4, and executive officer—Designation of regiment and company areas—Reception of cadre—Cadre training—Drawing and issuing supplies and equipment—Close coordination of staff planning—Development of esprit de corps—Supply economy (15 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1905 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Training**

Discusses intensive training given the unit to develop fighting effectiveness—Each phase of training program explained: basic combat phase, advanced individual phase, basic unit training, advanced unit training, maneuver phase—Development of individual fighting skills and specialties, team work, and esprit de corps—Development of fighting units to work as tactical teams—Rigorous training under simulated battle conditions—Development of leaders (14 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1906 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Movement Overseas**

Regimental movement overseas detailed—Duties and responsibilities of S1, S2, S3, S4, and executive officer—Importance of security measures—Morale—Continuation of physical survival training—Care of equipment—Inspections for shortages (18 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1907 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Staging Overseas**

Immediate establishment of liaison with theater command upon arrival at foreign port—Movement of troops and materiel to staging area—Further duties and training at staging area—Movement of regiment from staging area to forward assembly area for actual battle—Use of organic transportation (9 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1908 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Combat**

Explanation and illustration of all phases of actual combat—Receipt of division order—Regimental commander's initial concept—Staff estimates—Commander's estimate—Commander's decision—Operation plan—Operation order—Supervision of execution by commander—Analysis of tactics used in specific combat situations—Regiment in attack and in defense—Retrograde movement—Delaying action—Pursuits—River crossings—Movement by air—Use, exploitation of, and defense against atomic weapons—For successful operations, prior planning and preparation should be as complete as situation and time permit (27 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1909 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Occupation**

War is over but there is occupation duty in foreign country (Germany)—Commander issues disposition of regiment in support of the Military Government—Regiment's activities include: guarding military equipment and vital industrial plants, collecting weapons from civilians, screening civilians for security, care of displaced persons, transporting food stuffs to market centers, establishing extra water supply points, safeguarding public health—Combat citations awarded—Combat credits computed—Theater rotation policy established (10 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **7-1910 Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Inactivation**

Orders to return to US are received—Regiment serves as carrier unit for the move—Duties of S1, S2, S3, and S4—Discharge procedures for troops—Official inactivation of regiment (9 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **7-1931 The Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon Tactical Employment**

Missions, organization and equipment of I&R Platoon—Techniques and Tactics employed to carry out mission (40 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-1947 Dismounted Drill—Part I: Squad Drill—Part II: Platoon Drill**

Purpose and nature of drill—Commands—Command Voice—Composition, basic formations, and movements of squad and platoon (32 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-1972 Terrain Analysis**

Problem of a battalion in the attack—Depicts procedures for making a terrain analysis for formulating a plan of attack—Ground reconnaissance—Map study of critical terrain features—Aerial reconnaissance—Regimental objective (10 min—1955—Color—Film Reference).

### **7-2185 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part I: Feeding**

Action within the receiver during feeding—Positioning of cartridge against cartridge stops—Grasping of cartridge by extractor—Positioning of cartridge by extractor for chambering (7 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2186 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part II: Chambering**

Forcing cartridge into chamber—Forcing ejector away from cartridge—Positioning of extractor to grasp another cartridge (4 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2187 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part III: Locking**

Action of the bolt on the accelerator of the lock frame allowing the recoiling group to move forward—Seating of breech lock into breech recess—Locking the recoiling groups together (5 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2188 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part IV: Firing**

Action within the weapon from the time the trigger is raised until striker of firing pin ignites the primer in the cartridge (6 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2189 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part V: Unlocking**

Unlocking action, showing rearward movement of recoiling parts—Separation of the bolt from the barrel and barrel extension (6 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2190 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VI: Extraction and Ejection**

Actions within the receiver during extraction and ejection—Showing how during extraction the empty cartridge case is pulled from the chamber and how during ejection the cartridge case is forced out of the receiver (4 min—1955—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **7-2202 Trigger Squeeze M1 Rifle**

Correct method of squeezing trigger of M1 rifle—Emphasis on proper trigger squeeze for accurate fire (5 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2203 Restoration of Balance, 57-mm, Recoilless Rifle**

Disassembly of breech lock—Removal of worn throat rings and blocks—Installation of new throat rings and blocks—Stress on importance of keeping breech lock openings clean to prevent recoil (9 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2204 Barrel Packing, Caliber .30 Machine Gun M1917A1**

Purpose of barrel packing for operation of gun—Steps in packing the muzzle and breech ends (6 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Film Reference).

### **7-2205 Cooling System, Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30 M1917A1**

How steam generated from the heat of the barrel during firing passes through the cooling system and condenses back to water (5 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **7-2215 Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VII: Cocking**

Cocking action, showing how the firing pin spring is compressed by the cocking level as the bolt moves to the rear (7 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **7-2223 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part I: Characteristics of Fire, Classes of Fire Target Designation**

Trajectory, maximum ordinates, beaten zone, center of impact—Fire w/respect to gun, target and ground—Direction, designation and range of target (37 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2224 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part II: Fire Distribution, Fire Control, Fire Commands**

Fire distribution for wide, deep and oblique targets—Application, shifting and cessation of fire—Oral commands and hand signals—Initial and subsequent fire commands (38 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2225 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part III: Direct Laying**

Technique of engaging point, wide, deep, and oblique targets—How targets are identified and fire placed—Technique of engaging in distinct targets (41 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2226 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IV: Preparation of Range Cards**

How information for direction and elevation is obtained and noted—Position of gun, final protective line, sectors of fire, range for likely targets (28 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2227 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part V: Expedients for Predetermined Fire**

How base-stake notch stick and aiming stake methods are employed in day and night operations—Use of flashlight and poncho at night (21 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **7-2228 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VI: Overhead Fire**

Methods of delivering overhead fire—Minimum clearance—Determining Safety angle w/Gunner's Rule and w/Leader's Rule (19 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2229 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VII: Position Defilade**

Partial, minimum, and maximum types of position defilade—Elements common to all methods for engaging targets—Computed quadrant elevation and aiming points methods (40 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2230 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VIII: Field Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Bipod Mount**

How gunner adjusts line of aim so that weapon delivers accurate fire on target (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2231 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IX: Measuring Angles, Caliber .30 Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Mount**

How gunner measures and records horizontal angle readings to engage targets under any condition of visibility (8 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2232 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part X: Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Tripod M2**

How the gunner adjusts the line of aim so that weapon delivers accurate fire on target (5 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2233 Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part XI: Auxiliary Aiming Point**

How gunner obtains an auxiliary aiming point data and how he uses it to engage a target regardless of his ability to see it (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2239 81-mm Mortar (M29) Mechanical Training and Crew Drill**

Features and use in combat—Mortar crew in action—Step-by-step procedures for mounting, sight setting and laying, loading, firing, and removal of misfires (14 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2395 Basic Military Skiing—Part I—Selection and Care of Equipment**

Selecting skis and poles—Adjusting skis for proper fit—Cleaning, tarring, and waxing skis—Fitting and care of ski climbers—Care of equipment in field (17 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2396 Basic Military Skiing—Part II—Skiing Techniques**

Walking on level terrain—Falling and recovery—Cross-country skiing with and without poles—Single and double poling—Changing direction—Skiing uphill—Climbing on skis (29 min—1956).

### **7-2397 Individual Fighting Techniques on Snow**

Advancing on skis—Handling ski equipment—Firing techniques (rifle and automatic weapons)—Camouflaging men and equipment—Construction of fighting positions—Protection of weapons (23 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **7-2433 The 106mm Rifle—Part I—Introduction to the Weapon**

Characteristics, components, use and operation—How it is fired from truck and ground—Safety precautions—Disassembly into 2-load breakdown (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**7-2434 The 106mm Rifle—Part II—Duties of the Crew and Service of the Piece**

Duties of the 4-man crew of the 106mm Rifle—Procedures for loading, firing, unloading, and clearing weapon—Preparing weapon for travel (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

**7-2435 The 106mm Rifle—Part III—Crew Drill on Vehicular Mount**

Duties of crewmen in carrying out the before, during, and after firing commands—Importance of crew drill to develop speed and efficiency is stressed (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

**7-2436 The 106mm Rifle—Part IV—Dismounting and Mounting the Rifle**

Duties of crewmen in dismounting and mounting the weapon—Stressing speed, precision, and teamwork in executing crew drills (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

**7-2437 The 106mm Rifle—Part V—Using the Spotting Rifle**

Purpose, features, and operation of Cal .50 Spotting Rifle—Aligning with 106mm rifle—Capabilities, limitations, proper handling of ammunition—Loading, firing, adjusting fire—Cleaning the weapon (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

**7-2438 The 106mm Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight**

Components, stadia principle and method of plotting stadia lines—Use of stadia lines to determine range of targets of known and unknown dimension—Use of Spotting Rifle with stadia sight (12 min—1958—Film Reference).

**7-2550 Reporting Enemy Information**

Methods and techniques of gathering and reporting enemy information by individual soldier—Correct observation and search techniques—Complete and accurate reporting of enemy activity—Use of reported information by S-2 Officer (23 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 21-1289 which is obsolete).

**7-2551 Counterintelligence in Combat**

Purpose of counterintelligence in combat—Depicts the three major categories employed to deny the enemy information, to deceive him, and to detect and neutralize his subversive activity—Operation of front line checkpoint—Apprehension of the agent (28 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-321 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 85).

**7-2580 Helicopterborne Operations**

Typical helicopterborne assault—Attack order—Loading, moving, and unloading of troops and equipment—Action of supporting ground and air elements—Seizure of objective—Evacuation of casualties—Advantages for successful ground tactics in terms of speed, mobility, and flexibility (24 min—1958—Film Reference).

**8-1297 Personal Health in Snow and Extreme Cold**

Principles of living and operating in cold—Conserving body energy—First aid for snow injuries—Type of clothing—Cleanliness—Over-all cold weather technique for keeping healthy (19 min—1944—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-1343 Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part I: Morning Care**

Morning care of patients—Breakfast—Importance of attractive service—Dietary patients—Feeding the helpless—Ward policing (7 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-B).

### **8-1344 Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part II: Evening Care**

Evening care of patients—Nightshift corpsmen—Washing patients—Importance of frequent alcohol rubbing to prevent pressure sores—Medicine—Hourly check of patients throughout the night by corpsmen (7 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-E).

### **8-1345 Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part III: Post-operative Care**

Procedure for making anesthetic bed—Moving patient from stretcher to bed—Care required when patient is arousing from anesthetic (13 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-H).

### **8-1346 Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part IV: Temperature, Pulse, and Respiration**

Correct way of taking temperature, pulse, and respiration—Places where pulse beat may be found (15 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-I).

### **8-1366 Hypodermic Needles and Syringes—Their Care and Function**

Construction, cleaning, sharpening, and sterilizing hypodermic syringes—Cleaning syringe after use, removing stains, and freeing stuck plunger (16 min—1944—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1378 Clinical Malaria**

Activity of anopheline mosquito—Life cycle of malaria parasite in human blood stream—Studies of symptoms and course of disease—Comparison of benign, tertian, quartan, and malignant tertian malaria (26 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **8-1383 Care of the Sick and the Injured—Enemas**

Retention type and evacuation type enemas—Procedure in administering—Care of patient and equipment (20 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-V).

### **8-1388 The Heart and Circulation**

Chest and heart diagram—Types of breathing and correlated heart sounds—Mechanism of heart action illustrated by picture of turtle heart and animated diagram of valve action—Importance of heart and nerve stimuli on heart rates (10 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1389 Mechanism of Breathing**

How air is drawn into the lungs—Various functions of breathing mechanism—Animated diagrams and photographs of simple experiments (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1390 Digestion of Foods**

Food intake, digestion, and absorption—Artificial stimulation of nerve to salivary glands by electricity to increase flow of saliva—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

Interrelationships of stomach, intestine, and digestive glands (10 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1391 Control of Body Temperature

Physiological experiments—Role of nerve endings, heart rate, and skin—Primary mechanism of skin temperature dependent upon dilation of capillaries, sweating, and relaxation of skin muscles (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1392 The Work of the Kidneys

The renal system—Formation of urine—Regulation of blood composition—Functioning of bladder—Relation of blood pressure to urine flow—Rate of secretion as affected by sugar, water, and temperature—Animated drawings and laboratory demonstrations (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1393 The Nervous System

Importance of quick nerve reactions—Comparison of central nervous system of frog, cat, and mouse—Other nerve conditions shown by picture of paralysis of different muscles compared with spinal cord diagrams and cross sections (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1394 The Eyes and Their Care

Practical vision maintenance—Diagrams of eye—Details of component parts—Types and defects of vision (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation.)

### 8-1395 Endocrine Glands

Elementary summary of how some endocrine glands affect living beings—Experiments on parathyroid, pituitary, and thyroid glands—Description and results (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1396 Body Defenses Against Disease

Body defense mechanisms and their manner of repelling or combating bacteria—Ways in which the skin walls off invading organisms—Importance of vaccines and serum therapy (11 min—1944—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1428 Care of the Sick and Injured—The NP Patient

Handling and care of neuropsychiatric patients (28 min—1945—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-R).

### 8-1429 Physiology of Anoxia—The Basis of Inhalation Therapy

Oxygen entering tissue from lungs while state of anoxic, anemic, stagnant, or histotoxic anoxia is present—Respiratory system—Respiration increase during heavy labor—Illnesses where anoxia may be present (Technical film for professional personnel only—22 min—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1430 Oxygen Therapy Procedures

Oxygen therapy—Precautions in storing oxygen—Attaching regulator to cylinder valve—Starting flow of oxygen—Choice of apparatus—Administering oxygen by face mask and tent (36 min—1945—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-1460 Care of the Sick and Injured—Chain of Asepsis**

Sterile technique—Importance of sterile linens, preoperative preparation of patient, scrub technique, preparation of the operating room, and maintenance of chain of asepsis during operation (30 min—1945—From Navy Film MN 1511-F).

### **8-1461 Care of the Sick and Injured—Enemy Bacteria**

Necessity for meticulous cleanliness in surgery—Entry of bacteria into bloodstream—Action of bacteria—Resultant effect on patient (29 min—1945—Color—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-L).

### **8-1467 Control of Louse-borne Disease**

Control of louse-borne diseases through personal and barracks sanitation—Use of DDT and other insecticides (15 min—1946—Film Reference).

### **8-1468 DDT in the Control of Household Insects**

Effective methods of controlling household insects—Responsibilities of Corps of Engineers and Medical Department—Methods of applying DDT in its three forms—Equipment used to apply DDT against houseflies, cockroaches, and bedbugs—Living and breeding habits of these insects (17 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **8-1476 Our Food and Our Health**

Importance of proper eating habits as a factor in maintaining individual soldier's health and well-being (15 min—1948—Color—Film Reference).

### **8-1495 Control of Mosquito-borne Diseases**

Cooperation of Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel in research and control of mosquito-borne diseases—Importance of proper clothing—Equipment needed for spraying and destroying breeding places of carriers of malaria, dengue, brain fever, and filariasis (19 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **8-1501 The Stowaway—Part I: Disease and Personal Hygiene**

Obvious and obscure ways in which disease is spread by food-handling personnel—Proper sanitary precautions and remedies (17 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **8-1502 The Stowaway—Part II: Galley Sanitation**

Personal hygiene of food-handling personnel—Importance of sanitation in preventing spread of disease (24 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **8-1503 The Stowaway—Part III: Food Storage**

Careful inspection of food by US Army Veterinary Corps, Bureau of Animal Industry, and Port Food Service Inspector prior to procurement and use aboard troop transports—Proper facilities for food storage—Detailed principles of proper storage and preservation of food (13 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **8-1520 Isolation Technique**

Correct procedures, techniques, and precautions used in handling cases requiring isolation in hospitals (18 min—1948—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1511-X).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-1536 The Medical Examination—Part I: Importance**

Importance of medical examination for military and civilian personnel—Attitude of examining doctor—Doctor-patient relationship—Doctor-doctor relationship—Doctor-administrator relationship—All important factors in proper conduct of medical examination and maintenance of accurate records (19 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **8-1537 The Medical Examination—Part II: History**

Reviewing Form 89, Report of Medical History, prior to medical examination—Evaluation of patient's physical handicaps in relation to his occupational duties (17 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1538 The Medical Examination—Part III: Examination**

Composition of typical examining team used in large-scale examinations—Progression of examinees from phase to phase of operation—Coordinating each step in examination with item-by-item format of Forms 88 and 89, Report of Medical Examination (17 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1576 Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part II: The Individual**

Importance of observing rules concerning personal cleanliness and sanitary work habits to prevent spread of germs (13 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1577 Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part III: Equipment**

Importance of cleanliness in food handling—Danger of food poisoning—Proper rules for cleaning equipment—Loosening dirt, dissolving or emulsifying dirt, rinsing, and drying (12 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1578 Hospital Food Service Training—Part IV: Serving Food**

Importance of serving food in an appetizing manner—Types of duties (15 min—1950—Color—Film Reference).

### **8-1586 Fractures—An Introduction**

Modern concept of treating a fracture—Mechanism, pathology, repair, and management of fractures (27 min—1949—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1650 Ward Care of Pneumonia Patients**

Pneumonia as a primary cause of death—Care of pneumonia patients by nurses and medical orderlies—Mechanics and operation of the oxygen tent—Rules of positive health (23 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1660 Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis**

Necessary care in successful treatment of poliomyelitis patients—Nursing care—Treatment of spasm—Care of the respirator patient—Convalescent care (70 min—1951—Color—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **8-1665 Personal Hygiene**

Good personal hygiene—Detailed care of hair, teeth, feet, and body (30 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1669 The Rat Problem**

Destructiveness of the rat—Contamination it causes—Rat as a carrier of disease—Blood poisoning caused by rat bites—Transmittal of plague

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

from rat to man by rat fleas—Necessity for using scientific method to control rats (25 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1670 Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Norway Rat**

Activities and characteristics of the Norway rat (28 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1671 Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat**

Habits of the roof rat—Comparison of the roof with the Norway rat (13 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1672 Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control**

Conditions necessary to rat life—Methods of interior and exterior ratproofing (21 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1673 Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing**

Ratproofing key to permanent rat control—Examples of rat's gnawing ability—Basic materials used in ratproofing—Use of mobile work shop in ratproofing—Island theory of rat control—Best and most economical method of ratproofing—Continuous rat sanitation (19 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **8-1674 Practical Rat Control—Rat Killing**

Eliminating requisites for rat existence—Poisons—Mechanical devices—Importance of control and experienced exterminators—Area control methods (37 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **8-1675 Rat Ectoparasite Control**

Infection of man with murine typhus and plague by rat flea—Positive methods of killing fleas with DDT—Elimination of rats to prevent dreaded communicable diseases (12 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **8-1683 Evacuation of Casualties**

Outlines the work and responsibilities of medical department personnel—Purposes of various medical installations in the chain of evacuation—Process from battalion aid to stateside hospitals (33 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **8-1691 General Effects of Heat on Man**

Hot-room tests on human body conducted at Medical Department Field Research Laboratory, Ft Knox, Kentucky—Effects of heat on human body during military operations—Controlled laboratory conditions to simulate climates of deserts and tropical jungles—Dehydration, heat exhaustion, and heat stroke—Preventive measures and first aid treatment—Adequate water intake—Water-and-salt balance—Proper clothing—Shelter against sun—Proper eating habits—Differences between dry and damp heat (21 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **8-1705 Transportation of Casualties**

Removal of casualties from combat area—One- and two-man carriers and the use of litters to ambulances, trucks, DUKW's, hospital trains, aircraft, and ships—Improvisation when lacking standard equipment—Use of litter sleds in far north—Special methods in mountainous terrain—Hospital ships and transport aircraft used

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

to transport casualties to permanent hospitals in ZI (26 min—1951—Film Reference).

### 8-1706 Speech Reading

Ease with which people suffering from a hearing loss may learn to increase other powers of perception, especially the sense of sight and *see* what people are saying—Methods of learning how vowel and consonant sounds are formed by the mouth—What to observe—The technique of observation demonstrated by an internal film which the audience is assumed to be viewing directly through the *eye* of the camera (28 min—1952—Distribution limited to ZI and Hawaii—Film Reference).

### 8-1708 Hospital Sanitation

Hospital window cleaner, whose work takes him through the entire hospital, narrates story of hospital cleanliness—What it takes to keep outer grounds, offices, clinics, laboratories, storerooms, elevators, corridors, and wards germ-free—Special precautions to clean contaminated bedding in isolation wards—Purity of water supply (14 min—1951—Film Reference).

### 8-1761 Medical Planning for a Task Force Operation

Joint operations of Army, Navy, and Air Force require long-term medical planning—The task force surgeon designates responsibilities such as these among the three services: defense against biological, atomic, and chemical warfare; estimates of required hospitalization quarters and number of fixed beds; immunization-fighting personnel against endemic diseases; provisions for adequate medical units, supplies, and specialized medical personnel in the combat area; detailed plans for evacuation of wounded by sea and air (32 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 8-1763 Medical Service of the Infantry Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength

Showing the organization, functions, and responsibilities of the medical services of an infantry division in bivouac and combat situations—Emphasizing that the primary purpose of division medicine is to conserve the fighting strength (25 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 8-1765 Medical Service of the Airborne Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength

Showing the organization, planning, training, and operation of medical units attached to an airborne division—Difference between airborne and infantry medical services (28 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 8-1786 Human Reproduction

Using models and animated drawings to explain the story of human reproduction—Anatomy and physiology of male and female reproductive organs—Fertilization—Development of human embryo—Processes of normal human birth (22 min—1953—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### 8-1816 Purification of Water

Types and dangers of untreated water—Unit and individual techniques for water purification in the field—Application of chemical treatment, filtering, and boiling (20 min—1955).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-1841 Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part I: Introduction**

Showing the departments, equipment, menu, planning, and food preparation procedures typical of hospital food service—Emphasizing proper food handling and preparation, and the importance of cleanliness and timeliness (16 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **8-1944 The Hospital Ward Team**

Composition, contributions, and responsibilities of hospital ward team—Emphasis on role of the medical technician, a key member of the team (23 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **8-2080 Plaster Casts**

Duties of plaster technician—Plaster room and equipment—Technician assisting surgeon to apply casts (38 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **8-2083 Swinging Into Step**

Rehabilitation and morale—Teaching amputees to return to normal living (33 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-2090 Ward Care of Psychotic Patients**

Duties and methods used by ward attendants in caring for psychotic patients in closed wards (41 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-2093 Strictly Personal (WAC)**

Factors in molding a better figure—General grooming—Use of cosmetics—Functioning of female body (36 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **8-2125 It's Up to You**

Three typical adjustment cases to military life—Common problems of fear, anxiety, anger, and insecurity—Positive approaches of handling such problems result in easier and better adjustment—Emphasis on understanding of inner feelings as key to adjustment (32 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **8-2198 Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded**

Arresting hemorrhage—Splinting fractures—Plasma infusion—Alleviation of pain and anxiety—Pre-operative, surgical, and post-operative care (24 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

### **8-2292 First Aid—Part I—Major Wounds and Fractures**

Treatment for wounds of the chest, belly, head, and face—Fractures of jaw, leg, elbow, arm, ribs, neck, and back (33 min—1957—Color—Film Reference—Replaces TF 8-1571 previously declared obsolete).

### **8-2293 First Aid—Part II—Everyday Emergencies**

Treatment for snake bite, poisoning, foreign object in eye, ear, and nose, choking, splints, faintness, artificial respiration, electric shock (29 min—1956—Film Reference—Replaces TB 8-1581 which is obsolete).

### **8-2295 Mess Sanitation**

Mess sanitation principles in storing foods, preparing meals, serving meals, care of leftovers, garbage disposal, and care of flies (25 min—1956—Distribution to army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Overseas for loan to interested units).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-2383 Operating Room Procedures**

Duties of the circulating, instrument, and suture technicians—Packing articles required for operation—Preparing required instruments—Proper sterilization procedures—Preparing and checking operating room equipment—Making sponge counts (21 min—1957—Color)—Distribution primarily to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges and Film and Equipment Exchanges at Army Hospitals—From Air Force Film TF 1-8149).

### **8-2471 Basic Care of Patients—Part I—Cleaning the Patients Unit and Making an Unoccupied Bed**

Stripping bed of soiled linen—Cleaning bed, chair, and bedside cabinet—Making bed with clean linen—Final straightening of the unit (15 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2472 Basic Care of Patients—Part II—The Bed Bath**

Preparation for bath—Equipment, technique, and sequence used by Corpsman—Stress on psychological and physical value of bath for patient's recovery (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2473 Basic Care of Patients—Part III—Making an Occupied Bed**

Positioning the patient—Sequence and technique for removing foundation linen, draw sheets, top sheets, and pillow cases—Replacing them with clean counterparts (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2474 Basic Care of Patients—Part IV—Physical Comforts**

Mouth care of conscious and unconscious patients—Changing position of patient in bed—Use of helpful appliances (11 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2475 Basic Care of Patients—Part V—Feeding the Patient**

How Corpsman prepares patient for meals, serves trays, assists semi-helpless and postoperative patients, and feeds helpless patients (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2476 Basic Care of Patients—Part VI—The Enema**

Proper way to administer cleansing enema—Preparation of equipment and solution—Preparation of patient—Administering the enema—After-care of patient and equipment—Observation of results (10 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2477 Basic Care of Patients—Part VII—Sterile Technique**

Sterilizing equipment using moist heat, dry heat, and chemicals—Handling sterile equipment—Care of equipment when not in use—Keeping area being treated sterile (13 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2478 Basic Care of Patients—Part VIII—Preoperative Care**

Mental and physical care given the patient before surgery—Duties of each member of the medical team—Stress on allaying patient's fears (9 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **8-2479 Basic Care of Patients—Part IX—Postoperative Care**

Preparation of bed and unit—Transfer of unconscious patient to his bed—Care during unconscious state and as he regains consciousness (12 min—1957—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **8-2524 Prevention of Cold Injuries**

Defines nature and symptoms of cold injuries in combat covering dry and wet cold—Basic rules for prevention of cold injuries in the field are demonstrated (20 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces FB 8-180 and TF 8-1690 which are obsolete).

### **8-2539 Control of Hemorrhage**

External and internal arterial and venous bleeding—Hemorrhage in specific areas of the body—Various types of hemorrhage and methods of control—When tourniquet should be used—Proper application of various types of tourniquets and safety measures to be observed (20 min—1958—Color—Film Reference).

### **8-2579 Dental Health**

Causes, symptoms, and effects of unhealthy teeth—Pitfalls of improper diet and neglect—Type of tooth and gum infections—Proper diet and good oral hygiene is stressed (17 min—1958—Replaces TF 8-2096 which is obsolete).

### **9-171 Engine of the Diesel Tractor**

Disassembly—Order in which parts are removed—Cleaning and oiling parts—Procedure for replacement (20 min—1941—Film Reference).

### **9-960 Gun, Automatic, 40-mm M1—Principles of Operation**

Vital parts of gun and functioning processes—Recoil, recuperator, breech mechanism, and buffer—Loading, firing, and recoil—Difference between single loading and automatic loading of ammunition (25 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-970 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part I: Tire Designs and Functions**

Construction of pneumatic tires and tubes—Rim types and maintenance precaution (11 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-971 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part II: Preventive Maintenance**

Preventive measures—Daily routine to avoid common causes of tire failures (15 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-972 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part III: Removing and Replacing Wheels**

Preventive maintenance—Step-by-step procedure in removing and replacing wheels (9 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).

### **9-973 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part IV: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Full Drop Center Rims.**

Complete mounting and dismounting procedures when using full drop center rims (14 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 9-974 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part V: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Semidrop Center and Flat Base Rims**  
Proper method for replacing tires and tubes on wheels with semidrop center and flat base rims (18 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 9-975 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VI: Tire Repairs**  
Method of repairing tubes and tires—Periodic checks and repairs (12 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 9-976 Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VII: Mounting and Dismounting Combat Tires**  
Design, construction, and use of combat tires—Procedure for mounting and dismounting—Use and care of tools (20 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 9-1122 Military Optical Instruments—Part III: Observation and Measuring Instruments**  
Field glasses—BC telescope—Aiming circle—Rangefinder—Height finder (14 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1124 Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriages M1 and M8—Principles of Operation**  
Delivery of weapons by parachute—Assembling howitzer—Identification and description of major components—Functioning of various parts—Working model demonstrated (24 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1126 The Half Track Vehicle—Part I: Care and Maintenance of Endless Band Tracks and Bogie Wheels**  
Nature, use, and advantages of half track vehicle for off-the-road transportation—Function of parts—Importance of proper adjustments, cleaning, and lubrication—Method of checking tension—Adjusting track—Bending track guides—Realigning rear idler—Replacing studs—Use of tools (29 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1127 The Half Track Vehicle—Part III: Removal and Installation of Bogie Wheels**  
Procedure and precautions in removal and replacement of outer and inner wheels in bogie assembly—Replacing bogie wheel with track (13 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1167 Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles**  
Principles of lenses, prisms, and mirrors—Explanation of reflection, refraction, total reflection, and inversion of images by convex lenses (10 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1168 Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instruments**  
Optical systems in typical sighting instruments—Straight tube telescopes, periscopes, and panoramic telescopes (13 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1172 US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Principles of Operation**  
Functioning principle of rifle—Operation (15 min—1943—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 9-1205 Rifle, Automatic, Cal .30, Browning M1918A2—Principles of Operation**  
Rearward movement of recoiling parts—Action of gases—Action of hammer—Unlocking—Extraction—Ejection—Buffer—Actuator functions—Processes of feeding, locking, and firing in forward movement of recoiling parts—Function of trigger mechanism in normal and slow fire (16 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1213 The Synchromesh Transmission—Principles of Operation**  
Operating principles of synchromesh transmission developed for M4 tank and other army vehicles—Function of sliding gear clutch—Description of synchromesh device (25 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1218 The Oil Filter Goes to War**  
Construction, functioning, and servicing of oil filters used on military vehicles (26 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1245 Vacuum Power Brakes—Principles of Operation**  
Principles of vacuum power system—Conversion of engine vacuum power into mechanical power for brakes—Identification and operation of main parts (14 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1246 Hydrovac Power Brakes—Principles of Operation**  
Action of check valve, power cylinder, control valve, and slave cylinder in operation of hydrovac brake system (9 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1258 Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Part I: Principles of Lubrication**  
Functions of lubrication—Effects of friction—Need for constant lubrication—Oils appropriate to vehicle, temperature, and climatic conditions (25 min—1943—Film Reference—Commercial Adaptation).
- 9-1264 The Automotive Clutch—Principles of Operation**  
Clutch demonstrated on simple model which shows engine flywheel, drive shaft, and differential in their proper relationship (9 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1268 The Bevel Gear Differential—Principles of Operation**  
Principles of operation of bevel gear differential shown by means of simple model built step-by-step (12 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1269 The Automotive Transmission—Principles of Operation**  
Function of transmission to supply varying amounts of torque as required—Cutaway model reveals grouping of gears permitting selective control of amount of torque delivered to drive wheels (20 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1282 Automotive Gears—Principles of Operation**  
Functions and purposes of basic types of gears—Ratio of gears (20 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1283 Servicing the Zero-lash Hydraulic Valve Lifter**  
Principles of operation—Disassembly—Malfunctions—Cleaning—Assembly (26 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 9-1285 The Controlled Differential—Principles of Operation**  
Importance of controlled differential for steering—Operation (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### 9-1286 Elementary Principles of Torque

Basic principles of torque—Uses—Determination of amount—Multiplication by gears—Relation to vehicle (16 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1298 Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part I

Procedure by ordnance contact party in correcting overrecoil of gun caused by dirt in recoil mechanism—Disassembly of throttling valve and counterrecoil valve assemblies (23 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1299 Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part II

Typical repairs of 90-mm gun, M1A1—Contact parties—Field shop in operation (23 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1300 Field Repair of Gun, Automatic, 40-mm, M1 and Carriage, Gun, 40-mm, M2, Antiaircraft

Typical repair of 40-mm gun—Contact parties—Field shop in operation (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1318 Beware—Butterfly Bomb

Danger of butterfly bombs—Types of fuzes—How they function on impact, above ground, and up to ½-hour delay (29 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film BC 602).

### 9-1328 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353—Part I: First Echelon Maintenance

First echelon repair and preventive maintenance—Maintenance peculiar to water operation (26 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1329 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353—Part II: Second Echelon Maintenance

Step-by-step second echelon maintenance—Use of gray insulating enamel on electrical terminals on wheels and brakes—Variations in routine operations—Road and water tests (23 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1356 The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part I

Functioning of breech and firing mechanism—Use in field against aircraft and tanks—Firing cycle (29 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1357 The 90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Recoil Mechanism

Purpose of weapon—Demonstration of recoil mechanism—Counter-recoil buffer (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1358 Packaging of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part I: Cleaning, Preserving, and Wrapping

Principles of cleaning, preserving, and packaging materiel for oversea shipment (30 min—1944—Film Reference).

### 9-1359 Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part II: Packing and Boxing

Principles of packing materiel for export shipment—Packing interior containers—Making waterproof liners—Construction of boxes (29 min—1944).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 9-1367 Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation—Part I: Section I: Functions and Operations—Section II: The Percussion Mechanism**  
Setting up gun—Functioning of parts—Operation of gun (30 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1368 Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Operation of the M9 Power Rammer**  
Basic nomenclature, functioning, and operation of power rammer (10 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1371 Internal Combustion Engine—Principles of Operation**  
Basic operating principles of four cycle internal combustion engine—Function of crankshaft—Valve operating mechanism for overhead valve arrangement—Power overlap on engine models (13 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 9-1374 Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part III: Crating**  
Crating materiel for export—Step-by-step demonstration—Method II pack (31 min—1944).
- 9-1376 The Oil Gear Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism—Principles of Operation**  
Basic operation—Functioning of oil through elevated mechanism (21 min—1944).
- 9-1427 Torque Converter—Principles of Operation**  
Principles of torque converter—Parts and operation of converter—Dual function of torque converter as clutch and transmission (20 min—1945).
- 9-1445 The M2 Carbine—Principles of Operation**  
Principles of semiautomatic fire—Modification for automatic fire (15 min—1945—Film Reference).
- 9-1447 Fuel Pump—Principles of Operation**  
Purpose of fuel pump—Operational theory—Mechanical functioning—Emergency mechanical device (12 min—1945).
- 9-1448 Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part I: The Cycle of Operation**  
Components of small arms ammunition—Similarity of function and ammunition of small arms—Eight steps of cycle operations—Chambering, locking, firing, unlocking, extracting, ejecting, cocking and feeding (19 min—1945).
- 9-1449 Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part II: Principles of Automatic Operation**  
Types of small arms operations other than manual—Gas operating BAR and M1 rifles—Blowback used with low-pressure cartridges in M3 submachine guns with no positive lock—Recoil, used on pistols, and machine guns (13 min—1946—Film Reference).
- 9-1450 Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part III: Semiautomatic and Automatic Fire**  
Firing mechanisms—Two firing methods—Automatic—Semiautomatic (10 min—1945).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-1469 Field Evaluation of Erosion in Cannon Bores**

Phases of erosion—Erosion checks—Measuring bore erosions—Determining condemnation limits for various weapons (11 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **9-1472 Fundamental Principles of Fuzes**

Detonation of various types of bombs, rockets, shells, and mines—Mechanical means of timing and delaying explosions (23 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **9-1512 Fundamentals of Ballistics**

Interior ballistics—Type, and characteristics of various powder grains—Exterior ballistics—Effects of resistance and gravity—Trajectory—Methods to overcome problems involved—Terminal ballistics—Types of fuzes and explosives—Types of projectiles, including penetration, blast, and fragmentation (19 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **9-1513 Spot Check Inspection of Motor Vehicles**

Ordnance inspection teams spot checking company motor pool (17 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **9-1531 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part VI: Principles of Operation of the Automotive Magneto**

General function of automotive magneto—Advantages of magneto ignition over battery ignition—Essential fundamentals—Two- and four-pole magnetos (14 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **9-1559 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part V: Principles of Operation of the Generator Regulator**

Importance and function of generator regulator—Generator's two types of electromagnetic switches used to illustrate a simple circuit as a basis for studying units of regulator—Three main generator units—Operation of units in a motor vehicle with aid of meters connected to units (12 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **9-1652 Guided Missiles—Theory of Operation**

Operation—Four component parts of guided missiles (16 min—1950).

### **9-1655 Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point**

Choosing site for field ammunition supply point—Rolling ammunition supply points used in fluid tactical situation (27 min—1950).

### **9-1778 Basic Blacksmith Operations**

This film teaches basic metalworking operations, emphasizing the use of tools and equipment to handle the job of keeping military equipment in operating condition—The advantages and use of the side-banked fire, plain-open fire and deep-hollow fire are also discussed (26 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **9-1805 Before, During, and After Operation Maintenance, Medium Tank**

Demonstrating the maintenance responsibilities of the tank commander and crew for these machines of speed, mobility, and firepower (31 min—1953—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-1810 Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Access and Recovery**

Approved procedures and materials employed to locate and dispose of unexploded missiles—Shaft digging and timbering operations with standard template, sheathing, waling rings, studding, and wedges—Deactivating and removing fuze from shaft—Three rigging methods for hoisting bomb to surface: gin pole, shear legs, and tripod (21 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **9-1843 The Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem**

Analysis and application of spherical coordinate system and ballistic corrections to hit a moving target in the air—Balance of these two factors determines the final solution of the problem (23 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1846 Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part III—The M9 Type Director with SCR 584 Radar Set**

Showing how the M9 director with SCR-584 solves the AAA fire control problem by using the linear speed method—Components of the M9 director—Characteristics and capabilities of the heavy AA systems (13 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).

### **9-1855 Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part I: Single Sets**

Defining the use and mechanical operation of the planetary gears used in armored vehicles—Analyzing the components and their relation to operation in neutral position, gear reduction, overdrive, reverse, and direct drive (18 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **9-1856 Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part II: Multiple Sets**

Demonstrating the principles governing the operation of multiple sets—Limitations of single planetary gears—Greater mobility and speed of multiple sets—Review of three laws of planet carriers (15 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **9-1859 Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation**

Operation of a typical ammunition supply point—Details of receipt and issue of ammunition—Details of issuing ammunition to using unit in field—Accountability—Reports, stock inventories, surveillance missions (25 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1861 Browning Machine Gun Caliber .30—Principles of Operation**

Purpose and function of two types of Browning machine gun caliber .30—Water-cooled M1917A1 and air-cooled models—Discussion of component parts of weapon—Explanation of eight steps in cycle of operation—Demonstration of weapon functioning in the field shows firepower capabilities and value to tactical unit (21 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1869 Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydrospring Type**

Relationship between firepower and recoil mechanisms—Analysis of functions of recoil mechanism, hydrospring type—Explanation of how the hydrospring type performs these functions—Two variations of hydrospring mechanism are shown (separate cylinder and the concentric) (33 min—1954—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-1875 VT Fuzes—Field Artillery**

Components, operational characteristics, and application of the two standard types of VT fuzes (M97 and M96) and CVT models (T227E2 and T226E2)—Methods of handling and firing—Advantages and limitations against various types of targets (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **9-1881 Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Range Clearance**

Approved procedures and safety regulations for range clearance—Duties of explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) officer and enlisted personnel (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1934 Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part II—Conversion between Spherical and Rectangular Coordinates**

Mathematical equation for finding a predicted point in space—Conversion from spherical to rectangular coordinates and vice versa (24 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas).

### **9-1935 Interchangeability Features of Heavy and Very Heavy Artillery**

Conversion of 155-mm gun into 8-inch howitzer and 9-inch gun into 240-mm howitzer—Component parts, adjustments, possible field expedients, and precautionary measures in interchange process—How interchangeability features of major weapons in heavy and very heavy artillery are employed in the field (34 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1948 Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part I: Dependent System**

Explanation and illustration of functioning and principles of operation of dependent type—Detailed demonstration of three phases of operation: recoil braking, counterrecoil, and buffing—Employed in field artillery (12 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1949 Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydropneumatic Type—Part II: Independent System**

Brief review of functions and principles of operation of the dependent and independent systems—Discussion and illustration of operation of independent system, covering recoil-braking phase, counterrecoil phase, and buffing (16 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1951 Methods of Solution to the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part I: The Linear Speed Method**

Basic principles of linear speed method for solving AAA fire control problem to combat targets beyond 1,000 yards altitude (11 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **9-1952 Guided Missile Propellents—Basic Characteristics**

Chemical and physical properties of guided missile propellents—How they function—Their hazardous nature—Safety precautions—Storage and handling techniques—Theory of propulsion—Safe use of fuels and oxidizers (25 min—1955—Color—Film Reference).

### **9-1953 The Fluid Coupling—Principles of Operation**

Component parts, operation, and action of fluid coupling—Value to vehicle and driver (13 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-1992 Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic Transmission**

Basic shifting patterns of hydramatic transmission—Principles and applications of up-shifting and down-shifting (26 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **9-2007 Disposal of Unusable Ammunition and Explosives—Part I: General Principles and Disposal at Sea**

Reason and methods for disposal of ammunition and explosives at sea (10 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2026 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part I: Wrenches**

Advantages and uses of various wrenches—Dangerous and incorrect practices—Resultant damages (19 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2027 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part II: Pliers and Screw Drivers**

Proper use of pliers and screw drivers—Safety precautions (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2028 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part III: Chisels**

Types of cold chisels—Correct use—Techniques and safety precautions (12 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2029 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part IV: Hammers**

Correct use and care of hammers—Ball, straight, cross peen, sledge, and claw hammers (11 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2030 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part V: Bars, Punches, and Drifts**

Common misuse of bars, punches, and drifts—Specific purpose and correct use (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **9-2031 Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part VI: Hacksaws**

Proper and improper use of hacksaw—Types of frames and uses (18 min—1943—Film References).

### **9-2045 Field Repair of Gun, 155-mm M1A1 and Carriage, Gun, 155-mm, M1**

Repairs of 155-mm gun—Contact parties—Field shop in operation (31 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2046 Field Repair of Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, 105-mm, M2**

Repairs on 105-mm howitzer—Use of tools in field (25 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2050 Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage M2—Principles of Operation**

Characteristics and adaptability of howitzer—Parts—Firing cycle (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2052 Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part I: 100-, 250-, and 500-Pound Bombs**

Approved method of loading—Finning and fuzing—Unloading and returning unused bombs from plane to revetment (35 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2053 Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part II: 1,000-, 2,000-, and 4,000-Pound Bombs**

Approved methods of loading and unloading—Use of bomb lift truck M22 for 4,000-pound bombs—Finning and fuzing (25 min—1944—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-2058 Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I: Types and Components of Cannon**

Guns, howitzers, and mortars—Operating principles of percussion hammer, inertia, and continuous pull type firing mechanism (28 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2059 Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part II: Types and Components of Carriage**

Fixed and mobile carriages—Railway, self-propelled, and towed mobile carriages—Fixed barbette and disappearing type carriages (22 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2064 Air Brakes—Principles of Operation**

Function of each unit in air brake system—Compressed air routes traces—Operation (25 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2065 Hydraulic Brakes—Principles of Operation**

Hydraulic principle—Advantages of liquid linkage—Development of mechanical advantage in hydraulic brake system—Operation (24 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2066 Electric Brakes—Principles of Operation**

Units of electric brake system—Function (13 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **9-2085 Shop Safety**

Accidents—Causes—Safety rules for arc and gas welding—Hoisting methods—Working with machinery—Use of tools—Lifting and pushing heavy objects—Handling gasoline (28 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **9-2119 Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance**

Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance procedures after air raids—Identifying and reporting incidents—Protective action to minimize hazards—Operations at CD Control Center (26 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-618, which is obsolete).

### **9-2120 Ammunition—Storage and Handling**

Application of the igloo method—Handling ammunition manually and with warehouse equipment—Proper storage techniques—Safety precautions (31 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **9-2121 The Field Stock Control System**

Basic principles and outstanding features of the new field stock control system—Merits over old system are underscored—First installed and operated in Korea in spring of 1951 (28 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **9-2122 Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part I—Introduction to Antiaircraft Fire Control Systems**

Operation of basic elements of the AAA fire control system, explaining how each element helps to solve the AAA fire control problem (6 min—1955—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**9-2123 Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part II—The Sky-sweeper—Integrated Fire Control System T-38**

General characteristics, advantages and limitations—Basic elements of the T-38 system—How each element operates: radar, periscope, computer, power control system, cable system, and target selector (21 min—1955—Film Reference).

**9-2193 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Sealed Electrical Systems**

Techniques and test equipment used for pinpointing and correcting typical malfunctions in the 24-volt sealed electrical system used in army vehicles—Components of the system—Safety measures to prevent damage to test equipment, the system, and injury to the individual (28 min—1955—Film Reference).

**9-2194 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part II—Engine Tune-Up**

Manifold vacuum and compression tests—Checks on battery and ignition cable, distribution and ignition timing, battery clearance, fuel system and carburetor (33 min—1956).

**9-2195 Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part III—Similar Triangles**

How the smaller triangle in the sighting device of the weapon is adjusted to be similar to the larger triangle to determine the predicted position of the target (14 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).

**9-2199 Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part IV—The Integrated Fire Control System M33**

Explains how the M33 solves the AAA fire control problem by three methods (linear speed, tangential and quadratic)—Functions of primary components of the system—Characteristics, capabilities, and limitations of the M33 system (18 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).

**9-2218 Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls**

Procedures for setting and operating the boom, front winch and rear winch (14 min—1956).

**9-2219 Recovery Equipment—Part II—M74 Medium Recovery Vehicle, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls**

Setting and operation of controls of spade, auxiliary winch, tow winch, "A" frame type boom, and boom winch as applied to typical recovery situation (16 min—1956—Film Reference).

**9-2222 Guided Missile Propellants—Fire Hazards and Extinguishment**

Elements and fire hazards of oxidizers and fuels—First aid fire-fighting methods—Methods of fighting large fires with fire trucks and installed equipment (21 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).

**9-2240 Supercharging and Fuel Injection**

Defines purpose, components, operation, and effects of supercharging and fuel injection systems used in army vehicles to increase engine horsepower (21 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **9-2253 Carburetor—Principles of Operation**

How air-fuel mixture is supplied to engine—Functioning of components—How air pressure differential is utilized—Application of Venturi principle—operation of circuits (25 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **9-2254 Hydraulic Steering—Principles of Operation**

Functioning of major components—Principles of pressure differential, ability of system to resist road shock, and kickback of steering wheel (14 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **9-2300 NIKE I Missile Test Equipment, Preliminary Operations (U)**

(8 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2320 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part A), Signal Data Converter Tests (U)**

(4 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2321 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part B), Signal Data Converter Tests (U)**

(6 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2322 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 1, Guidance Section Tests, Position 2, Part A, Amplifier-Decoder Radar Modulator Tests (U)**

(5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2323 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2, Part B, Amplifier-Decoder and Radar Modulator Tests (U)**

(5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2324 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part A), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)**

(6 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2325 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part B), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)**

(5 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

### **9-2326 Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part C), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U)**

(4 min—1957—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**9-2329 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part I—Principles of Automotive Electrical Circuits**

Accessory, starting motor, ignition, and generator-charging circuits—Comparison of two-wire and single-wire electrical systems—Characteristics of open, ground, and short circuits (15 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2076 which is obsolete).

**9-2330 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part II—Principles of Operation of the Generator**

Design and operation of automotive generator—How it converts mechanical energy into electrical energy—Relationship between electricity and magnetism (13 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2077 which is obsolete).

**9-2331 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part III—Principles of the Starting Motor**

Electrical and magnetic principles involved in the operation of the starting motor—How electrical energy is converted to mechanical energy (12 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2078, which is obsolete).

**9-2332 Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part IV—The Ignition Circuit**

Function, major components, and operation—Course of electrical current traced through components of ignition system—Relation of primary circuit, secondary circuit, and magnetic field to voltage intensity (11 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-2079, which is obsolete).

**9-2380 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part III—The Fuel System**

Function, major components, and operation—Causes and symptoms of system failure—Procedures for determining and correcting malfunctions (20 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 10-377, which is obsolete).

**9-2500 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XI—Springs and Shock Absorbers**

Features and operations of springs and shock absorbers in Trucks M-38 and M-135—Causes and effects of malfunctions—Detecting and correcting malfunctions (19 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 10-593 which is obsolete).

**9-2507 Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle**

Inspection, certification, and placarding of vehicles; loading and securing various types of ammunition—Stress on lot integrity and compatibility (21 min—1957—Film Reference).

**9-2508 Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail**

Inspection, certification, and placarding of cars; loading and securing various types of ammunition—Stress on lot integrity and compatibility (13 min—1957—Film Reference).

**9-2510 Fundamentals of Ammunition Renovation**

Preparation and paper work—Organization of site—Safety measures—Methods used with 105-mm, 90-mm, and 155-mm ammunition,



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

bazooka rockets, hand grenades, and mines (32 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2532 Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part II—Direct Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure**

Procedure for checking and correcting the nitrogen pressure in recoil mechanism by the direct method to 105-mm Howitzer—Covers: preparing the weapon, proper use of tools and test equipment, and safety practices (29 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2533 Front Band Adjustment of Hydramatic Transmission 302M**

Procedures for diagnosing and correcting a malfunctioning hydramatic transmission due to a worn or improperly adjusted front band—Teaching points include: transmission oil pressure test, idle speed check, stall speed test, and front band adjustment (7 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **9-2534 Fuel Pump, Carter Electric, Characteristics and Checks, GMC M135 Truck**

Location, characteristics, and components of pump are reviewed—Use of vacuum pressure gage is demonstrated—Checking the electric circuits with low voltage circuit tester (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **9-2535 Operation of Winch, M135 Truck**

Operation for both self recovery and recovery of another vehicle from mired position—Preoperative adjustments, powering procedures, and correct use of winch are demonstrated (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **9-2536 Idle Mixture and Idle Speed Adjustment of Holley Carburetor 885 FFG**

Procedure for adjusting the idle speed and mixture with stress placed on use and installation of electric tachometer and vacuum gauge (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2537 Ignition Timing—GMC Engine**

Locating and checking timing marks—Positioning and adjusting distributor for correct timing—Proper use of power timing light—Road test to check ignition timing adjustment (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2541 Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part I—Wheel Vehicles**

Application of pressurized and non-pressurized fording systems—Preliminary preparation of vehicle, installation of fording equipment, sealing and venting units—Precautions (24 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2542 Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part II—Track Vehicles**

Components of fording kit—Installation of fording equipment and sealing and venting of units on the interior and exterior of a tank with 90-mm gun (32 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **9-2543 Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part I—Indirect Method or Checking Nitrogen Pressure**

Procedure for checking and the conditions that require the Indirect Method in preference to the Direct Method are reviewed—Demon-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

stration of tests as performed on 105-mm Howitzer (24 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 9-1316 which is obsolete).

### **9-2549 Cold Weather Operation—Automotive Winterization Equipment**

Describes purpose, equipment, and procedures—Use and components of Arctic winterization and M40 Slave Kits—Winterizing a truck—Preventive maintenance before vehicle moves out—Steps in dewinterizing (38 min—1958).

### **9-2572 Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft**

Loading boxed small arms ammunition, blasting caps and explosives, palletized 155-mm HE projectiles, and crated 762-mm rocket motor in C-124—Loading ammunition in helicopter—Unloading and inspecting for damage—Safety precautions (16 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **9-2583 Lubrication of Military Vehicles**

Lubrication procedures, lubricants, and tools used for daily, weekly, monthly, semi-annual, and annual inspections required for proper maintenance of vehicles—Need for lubricating vehicles after washing or fording (21 min—1958—Replaces TF 9-1417 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 73).

### **9-2603 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIX—Air Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation**

Location, construction, function, and operation of each component—Operation of entire system, showing complete brake application and partial braking—Advantages of air-hydraulic brake system (17 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **10-291 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part I: Functions of the Fuel and Ignition Units**

Demonstration of Chevrolet motor—Principles of gasoline engine and related parts (14 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **10-300 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XV: The Clutch**

Purpose and function of clutch—Locating trouble—Repair—Operation of clutch in Chevrolet, General Motors, and Dodge trucks (21 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **10-395 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part V: The Fuel System at Various Speeds**

Checking all parts of fuel system—Recognizing trouble symptoms—Repair (16 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **10-396 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part VI: The Ignition System at Various Speeds**

Indications of ignition trouble—Systematic check of ignition system units at various speeds—Adjustments and checks (21 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **10-638 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIV: Front End Alignment**

Causes of improper wheel alignment—Checks of caster, camber, toe-in, and turning radius (18 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **10-929 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Operation and Care of Portable and Bench Grinders**

Maintenance work performed in field and shop (18 min—1942—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 10-930 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Portable Electric Drills**  
Maintenance—Assembly—Disassembly—Uses of portable electric drill (19 min—1942—Film Reference).
- 10-932 Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Care and Use of Files**  
Functions of various types of files—Correct procedure—Principles of care and use (24 min—1942—Film Reference).
- 10-933 The Use and Abuses of Twist Drills**  
Correct use of twist drills—Use of cooling and lubricating oils—Speed—Feed with different materials (27 min—1942—Film Reference).
- 10-980 Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIc—Section II: Chevrolet 4 x 4 and GMC 6 x 6 Steering System Adjustments**  
Complete details of procedure—Adjusting trunnion bearings—Adjusting toe-ins with telescopic gage—Adjusting recirculating ball type steering gear—Aligning steering column jacket (16 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 10-1133 The Army Cook—Part I: Meat Cutting Tools and Equipment**  
Special handling instructions for each type of kitchen knife and saw—Safety precautions in use and in sharpening tools (20 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 10-1134 The Army Cook—Part II: Cutting a Hindquarter of Beef**  
Trimming, boning, and separating a hindquarter of beef—Bone structure of the quarter (14 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 10-1135 The Army Cook—Part III: Cutting a Forequarter of Beef**  
Obtaining cuts for steaks, roasts, and stews and using them to best advantage (17 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 10-1256 Training War Dogs—Basic Exercises**  
Exercising discipline—Control of emotions—Teaching dog to heel, sit, lie down, come to attention, hurdle a 3½-foot wall, and relax—Rewarding animal with praise (21 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 10-1473 Your Proudest Duty**  
Duties and responsibilities of military personnel selected as escorts for return of war dead (27 min—1947—Film Reference).
- 10-1479 New Mobile Bakery Equipment**  
Technical detailed operation of new mobile bakery—Comparison with older type field units—Advantages—Manpower economy—Time and temperature control—Automatic kneading of dough (23 min—1949—Film Reference).
- 10-1527 Central Meat Cutting Plants**  
Processing in meat plant by production-line methods—Planning, operation, and distribution (17 min—1950—Film Reference).
- 10-1530 Materials Handling Methods**  
Method of handling materials, particularly in large warehouses—Loading and unloading bulky equipment by fork-lifts, hand trucks, and dollies (22 min—1949—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **10-1583 Consolidated Messing Operations**

Operation of a consolidated mess—Managing personnel—Assigning jobs—Planning and cooking meals (14 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **10-1611 Depot Organization and Operations**

Function and mission of the army depot—General depot—Branch depot—Organization of a typical depot and depot operations—Tracing a routine requisition for supplies through depot offices (11 min—1950—Film References).

### **10-1614 Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Company, Semi-mobile**

Field reclamation of clothing and equipment—Post battle salvage—Operation of shoe, clothing and textile, and equipment repair sections (15 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **10-1640 Handling of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables**

Major characteristics, varieties, and defects of fresh fruits and vegetables—Precautions in handling and storage (38 min—1950—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-1654 Ration Breakdown**

Ration servicing in the field from a divisional class I supply point—Essential factors for first rate ration service (10 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **10-1742 Petroleum Supply Point Operations**

Operations quartermaster petroleum supply units—Methods, procedures, and mechanics of cleaning, dispensing, and storing equipment—Supply replacements—Stock maintenance—All-terrain conditions—Flexible hose-header—Safety precautions—Fire hazards (27 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **10-1836 Operation of the 97-10 Sewing Machine**

Illustrating step-by-step operation of the 97-10 sewing machine, designed to sew heavy duck—Identification of component parts—Variation of stitch range to meet specifications of individual jobs (16 min—1953).

### **10-1870 The Preparation of Dehydrated Foods**

Demonstration by armed forces cooks of correct methods of preparing a variety of dehydrated foods—Advantages to armed forces of use of dehydrated foods (32 min—1954—Color—Film Reference).

### **10-1911 Preparation of Foods—Part I—Basic White Sauce, Breaded and Ground Meats**

Detailed demonstration showing how to prepare various sauces, breaded and ground meats, using standard field equipment and following prescribed army recipes (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **10-1932 Operation of the 50-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dispenser**

Designed to transfer petroleum products to 50-gallon drums, and for bulk transfers of fuel in emergencies—Two models of 50-gpm type are shown—Construction and essential parts are discussed and differences noted—Complete operational cycle illustrated (21 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**10-1933 Operation of the 225-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dispenser**

Application, maintenance, transportation, storage, and safety procedures of 225-gpm dispenser—Complete operational cycle illustrated (23 min—1954—Film Reference).

**10-1960 M-1937 Field Range Fire Unit—Part I—Principles of Operation—Part II—Maintenance**

Function, component parts, and operation—Inspections and servicing—Disassembly, cleaning, and reassembly of the unit (36 min—1955—Film Reference).

**10-2087 Truck Operation in the Combat Zone**

Five essential rules for driving in combat zone—Know your destination—Condition your truck—Keep distance from friends—Keep distance from enemies—Watch road and guard it (12 min—1945—Film Reference).

**10-2095 Operator's Care and Maintenance of Materials-Handling Equipment**

Importance of care and maintenance of equipment—Driver's responsibilities in operation of fork-lift trucks and tractors (Clark, Mobilift, Towmotor) (17 min—1945—Film Reference).

**10-2208 Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory**

Preparations for operation—Major compartments, units, and test equipment of laboratory trailer—Tests conducted to determine quality—Move to a forward supply area—Packing and storing equipment for transit (23 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference.)

**10-2242 Mess Personnel—Profit and Loss in the Kitchen**

Desirable techniques of controlling waste—Proper operating procedures—Inspection of supplies—Storage methods—Operation of equipment—Prescribed cooking practices—Proper serving of food—Salvage control—Vermin and rodent control (18 min—1956—Color—Film Reference).

**10-2243 Mess Management—Conservation Control in the Management of a Mess**

Functions of mess management in relation to prevention of waste—Personnel training and attitude, duties of mess officer, food advisor and unit commanders (14 min—1956—Film Reference).

**10-2244 Food Conservation—The Dollars and Sense of Good Eating**

Economic merits of taking just enough food for individual capacity—Conscious avoidance of waste to allow for menu extras (9 min—1956—Film Reference).

**10-2283 Hand Dishwashing and General Scullery Practice**

Scrape and sort dishes—Scrub in warm detergent water solution—Rinse and sanitize in hot water—Stow—Clean scullery completely—Importance to military health (11 min—1955—Distribution to film exchanges in CONUS servicing Food Service Schools).

**10-2284 Machine Dishwashing, Single Tank**

Scrape, sort, preflush, and rack dishes—Check and operate machine—Stow dishes correctly—Clean machine completely (12 min—1955—

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

Distribution to film exchanges in CONUS servicing Food Service Schools).

### **10-2285 Machine Dishwashing, Double Tank**

Scrape, sort, preflush and rack dishes—Pre-operation check of machine—Operate machine—Stow dishes—Clean machine completely (11 min—1955—Distribution to film exchanges in CONUS servicing Food Service Schools).

### **10-2426 Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of the Army Green Uniform**

Technique of fitting each garment of Army Green Uniform to conform to "approved concept of fit"—Authorized alterations (35 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-2428 Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting General Duty Uniforms**

Fitting shirts, jacket, trousers, shorts, and caps of general duty wool uniform, summer khaki uniform, summer short uniform, and utility uniform (38 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-2430 Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of Footwear**

Try-on procedure for fitting low quarter shoes, rubber insulated combat boots, and mukluks—Ordering special instrument or orthopedic shoes (20 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-2454 Unit Messing in the Field—Part II—Field Operation**

Steps to establish field kitchen facilities under combat conditions—Cooking and serving methods—Proper sanitation—Night discipline (14 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-2455 Emergency Use of the Parachute**

Care, wearing, and activation of Army free-back and free-chest emergency parachutes—Jumping from fixed-wing plane—Landing and recovery of parachute (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **10-2595 Maintenance of a Petroleum Distribution System**

Procedures employed in the distribution of petroleum as it moves from tanker, to dock, to base tank farm, pipelines and pump station, storage facilities, and to railway tank cars and military trucks—Safety measures (44 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-257 Care and Maintenance of Tapered Roller Bearings**

Adjustment of tapered roller bearings—Disassembly, cleaning, inspection, lubrication, and reassembly (31 min—1941—Film Reference).

### **11-298 The Mitchell Camera**

Parts and operation of 35-mm professional motion picture camera—Motor—Lenses—Magazines—Tripods (17 min—1942—Film Reference).

### **11-590 Climbing and Working on Poles**

Use of lineman's equipment TF-21 in construction and repair—Testing by pike pole and inspector's probe—Use of climbers and safety belt—Care of equipment (15 min—1942—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 11-622 Electricity and Magnetism—Part I: Elements of Electricity**  
Breakdown of molecule into atoms—Relation of proton and electron to electricity (14 min—1942—Film Reference).
- 11-951 Pole Line Construction—Part I: Erecting Telephone Poles**  
Procedure for mapping pole line route—Attaching cross arm—Digging holes—Erecting and facing poles—Tools used—Proper use and care of equipment (18 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-952 Pole Line Construction—Part II: Installation of Cross Arms**  
Cross arm characteristics—Attaching cross arm with pole on ground or in position—Multiple cross arms—Fixing transposition of brackets (9 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-968 Pole Line Construction—Part III: Installation of Special Cross Arms**  
Uses and manner of attaching buck and extension arms—The H fixture (13 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1069 Pole Line Construction—Part IV: Fundamentals of Guying**  
Side, head, pole to stub, and two- or four-way storm guys to provide extra support for poles—Methods of installation—Operation of the guy rule (10 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1070 Pole Line Construction—Part V: Installation of Anchors**  
Installing expanding plate, cone, and improvised log anchors for pole line support (9 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1071 Pole Line Construction—Part VI: Installation of Guys**  
Eyebolt and wrap methods for installation of guys—Precautionary measures (10 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1187 Electricity and Magnetism—Part III: Voltaic Cell, Dry Cell, and Storage Battery**  
Principles involved (18 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1188 Frequency Meter SCR-211**  
Principles—Setting meter as standard for tuning radio receiver and transmitter to same frequency (18 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1200 Electricity and Magnetism—Part II: Ohm's Law**  
Elements of electricity—Source, transmission, and use of electrical energy—Composition of matter—Ohm's Law—Purpose and use of related meters (19 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1219 Electricity and Magnetism—Part IV: Charging Storage Batteries**  
Charging, care, and preparation of storage batteries—Constant voltage methods and modifications (16 min—1943—Film Reference).
- 11-1317 Installation of Field Cable**  
Description, use, and capacity of spiral-four cable—Ground surface installation—Above ground—*Plowing in* with cable plow LC-61 (20 min—1944—Film Reference).
- 11-1342 Tuning Transmitters—Part I: Setting Frequency**  
Basic principles of setting frequency on field radio transmitters—Zero beat methods—Three types of standards—Frequency meter, built-in calibrator, and net control station—Crystal controlled transmitters (16 min—1944—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **11-1384 Loading and Unloading Poles**

Loading and unloading poles from flatcar or trailer—Safety precautions (21 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-1385 Technical Principles of Radar—Part I: Introduction**

Basic theory—Nomenclature—Types—Detection—search aircraft warning, homing, and navigational aid—PPI—Solving problems with radar (22 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-1386 Technical Principles of Radar—Part II: Mechanics**

Mechanical components producing electrical pulse that detects enemy targets (22 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-1387 Technical Principles of Radar—Part III: Indicators**

Cathode-ray tubes—Type A and plan position indicator—Components of the scope—Formation of visible dot on fluorescent screen—Base line—Pip (45 min—1946—Film Reference).

### **11-1397 Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part I: Theory and Description**

Transmitting and receiving facsimile copies of photographs, messages, diagrams, and maps (20 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-1398 Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part II: Operation**

Direct recording process—Advantages of facsimile process (23 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-1406 Erecting Large Poles**

Three methods of erecting large poles with equipment normally issued to signal construction units—Blasting a hole into ground unsuitable for digging methods (26 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-1420 Radar Anti-Jamming For the Radar Operator—Part I—Receiver Adjustments (U)**

(29 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **11-1421 Radar Anti-Jamming for The Radar Operator—Part II—Recognition of Electronic Jamming (U)**

(28 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **11-1422 Radar Anti-Jamming for The Radar Operator—Part III—Window (U)**

(32 min—1945—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **11-1425 Preventive Maintenance Practices for Ground Signal Equipment**

Preventive maintenance at depots, in transport, and in use—FITCAL system of maintenance—Precautions against fungus growth, dust, heat, and humidity (19 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-1553 Basic Telephony**

Operating principles—Schematic and wiring diagrams—Four circuits—Transmitter (primary), receiver (secondary), generator, and ringer (20 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **11-1555 Multiple Switchboards—Installation and Operation**

Organization of typical field army—Telephones and switchboards used from forward observation posts to army headquarters—Advantages of multiple switchboards over interposition trunking of switch-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

boards—Operation—Tactical use, advantages and traffic capacity of common and local battery systems (24 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 11-1564 Field Wire Splices

Methods of splicing wire in the field—Standard field wire and T splices—Expedient splices for solid conductors—Bridge connectors—Types of knots—Seizing wire and insulation—Care in splicing (15 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 11-1567 Microwave Oscillators

Magnetron and klystron oscillators for radar system able to operate in microwave region—Theory of operation (18 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 11-1572 Film Tactics

Motion pictures as training aid—Preparation by instructor—Ventilation of classroom—Introductory remarks—Discussion after showing—Final examination (23 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 11-1574 The Technique of Good Projection

Selection and training of personnel for projection work—Projection of 16-mm film (36 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 11-1632 The Effects of the Ionosphere on Radio Wave Propagation

Theory of ionization—Relationship of ionosphere to radio wave propagation—Explanation of ionosphere—Effects on long range transmission of radio messages (30 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 11-1637 Field Wire Laying Equipment

Types of reel units designed for field conditions—RL-26-C mounted on 7½-ton 6 x 6 truck—RL-31 mounted on small vehicle or carried by two men—RL-27-B and CE-11—Other types of wire-laying equipment (20 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 11-1646 Maintenance of the Coaxial Line

Maintenance of transmission line essential to good radar performance—Types of transmission lines—Methods of replacing damaged sections (29 min—1951—Film Reference).

### 11-1666 Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Theory

Basic principles of meters and multimeters—Use of meters and multimeters in operation and maintenance of communications equipment—Building a meter—The ammeter, milliammeter, voltmeter, vacuum tube voltmeter, ohmmeter, tube tester, and wattmeter—General purpose multimeter—Importance of meter and multimeter in radio, telephone, and teletypewriter trouble shooting (35 min—1952—Film Reference).

### 11-1667 Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters—Practical Application

Indispensability of meters and multimeters in maintenance, operation, and repair of electronic equipment—Vohmmeters, Wheatstone bridge, decibel meter, and tube tester—Step-by-step use of meters—Use in testing transformers, capacitors, resistors, telephone loop circuits—Necessity for technicians reading and keeping handy the operating manuals for this equipment—Safety practices—Handling meters with care in order to preserve accuracy (33 min—1952—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **11-1668 Circuit Testing—Signal Generators**

Purpose of signal generators for testing, tuning, and aligning electronic equipment—Signal generator theory and practice—Operation of oscillating circuits—Theory and use of audio oscillators—Description and demonstration of various radio-frequency oscillators—Theory of modulation and its relation to signal generators—Use of complementary equipment—Processes of alignment and signal tracing—Safety precautions in handling the equipment (26 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **11-1694 Radio Operator Training—Technique of Hand Sending**

Important parts of transmitter—Elements of Morse Code—Timing and parts of body that function when transmitting code (9 min—1951—Distribution limited to ZI—Film Reference).

### **11-1695 Radio Operator Training—Rhythm, Speed, and Accuracy in Hand Sending**

Sequence in rhythm and timing—Comparison of sender ability by recording tape (11 min—1951—Distribution limited to ZI—Film Reference).

### **11-1733 Communication Center—Procedure for Corps and Lower Headquarters—Part I: Outgoing Messages**

Proper procedure for handling outgoing messages—Handling of classified messages—Use of message center log—Procedure for transmitting relay messages (17 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **11-1734 Communication Center Procedures for Corps and Lower Headquarters**

Describing briefly the operations of a communication center at corps lower level—Efficiency of message handling—Incoming message procedure—Personnel (7 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **11-1752 How to Operate the Army 16-mm Sound Projector Set**

Operation of army 16-mm Sound Projector AN/PFP-1—Setting up and checking the equipment—Method and techniques of threading and operating—Steps in first echelon maintenance—Cleaning the film path—Emphasizing the aperture and pressure plates—Cleaning the projector lamp reflector and projector lamp reflector and projection lens—Replacement of lamps and fuses (31 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **11-1776 Operation and Maintenance of Communication Equipment in Extreme Cold**

Extremes in weather challenge the efficiency of men and equipment—Intensive research evolved standard methods of winterizing communication equipment under subzero conditions—Effects of extreme cold on materials in equipment—Preventive measures for proper maintenance—Changes in operating techniques to forestall damage or destruction caused by frost, snow, and excessive cold (21 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **11-1779 AN/TRC—The Radio Relay Systems of Communications**

Illustrating the use and integrated operation of the multichannel radio relay and carrier system, AN/TRC—How to install, align, and

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

operate the complete network from switchboard to switchboard easily and swiftly (42 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **11-1793 Radio Sets AN/GRC-3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -8**

This film illustrates the characteristics, components, and mechanical operation of these building-block type sets, which can be made into many equipment combinations—They have simplicity, standardization, and range of employment among the various arms (15 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **11-1823 Erection of the AS-19/TRC-1 Antenna System**

Explaining the proper technique of erecting the AS-19/TRC-1 antenna system used in VHF radio communications—Erection by as few as two men is possible if procedures are followed (14 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1831 Tuned Circuits**

Theories of electronics of tuned circuits—Three elementary types, resistive, capacitive, and inductive, ac and dc—Circuit combinations, series circuits, series resonant tuned circuits, and parallel resonant tuned circuits—Application of theories (28 min—1954).

### **11-1837 Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telegraph Carrier Equipment**

How to set up tactical telegraph carrier equipment for two wire operations—Wiring operations—Adjusting ac and dc rectifiers—Setting up test units—Send and receive relay tests—Receiver current test—Local and distant station tests (7 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1838 Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telephone Carrier Equipment**

Techniques and procedures for lining up telephone carrier terminal (CF-1-A) and ringer equipment (Voice Frequency Ringer EE-101-A), and for wiring the circuit—Synchronization between east and west terminals and repeater station (11 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1839 Line-up of Field Teletypewriter Set EE-98-A**

Step-by-step procedure for lining up the field teletypewriter (EE-98-A) printer (TG-7B), typing unit, rectifier (RA-87), and line unit (BE-77)—Importance of local and long distance testing to insure efficient operation (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1853 Operation of the Converter M-209 (U)**

(31 min—1953—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **11-1882 Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part I—Teletypewriter Operation**

How to operate the teletypewriter properly (9 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1883 Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part II—Teletypewriter Procedure and Preparation of Message**

The actual transmission of a message—Discussion of prosigns and operating signals—Line-by-line breakdown of message format and procedure—Establishing communication between one or more stations—Calling and answering in a loop-type net (16 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **11-1884 Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part III—Single and Multiple Calls—Making Corrections and Repetitions**

Explains mechanics of single and multiple calls—How to make corrections and repetitions on messages (8 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **11-1885 Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part IV—Maintenance and Summary**

Precautions to keep machine breakdowns to a minimum—Recapitulation of key factors—Teletypewriter operations must be in accordance with prescribed procedures and regulations (11 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **11-1900 The Single Sideband Multichannel Radio System**

Through this system great quantities of radio transmissions can be handled simultaneously—How system operates—Transmission and reception differences compared with standard broadcast station—Twin channel single sideband transmitter with built-in monitoring circuit for measuring distortion—Block diagram traces course of receiver and test equipment—Voice frequency terminals in operation—Theory of diversity tones developed on three-dimensional model (39 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **11-1959 Open Wire Transposition Systems**

Types and construction of single-point transpositions—How they improve communications—Cause for *cross talk*—How it is remedied—Use of army simplified scheme (17 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **11-1976 Radio Transmission Security**

Violations of radio transmission security in a task-force operation involving ground forces, air forces, and navy—Security precautions—Channels by which the enemy learns our plans (28 min—1955).

### **11-1995 Defense Against Radio Jamming**

How to recognize radio jamming—Types of jamming—How to reduce its effectiveness with adequate countermeasures (24 min—1956).

### **11-2061 Use of Voice Radio**

Procedure and techniques of voice radio communications—Use and adjustment of hand, throat, and lip microphones (28 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-2062 Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part I: Balanced Conditions**

Importance in battle—Advantages—Three operating principles of coil—Series of simplex and phantom circuits (14 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-2063 Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part II: Unbalanced Conditions**

Field conditions—Special symptoms of unbalanced circuits—Cross-ringing, crossfire, relay chatter, and crosstalk (19 min—1944—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **11-2069 Basic Principles of Frequency Modulation**

Theory and mechanics of FM transmission and reception—Advantages for military communications—Comparison of FM and AM transmission (31 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **11-2088 Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part I: Principles and Applications**

Two main carrier systems used by the army—Package C system—CF-1-A and CF-3-A equipment illustrating spiral-four system (13 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-2089 Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part II: Terminal and Repeaters**

Channel functioning of terminal CF-1-A—Telephone repeater CF-3-A—Purpose—Transmission levels and repeater spacing (25 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-2091 Tuning Transmitters—Part II: Amplifier and Antenna Tuning**

Radio-frequency amplifiers in high-powered transmitters—Antenna circuits—Antenna tuning and control—Tuning set SCR-193 (20 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **11-2180 Radio Sets AN/PRC-8, 9, and 10**

Technical characteristics, similarities, and differences of the three sets—Frequency—Operating channels—Methods of tuning—Operation—Maintenance—Typical installations—Tactical employment—Use of auxiliary equipment (26 min—1955).

### **11-2181 Calibrating and Tuning Radio Set AN/PRC-10**

Step-by-step procedure for calibrating and tuning Radio Set AN/PRC-10 (9 min—1955).

### **11-2234 Fundamentals of Radiac Instruments**

Review of basic atomic theory—Characteristics and uses of accumulation and intensity devices—Emphasis on accurate calibration for efficient operation (25 min—1955).

### **11-2235 Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part I—Fundamentals of Servo**

Functioning of servo components—Input, Sensing Device, Controller, Output—Torque, Feedback—Use of Servo System in fire control (17 min—1956).

### **11-2236 Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part II—Basic Principles of Positioning Servos**

Servo function in radar—How antennas are positioned—Error signal, antenna hunting, derivative control, error-rate antihunt methods (33 min—1956).

### **11-2238 Principles of Multivibrators**

Theory of operation—Use as electronic timing device—Action within circuits of free-running plate-coupled, one-shot and synchronized multivibrators (26 min—1956).

### **11-2281 Metallic Detector, AN/PRS-3, Internal Tuning, Field Expedient Method**

Preparatory steps for alignment—Setting switches and meter—Adjusting sensitivity control R36, Course R & X control and amplitude control (4 min—1956).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **11-2298 Calibration Procedure, Set NR-2, RT 70**

Setting controls and assigned frequency of 52.2—Calibrating to 52.0 megacycles—Outer ring adjustment—Adjustment control (9 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **11-2317 The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part I—Network Facilities**

Development, mission and operation of ACAN—Operation of semi-automatic and automatic tape relay equipment, facsimile equipment, voice radio channels and other communication equipment (20 min—1956—Replaces TF 11-1648).

### **11-2318 The Army Command and Administrative Network—Part II—Traffic Operations**

Transmission of message from point of origin to receipt at terminal station—Multi-call messages—Transmission equipment and facilities (23 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-1649 which is obsolete).

### **11-2391 Preset Procedure Radio Receiver AN/GRR-5**

Adjusting preset tuning control, detent, fine tuning, antenna trimmer control for maximum signal—Reselecting preset control (5 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **11-2392 Reading Multimeter Scales**

Use in radio repair—How to read the scales to measure direct current, dc voltage, ac voltage, and resistance (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **11-2399 Use of the Cable Lashing Machine LC-231/FT**

Features of LC-231/FT—Step-by-step procedures in lashing lead covered cable to the suspension strand (10 min—1956).

### **11-2400 Use of Coffing Hoist and Strand Dynamometer**

How equipment is used to remove suspension sag and to tension the suspension strand properly for aerial lead covered cable (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **11-2441 Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D**

Methods for obtaining various outputs—Audio frequency (AF) signal, radio frequencies (RF), and modulated RF signal (7 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **11-2487 Radio Interference—Part I**

Nature and theory of radio interference—How it is generated and propagated—How it can be recognized—Manner in which it may reach a receiver by means of radiation or conduction (23 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2488 Radio Interference—Part II**

Techniques for tracking and suppressing interferences caused by radiation, conduction, atmosphere, mechanical and electrical devices, and radar (37 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2489 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part I—Characteristics, Use, and Modes of Operation**

Features, capabilities, and operation in mobile and semi-fixed positions—Components of set—Employment at Army, Corps, and

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

Division levels—Use for radioteletype, CW, and voice operation—Proper siting of equipment and positioning of antennas to provide one-way reversible and full duplex operation, and dual diversity reception (12 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2490 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part II—Shutdown Checks**

Teaches proper positioning of various controls and switches involved in placing the component units in shutdown condition before starting operation (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2491 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part III—Operation Power Plant and Starting Operation**

Features and function of the PE-95 Power Plant—Checks prior to starting—How it is started and how it operates to feed power to equipment in the shelter (4 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2525 Installation of Teletypewriter AN/PGC-1**

Equipment required for teletypewriter station—How it is installed—Synchronizing teletypewriter at forward station with teletypewriter at headquarters station testing for legible transmission (20 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **11-2526 Radio Set AN/GRC-9**

Features, capabilities, components, and operating accessories; installation practices and methods of employment as ground and vehicular installation (34 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **11-2527 Training Generator AN/URA-T1**

Components, capabilities, installation, and operation; setting up for 110 voltage operation; use in field training; importance of jamming and copying through jamming in combat (25 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **11-2529 Operation of the TSEC/KL-7 (U)**

(38 min—1957—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

### **11-2552 Introduction to Automatic Processing Data**

Explains underlying concept, capabilities, operation and application as a new management tool—Systems in use in Government installations—Present and possible future uses of ADPS in Army relative to administrative and tactical aspects (31 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2553 Radiotelephone Procedures—Operation**

Tactical demonstrations are used to illustrate representative equipment, net organization and operation, and transmission of a variety of clear and encrypted messages in rear and forward combat areas—Advantages of radiotelephone communication (25 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **11-2563 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part IV—Setting Up Receiver as Frequency Standard**

Film portrays step-by-step procedure to set up Receiver "A" as a frequency standard—A demonstration frequency of 4280 kc is used (5 min—1958—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**11-2564 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part V—Preparing Transmitter for Operation**

Preparation of radio transmitter for operation on a demonstration frequency of 4280 kc—Use of tuning chart and tuning procedure (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2565 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VI—Tuning of the Frequency Shift Exciter**

Step-by-step procedure for tuning the frequency shift exciter using Radio Receiver "A" previously set up as a frequency standard (8 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2566 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VII—Tuning Transmitter Using a Doublet Antenna**

Step-by-step procedure for tuning the transmitter in Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*) for both low and high power using a doublet antenna (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2567 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part VIII—Adjustment for Voice Operation**

Step-by-step procedure for adjusting the Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*) for voice operation to establish initial communication (3 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2568 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part IX—Adjustment for Radioteletype Operation**

Procedure for setting up radio-teletypewriter control unit for operation—Adjustments on receiver, transmitter, frequency shift converter—Check on power supply unit (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2569 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part X—Adjustment for Dual Diversity Reception**

Preliminary adjustments of frequency shift converter and receiving teletypewriter—Check on teletype operation—Final check and adjustment of radioteletype operation (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2570 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Part XI—Tuning Transmitter Using Whip Antenna**

Safety measures—Adjustment of antenna coupling coil in conjunction with adjustments of antenna unit—Tuning transmitter for low and high power (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

**11-2571 Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(\*)—Partial Shutdown and First Echelon Maintenance for Operator**

Procedure for shutting off AC power on both teletypewriter panels, and required settings of switches and controls—Steps in FITCAL cover checking for worn cable, rust, overheating, oil leakage, and adjustment of plugs and jacks (3 min—1958—Film Reference).

**12-1653 The Army Statistical and Accounting System**

Compiling and maintaining current information on military personnel—Use of machines, filing methods, and working procedures (32 min—1950).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **12-1808 Recreation Leadership**

A typical recreation program conducted under proper leadership is vital to the military training program (23 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **15-1920 Uniform Code of Military Justice**

Origin of Articles of War—Purpose and composition of courts-martial—Various types of courts-martial—Procedure of courts-martial—Stages of review up to Court of Military Appeals—Comparison of unique quality of military and civilian conduct—Articles of the Code—Punitive crimes—The honorable discharge (45 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **15-1946 The Investigating Officer**

Functions performed by the investigating officer conducting an investigation as preparatory step to a possible court-martial, in compliance with Article 32: Uniform Code of Military Justice—Mental and moral approach to problem—Each phase of investigation illustrated (49 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **15-1950 The General Court-Martial**

Step-by-step procedures, legal and technical aspects of the general court-martial (73 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **15-1961 The Summary Court-Martial**

Several typical cases illustrate this simplified court procedure for handling relatively minor charges (45 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **15-1967 Nonjudicial Punishment**

Typical cases illustrate the proper procedure for administering nonjudicial (corrective) punishment as authorized under Article 15: Uniform Code of Military Justice (26 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **15-2358 The Special Court-Martial**

Pretrial, trial, and post trial procedures—Duties of trial counsel, defense counsel, president, and members of the court (56 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **16-1556 From Whence Cometh My Help**

Purpose, methods, and effects of pastoral counseling—Wounded soldier on Corregidor seeks advice of chaplain—Returning soldier discusses marital difficulties—Sergeant who wants to enter church—Prisoner in guard house—Two psychoneurotics and case of Negro soldier who need spiritual guidance from chaplain—Soldiers call on chaplain when need for counseling arises (30 min—1949).

### **16-1693 As Deep As the Heart**

Army chaplain always available to provide for soldiers' religious needs (40 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **16-1699 For Which We Stand—Let's Get It Straight**

Harmful effects of excessive drinking (15 min—1951—From Navy Film MN 5321-B).

### **16-1700 For Which We Stand—To Be Held In Honor**

Effects of indiscriminate sexual indulgence—Prostitution—Sanctification of intercourse by marriage (21 min—1951—From Navy Film MN5321-C).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **16-1753 The Military Funeral**

This training film, for officer-in-charge and chaplains, gives detailed instruction on each phase of correct military funeral procedure (48 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **16-1943 The Chaplain Story**

Combat chaplain in action—Mission—Responsibilities (15 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **16-2511 With Malice Toward Some**

Concerns prejudice, stressing the fact that the chemical composition of blood in all mankind is the same regardless of race or religion (10 min—1957—Distribution to Central and Post Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and overseas for loan to Chaplains).

### **16-2512 Freedom—How Free Am I?**

Where does one man's freedom stop and the other man's begin? Appraises the moral and ethical aspects of the problem (8 min—1957).

### **16-2513 Self-Control**

A young soldier is faced with the moral and ethical aspects of exercising self-control during the period he is captive of the North Koreans—The film ends at a suspenseful point and audience is left to conjecture his ultimate behavior (11 min—1958).

### **16-2514 Courage—What Price Courage**

Is it worth confessing to a crime?—Driver considers question, when finds he was involved in hit and run accident—Friend is adverse to idea as victim suffered only minor injuries (10 min—1958).

### **16-2515 Gratitude—Thanks to Whom?**

Appraises the feeling of gratitude with reference to the question—Can a man be grateful for being a member of the Armed Forces? (5 min—1958).

### **16-2516 Sacrifice—Sentimental Journey**

This film concerns the problem of a young enlisted man, who must decide between his moral obligation to help his parents during his Dad's illness or his personal desire of making a trip to see his girl while he is on furlough (8 min—1958).

### **16-2517 Opportunity**

Dramatization considers the question of deciding between a reassignment opportunity and remaining in a "comfortable rut" position—Two perplexed Army sergeants are reluctant to decide (7 min—1958).

### **16-2518 Personal Integrity**

Presents a situation in which a corporal must decide between his personal integrity and the possibility of losing his buddy's friendship—His buddy has done a favor for him but returns to barracks after bedcheck—He feels that in honesty and fairness to others, his friend should be reported—What would you do (7 min—1958).

### **16-2519 Greatness**

Poses the question as to what constitutes the measure of a man's "greatness"—Two men express differing opinions as to the merits of



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

a sergeant just promoted to a better assignment—One soldier recounts several incidents that illustrate the fine qualities of the sergeant as a human being and as a leader (9 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 16-2520 Common Sense

What constitutes common sense in human judgment and behavior—Sergeant Edwards is chastised by his commanding officer for his irresponsible buying habits and his neglectful attitude in paying his creditors (8 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 16-2521 Clean Speech

Presents the question as to whether objectionable speech is morally more acceptable in some situations than in others (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 16-2522 Family

Moral responsibilities to the home and family are discussed—Responsibilities to your job—Where is the dividing line between these two?—Should your home be neglected for your job? (7 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 16-2695 Character Guidance Program, The

Measures to be taken by Commanders and their staffs to establish effective program—Stressing objectives and military value of character guidance—Personal example of command as a key factor for strong character development in the individual soldier (23 min—1958—Film Reference).

### 17-1508 The Reconnaissance Platoon and Company

Functions and operations—Security mission in protecting flanks of main body (27 min—1948—Film Reference).

### 17-1515 The Tank-armored Infantry Team

Tactical use of tank-armored infantry team in armored division—Comparative strength of tanks and infantry—Utilization in varying tactical situations—Forming tank-armored teams from battalions of armored division—Typical march formation—Reinforced battalion in various tactical situations—Organization of assembly area—Advanced guard—Reduction of enemy defensive area—Consolidation of objective and preparation for continuing attack (26 min—1949—Film Reference).

### 17-1547 The Reinforced Tank Battalion in the Attack

Planning and coordinating large-scale armored offensive operation—Steps from combat commander to armored battalion commander—Orders—Execution of orders (33 min—1950—Film Reference).

### 17-1698 Reinforced Tank Battalion, Planning and Conduct of Delaying Action

Withdrawal plan—Reconnaissance of first and second delaying positions—Execution of plan by teams—Action of security patrols and supporting units (22 min—1956—Film Reference).

### 17-1715 Reinforced Tank Battalions of a Combat Command in the Mobile Defense

This film shows a typical mobile defense counterattack by a reinforced tank battalion—Step-by-step details of the master defense

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

plan—Emphasis is on the role of the battalion commander in all phases of planning and conduct, and the close cooperation of all units (22 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **17-1716 The Reinforced Tank Company in the Attack**

This film depicts the activities of a reinforced tank company preparing for an attack and the conduct of the attack—Detailing all steps including personnel briefing by the company commander, reconnaissance, marking of tank positions, and preparation of communications and supplies—The attack—Coordinating all movements and supporting fires—Reorganizing company after accomplishment of mission (28 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **17-1727 Operation of the Reconnaissance Battalion Armored Division**

Mission, organization, operation, and employment of reconnaissance battalion of armored division in major attack against aggressor force—Battalion responsibility for flank security, reconnaissance, and delaying action—The plan, maneuver, order of advance, communication system, and actual forward movement to secure objectives (23 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **17-1767 Orientation on Armor**

The experience gained in North Africa and Europe during WW II has influenced the new American field army—This armored army means firepower, mobility, and shock action—It includes in addition to tanks, armored personnel carriers, self-propelled artillery, mobile support service of fuel, ammunition, and food—Purposes of M41 light tank, M48 medium tank, and the heavy tank (12 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **17-1968 Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action**

Positions and firing duties of crew—Handling and stowage of rounds—Coordinated action in the prepare-to-fire procedure—Variations in M41 and M41A1 tanks (17 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **17-1969 Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties**

Firing duties of crew as they carry out fire command—Detecting and correcting causes for misfires—Clear and secure guns procedure (13 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **17-1970 Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action**

Positions and firing duties of crewmen—Handling and stowage of rounds—Prepare-to-fire procedure—Cleaning and checking of equipment and loading of guns (17 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **17-1971 Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties**

Duties of crewmen as they carry out Fire Command—Detecting and correcting causes for misfires—Clear and Secure guns procedure

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

(15 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **17-1974 Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part I—Introduction and Turret Controls**

Tank turret components—Turret controls and their operation—Development and role of tank during WW I and WW II—Firing demonstration by a tank crew (17 min—1954).

### **17-1975 Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part II—Vision Devices, Direct Fire Sights and Auxiliary Fire Control Equipment**

Capabilities, functions, and operation of vision devices, direct fire sights, and auxiliary fire control equipment basic to tanks (17 min—1954).

### **17-1978 Pioneering by Armor**

Showing how a reconnaissance platoon and a reinforced tank platoon overcome typical obstacles, including those defended by enemy fire—Use of available tools, materials, and field expedients—Emphasis on advance preparation of tools and equipment, alertness and ingenuity (23 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference).

### **17-1990 Actions of the Individual Tank**

Characteristics and functioning—Tactical duties of crew members—Control measures for movement of tank—Terrain, security, selection, and occupation of firing positions—Demonstrates preparation in assembly area, on the march, and attack on the objective—Reorganization on objective for further operations (19 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **17-2117 Range Finder M12—Part I—Characteristics and Controls**

Characteristics and components of the M12—Principles of stereoscopic ranging—Identifies all the controls, explaining their purpose and how they are used (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **17-2118 Range Finder M12—Part II—Preparation for Ranging**

How controls are preset for action—Technical detail of the ICS (internal correction system) adjustment—Accuracy and efficient operation of the range finder depend on proper adjustment of its controls (14 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **17-2179 Range Finder M12—Part III—Sight Adjustment and Use**

Steps in boresighting and zeroing procedures—Application in specific firing situations: against stationary targets, against moving targets, and when one of the two optical systems has been damaged—Emphasis on accuracy and speed in ranging for combat effectiveness (13 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **17-2192 Tracked Vehicles in Support in Sub-Arctic—Part I—Winter Operations**

Features, capabilities, and employment of M76 Otter, M20C Weasel and bulldozer with train of 10 ton sleds—Typical operational problems—Stress on importance of preventive maintenance (20 min—1956—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **17-2262 Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part I—Preparation for Driving and Basic Driving**

Functions of components (M48 Tank)—Checks and servicing for smooth operation—Controls and instruments—Starting and Stopping engine—Flat terrain driving (26 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2263 Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part II—Advanced Driving**

Driving techniques in different types of terrain and under various weather conditions—Combat driving, covering: use of periscope, formations, cover, and concealment (22 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2288 Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part I—Use of The M13 Quadrant**

How the M13 is used to lay the gun at plus 132 mils, and then at minus 49 mils elevation (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2289 Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part II—Test and Adjustment**

How the M13 is tested for accuracy—How the required adjustment is determined—How the adjustment is made (5 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2290 Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part I—End For End Test, Plus Corrections**

How the M1 is tested for accuracy using the *end for end test* for a plus .3 mil correction (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2291 Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part II—End For End Test, Minus Corrections**

How to determine the amount of a minus correction, and how to make the correction—*End for end test* for a minus .2 mil correction (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2384 Adjustment of the Caliber .30 Machine Gun Solenoid**

Procedures for checking whether solenoid is mounted firmly, mounting machine gun, and adjusting solenoid (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2385 Safe Loading Procedures 90MM Tank Gun**

Inserting and balancing an ammunition round in loading notch—Chambering—Clearing path of recoil—Use of extracting and ramming tool—Safety pointers (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2386 Ground Guide Arm and Hand Signals**

Signals for guiding track laying vehicles—Start engine, move forward, to rear, to left, to right, change direction, neutral steer, close up distance, and stop (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2387 Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part I—Light Aircraft Message Drop**

Arrangement of air-ground communication panels to indicate center of drop zone and wind direction to pilot (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2388 Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part II—Light Aircraft Pickup**

Arrangement of air-ground communication panels to indicate pickup point and wind direction to pilot—Installation of suspended wire with pickup pouch (3 min—1957—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **17-2389 Track Tension Adjustment—Part I—M41 Tank**

How to measure and eliminate sag to obtain correct track tension—How to recheck initial adjustment (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2390 Track Tension Adjustment—Part II—M48 and M48A1 Tank**

Correct procedures for checking track tension, measuring sag, correcting track tension, and rechecking initial adjustment (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2393 Tank Interphone Operation—Part I—Internal**

How to operate three sets of interphone equipment in tank—Applying power, monitoring radio transmission, transmitting to members of crew or to a set outside the tank (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2394 Tank Interphone Operation—Part II—External**

How to operate equipment to make contact with supporting elements—Turning on power, testing system, and setting signal and talk and listen switches (3 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **17-2425 Range Determination**

Methods to determine range quickly and accurately in combat—Use of range finder, range estimation by eye (28 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 17-1548 which is obsolete).

### **17-2494 Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I—Preparation for Lifting**

Adjusting boom to lift loads at various radii, use of Safe Load Chart, increasing weight lifting capability for maximum load, safety precautions (10 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2495 Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—Power Plant Removal**

Removal of power plant from Tank M-48—In first method, the M-62 is positioned to right of tank; in second method, the M-62 is positioned to rear of tank (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2496 Tank Recovery Vehicle M-72—Part I—Preparing for Boom Operation**

Rigging the spade and boom; use of the ground spade for loads in excess of 15,000 pounds; rigging the boom with 2-part line for maximum lift capacity (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2497 Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part II—Rigging for Live Boom Operation**

Removal of boom foot pin, position boom cylinder to rear of vehicle, activating and aligning cylinder rod with crank arm, securing crank arm—same procedure for both boom legs (7 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2498 Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part III—Power Plant Removal**

Attaching sling cable, hoisting and clearing power plant from Tank M-48—Resting plant on ground blocks—Stress on safety measures and teamwork (5 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2504 Armor Combat Power**

Describes the combat power of armor, depicting the features and fire capability of vehicles and weapons organic to the armor fighting team—Missions, organization, and fire potential of tank and armored

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

platoons are discussed—A tactical demonstration is presented (24 min—1958—Film Reference—Replaces TF 17-1903 which is obsolete).

### **17-2538 Daily Crew Maintenance, Armored Personnel Carrier M-59**

Presents services performed in the four phases of daily maintenance; before operation, during operation, at halt, and after operation—Proper use of tools, technical manual, and operational record form (28 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **17-2587 Armor Team Security**

Responsibility of everyone on team—Security measures taken in combat—Selection, reconnaissance, and organizations of assembly areas—Security precautions for day, night, "Stand to," and on the march (24 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **19-1482 Absence Without Leave and Desertion**

Effects of AWOL—Effects of desertion on individual and his organization (33 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **19-1485 Wearing of the Uniform**

Importance of neat appearance—Courtesy—Good behavior—Explanation and demonstration of military personnel (20 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **19-1500 He's Your Prisoner**

Guarding prisoners inside and outside of stockade (27 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **19-1552 Military Police on Trains**

Duties and responsibilities of military police and shore patrol on trains and in railroad and bus stations—Tact and diplomacy (34 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **19-1563 Collection and Preservation of Evidence**

Investigation of a homicide by CIP—Checking equipment for collection and preservation of evidence—Examining details of collection, marking, and preserving all evidence—Photographic recording or sketching scene of crime—Evaluation of evidence—Questioning of suspects—Solution of crime (62 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **19-1579 Traffic Patrols and Escorts**

Military police on traffic patrol and escort duty—Techniques for area and organizational traffic control—Safe guidance of convoys through controlled areas by advance escort, leap-frog and truck methods (22 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **19-1608 Rehabilitation of Military Prisoners**

Modern penology—Army rehabilitation—Routine of disciplinary barracks administration—Technique of custodial control (34 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **19-1610 Prevention of Pilferage—Part I: Depots and Warehouses**

Exposing casual and systematic pilferage—Measures to prevent stealing—Principles for effective program—Proper prevention, apprehension procedures (20 min—1952—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 19-1634 Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part I: Basic Principles**  
 Best method of protection against attack—Counter-attack principles—Six basic principles—Balance—Stahara (use of stomach muscles)—Maximum versus minimum—Momentum—Major and minor operations—Leverage (6 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1634a Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part II: Falling**  
 Technique of falling correctly (4 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1634b Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part III: Throwing**  
 Three basic throws—Hip, shoulder, and leg hook throws (7 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1634c Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IV: Follow Through**  
 Judo blow used as follow through (2 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1634d Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part V: Defense Against Body Holds**  
 Defenses—Leg smash—Kick to groin (8 min—1951).
- 19-1634e Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VI: Defense Against Choke Holds**  
 Windmill defense—Wedge—Elbow smash—Wrist take-down—Reverse windmill—Bent arm choke (6 min—1951).
- 19-1634f Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VII: Taking Prisoners**  
 Finger, wrist, and hammerlock come-alongs (7 min—1951).
- 19-1634g Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VIII: Defense Against Wrestling Holds**  
 Full Nelson—Side headlock—Front headlock—Hammerlock (4 min—1951).
- 19-1634h Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IX: Defense Against Knife or Club**  
 Blocking knife thrusts or club blow and following with judo throw (9 min—1951).
- 19-1634i Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part X: Offensive Use of the Police Riot Club**  
 Use of police club in crisscross stranglehold, Japanese rear choke, and riot club come-along (7 min—1951).
- 19-1661 Prevention of Pilferage—Part II: On Ships and Wharves**  
 Precautionary measures against various methods of pilfering (31 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1701 Support in Emergencies—Riot Control**  
 Military police quell riot in hypothetical industrial town—Types of action often successively necessary in such operations—Emphasizes importance of military bearing, necessity for remaining well-mannered but firm, and the employment of minimum number of troops necessary for success of mission—Suppression of violence without needless bloodshed (29 min—1951—Film Reference).
- 19-1740 Guarding Against Sabotage**  
 Techniques, methods, and case histories of sabotage—Fire, explosives, and mechanical means—Industrial plants, transportation facilities prime targets—Common conditions inviting sabotage—Preventing unlawful destruction—Responsibilities of civilian and military guards (Revision of TF No. 19-2032—32 min—1952—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **19-1748 The Airborne Military Policeman**

Explaining, step-by-step, the duties and responsibilities of the military police company assigned to support airborne action—Role and importance before, during, and after the jump and in the command post area (21 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **19-1794 Military Police Headquarters**

Illustrating the precise manner of the functioning of the military police headquarters—The duties of both the patrol sergeant and the desk sergeant—The use of the journal (11 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **19-1795 Military Police Services**

Illustrates the duties and responsibilities of the military police, the fists and the helping hand of the army, toward any person subject to military law (9 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **19-1796 Military Police Approach—Individuals**

Demonstrates the techniques used by the military police when apprehending, searching, or questioning normally stable persons, and drunks and belligerent suspects (9 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **19-1797 Military Police Approach—Vehicles**

Methods employed by military police in apprehending motorists for traffic violations—Overtaking and apprehending criminals—Review of techniques (11 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **19-1799 Booking of Military Offenders**

Correct methods and procedures in recording incidents and processing military offenders at military police headquarters—Proper method of searching prisoners and handling their personal property—The offense report and the journal (17 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **19-1800 Military Police Duties at Traffic Accidents**

Demonstrating the eight rules of procedure for military police in handling traffic accidents (20 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **19-1806 Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations**

Duties and functions in support of combined amphibious assault—Landings of division and support brigade military police—Duties include traffic control of men and equipment, control and direction of beach traffic, parking and spacing of vehicles, providing escorts, directing stragglers to collection points, aiding in capturing enemy snipers and enemy paratroopers, guarding prisoners of war, helping to control movements of civilians and refugees, guarding supplies to prevent pilferage and sabotage (14 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **19-1807 Straggler Control**

Military police control the movements of all military and civilian persons into or out of the combat area—Straggler problem within division area—Detecting, apprehending, and disposing of the lost, sick, and deliberate straggler (18 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **19-1809 Geneva Conventions—Handling Prisoners of War**

Techniques and procedures for handling POW's from time of capture to internment in POW camps in accordance with convention, 1949 (25 min—1952—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **19-1847 Industrial Plant Protection**

Vital to national security—Basic physical security standards for insuring uninterrupted defense production—Scale model illustrates mechanical aids to security—Purposes of perimeter defense line and inner defense systems—Need and requirements of good lighting system, efficient communication and alarm system, properly secured locks, and a highly trained guard force (29 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **19-1938 Guardhouse and Stockade—Part I—Processing Military Prisoners**

Step-by-step procedures in receiving and processing military prisoners to confinement facilities (29 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **19-1939 Guardhouse and Stockade—Part II—Classification of Military Prisoners by Custody Grades**

Types and classification of guardhouse and stockade prisoners—Responsibilities of supervisory and confinement personnel—Importance of continuous classification and reclassification for rehabilitation purposes—Regulations governing custody grades (25 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **19-1940 Guardhouse and Stockade—Part III—Security and Control**

Depicts duties of disciplinary guards, control of mass or group movements, forming and moving of work details, shakedowns and searches, and use of weapons in confinement facilities (31 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **19-2111 Military Police Town Patrol—Part I—Foot Patrols**

Planning and organization of patrols—Preparation for mission—Familiarization w/patrol route—How to advise and assist soldiers—How to enforce regulations (36 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **19-2112 Military Police Town Patrol—Part II—Motor Patrols**

Cruising in patrol area—Visiting off-limits night clubs—Handling intoxicated soldier—Quelling brawl—Apprehending intoxicated driver (16 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **19-2137 Point Control of Traffic**

Hand and arm signals—Traffic flow through one-way and four-way intersections—Flow cycle—Pedestrian traffic—Right-of-way vehicles—Traffic at defiles (32 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **19-2271 The Traffic Accident Spot Map**

Use and preparation of map—Symbols used for plotting information, the required scale of the map, and the features of a suitable legend (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **19-2272 The Collision Diagram**

Use and preparation of diagram—Plotting information, legend, right angle, rear end and side swipe collision patterns (5 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **19-2275 Motor Vehicle Spot Speed Studies—Setting up Mirror Boxes**

Positioning boxes—Positioning of observer and recorder—Clocking passing vehicles—Recording data—How studies aid in enforcement (6 min—1956—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **19-2287 Apprehension and Search of Persons**

Technique of taking persons into custody—Conducting frisk, wall and complete searches—Use of handcuffs—Disposition of female offenders (27 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **19-2442 Suspects and Witnesses—Part I—Basic Interviews**

Interviews of two typical witnesses by a MP after an accident—Interviewing techniques, effects of emotion and prejudice on observations (16 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 19-1580, which is obsolete).

### **19-2443 Suspects and Witnesses—Part II—Complaints and Hostile Witnesses**

Interviews of two typical witnesses by Military Police Criminal Investigators—Questioning technique and careful evaluation of testimony is stressed (21 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **19-2444 Suspects and Witnesses—Part III—Interrogating Suspects**

Techniques used to question: a suspect whose guilt of breaking into a PX is uncertain, and the suspect of a brutal crime (44 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **19-2540 Investigation of Narcotics Offenses**

Discusses the symptoms of drug addiction, and illustrates the techniques and procedures related to the discovery, apprehension, and search of offenders (40 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **20-1684 Once Too Often**

Safety film—Recklessness of soldier on leave—Results (25 min—1951).

### **20-1736 Introduction to Army Work Simplification**

Demonstrating work simplification in action—Need for and value of the program—Importance of line supervisor to success of program—Flexible army regulations system permits utilization of managerial improvement program (19 min—1953).

### **20-1737 Work Simplification in the Office**

Scope and variety of office work in the Department of the Army—Role of work simplification program—Five tools are: work distribution chart, flow process chart, work count, motion economy analyses, and layout studies—To be preceded by TF 20-1736 (25 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **20-1738 Work Simplification in the Shop**

Definition of work simplification program as applied to civilian and military phases of DA—Tools studied and analyzed—Better management at lower cost—Maximum effectiveness possible when program is utilized at all levels (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **20-1771 Production Control—Part I**

Step-by-step procedure by which management regulates production output to meet fluctuating product requirements of the company's sales efforts—Basic importance of routing in manufacture (11 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **20-1772 Production Control—Part II**

Three final steps in production control—scheduling, dispatching, and follow-up (11 min—1955—Distribution limited to central film libraries in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).

### **20-1937 Tactical Employment of Atomic Weapons In Support of Ground Troops (Defensive) (U)**

(51 min—1955—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **20-1979 Land Mine Warfare—Part I—Introduction**

Employment in offensive and defensive combat tactics—Types, features, and operation of mines (24 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **20-1980 Land Mine Warfare—Part II—Siting and Marking**

Showing order and method in which siting party lays boundary, centerline, safety lane, vehicle and patrol lane tapes—Method in which marking party fences and marks the minefield (11 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1981 Land Mine Warfare—Part III—Laying the Minefield**

Organization of laying party—Laying mines by hand and vehicles—Mine cluster patterns—Placing mines M15 antitank, M16 antipersonnel, M14 plastic antipersonnel—Fuzing—Testing, arming, camouflaging, and boobytrapping mines—The completed obstacle (22 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1982 Land Mine Warfare—Part IV—Recording and Reporting**

Procedures for recording and reporting minefields—Reports of intention, initiation, completion, change, transfer, minimum and maximum record (13 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1983 Land Mine Warfare—Part V—Arming, Disarming, and Camouflaging**

Showing how to handle mines expertly and safely—Methods of arming, disarming, and camouflaging three representative mines and one flare: M15, M14, M16 mines and M49 flare (24 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1984 Land Mine Warfare—Part VI—Boobytrapping Mines**

Methods used to boobytrap the M15 heavy antitank mine and the M16 antipersonnel mine—Percentage of boobytrapped mines used in defensive, barrier, and nuisance minefields—Emphasis on checking boobytrap equipment and following prescribed safety procedures (26 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1985 Land Mine Warfare—Part VII—Protective Minefields**

Step-by-step procedure for the installation of a protective minefield as a combat outpost by a combat platoon—Other uses of a minefield—Final disposition of minefield after it has served its purpose (11 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1986 Land Mine Warfare—Part VIII—Nuisance Mining**

Application, features, and procedures for accomplishing each of the four types of nuisance mining (area, route, installation, and mining behind the enemy lines)—Use of butterfly mine—Emphasis on reporting nuisance mining (15 min—1955—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **20-1987 Land Mine Warfare—Part IX—Assault Breaching**

Procedures and techniques for deliberate and hasty breach of an enemy minefield—Activities and duties of reconnaissance patrol and of breaching parties—Methods of opening and widening lanes for passage of troops—The assault and passage of forces (19 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1988 Land Mine Warfare—Part X—Area Clearing**

Study of area to be cleared—Checking of minefield records—Reconnaissance of area—Mechanical and manual methods of clearing a minefield—Handling and storage of defuzed mines in good condition (12 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-1989 Land Mine Warfare—Part XI—Behavior in a Minefield**

Techniques of moving safely through minefield—Planning best way out—Probing for trip wires and mines—Uncovering and marking trip wires and mines—Marking safety line—Reporting minefield to CP—Moving injured man out (10 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **20-2531 Individual Protection Against Atomic Attack**

Explains the principal effects of atomic explosions, blast, heat and nuclear radiation—Depicts protective measures to be taken, by the individual soldier, before, during, and after the attack—Emphasizes fact that soldier must learn to protect himself (25 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **20-2561 The Pentomic Army**

New type organization, tactics, firepower, mobility, communications, and equipment—THE PENTOMIC ARMY, designed to meet modern concepts of war—Demonstrates new weapons, new transportation, infra-red equipment, new Mechanical Mule—Shows firing of missiles and rockets (50 min—1958—Color).

### **21-1018 Keep it Clean**

Importance of keeping soldier's rifle clean—Results of individual's carelessness (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **21-1121 Elementary Tactics of Life Saving**

Various methods of approach—Breaking holds—Carrying men in danger of drowning—Carrying victims to shore by firemen's carry and saddle back carry (11 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **21-1244 Abandon Ship**

Techniques for abandoning ship—Advance preparation—Care of equipment and clothing needed in emergency (29 min—1944—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1145).

### **21-1370 Camouflage—Movement of Individuals and Small Units**

Teaches the soldier various devices to use for individual and unit protection against enemy view and fires—Basic principles of camouflage—Shadows (13 min—1944—Film Reference—From British Army Film BC-476).

### **21-1612 A Penny Saved**

Approach to supply discipline aimed at individual soldier—Problems connected with supply discipline—Examples of varied methods



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

of saving—Salvaging and conserving equipment—Carelessness and disregard of common sense in handling equipment—Cases of group and common property damage (28 min—1951).

### **21-1741 Seeing in the Dark**

Principles and techniques of adapting the eyes to the dark—Using offcenter vision and short, scanning eye movements effectively and confidently—Employing infrared equipment (27 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **21-1840 Principles of Leadership**

Mastery of the 11 principles of leadership illustrated in this film will guide those with leadership potentialities to the confidence, respect, obedience, and cooperation of their subordinates (43 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **21-1921 Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise**

Planning for an atomic maneuver—Nature and effects of atomic explosions—Protective measures against effects—Various phases of a typical atomic exercise—Emphasis on application of prescribed safety measures for preservation of life (33 min—1955).

### **21-1965 Military Courtesy**

Necessity for, and basic elements of, military courtesy (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **21-1973 Escape**

When and where chances for escape from enemy custody are most favorable—Planning considerations and precautions—Illustrates escapes, based on case histories, at the front lines, from division inclosure, from truck and train, and from PW camps (45 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **21-2097 Camouflage Principles**

Use and methods of camouflage—Uses of shades and shadow—Avoidance of light background—Methods of moving to avoid detection and enemy fire—Camouflaging vehicles, gun positions, and fortifications—Selection of site—Avoidance of highlights, color, tone, movement, and shadow (25 min—1945—Color).

### **21-2098 Individual Concealment**

Importance of correct camouflage for concealment of the individual soldier—Methods, procedure, and techniques of camouflaging—Method of darkening face, hands, and neck (30 min—1945—Color).

### **21-2099 Concealment of Vehicles**

Technique of camouflage applied to vehicles in temporary and permanent bivouac—Standard procedure and field expedients for concealing vehicles and tire marks near bivouac or parking area (28 min—1945—Color).

### **21-2100 Concealment of Bivouac**

Problems involved in selection and camouflage of bivouac area against air reconnaissance—Drapes and flat tops—Natural cover (24 min—1945—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 21-2113 Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part I—Exercises 1-4**  
High jump, bend and reach, squat thrust, and rowing (21 min—1956—Distribution to central film libraries in CONUS and OS).
- 21-2114 Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part II—Exercises 5-8**  
Squat bender, push-ups, side bender, and body twist (12 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).
- 21-2115 Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part III—Exercises 9-12**  
Squat jumper, trunk twister, stationary run, and 8-count push-up (10 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).
- 21-2116 Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part IV—Alternate Exercises, Supplementary Activities**  
Bottoms up and turn and bounce—Running in formation, sprints, and cross-country runs—Guerrilla exercises—Grass drill—Combative drill—Mass games and relays (10 min—1956—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS).
- 21-2197 Camouflage for Scouting and Patrolling**  
Camouflage and movement techniques employed by combat troops in day and night operations—Stress on good camouflage discipline for survival (33 min—1957—Color—Film Reference).
- 21-2301 Military Instruction—Part I—Principles of Learning**  
Cover the six principles of learning: motivation, objective, doing, realism, background, and appreciation—Importance of appeal to senses to stimulate student interest (23 min—1956—Film Reference).
- 21-2302 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Preparation**  
Estimating teaching situation—Selecting and organizing material—Checking availability of training aids—Preparing lesson plan—Rehearsing lesson—Final check of all arrangements (12 min—1956—Film Reference).
- 21-2303 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of instruction—Presentation**  
Covers elements and advantages of introduction, explanation, and summary (12 min—1956—Film Reference).
- 21-2304 Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruction—Application, Examination and Review of Critique**  
Elements and advantages of application, examination, and review or critique (20 min—1956—Film Reference).
- 21-2305 Military Instruction—Part III—Training Aids**  
Types, characteristics and use of simple and complex training aids—CTA's, chalkboards, film strips, slides, transparencies, working models, and motion pictures (23 min—1956—Film Reference).
- 21-2306 Military Instruction—Part IV—Speech Techniques**  
Gaining attention of students—Diction—Mannerisms—Stance—Delivery (11 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **25-152 Ignition and the Spark Plug**

Fundamentals of construction, operation, and maintenance of spark plugs and ignition systems used in motor vehicles (21 min—1941).

### **25-333 The Engine Lathe—Rough Turning Between Centers**

Setting up engine lathe for a rough turning job between centers—Piece already cut to length and centered—Safety precautions in dress and work—Various controls on lathe (15 min—1941—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 6).

### **25-334 The Engine Lathe—Turning Work of Two Diameters**

Sequency of operations in turning a gear blank with a shaft from a solid piece of round stock (14 min—1941—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 7).

### **25-335 The Engine Lathe—Cutting a Taper with the Compound Rest and With the Taper Attachment**

Operations when turning sharp taper on level gear blank with compound rest and slight taper on shaft with taper attachment (10 min—1951—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 8).

### **25-336 The Engine Lathe—Drilling, Boring, and Reaming Work Held in Chuck**

Operations when cutting tapered hole in solid forged steel gear blank—Operations in centering piece in chuck, rough facing, drilling, tapered boring, and reaming (10 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 9).

### **25-337 The Engine Lathe—Cutting an External National Fine Thread**

Various shapes and uses of national fine thread—Procedures for cutting thread on lathe (12 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 10).

### **25-338 The Milling Machine**

Parts of earliest standard plain milling machine—Capabilities, operation, and work accomplished on it (7 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 11).

### **25-339 The Milling Machine—Cutting Keyways**

Setting up shaft on table of milling machine for cutting keyway at each end—Selection of cutter—Determination of speed and feed—Setting machine for depth and length of cut (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 12).

### **25-340 The Milling Machine—Straddle and Surface Milling to Close Tolerances**

Methods and procedure followed when rough milling a solid bar of stock—Finish milling of same piece to given shape and size (27 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 13).

### **25-341 The Milling Machine—Straddle Milling**

Procedures followed when straddle milling a pair of connecting rods held in a fixture—Function of fixtures in production work illustrated (17 min—1946—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 14).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**25-342 The Milling Machine—Plain Indexing and Cutting A Spur Gear**

Set-up of milling machine—Use of dividing head—Cut of 8-pitch spur gear with 36 teeth (25 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 15).

**25-343 The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Turning, and Drilling on a Vertical Turret Lathe**

Operations used in rough facing, turning, and drilling aluminum casting held in chuck jaws of vertical turret lathe (31 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 16).

**25-344 The Vertical Boring Mill—Rough Facing, Boring, and Turning a Shoulder on a Vertical Turret Lathe**

Tooling a vertical turret lathe for work requiring independent use of vertical and side heads (22 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 17).

**25-345 The Vertical Boring Mill—Facing, Turning, Boring, Grooving, Chamfering on a Vertical Turret Lathe, Using Two Heads**

Tooling a vertical turret lathe for work requiring simultaneous use of both vertical and side heads (31 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 18).

**25-346 Steel Rule**

Steel rule in detail—Various forms in general use—Fractional scales—Correct use (14 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 1).

**25-347 Micrometer**

Various forms of micrometers—Reading micrometers—Use and care (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 2).

**25-348 Fixed Gauges**

Types of fixed gages—Importance of mass production of these instruments (17 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 3).

**25-349 Vernier Scale**

Principles of vernier scale—Its application to precision measurement (19 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 4).

**25-350 Height Gauges and Standard Indicator**

Fundamental principles of vernier height gage—Various forms of standard indicators—Their use (12 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 5).

**25-624 Cutting a Keyway on a Finished Shaft**

The shaper—Parts and controls—Procedures and precautions in cutting keyway in end of finished steel shaft (13 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 19).

**25-625 Machining a Rectangular Cast Iron Block**

Block cast of iron used to show functions and use of parallels and various ways in which a block is set in the vise for rough machining all surfaces—Technique of operation—Use of automatic feed—Hand

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

feeding (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 20).

### **25-626 Drilling and Tapping a Cast Steel Valve Body**

Techniques used when drilling and tapping blind holes in cast steel on a radial drill—Drill jig with loose bushings used for locating holes (19 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 22).

### **25-627 Drilling to a Lay-out and Spotfacing a Cast Iron Valve Body**

Drilling and spotfacing holes in flange of cast iron valve body—Details of setting up work in machine—Adjusting feed and speed—Checking work for accuracy (15 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 23).

### **25-628 Machining a Tool Steel V Block**

Laying out material—Seating block in vise—Selecting cutting tools—Adjusting shaper—Precautions (20 min—1942—Film Reference—From US Office of Education Film No. 21).

### **30-1493 Prisoner of War for Intelligence**

Reasons for taking prisoners in combat—Valuable information obtained through proper questioning—Clever use of interrogation (27 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **30-1494 Production of Combat Intelligence**

On basis of division mission, G2 directs production of combat intelligence for division mission—Piecing together fragments of information on makeup of enemy forces—Equipment—Positions—Complete picture for plan of action (17 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **30-1523 Safeguarding Military Information**

Necessity of military and civilian personnel keeping eyes open and mouth shut (16 min—1949).

### **30-1543 The Aggressor Force**

American soldiers, specially trained and equipped, enact part of aggressor (26 min—1950—Film Reference).

### **30-1545 Unit Censorship**

Importance of unit censor's activities in over-all military censorship program—Necessity for unit censorship in time of war—Duties and responsibilities of unit censors—Use of *blue* envelope—Procedure for having unofficial film processed (26 min—1949).

### **30-1565 Military Censorship**

Need for censorship in time of war—Case histories—Influence of strict censorship upon successful outcome of mission (20 min—1949).

### **30-1569 Lock Security (U)**

(41 min—1949—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **30-1607 Surveillance (U)**

(35 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **30-1645 Investigative Sound Devices (U)**

(30 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

- 30-1651 Informants (U)**  
(38 min—1950—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)
- 30-1702 Undercover Operations (U)**  
(37 min—1951—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)
- 30-1735 On Post Safety**  
Promotion of on-duty accident prevention philosophy—Average accidents analyzed—Common causes of accidents—Individual responsibility (22 min—1952).
- 30-1739 Cryptosecurity (U)**  
(18 min—1952—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)
- 30-1751 Investigative Techniques (U)**  
(37 min—1952—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)
- 30-1890 Security—Part I—Guarding Against Espionage in Military Installations**  
Cardinal rules for good security—Methods used by enemy agents—Danger of lack of alertness—Hazards of amateurs attempting to uncover spies (23 min—1958—Film Reference).
- 30-1891 Security—Part II—Safeguarding Defense Information**  
Basic principles of safeguarding classified defense information set forth in AR 380-5 with aim towards developing security consciousness—Security regulations applicable to classified documents, safe combinations, classified waste, and telephone conversations—Clearance and need-to-know requirements—Destruction procedure is shown (19 min—1958—Film Reference).
- 30-1896 Technical Intelligence in Action**  
Mission and operations of Army Intelligence is explained—After exhaustive tests of captured enemy materiel, new countermeasures or improved weapons and equipments are developed for our troops (24 min—1954).
- 30-1922 The Soviet Army in the Attack**  
A 1943 Soviet training film with English dubbed in shows Soviet military methods, techniques, and tactics—Compares American and Soviet systems—Discusses basic Soviet doctrine of fire and movement in offensive (27 min—1954—Film Reference).
- 30-1923 Counter Intelligence Corps in Combat (U)**  
(38 min—1954—Film Reference—Exhibition to personnel, all branches of services on a need-to-know basis ONLY—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)
- 30-1936 Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Army in the Defense**  
A Soviet training film with dubbed English commentary, explaining Soviet methods, techniques, and tactics employed in the defense—Difference between Soviet and American systems—Analysis of various phases of the defense (26 min—1955—Film Reference).
- 30-1957 Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Winter Warfare**  
Soviet military offensive tactics used during winter campaigns of World War II—Preparation for march—Camouflage—Security ele-



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

ment—Movement of troops—Hauling of equipment—Care and use of weapons—Communications—Combat formations—Night and day operations (23 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-1958 Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Assault on Fortifications**

Soviet training film, with dubbed English commentary, showing various steps employed by the Soviet Army prior to an assault on fortified positions—Encirclement of area—Artillery fire—Activity of engineer teams and shock groups—Use of weapons—Advance of assault troops—Penetration into enemy defense—Fighting in built-up area—Preparations for counterattack—Consolidation of positions by reserve units (25 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-1966 Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Soldier**

Characteristics and traits—Fighting capabilities—Comparison with American Army—Military training cycle—Political indoctrination—Uniforms and insignia—Characteristics and application of basic Soviet weapons (29 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **30-2555 Transmission Security**

Outlines responsibilities of all persons concerned with communications, from writer to recipient—Sources of security leaks—Protective devices for communication security in the field—Fundamentals of transmission are summarized (30 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **30-2601 Electronic Search Recording Techniques (U)**

(37 min—1958—This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

### **31-1175 Field Artillery 105-mm Howitzer Section in Shore-to-shore Operations**

Loading from beach to boat and ferrying across water—Methods of lashing howitzer and trucks to decks—Loading ammunition, landing, and getting into action (20 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **31-1854 Drop Zone**

Demonstration of vertical envelopment maneuver—Typical airborne operation, characterized by mobility, threat, and surprise—Smooth coordination among services vital to success of operation (17 min—1954).

### **31-1926 Assembly of an Airborne Unit**

Methods for assembling airborne units—Assembly aids used to facilitate assemblies in day and night operations—Various phases of an airborne operation—Reorganization in assembly area and move to objective (18 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **31-1927 Duties of a Jumpmaster**

Attendance at conferences on administrative and tactical details—Inspection of men, equipment, aircraft, loadings and parachutes—Organization of men and equipment—Review of parachute jump—In-flight responsibilities—Jump commands—The jump (33 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **31-2126 The Airborne Soldier**

Basic paratrooper training course at the Airborne School, Fort Benning—Physical fitness and approved jump and landing techniques (33 min—1955—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **31-2127 Assembly Problem after 5th Novice Jump**

Pre-jump briefing—The jump—Dispersal to assembly area—Digging in at sector of fire—Report to instructors—Move to shake-out area (10 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2128 Personnel Parachute Malfunctions and Activation of Reserve Parachute**

How jumper copes with inactivation of main parachute—Inversion of parachute canopy—Blown gore and section—Technique of activating reserve parachute (9 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2129 Personnel Parachute Entanglements and Recovery From Twists**

How entanglements and twists occur—How to avoid them—How jumper recovers from both—Condition for activating reserve parachute (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2130 Parachute Landing Falls**

Approved techniques for executing the four parachute landing falls: right, left, front, rear—Alternate technique for landing in ground winds from 8 to 15 miles per hour (12 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2131 Parachute Training in the 34 Foot Mock Tower**

Action of trainee in tower readying for jump—The jump—Instructor's critique of individual performance—Mass exits from tower (12 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2132 Conduct of a Parachutist in the Aircraft**

Seating and fastening safety belt—Relaxing in position on command—Action at "Get Ready" command—Execution of the seven jump commands (9 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2133 The Swing Landing Trainer**

How trainees practice the 4 PLF's (parachute landing falls) on the swing landing trainer—Individual performance critiqued by instructor (7 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2134 Parachute Recovery and Shakeout During Novice Training**

Removal of harness after landing—Stowing parachute gear in kit bag—Two-man system of shakeout—Assembly of clean parachute gear for turn in (8 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **31-2138 Subarctic Winter Bivouacking**

Advanced planning—Security and defense measures—Erection of shelter, water and cooking facilities—Protection against cold—Proper use of sleeping equipment (30 min—1955—Distribution in CONUS and Overseas—Film Reference).

### **31-2216 Wearing Individual Parachute Equipment**

Correct method of donning combat load for jump—Illustrates where each piece of equipment is worn and how it is secured to parachutist's body (5 min—1955—Distribution to central film libraries in CONUS, Ft. Bragg, NC., and Ft. Benning, Ga).

### **31-2297 Subarctic Cross-Country Mobility—Part II—Summer Operations**

Nature and character of tundra, muskeg, permafrost and frozen subsoil—How the various areas are traversed by military units (11

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

min—1956—Distribution to Army and film equipment exchanges in CONUS and overseas—Film Reference).

### **33-2509 Guerrilla Warfare**

Nature and impact of guerrilla forces in past, present, and future -- Role in nuclear warfare—Role of U.S. Army Special Forces Operational Teams (22 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **35-1895 On Parade**

The story of a WAC corporal who appraises her first year in service and notes the development and improvement of her appearance, conduct, and manner (17 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **41-2590 Military Government in an Enemy City—Part II—Public Safety**

Methods and techniques employed by Civil Affairs Military Government Public Safety Team to control civilian population of an occupied enemy city—To prevent sabotage, guerrilla activity, and civilian interference with military operations (17 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **41-2591 Military Government in an Enemy City—Part III—Public Health**

Shows how a Civil Affairs Military Government Public Health Team in an occupied enemy city implements measures to safeguard the health of troops and protect civilian persons (16 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **41-2592 Military Government in an Enemy City—Part IV—Civilian Evacuation**

Methods and techniques used by Civil Affairs Military Government Staffs in effecting a mass evacuation of 40,000 persons from an occupied enemy city within 72 hours (25 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **44-1327 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV: Interference**

Operation during interferences such as rain, gun firing, and aircraft entering circuit—Tracing and spotting targets—Adjustments of instrument to eliminate interference (18 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **44-1347 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part I: Emplacement**

Table model demonstration—Field exercise with crew in action—Gun commander selects site for emplacement—Duties of crew members—Four important steps of emplacement (24 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **44-1348 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part II: March Order**

The bogie 90-mm antiaircraft guns being readied for march order—Procedure described—Gun crew in action (26 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **44-1349 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part III: Hasty Emplacement for Antitank Firing**

Elevation, depression, and traverse in preparing gun for quick firing from wheels—Emphasis on speed and accuracy (11 min—1944—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **44-1350 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part IV: Preparation for Firing**

Four important checks in preparation for firing—Checking gun, orientation, synchronization, and operation (35 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **44-1351 The 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun of the M2 Mount—Part V: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing**

Operations and duties of the ammunition squad of a gun crew in inspecting and handling propelling charges—Loading, point, and firing—Reloading and firing (23 min—1944—Film Reference).

### **44-1409 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Electronic Jamming**

Tracing targets during interference of electronic jamming—Recognition of jamming—Eliminating interference by adjustment of instruments (20 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **44-1410 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part VI: Window Jamming**

Demonstration of window jamming and its solution—Following window trail left by aircraft—Picking up targets flying through old windows—Countering sudden window dropping accompanied by evasive tactics (31 min—1945—Film Reference).

### **44-1524 Twin 40-mm Gun Motor Carriage M19**

Characteristics and operation of gun and gun mount—Capabilities of mount—Mechanical functioning of the piece—Duties of crew members (17 min—1949—Film Reference).

### **44-1554 Light AAA with Infantry and Armored Divisions**

The primary missions, organization, weapons, and employment of light AAA battalion with infantry and armored divisions under diversified tactical conditions (18 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **44-1606 Spotting Trial Bursts by Radar**

Method of spotting trial bursts with SCR-784 and SCR-584 and directors M7 and M9—Reading the fine scope to determine range of trial bursts of antiaircraft fire and to calculate distance over or short of target—Accuracy and time saving through spotting trial bursts by radar (13 min—1951).

### **44-1641 Orientation and Synchronization of the AAA Gun Battery—Part I: Basic Principles**

Elements of AAA gun battery in relation to each other—Need for accurate orientation and synchronization—Carelessness illustrated—Errors brought out during classroom discussion and review (43 min—1951—Film Reference).

### **44-1647 The Directors M9 and M10—Part III: Preparation**

Preparatory stages to make 90-mm gun battery antiaircraft fire effective—Fire control equipment consisting of generators, radar (SCR-584), tracker, trailer, computer, and its power unit—Director M9 with computer—Director M10, used with 120-mm gun—Energizing equipment—Ac voltage regulation (upper and lower limit), Dc voltage check, oscillator check, servo gain check and Dc and Ac zero set—Adjusting between fire periods (19 min—1951).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **44-1680 Light AAA in Close Fire Support of Infantry**

Pictorial record of an attack by an infantry regiment with fire support of light AAA—Each step in the coordinated plan shown (29 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **44-1682 Orientation and Synchronization of the SCR-584 and SCR-784 with M9 and M10 Directors**

Principles and technique of orienting and synchronizing radar and director in fire control procedure—Tracker orientation—Selsyn adjustment—Selsyn transformer synchronization—PPI selsyn synchronization—Local and remote indicator synchronization—Range potentiometer test—Synchronization of radar with tracker (26 min—1951).

### **44-1780 Employment of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System Trailer**

Showing the arrival of the M33 radar trailer at a desert site and the procedure for emplacement of the M33 fire control system (17 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **44-1781 Emplacement of the AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar**

Showing emplacement of the acquisition antenna assembly by personnel of range platoon but not showing the actual operation of the acquisition radar system (14 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **44-1782 March Order of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System**

Showing that the AAFCS is packed in three separate vehicles—Emplacing acquisition antenna assembly and emplacing tracking antenna are two separate actions that can be performed simultaneously (15 min—1953—Film Reference).

### **44-1783 March Order of AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar**

Illustrating how to perform the march order of the acquisition antenna assembly in two simultaneous steps (16 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **44-1858 The Computing Sight M19 Series (M19A1 and M38) Nomenclature and Operation**

Discussion of the nomenclature and the operation of computing sight M19 series, types M19A1 and M38—Detailed explanation of method of orienting, leveling, and setting the sight at proper superelevation—Five steps for engaging targets—How to engage targets flying variety of courses, climbing, and diving targets (27 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **44-1886 Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Fire Missions**

Action in an AAFCS M33 during a fire mission—Step-by-step breakdown of action showing units of an AAFCS M33 in relation to each other—Operation of panel controls—How target is announced, picked up, tracked by radar, plotted for fire, fired and downed (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **44-1887 Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Orientation and Synchronization**

Orientation by known datum point method and back-sighting method—Methods for maintaining proper adjustment of equipment (self-synchronous) (18 min—1954—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **44-1888 Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Start and Stop Procedure**

This equipment locates and tracks aerial targets by radar—Computes and transmits firing data electrically—Separate components—Procedure to energize and de-energize—Three stages of energizing and de-energizing (18 min—1954—Film Reference).

### **44-1964 Nike I—Introduction to the System**

Uncrating and pressure tests—Booster joining—Missile tests—Fuel and oxidizer servicing—Warhead installation—Servicing at launching area for firing (24 min—1954—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **44-2139 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part I—Leveling of the Tracking Radars**

Fine leveling procedure—Determining A and B levels of antenna assembly, how data is recorded and readings computed, how level checks are made (21 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

### **44-2140 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part II—Adjustment of the Optical System**

Emplacement of main and elbow telescopes—Adjustment of telescopes on target—Hairline check—Alignment of antenna and telescope in parallel position (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

### **44-2141 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part III—Collimation of the Tracking Radars**

How tracking beams are aligned parallel to optical axis in azimuth—How optical axis is adjusted in elevation parallel to electronic axis (29 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

### **44-2142 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part IV—Data Transmission Adjustments**

Orienting tracking radars in azimuth and elevation—Orientation checks—Synchronization check of tracking radars (25 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

### **44-2143 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part V—Parallax Corrections and Adjustments at the Launching Positioning Units (U)**

(36 min—1956—Distribution Limited—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2144 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part I—Emplacement and Preparation of the Tracking Radars**

Positioning radars—Preparation for emplacement—Emplacement of lens assembly—Release of rf unit—Cross-leveling radar (16 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

### **44-2145 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part II—Assembly of the Radar Collimation Mast**

Installation of rods and plates, base plate assembly, rigid waveguide sections, cross-arm assembly, boom assembly, target head assembly and flexible waveguide assembly (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**44-2146 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part III—Adjustment and Erection of the Radar Collimation Mast Assembly**

Adjustment of target head assembly—Erection and final adjustment of collimation mast—Mounting of rf test set—Attachment of flexible waveguide (15 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2147 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part I—Emplacement of the Launching Equipment**

Emplacement of control and power cabinets, launcher control trailer, test responder unit, launcher sections and loading racks (28 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2148 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part II—Installation and Checks of Launcher Equipment**

Installation of equipment—Checks on launcher and missile power packs, elevation of launcher erecting arm, electrical lines and hydraulic system (24 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2149 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part III—Reload Procedures and Drill for the Launcher-Loader**

Lowering launcher—Disconnecting electrical connections—Emplacing new missile onto launcher—Securing rails and hydraulic and electrical connections—Elevating launcher and return to revetment (16 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2150 NIKE I SAM Battalion Preparation of the Missile—Part I—Uncrating, Fin Installation, and Pressure Tests (Revised version)**

Uncrating—Depressurizing container—Removing missile—Tests on propulsion, air line, and hydraulic system—Installation of control, ailerons, and main fins (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This film previously classified).

**44-2151 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part II—Missile Tests**

Calibration of rf test set—Testing electrical circuits, command response and burst circuitry—Installing battery and pressurizing guidance section (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2152 NIKE I SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part III—Booster Uncrating and Joining (Revised version)**

Uncrating and positioning booster on transporting rail—Positioning missile for joining—Joining operation—Installation booster fin (25 min—1955—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This film was previously classified).

**44-2153 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part IV—Fuel Servicing**

Moving missile and fuel servicer into position—Filling measuring can—Adjusting can and fuel temperatures—Fueling with JP-4 fuel—Safety measures (18 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**44-2154 NIKI I SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part V—Oxidizer Servicing (Revised version)**

Servicing of missile with red fuming nitric acid oxidizer—Servicing procedure and prescribed safety precautions for personnel and equipment (21 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Replaces classified film TF 44-2154, which is now obsolete).

**44-2155 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VI—Warhead Installation**

Steps in installing each section of the warhead system: nose warhead, center warhead, and aft warhead (32 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2156 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VII—Final Preparations**

Installation of booster fins and booster igniter—Servicing with starter fluid—Connecting detonating cords to arming devices (24 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2157 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VIII—Routine Checks**

Tests on: De power of launcher—Missile's battery voltage—Gyro present—Command response for roll, yaw, and pitch—Charge lamp—Air pressure (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2158 Nike I, SAM Battalion—Removal of Warheads**

Removal of high pressure air and explosive components—Removal and storing of nose, center and aft warheads (26 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2161 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part I—Normal Conditions**

Procedures necessary to engage the enemy—Activities in Battery, Radar, and Launcher control trailers—Preparation and firing of missile (21 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2162 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part II—Alternate Communication Procedures**

How communication is carried on by radio, field wire, and telephone switchboards when cable systems and/or Launcher Control Trailer are not operable (34 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2163 Nike I SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchronization—Part VI—Orientation of the Launcher Rail**

How initial azimuth of launcher is determined and recorded to accomplish orientation (8 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2164 Nike I Underground Installation—Part I—Introduction**

Advantages of underground installation—Layout—Automatic and manual operation of elevator and satellite launchers—Safety factors (29 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**44-2165 Nike I Underground Installation—Part II Section Drill**

Duties of section crew during the White Alert, Yellow Alert, Blue Alert, and Red Alert—Reload procedures illustrated (33 min—1956—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2166 NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U)**

(18 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).

**44-2167 NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part II—Target Tracking Radar**

Preenergizing checks—Energizing and deenergizing procedure under normal conditions, and deenergizing in an emergency (12 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2168 NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part III—Missile Tracking Radar**

Preenergizing checks—Ventilation and temperature control—Energizing and deenergizing during normal operation and deenergizing in an emergency (11 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2169 NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part IV—Computer**

Preenergizing checks—Ventilation and temperature control—Energizing procedure during normal operation—Deenergizing during normal and emergency operation (8 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2170 NIKE AJAX Battery, The Ground-Guidance Equipment Operation of the Personnel Heating and Ventilating System**

Proper operation and adjustment for the heating, cooling, and ventilating systems of the NIKE AJAX Trailers on AC power under normal conditions—During an emergency, the procedures for operating on batteries (9 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2171 NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part III—Computer (U)**

(20 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution limited to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).

**44-2172 NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Target Tracking Radar**

Energizing the target tracking radar during emergency operation—Ventilation and temperature control, preliminary and emergency checks—Sum zero, angle sensitivity, collimation, noise balance, and range zero (17 min—1957—Film Reference—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2173 NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U)**

(26 min—1957—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **44-2174 NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part I—Operation**

Describes function and operation of recorder—Features and operation of components—Adjustments for operation—Loading, recording, and unloading tape record—Safety measures—Teaching points reviewed (34 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **44-2175 NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II—Tape Analysis (U)**

This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL Modified Handling Authorized (34 min—1958).

### **44-2246 Nike I Missile Tests, Part I—Calibration of the RF Test Set (U)**

(9 min—1956—Distribution primarily to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS and to film exchanges servicing appropriate service schools—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2247 Nike I, Missile Tests, Part II, Voltage Receiver Sensitivity, Power and Frequency Check (U)**

(6 min—1956—Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized)

### **44-2248 Nike I Missile Tests, Part III—Nonresponse to Adjacent Codes, Pattern Modulation, and Response Time (U)**

(8 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film Reference—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2249 Nike I Missile Tests, Part IV-A—Measurement of Burst, Fail Safe Time, and Buzz Voltages (U)**

(7 min—1956—Distribution primarily to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS and to film exchanges servicing appropriate service schools—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2250 Nike I Missile Tests, Part IV-B—Yaw and Pitch Servo Tests (U)**

(8 min—1956—Distribution to Film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2251 Nike I Missile Tests, Part V—Roll Servo Operation and Pressure Potentiometer Check (U)**

(8 min—1956—Distribution to Army film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2252 Nike I Missile Tests, Part VI—Precise Command and Internal Operation (U)**

(7 min—1956—Distribution limited to film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL-Modified Handling Authorized).

### **44-2255 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part I—Preparation for Defueling**

Positioning booster trailer—Emplacement of handling dolly—Separating missile from booster—Emplacement and preparation of mis-

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

sile—Removal of booster from area (15 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2256 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part II—Removal of Starting Fluid and Oxidizer**

Positioning and preparing missile for drainage—Removal of starting fluid—Draining of oxidizer—Removal of defueling equipment—Replacement of parts—Safety precautions underscored (30 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2257 Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part III—Removal of JP-4**

Positioning and preparing missile for defueling—Defueling—Removal of defueling equipment—Replacement of parts—Returning missile to original form (10 min—1955—FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—Film Reference).

**44-2340 Introduction to the IFF, Mark X—Identification or Friend of Foe (U)**

(19 min—1957—Limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).

**44-2359 The Skysweeper—Oreintation and Synchronization Known Datum Point Method**

Collimation—Boresighting—Adjusting azimuth, scanner, computer, periscope range alinement of radar, target selector—Checking transmission (29 min—1956—Film Reference).

**44-2360 The Skysweeper—Artillery Drill**

Duties of crewmen—Preliminary drills—loading procedures—Radar operation, visual operation, and firing at surface targets—Stoppages—Unloading procedures (27 min—1958—Film Reference).

**44-2528 Operation of the Skysweeper Radar**

Features of components—Operating procedures—Energizing—Pre-operative tests—Searching and tracking—Firing—Alternate ranging (36 min—1957—Film Reference).

**44-2530 NIKE—Guardian of the Cities**

Mission of NIKE in national defense—Organization of NIKE Battery Area; launching and firing of NIKE AJAX—Identification and designation of target—Features of NIKE HERCULES (15 min—1957).

**44-2544 Effects of Electronic Countermeasures on Air Defense Radars**

Purpose and principles behind radar jamming—How it is caused and recognized—How electronic and non-electronic jamming appears on radar scopes—Defense against each type (22 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

**44-2545 NIKE AJAX Battery—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures (U)**

This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized (27 min—1958).

**44-2546 AAFCS M33 Defense Against Electronic Counter-Measures (U)**

(24 min—1958—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **44-2547 Skysweeper Radar System—Defense Against Electronic Counter-measures**

Features of non-electronic and electronic jamming—Antijamming techniques applicable to each: Window, CW, CW Modulated, and Noise Modulated CW—Describes differentiations between jamming and local interferences (16 min—1958—Film Reference—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **44-2548 Surveillance Radar System AN/TPS-1D—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures**

Identification of all forms of non-electronic (Window) and electronic (Transmission) jamming—Measures and techniques involved in counteracting each jamming condition—Importance of prompt reporting of jamming (18 min—1958—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **44-2584 NIKE AJAX Battery—Orientation and Synchronization—Part III-A—Collimation of Tracking Antenna by Data Dial Method**

What collimation means to radar—Energizing the radar—Adjusting position of electronic axis—Computing azimuth and elevation adjustment—Adjusting radar equipment and data dial—leveling telescope mount (25 min—1958—Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY).

### **46-2209 Basic Helicopter Flight Principles**

Helicopter flight elements—Action of rotor blades—Gyroscopic precession laws—Torque (15 min—1956).

### **46-2210 Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part I**

Characteristics and movements of the rotor blades at various speeds and in fully articulated and semirigid types of rotor heads—Use of stabilizing and dampening devices (10 min—1956).

### **46-2211 Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part II**

Movements of air in relation to helicopter rotor systems—Effects of air movements on flight—Airflow patterns from take-off through flight, glide and landing (11 min—1956).

### **46-2336 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-19**

Cockpit inspection with power off and power on—Aircraft interior and exterior inspection—Upper deck inspection—Use of standard forms (26 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **46-2337 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-21**

Standard procedures of interior and exterior phases of inspection—Duties of each man of 4-man inspection team—Use of inspection work sheets (27 min—1956).

### **46-2338 Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-34**

Procedures and sequence of interior and exterior phases of inspection—Duties of each man on inspection team—Use of work sheets and DD Form 781-1 (26 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **46-2339 Helicopter Weight and Balance**

Calculation of center of gravity limits, and weight and balance requirement—Problems of balance during flight, and liter loading and lateral balance—Use of ballast (25 min—1957—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**46-2381 Basic Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Pilot's Pre-Flight Inspection**

Features and components of H-13E—Checks on exterior and interior, controls, instruments, engine and rotors, starting and warm-up, use of inspection forms (27 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2382 Primary Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Primary Flight Maneuvers**

Taxiing, take-off to hover, hovering flight, hovering autorotations, normal take-off and approach, no-flare autorotation, and shut-down of H-13 (22 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2418 Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Take-off and Flight Procedures**

Crabbing, slipping, cross-wind take-off, maximum performance take-off, running take-off, and rapid deceleration maneuver (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2419 Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Autorotations**

Hovering, no-flare autorotations, power recoveries, autorotation turns, flare autorotation, and autorotation with an antitorque failure (12 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2420 Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part III—Approach Procedures**

Normal approach, cross wind approach, crabbing, slipping and hovering—Steep approach, shallow approach, and running landing techniques (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2421 Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Confined Area Operations**

Landing and takeoff with relation to wind and turbulence, high and low reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance, pinnacle operation, contour approach, and road and slope operation (27 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2422 Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Emergencies and Critical Conditions**

How to handle engine and anti-torque failure, ditching, fire, excessive forward and aft CG, carburetor icing, flight and landing with heavy loads, etc. (17 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2423 Transitional Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Transition to the H-19**

Feature of the H-19—Preflight inspection—Cockpit inspection—Pretake-off check—Taxiing—Normal take-off—Take-off to hover—Hovering—Autorotations—Normal and steep approach—Engine shut-down (26 min—1957—Film Reference).

**46-2554 Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Helicopters**

General introduction to rotary wing flight—Historical development from fifteenth century—Types of helicopters used by military service today—Basic helicopter flight principles—Civil and military uses (20 min—1958—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **55-1005 Military Stevedoring—Part II: Cargo Handling Gear, Basic Operation**

Three basic movements of unloading—Vertical upward, horizontal, and vertical downward—Operation of winches in loading and unloading cargo—Topping the boom (15 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **55-1093 Military Stevedoring—Part III: Winches and Booms**

Construction and operation of a winch—Hand motions for directing winch operators in loading and unloading cargo (18 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **55-1117 Military Stevedoring—Part IV: Drafts and Slings**

Use of material-handling equipment—Advantages of each type of sling—Use of correct sling for safe handling and storage of cargo (16 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **55-1118 Military Stevedoring—Part V: Straps and (Transportation) Bridles**

Use of straps and bridles—Correct method of attaching to various types of draughts—Method of handling draughts in a vertical position—Use of dunnage (14 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **55-1119 Military Stevedoring—Part VI: Vehicle Loading and Stowing**

Loading jeeps, trucks, tanks, and locomotives aboard ship—Demonstrating the use of nets, straps, and dunnage for lifting—Use of soap, grease, and blocks to stow the vehicle (16 min—1943—Film Reference).

### **55-1478 Driving the Semitrailer**

Checking procedure by driver before starting on a run—Safety—Protection of equipment—Backing the trailer up to a platform for loading and unloading (19 min—1948—Film Reference).

### **55-1551 Stevedoring—Part VIII: Expedients**

Expedients to be resorted to in cases where repair facilities or replacement parts are not immediately available—Dead winches—Damaged cargo booms and hatches—Using handling equipment of vessels when alongside pier (14 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **55-1731 Railroad Safety**

Safety in all phases of railroad work—Pointers for the train crew, right-of-way maintenance crews, and in maintenance and repair shops (34 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **55-1744 Stevedoring—Part VII: Heavy Lifts**

Problems and proper techniques of handling military cargo of 5 tons and over—Rigging and operating jumbo booms—Slinging, lifting, steadying, lowering, bracing, and lashing heavy equipments—Equipment, crew, planning, safety precautions (21 min—1952—Film Reference).

### **55-1758 Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport**

Planning and executing typical beach traffic circulation plan—Loading and dispatching supplies—Port clearance—Equipment and methods for handling and dispatching cargo and troops (17 min—1954—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **55-1812 Introduction to the Electric Winch**

Illustrates major component parts of winch—Techniques employed in operation—Safety measures employed during operation (7 min—1953).

### **55-1918 Loads and Loading of General Transport Vehicles**

Characteristics of the five types of military cargo transported via vehicle—Prescribed loading procedures for each—Emphasis on maximum authorized load, proper vehicle for given load, and safety precautions (18 min—1955).

### **55-2183 Why Battery Should Always Be Clean**

Battery maintenance procedure to insure cleanliness and prevent engine failure caused by dirty batteries (6 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **55-2184 Why Engines are Governed**

How governor on engine limits speed of engine at the point where it develops maximum horsepower—Relationship between horsepower and speed (5 min—1955—Film Reference).

### **55-2296 Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation**

Journey to carry out a combat mission defining arctic river characteristics, handling river craft, and safety factors (24 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **55-2308 Helicopter Maintenance—Part I—Helicopter Power Plants**

Features, operation, installation, and maintenance of the six types of power plants used in helicopters—0335, R-975, R-1340, R-1820, and R-2800 engines (13 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2309 Helicopter Maintenance—Part II—Transmissions and Free Wheeling Units**

Features and operation of transmissions in H-13, H-19, H-21, and H-23—Features and operation of free wheeling units in H-13, H-19, H-21, H-23, and H-25 (16 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2310 Helicopter Maintenance—Part III—Introduction to Power Trains**

Function, major components, and operation of single rotor type power train in the H-19 and tandem rotor type found in the H-21 (15 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2311 Helicopter Maintenance—Part IV—Supercharged Induction System**

Describes fundamentals of engine operation under normal conditions—Function, design, and operations of supercharger in sea level and altitude engines—Test procedure for checking engine superchargers (16 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2312 Helicopter Maintenance—Part V—Rotor Blade Inspection, Repair, and Tracking (H-19, H-34, H-37)**

Covers main rotor and tail rotor blade cleaning and inspections—Types of blade damage—Limits of repair—Repairs and replacements—Blade tracking (33 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2314 Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems**

Function and operation of each hydraulic component in the H-21—Variations in the H-19 and H-25 models—Maintenance instructions (15 min—1957—Film Reference).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **55-2316 Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Trouble Shooting**

Operation of generator systems—Common causes of malfunctions—Test meter readings symptomatic of each trouble spot—Test Procedure—Use of Technical Order—Trouble spots traced and analyzed (22 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2341 Characteristics and Check of Diving Helmet Valves and Attachments**

Checks and adjustment of exhaust valve, non-return valve, and air control valve of the Mark V Standard Diving Helmet (4 min—1957—Reference).

### **55-2342 Dressing the Diver**

Duties of diver's helpers—Laying out gear, helping diver into dress, securing gear, valves, and attachments, attaching air hose and life line (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2343 Assisting the Diver**

Duties of diver's attendants before and during descent, when diver reaches bottom, and during and after ascent (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2344 Diving Dress Patches**

Step-by-step procedures for patching a tear in the diving dress, and attaching cuffs to the sleeves (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2345 Diving Procedure**

Entrance into water, descending technique, coping with danger signs, checks and adjustment of equipment, moving and working on hard bottom, and searching technique (6 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2348 The Motor Vehicle Driver—Traction Aids and the Winch**

Methods and expedients to obtain traction in driving across sandy and muddy terrain—Use of winch to extricate trucks mired in mud (29 min—1957—Film Reference—Replaces TF 11-555 previously declared obsolete).

### **55-2364 Nomenclature of the Sextant**

Components: frame, limb, index arm, index mark, micrometer drum, vernier, endless tangent screw, index mirror, horizon glass, and telescope—Correct manner of handling the instrument (4 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2365 Sextant Adjustment**

Steps for making the four necessary adjustments to assure accurate reading of the instrument (8 min—1957—Film Reference).

### **55-2366 Use of Loran**

How Loran is operated to obtain time difference readings—How reading is used to plot ship position on the Loran chart (7 min—1956—Film Reference).

### **55-2367 Use of Radio Direction Finder**

Operation of radio direction finder (RDF) to determine ship position between two locations—Determining kilocycle operation and true bearings of locations—Adjusting controls (6 min—1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

**55-2368 Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71, Using 70-mm, 80-mm, and 90-mm Injectors**

Conditions that necessitate injector timing—Timing procedure, with particular attention given to proper use of timing tool J-1853—Adjustment of rocker arm assembly and injector timing (5 min—1956—Film Reference).

**55-2369 Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series 71 Engine**

Procedure to insure adequate fuel for each cylinder—Adjusting buffer screw, placing injector on rack and adjusting, securing locking screws (4 min—1956—Film Reference).

**55-2370 Use of Marlinespike**

How it is used to splice wire rope—How it is held during splicing—How it is inserted and twisted to open each strand of wire—Safety precautions (3 min—1956—Film Reference).

**55-2503 Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing Aircraft**

Manhandling, servicing, taxiing, and mooring, using the L-19 and L-23 for demonstration—Includes high wind procedure and safety precautions (23 min—1957—Film Reference).

**55-2505 Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing Aircraft**

Procedures for manhandling, servicing, towing, mooring, high-wind procedure, safety precautions, and hand signals to direct movement (21 min—1957—Film Reference).

**55-2556 Cleaning and Testing the K Brake (Railway)**

Removal from freight car truck—Disassembly, servicing, cleaning, drying, reassembly of parts—Testing in accordance with approved code tests (8 min—1958—Film Reference—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).

**55-2557 Automotive Preventive Maintenance, After Operation**

Checks are made on fuel, oil, and coolant—Cleaning vehicles—Checks for damage and leaks—Inspection of tires and safety devices—Checks springs, tarpaulins, and vehicle tools (7 min—1958—Film Reference).

**55-2558 Automotive Preventive Maintenance, Before the Operation**

Checks are made by driver for damage or pilferage, leaks, fuel, oil, coolant levels, proper tire pressure, engine operation, instruments, safety devices, vehicle tools, and required vehicle publications (7 min—1958—Film Reference).

**55-2559 Automotive Preventive Maintenance—During the Operation and at the Halt**

During operation, the operator checks the functioning of the brake, steering wheel, and instrument panel—At halt, the operator checks his vehicle to determine and correct deficiencies, giving attention to fuel, tires, and engine—Tarpaulin and cargo are checked (6 min—1958—Film Reference).

**55-2560 Operation of the GM Unit Injectors**

Construction and operation of unit—Functions, location, and operation of main working parts—Flow of fuel through unit to engine—Stress on cleanliness and proper maintenance (4 min—1958).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

TF No.

### **55-2573 Rigging the Flaps, L-23 Aircraft**

Location and type of flaps on L-23—Use of external power unit for rigging—Method of actuating flaps—Means of establishing and maintaining proper flap settings—Flap operation check (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2574 Installation of the L-23 Main Landing Gear**

Jacking aircraft—Cleaning, lubricating, and aligning parts—Installation of bolts and cotter pins—Securing wiring, safety switch box, brake line hose and fittings—Inspection of brake lines—Retraction test—Recheck of safety switch box adjustment (4 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2575 Removal of the L-23 Main Landing Gear**

Jacking the aircraft—disconnecting brake lines—Draining and storing hydraulic fluid—Removing safety switch block and main landing gear—Precautions are stressed for safety and cleanliness (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2576 Installation of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel**

Inspection of fittings, tubings, and buckles—Positioning wing panel—Installing washers, electric wiring, fuel lines, cables, augmentor tube—Checking lights—Use of Dash 2 Maintenance Handbook (4 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2577 Removal of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel**

Construction of the L-23 wing—Draining fuel tanks—Disconnecting cables, fuel line, wiring, drive shaft, fuel and deicer tubes—Removing junction box and wing bolts—Removing and placing panel—Tagging parts for identification (5 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **55-2578 Removal of the L-23 Nose Landing Gear**

Jacking the aircraft—Removing fuselage nose comb—Disconnecting drag brace, nose wheel steering link, and pivot bolt—Removing nose gear—Stress on safety measures (4 min—1958—Film Reference).

### **100-1726 Mission of the Army**

Functions of the various arms and services—Emphasizing combat activities and teamwork (22 min—1953).

### **629-1027 Hand-to-hand Combat**

Different basic handholds, locks, leverages, and how to break them—Locks chancery against frontal attacks and defense against clubs and knives—Prisoner control tactics, searching prisoners, disarming assailants with bayoneted rifles (48 min—1943—Film Reference—From Navy Film MN 1027).

## **61. World Affairs Films**

These films deal with significant world problems, featuring prominent military and civilian guest speakers who are specialists in the



## NUMERICAL INDEX

subjects under discussion. World Affairs (WA) Films will replace Officers' Conference (OC) Films.

*WA No.*

**1 Can the U.N. Maintain the Peace?**

Dr. Ralph J. Bunche discusses the vital question with students from the National War College (29 min—1957).

**2 World Affairs—The Wounded Bear Theory with Daniel L. Schorr**

Mr. Daniel L. Schorr, American correspondent for CBS in Moscow, explains the Soviet attitude with regard to her domestic and foreign policy (40 min—1957).

**3 World Affairs—The Peaceful Atom**

Admiral Lewis L. Strauss explains the AEC emphasis on peaceful applications of nuclear energy for national and world welfare (51 min—1957).

**4 World Affairs—How Healthy is NATO?**

General Alfred M. Gruenther discusses the political and military strength of NATO with members of the National War College (39 min—1957).

**5 World Affairs—The Middle East Problem with Dr. Charles Malik**

Dr. Malik defines the role of Lebanon in the Middle East, and comments on President Eisenhower's new Middle East Policy (46 min—1957).

**6 The Vice President of the United States—America's World Responsibilities**

Vice President Nixon discusses America's role as a world leader—Diplomatic relations with Soviet Union—U.S. policy toward allies and neutrals—Problems of disarmament and defense—How large a defense budget American people should support (43 min—1958).

**7 American Economy, The**

Dr. Gabriel Hauge, Special Assistant to President Eisenhower for Economic Affairs, reviews various facets of the nation's economy in terms of domestic and international significance—Optimistic observations of the current economic status are expressed (38 min—1958).

## 62. Film Strips

Film strips (FS) are used for training and contain approved Department of the Army doctrine. Like training films, they deal with specific topics and are intended for use at a definite time and place in the training program.

*FS No.*

**2-21 Combat Methods of Small Units—The Squad Acting Alone**  
(1943).

**2-23 Simple Land Navigation for Combat Vehicles**  
(1943—Film Reference).

**2-26 Employment of Small Automatic Weapons**  
(1943—Film Reference).

**3-32 Identification of Chemical Munitions**  
(1945—Color).

**3-35 Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part III: Pressure Charging**  
(1945).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 3-39** **Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part IV: Filling by Pressure, Using Fuel Filling Kit M10**  
(1945—Film Reference).
- 4-15** **Fire Control and Position Finding, Antiaircraft Artillery—Part I: Elements of Data**  
(1942—Film Reference).
- 4-16** **Antiaircraft Guns and Accessories—Part II: 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Section I: Main Elements Except Breech Mechanism and Related Parts**  
(1942—Film Reference).
- 4-33** **Orientation—Part I: General**  
(1943).
- 4-34** **Orientation—Part II: Instruments**  
(1943).
- 4-37** **Orientation—Part V: Azimuth Determination—Approximate methods—Elementary Astronomy**  
(1943).
- 4-38** **Orientation—Part VI: Stellar Observation, Northern Hemisphere**  
(1943).
- 4-39** **Orientation—Part VII: Azimuth Determination by Solar Observation**  
(1944).
- 4-40** **Orientation—Part VIII: Stellar Observation, Southern Hemisphere**  
(1943).
- 4-67** **Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part I: Theory of Leads**  
(1943).
- 4-110** **Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part II: Description and Nomenclature**  
(1943).
- 4-113** **Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part III: Aiming and Orientation**  
(1944).
- 4-126** **The Directors M9 and M10—Part I: Introduction**  
(1943—For use only in training National Guard Units and foreign armies, not for training active Army).
- 4-137** **The Directors M9 and M10—Part II: Nomenclature**  
(1943).
- 4-140** **Direct Fire Control for Automatic Weapons—Part III: Tracer Observation**  
(1943).
- 4-141** **Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part III: 90-mm AA Gun on M2 Mount**  
(1943).
- 4-143** **The Directors M9 and M10—Part III: Adjustments**  
(1943—For use only in training National Guard Units and foreign armies, not in training active Army).
- 4-144** **Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part V: The 90-mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount**  
(1943).
- 4-149** **Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part I: General Handling and Cal .50 Ammunition**  
(1943).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 4-153    Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part III: The Multiple Cal .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—General Description**  
(1943).
- 4-154    Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part IV: The Multiple Cal .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—Assembly and Operation**  
(1944).
- 4-157    Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section I: Nomenclature and Function**  
(1943).
- 4-158    Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section II: Care and Maintenance**  
(1943).
- 4-160    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IV: The 90-mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount—Leveling Mechanism**  
(1943).
- 4-175    Barrage Balloon Lethal Devices—Part III: Double Parachute Arming for VLA Balloons**  
(1944).
- 4-180    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VII: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount**  
(1944).
- 4-181    The Medium Tractor M4—Part I: Operation**  
(1944).
- 4-196    Antiaircraft Artillery Gun and Accessories—Part VI: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun and M1 Mount**  
(1944).
- 4-200    Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part I: Basic Principles**  
(1944).
- 4-201    Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part II: Automatic Weapons**  
(1944).
- 4-202    Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part III: Guns**  
(1944).
- 4-204    Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part III: Ammunition for AA Guns**  
(1944).
- 4-206    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VIII: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount**  
(1944).
- 4-222    The Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Exterior General Description and Nomenclature**  
(1944).
- 4-225    The Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Description and Nomenclature, Interior**  
(1944).
- 4-251    Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Finding—Part XI: Parallax Corrections**  
(1944).
- 4-254    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IX: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount—Fuze Setter and Power Rammer**  
(1944).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 4-255 Direct Fire Sights, For Antiaircraft Guns—Part IV: Firing and Adjustment  
(1944).
- 4-262 Fire Controls and Position Finding—Part XIV: Ballistic Corrections for the M9 and M10 Directors  
(1944).
- 5-18 Rigging—Part III: Practical Installations  
(1944).
- 5-20 Rigging—Part II: Knots  
(1944).
- 5-21 Wire Entanglements—Part I: Materials and Methods of Handling  
(1944).
- 5-22 Rigging—Part I: Rope and Lashings  
(1943).
- 5-31 Assault Boats  
(1943).
- 5-42 Care and Servicing of Wire Rope  
(1944).
- 5-43 Use of Wire Rope  
(1944).
- 5-49 The Engineer Tractor Crane (M20—Le Tourneau)  
(1944).
- 5-50 The Carry-all Scraper  
(1944).
- 5-54 Bridge Reconnaissance  
(1944).
- 5-55 Road Reconnaissance  
(1944).
- 5-56 Care and Maintenance of Steam Boiler Plants  
(1944—Sound).
- 5-58 US Army No. 1 Space Heater—Care and Firing  
(1944—Sound).
- 5-64 Model D-7—Operator's Preventive Maintenance  
(1945).
- 5-65 D-7 Tractor—Flywheel Clutch Maintenance  
(1945).
- 5-67 Individual Camouflage and Concealment  
(1946—Color).
- 5-69 Safety Precautions in Handling Explosives and Demolitions  
(1945).
- 5-72 Floating Bridge M5—Part I: Equipment and Launching of Pontons  
(1945).
- 5-73 Floating Bridge M3—Part II: Assembly of End Sections and Raft Sections  
(1945).
- 5-74 Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Construction  
(1945).
- 5-75 Floating Bridge M4—Part IV: Rafting  
(1945).
- 5-76 Surveying—Measuring and Leveling  
(1945).
- 5-77 Surveying—Traversing  
(1954).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 5-78 Surveying—Building and Utility Lay-Out** (1945).
- 5-80 Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part I: Operating Instructions** (1946).
- 5-81 Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part II: Operator's Preventive Maintenance** (9146).
- 5-83 Preparation of Native Timber for Bridge Construction** (1946—Sound).
- 5-91 Maintenance of Bituminous Surfaces** (1947—Sound).
- 5-94 Concrete Construction** (1947—Sound).
- 5-97 Culvert Construction** (1950).
- 5-105 Soils** (25 min—1953—Sound).
- 5-106 Soil Identification and Testing—Part I—Field Identification and Soil Sampling** (19 min—1953—Sound).
- 5-107 Use of Field Decoy Installations** (12 min—1952—Sound—Film Reference).
- 5-108 Portable Water Purification Equipment** (1952—Sound).
- 5-116 Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft**  
Review of aircraft and loading methods used during World War II are presented—Cargo aircraft and loading techniques used today—Weight and balance factors for safe transport—Features and capabilities of C-119, C-123, and C-124—Steps and calculations required for proper placement of loads (28 min—1958—Sound—Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges and Service Schools).
- 5-117 Soil Identification and Testing, Part II—Laboratory Testing** (24 min—1956—Sound).
- 5-118 US Antipersonnel Mine M14** (10 min—1954—Sound—Color).
- 5-119 U.S. Heavy Antitank Mine M15**  
Discusses the features, use, and operation of the M15—Procedures for installing, arming, activating, and neutralizing the mine—Safety precautions—10 min—1958—Sound).
- 5-120 Soviet TM-41 Antitank Mine**  
Features, functioning, and employment of the TM-41—Procedures for arming and neutralizing—Safety precautions stressed (6 min—1957—Color—Sound).
- 5-121 Soviet TMD-B Wooden Box Mine**  
Features, functioning, and employment of the mine—Procedures for arming, activating, proper laying and camouflaging, and placement for antipersonnel use—Neutralizing—Safety measures in handling and detecting (10 min—1958—Color—Sound).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 5-134 Russian Mines and Igniters—Individual Mechanisms and Disarming Procedure**  
(1954—From British Army Film Strip 7036).
- 5-135 Demolitions—Calculation and Placement of Charges**  
Steel cutting, timber cutting, pressure charge, breaching charge, and cratering formulas; placing steel cutting and timber cutting charges (18 min—1957—Sound).
- 5-136 Land Mines and Fuzes, General (GTA 5-19)**  
(1955).
- 5-137 Soviet Land Mines, Fuzes and Booby Traps (GTA 5-25)**  
(1955)
- 5-139 M-19 Antitank Non-Metallic Mine**  
Features and use in combat—Features, location, and operation of major components—Procedures for arming, activating, laying and camouflaging, neutralizing, and lifting it from the ground—Safety measures to be observed in handling mine (10 min—1958—Sound).
- 5-144 Aluminum Floating Footbridge**  
Features, use, and construction details—Preparation of bridge site, installation of anchor cables, bays, treadways, posts, lines, and approach span (11 min—1957—Sound—Replaces FS 5-29 previously declared obsolete).
- 5-147 Air Compressor 210 CFM**  
Internal operation of air compressor defining principles of single and two-stage air compressor—Before and after operation services—Operation with pneumatic tools—Use and operation of major pneumatic tools (13 min—1958—Sound—Replaces FS 5-17 previously declared obsolete in MFIB No. 99).
- 5-154 Fixed Bridge Maintenance—Part I—Non-standard Bridges**  
Film reviews causes and types of bridge deterioration—Basic rules for bridge maintenance—Methods, material, and procedures for maintaining timber, steel, concrete and masonry-arch bridges (10 min—1958—Sound).
- 6-22 Field Artillery Ammunition—Part III: Handling**  
(1943).
- 6-24 Field Artillery Ammunition—Part V: Fuzes**  
(1943).
- 6-32 The 105-mm Howitzer M2—Part II: Mechanical Functioning**  
(1943).
- 6-39 The 105-mm Howitzer M2—Part III: Authorized Disassemblies**  
(First Echelon) (1943).
- 6-42 Direct Laying with the 105-mm Howitzer**  
(1944).
- 6-45 Sensing of Field Artillery Fire**  
(1943).
- 6-46 The 75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part I: Description and Characteristics**  
(1943).
- 6-47 The 75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part II: Mechanical Functioning**  
(1943).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 6-50 Sighting and Laying Equipment—Tests and Adjustments—155-mm Gun M1 and 8-inch Howitzer M1**  
(1944).
- 6-61 Panoramic Sketching (1944—Instructor's Notes).**
- 6-63 The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Description and Characteristics**  
(1944).
- 6-65 The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part II: Mechanical Functioning**  
(1944).
- 6-66 The 8-inch Howitzer M1 and 155-mm Gun M1—Part III: Authorized Disassemblies**  
(1944).
- 6-76 Direct Laying with the 155-mm Howitzer M1A1**  
(1945).
- 7-18 Pitching and Striking the Pyramidal Tent**  
(1942—Film Reference).
- 7-19 Pitching and Striking the Wall Tent**  
(1942).
- 7-22 Pitching and Striking the Latrine Screen**  
(1952—Film Reference).
- 7-39 Rifle Marksmanship, Range Practice, US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Part I: Safety Precautions**  
(1942—Film Reference).
- 7-106 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part II: Mechanical Training—Operation**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 7-115 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part III: Care and Cleaning**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 7-127 Pitching and Striking the Squad Tent M1942**  
(1944—Film Reference).
- 7-135 Stream Crossing Expedients—Part I: Improvised Flotation Methods**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 7-150 Air Ground Visual Communications—Part II: Communications with Friendly Airplanes by Panel**  
(1944).
- 7-154 The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1919A6**  
(1944—Film Reference).
- 7-158 The 75-mm Rifle M20—Part I: Mechanical Training—Part II: Functioning, Stoppage, and Immediate Action—Part III: Ammunition, Mountings, Sights and Fire Control—Part IV: Boresighting, Direct and Indirect Fire Sights—Part V: Marksmanship and Technique of Fire**  
(1951).
- 7-159 The Browning Automatic Rifle Caliber .30, M1918A2—Stoppages and Immediate Action**  
(20 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).
- 7-163 Theory of Target Grid System (GTA 7-5)**  
(1955—Film Reference).
- 7-164 57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part I—Mechanical Training**  
(1956—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 7-167 57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part II—Functioning, Stoppages, Immediate Action, and Restoration of Balance**  
(1956—Film Reference).
- 7-168 57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part III—Ammunition, Mounts, Fire Control Instruments, Subcaliber Device and Boresighting**  
(1956—Film Reference).
- 7-169 57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part IV—Marksmanship and technique of Fire**  
(1956—Film Reference).
- 8-71 First Aid—Transportation of Casualties**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 8-79 Anatomy and Physiology**  
(1944—Color).
- 8-81 Ward Management and Nursing—Part I: Ward Management, Temperature, Pulse, Respiration, Bed Making, and Bathing**  
(1944).
- 8-85 Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Amputations—Part I: Massage, Exercise, and Bandaging**  
(1945).
- 8-96 WAC Physical Fitness**  
(1944—Sound).
- 8-99 Applying the Army Leg Splints**  
(1945—Film Reference).
- 8-100 Diseases of the Mouth**  
(1945—Color—Film Reference).
- 8-101 Bandaging—Part I: Triangular Bandage**  
(1945—Film Reference).
- 8-102 Bandaging—Part II: Roller Bandages**  
(1945—Film Reference).
- 8-105 Pitching and Striking the Sectional Hospital Tent**  
(1947—Sound).
- 8-106 Smallpox Vaccination**  
(1947—Color—Sound).
- 8-111 Spread and Prevention of Trichinosis**  
(1948—Commercial Adaptation).
- 8-113 Dermatology and Syphilology—Part I—Distribution Patterns of Lesions in the Diagnosis of Skin Diseases**  
(15 min—1956—Color—Sound).
- 8-114 Dermatology and Syphilology—Part II—The Sweat Glands in Health and Disease**  
Normal and abnormal functioning of the eccrine and apocrine sweat glands—Causes, symptoms, and treatment of hyperhidrosis and anhidrosis—Malaria (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to central film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).
- 8-115 Dermatology and Syphilology—Part III—Bacterial Skin Infections**  
Symptoms and treatment of primary and secondary infections—Impetigo, carbuncle, skin ulcers, cutaneous diphtheria—Secondary infections of hands, feet, face, and ears (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 8-116 Dermatology and Syphilology—Part IV—Dermatitis and Allergy**  
Causative agents, symptoms, treatment and prevention of non-allergic dermatitis and allergic contact dermatitis dermal and epidermal sensitization (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS).
- 8-117 Dermatology and Syphilology—Part V—Superficial Fungus Infection**  
Study of ringworm (Tinea) and Tinea Versicolor—Morphology and mycology, clinical diagnosis, and prescribed treatment (18 min—1957—Color—Sound—Distribution primarily to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges).
- 8-122 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Normal Fundus, Development and Senile Changes, Anemia, Polycythemia)**  
(Sound—Color—1951).
- 8-123 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Thrombosis, Embolism, Arteriosclerosis, Hypertension)**  
(Sound—Color—Authorized for use by armed forces and civilian reserve units only—1951).
- 8-124 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Nephritis, Diabetes, Muscular Degeneration)**  
(Sound—Color—Authorized for use by armed forces and civilian reserve units only—1951).
- 8-125 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Retinochoroiditis, Tumor)**  
(Sound—Color—Authorized for use by armed forces and civilian reserve units only—1951).
- 8-126 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Primary Retinal Degeneration, Angioid Streaks, Diseases of the Optic Nerve)**  
(Sound—Color—Authorized for use by armed forces and civilian reserve units only—1951).
- 8-127 Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Glaucoma, Trauma)**  
(Sound—Color—Authorized for use by armed forces and civilian reserve units only—1951).
- 8-129 Anatomy and Physiology—The Muscular System**  
(11 min—1954—Sound—Color).
- 8-130 Anatomy and Physiology—The Endocrine System**  
(15 min—1953—Sound—Color).
- 8-131 Anatomy and Physiology—The Skeletal System**  
(21 min—1955—Sound—Color).
- 8-132 Anatomy and Physiology—The Lymphatic System**  
(8 min—1953—Sound—Color).
- 8-133 Anatomy and Physiology—The Urinary System**  
(9 min—1956—Sound—Color—Film Reference).
- 8-134 Anatomy and Physiology—The Digestive System**  
(13 min—1952—Color).
- 8-136 Anatomy and Physiology—The Male Reproductive System**  
(9 min—1953—Color—Sound).
- 8-138 The Surgical Dressing Carriage**  
(15 min—1955—Sound).
- 8-148 Important Diseases Common to the Tropics**  
(1951—Color—Film Reference).
- 8-154 Anatomy and Physiology—The Respiratory System**  
(12 min—1953—Color).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 8-184 Medical Certification of Causes of Death**  
(1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 8-185 Dental Kit, Emergency Field**  
(6 min—1954—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 8-187 Medical Kit, Individual**  
(14 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).
- 8-188 Dressing, First Aid, Individual**  
(7 min—1955—Sound).
- 8-191 Snake Bite Kit, Suction, in Plastic Carrying Case**  
(11 min—1954—Sound).
- 8-194 Motor Vehicle First Aid Kit**  
(10 min—1954—Sound).
- 8-195 Shell Egg Grading**  
(22 min—1956—Color—Sound).
- 8-197 Poultry Inspection**  
(27 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).
- 8-198 Technique and Sites for Subcutaneous and Intramuscular Injections**  
(31 min—1954—Sound).
- 8-207 Fish Inspection—Part One—North Atlantic Fish**  
(7 min—1956—Color—Sound).
- 8-208 Food Inspection—Oysters**  
(15 min—1954—Sound).
- 8-242 Veterinary Surveillance Inspection of Perishable Subsistence**  
Class 5, 6, 7, and 9 inspections of chilled and frozen foods—Causes of deterioration of frozen foods and chilled products—Requirements for commercial and post storage plants—Daily inspections of warehouse conditions to prevent spoilage (21 min—1958—Color—Sound).
- 9-20 The US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-24 The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly**  
(1942—Film Reference).
- 9-48 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Replacement of Subassemblies**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-49 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of Cylinder Block**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-50 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Assembly of Cylinder Block**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-51 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly and Assembly of Starter and Generator**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-52 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly and Assembly of Distributor Support**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-53 Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Disassembly and Assembly of Subassemblies, Fuel Pump, Oil Pump, Water Pump, Fan, and Piston**  
(1943—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 9-55 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassembly of Power Train into Major Subassemblies**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-56 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential Carrier Assembly**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-57 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-58 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly and Assembly of Final Drive Assembly**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-59 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of Transmission**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-60 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of Transmission**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-61 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Assembly of Transmission**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-62 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly and Assembly of Input Shaft and Countershaft**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-63 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly and Assembly of Output Shaft**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-64 Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part X: Disassembly and Assembly of Transmission Subassemblies**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 9-85 The 60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly**  
(1943).
- 9-86 The 60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly**  
(1943).
- 9-89 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly of Bipod, Stock Rest, Magazine, and Trigger Guard**  
(1943).
- 9-91 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Butt Plate and Sight Groups**  
(1943).
- 9-92 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Removal of Parts without Disassembly, Inspection and Gaging**  
(1943).
- 9-93 The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part I: Disassembly of Major Groups from and Assembly to the Weapon**  
(1943).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 9-94** The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Back Plate Group, Bolt Group, Block Frame Assembly, Barrel Extension (1943).
- 9-95** The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Cover Group, Rear Sight Group, the Receiver, and Water Jacket (1943).
- 9-96** The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part IV: Inspection and Gaging Bolt Group (1943).
- 9-102** The Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, M3A1, Disassembly and Assembly Inspection—Part V: Inspection of Recoil Mechanism (1943).
- 9-120** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Removing the Gun and Cradle (1943).
- 9-121** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Removing the Carriage, Limber, Bogie, and Train (1943).
- 9-122** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of the Breech Mechanism (1943).
- 9-123** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly of the Top Carriage (1943).
- 9-124** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of the Trunnions (1943).
- 9-125** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of the Replenisher and of the Variable Recoil Mechanism (1943).
- 9-126** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly of the Bogie (1943).
- 9-127** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly of the Bogie (1943).
- 9-128** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly of the Heavy Carriage Limber M2 (1943).
- 9-129** The 155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part X: Disassembly of the Carriage Air Line and the Emergency Relay Valve (1943).
- 9-138** The US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Inspection (1943).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 9-139 The US Rifle, Cal .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part I**  
(1943).
- 9-140 The US Rifle, Cal .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part II**  
(1943).
- 9-142 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part I**  
(1943).
- 9-143 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part II**  
(1943).
- 9-152 The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2, Inspection and Gaging—Part I**  
(1943).
- 9-153 The Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2, Inspection and Gaging—Part II**  
(1943).
- 9-155 The Carbine, Cal .30, M1—Inspection**  
(1943).
- 9-158 Bomb Reconnaissance—Part I: Diagnosis of Exploded Bombs**  
(1944).
- 9-166 Tire Maintenance—Part II: Retreading**  
(1943).
- 9-174 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging—Part I**  
(1943).
- 9-175 The Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging—Part II**  
(1943).
- 9-176 The Tire Maintenance—Part III: First Echelon Maintenance**  
(1943).
- 9-212 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part I**  
(1944).
- 9-213 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part II**  
(1944).
- 9-214 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part III**  
(1944).
- 9-215 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part IV**  
(1944).
- 9-216 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon, Part I**  
(1944).
- 9-217 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon—Part II**  
(1944).
- 9-218 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal—Part I**  
(1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 9-219 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal—  
Part II  
(1944).
- 9-220 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major  
Units—Part I  
(1944).
- 9-221 Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major  
Units—Part II  
(1944).
- 9-222 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, Before-operation Service—Part I  
(1944).
- 9-223 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, Before-operation Service—Part II  
(1944).
- 9-224 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, Before-operation Service—Part III  
(1944).
- 9-225 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, During-operation Service—Part I  
(1944).
- 9-226 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, During-operation Service—Part II  
(1944).
- 9-227 The 75-mm Pack Howitzer, M1A1, and Carriages, M1, M8, and M3A3—  
Ordnance Maintenance and Repair  
(1944).
- 9-228 The 75-mm Tank Gun, M3 and Combination Mount M34—Ordnance  
Maintenance and Repair  
(1944).
- 9-233 The Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—  
Part I  
(1944).
- 9-234 The Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—  
Part II  
(1944).
- 9-235 The Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—  
Part III  
(1944).
- 9-238 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part I  
(1944).
- 9-239 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part II  
(1944).
- 9-240 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part III  
(1944).
- 9-241 Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon  
Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service—Part IV  
(1944).
- 9-244 The Wood Cargo Body, Ordnance Maintenance and Repair—Part III  
(1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 9-251** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part I: Lubrication (1944).
- 9-252** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part II: Lubrication (1944).
- 9-253** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part III: Lubrication (1944).
- 9-254** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IV: Lubrication (1944).
- 9-260** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part V: Engine (1945).
- 9-261** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VI: Engine (1944).
- 9-262** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VII: Battery and Generator (1944).
- 9-263** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VIII: Cooling System, Radiator, Water Pump, Fan, and Shroud (1944).
- 9-264** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IX: Lamps and Reflectors (1945).
- 9-265** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part X: Clutch, Transmission, Power Take-Off, and Transfer Case (1945).
- 9-266** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XI: Fuel Filter, Fuel Tank, and Fuel Pump (1945).
- 9-267** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XII: Manifold and Heat Control, Exhaust Pipe and Muffler, Coil and Wiring, Regulator Unit and Starter and Switch (1945).
- 9-268** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIII: Front Axle, Rear Axle, Propeller Shaft, Universal Joints, Pillow Block, Slip Joints (1945).
- 9-269** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIV: Brake System, Hand Brake, Brake Hydrovac Booster (1945).
- 9-281** Winterization Kits for Automotive Vehicles—Part XII (1945).
- 9-285** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XV: Rear Brakes, Rear Brake Shoes, Front Brakes, Front Brake Shoes, Brake Pedal, Brake Master Cylinder, Brake Lines (1945).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 9-286** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVI: Wheels, Hubs, and Tires (1945).
- 9-287** Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVII: Body, Winch, Road Test (1945).
- 9-306** Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30 M1918A2 (GTA 9-606) (1955).
- 9-307** 75-mm Recoilless Rifle, M20 (GTA 9-612) (1955).
- 9-308** Mortar, 60-mm, M19 (GTA 9-624) (1955).
- 9-309** Mortar, 81-mm, M29 (GTA-9-625) (1955).
- 9-310** Mortar, 4.2", M30 (GTA 9-626) (1955).
- 9-311** Public Relations for Business and Professional People (10 min—1955—Sound—Color—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 10-36** Automotive Brakes—Principles, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Air, Vacuum, Electric (1941).
- 10-42** The Internal Combustion Engine (1942).
- 10-57** The Carter Carburetor (1941—Film Reference).
- 10-59** Sheet Metal Work—Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs (1941).
- 10-61** The Storage Battery (1941).
- 10-63** Engine Tune-up—Part I (1942).
- 10-64** Engine Tune-up—Part II (1942).
- 10-65** Engine Tune-up—Part III (1942).
- 10-82** Principles of the Down-draft Carburetor (1942).
- 10-87** Principles of Front End and Wheel Alignment (1942).
- 10-106** Refrigeration of Food—Part I: In the Field (1943).
- 10-118** The Army Range No. 5 (1943).
- 10-124** Storage and Handling of Gasoline Lubricants in the Field—Part I: Gasoline (1943).
- 10-126** Unloading Gasoline from Tank Cars (1943).
- 10-134** Baking in the Field—Field Expedients—Part I: Adaptation of the M1937 Range for Emergency Baking (1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 10-139 Individual Cooking—Part II: Cooking Meats, Fish, Fowl, Eggs, and Vegetables**  
(1944).
- 10-140 Individual Cooking—Part III: The Arctic**  
(1944).
- 10-141 Individual Cooking—Part IV: The Jungle**  
(1944).
- 10-147 Tractor Trailer Driving**  
(1944).
- 10-159 Shoe Repair—Part VI: The Patching Machine**  
(1944).
- 10-163 Outfit, Cooking, Small Detachment**  
(1945).
- 10-185 Characteristics of Army Lubricants**  
(1948—Sound).
- 11-3 Film Strip Preparation**  
(1942).
- 11-22 Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part I: Prevention of Trouble**  
(1943).
- 11-23 Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part II: Detection of Trouble**  
(1943).
- 11-24 Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part III: Localization and Correction of Trouble**  
(1943).
- 11-30 Suppression Systems for Army Vehicles**  
(1943).
- 11-44 The Sound Reproducer MC-364**  
(1944—Sound).
- 11-50 Film Strip Projector, PH-222—Setting Up and Operating**  
(1944).
- 11-54 Plow LC-61 (Cable)**  
(1944).
- 11-58 Photographic Darkroom Procedures—Tank Development of Cut Film**  
(1944).
- 11-59 Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part I: Loading Film Holders**  
(1944).
- 11-60 Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part III: Contact Printing**  
(1944).
- 11-61 Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part IV: Projection Printing**  
(1944).
- 11-64 Use of Repeating Coil C-161**  
(1944).
- 11-65 The Photographic Negative**  
(1944).
- 11-67 Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part I: Introduction**  
(1944).
- 11-68 Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part II: Installation**  
(1944).
- 11-69 Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part III: Operation**  
(1944).
- 11-70 Photographic Chemistry**  
(1944—Sound—Film Reference).
- 11-78 Spiral-four Cable—Part II: Expedient Splice**  
(1945).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 11-79 Spiral-four Cable—Part III: Permanent Splice**  
(1945).
- 11-83 Fine Grain Processing**  
(1944—Film Reference).
- 11-91 Packaging Methods—Method IIB—Container-Barrier-Container**  
(1948—Sound).
- 11-94 Methods of Cleaning and Drying**  
(1950—Sound).
- 11-98 Military Packaging Procedures—Methods IA-3, Greaseproof, Water-proof Bag, Sealed**  
(1951—Sound).
- 11-99 Military Packaging Procedures—Method IIA, Floating Bag**  
(1951—Sound).
- 11-100 Military Packaging Procedures—Methods of Applying Preservative Coatings**  
(1951—Sound).
- 11-101 Field Wire Ties**  
(1950).
- 11-106 Framing, Composition, and Perspective**  
(1951).
- 11-107 Hazards of High-powered Radio Transmitters**  
(1952).
- 11-108 Repair of Camera PH-47-E and -F, Part I: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Bed and Back**  
(1952).
- 11-109 Military Portraiture and Lighting**  
(1952).
- 11-111 Repair of Camera PH-47-F—Part III: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Ilex Shutter**  
(1952).
- 11-112 Repair of Camera PH-47-E—Part IV: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Supermatic Shutter**  
(1952).
- 11-113 Repair of Camera PH-47-( )—Part V: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Kalart and Hugo Meyers Range Finders**  
(1952).
- 11-114 Repair of Camera PH-47-( )—Part VI: The Flashgun, Solenoid, and Built-in Synchronizer**  
(1953).
- 11-115 Identification Photography—Operation of Equipment**  
(1952).
- 11-117 Switchboard SB-22/PT, Installation and Operation**  
(1954).
- 11-120 Signal Supply: Item Identification**  
(1953).
- 11-125 Signal Supply: Nomenclature Systems**  
(1954).
- 11-137 Circuit Diagrams**  
(1953).
- 11-142 Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part I**  
(42 min—1955—Sound).
- 11-145 Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part II**  
(30 min—1955—Sound).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 12-17 Army Library Program**  
(11 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).
- 12-18 US Army Service Clubs**  
(12 min—1954—Sound—Film Reference).
- 12-19 Army Crafts Program**  
(13 min—1953—Sound—Film Reference).
- 12-101 The Army Entertainment Program**  
(11 min—1954—Sound).
- 16-1 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Nation We Serve**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-2 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Need for Wholesome Thinking**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-3 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What Is Right**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-4 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Complete Person**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-5 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Clean Speech**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-6 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Chastity**  
(1949—Color).
- 16-7 The Character Guidance Program—Worship in Life**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-8 The Character Guidance Program—Basic Morality**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-9 The Character Guidance Program—The Concept of Authority**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-10 The Character Guidance Program—Life, Reputation, and Property**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-11 The Character Guidance Program—Home**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-12 The Character Guidance Program—The Making of Character**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-13 The Character Guidance Program—The Shaping of Personality**  
(1950—Color).
- 16-14 The Character Guidance Program—The Formation of Character**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-15 The Character Guidance Program—Clean Living and Thinking**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-16 The Character Guidance Program—Self-discipline**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-17 The Character Guidance Program—Man Is a Moral Being**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-18 The Character Guidance Program—How Free Am I?**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-19 The Character Guidance Program—A Sense of Duty**  
(1951—Color).
- 16-20 The Character Guidance Program—Spirit of Sacrifice**  
(1952—Color).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 16-21 Personal Integrity**  
(1952—Color).
- 16-22 Ambition**  
(1952—Color).
- 16-23 Honor**  
(1952—Color).
- 16-24 The Character Guidance Program—Honesty**  
(1952—Color).
- 16-25 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Marks of Greatness**  
(1952—Color).
- 16-26 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Our Citizenship**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-27 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Sincerity**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-28 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Prejudice**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-29 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Thrift**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-30 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Hardest Victory**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-31 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—As You Would Be Done By**  
(1954—Color).
- 16-32 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What Makes a Man a Man**  
(1954—Color).
- 16-33 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Natural Law**  
(1954—Color).
- 16-35 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Humility**  
(1953—Color).
- 16-36 The Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—My Right to the Truth**  
(1954—Color).
- 16-161 Living Right at Our Work (Sound Film Strip Kit)**  
  - RIGHT CHOICE**—How to decide what is nearest right in everyday problems of choice that often arise in our work (10 min).
  - RIGHT ATTITUDE**—How we can direct our feelings toward others to get good personal relations on the job (10 min).
  - RIGHT COUNSEL**—How to go about the giving of advice and how to take it from others (10 min).
  - RIGHT OUTLOOK**—Discussion on the workday effects of the way you look at things (10 min).
  - RIGHT LEADERSHIP**—How to get good leadership and when (10 min) (1956—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for use by Chaplain—Commercial Adaptation).
- 19-2 Police Riot Club**  
(1943—Film Reference).
- 19-5 Signals for Traffic Control Manual**  
(1944—Film Reference).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 19-7 Riot Control Formations**  
(1945—Film Reference).
- 19-9 Fingerprinting and Fingerprint Examination**  
(1953—Film Reference).
- 19-10 Fingerprint Lifting**  
(1954—Film Reference).
- 19-11 Glass Fractures**  
(14 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).
- 19-12 Casts and Molds**  
(20 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).
- 19-13 Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part I—Perimeter Barriers and Personnel Identification**  
(13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).
- 19-14 Packaging of Evidence for Transmittal to the Military Police Criminal Investigation Laboratories**  
(10 min—1956—Sound).
- 19-16 Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part II—Protective Lighting, Communications, and Alarm System**  
(13 min—1955—Sound—Film Reference).
- 19-21 Submachine Gun—Firing**  
(1955—Film Reference).
- 20-7 Office Hazards**  
(1944).
- 20-8 Good Housekeeping**  
(1944).
- 20-9 Mechanical Handling of Materials**  
(1944).
- 20-10 Safe from Fire**  
(1945).
- 20-11 Motor Vehicle Operation**  
(1944).
- 20-12 When Accidents Strike**  
(1944).
- 20-13 Safe Use of Hand Tools**  
(1945).
- 20-14 Safe Use of Fork Lift**  
(1945).
- 20-15 Safety Pointers for the Operation of QM Laundry and Dry-cleaning Installations**  
(1945).
- 20-16 Safety Pointers for Post Engineer Maintenance Operations**  
(1945).
- 20-23 The Artillery Meteorological Message**  
(1945).
- 20-24 No Man's Land**  
(1947—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-25 The Tragic Road to Safety**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-26 Taking the Mystery Out of Power Factor**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-29 Follow the Leader**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 20-30 **Safety Is in Order**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-31 **Brain Beats Brawn**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-32 **Production with Safety**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-33 **Cause and Cure**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-33 **Stop, Look, and Listen**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-53 **Defensive Driving**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-54 **No Use Skidding**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-57 **Human Factors in Safety—The Secret of Supervision**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-58 **Human Factors in Safety—Teaching Safety on the Job**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-59 **Human Factors in Safety—People Are All Alike**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-60 **Human Factors in Safety—Everybody's Different**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-61 **Human Factors in Safety—Teamwork for Safety**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-62 **Human Factors in Safety—Safety Case Histories**  
(1949—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-93 **The Case of Alice, Jane, and Agnes**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-94 **The Case of Al Miller**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-95 **The Case of Emma Trimble**  
(5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-96 **The Case of Jerry Cooper**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-97 **The Case of Jim Halsey**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-98 **The Case of Mike and Bill**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-99 **Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information; Indoctrination—Phase I (U)**  
(101 frames—1950—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by G-3—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 20-100 **Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information: Indoctrination—Phase II (U)**  
(100 frames—1950—Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by G-3—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 20-112 **Off to the Right Start**  
(19 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-113 **There's a Job To Be Done**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 20-114 One Step at a Time**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-115 Let's Face the Facts**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-116 Do The Job Right**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-117 The Balanced Job**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-118 It Takes Time**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-119 When Something Goes Wrong**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-120 Let's Talk Things Over**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-121 The Right Medicine**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-122 A Stitch in Time**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-123 The Man Behind the Machine**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-124 Women on the Job**  
(1953—Sound—Distribution limited to oversea commands—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-144 Man's Place in an Organization**  
(22 min—1952—Sound—Distribution limited to ZI).
- 20-145 Make Requests—Don't Command**  
(1952—Sound—Distribution limited to ZI).
- 20-166 Production Control—Part I**  
(Distribution limited to ZI for use only in Ordnance Training Program for Management Engineer and Engineer Analysts—1952—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-167 Production Control—Part II**  
(Distribution limited to ZI for use only in Ordnance Training Program for Management Engineer and Engineer Analysts—1952—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-168 Methods Analysis**  
(Distribution limited to ZI for use only in Ordnance Training Program for Management Engineer and Engineer Analysts—1952—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-169 Quality Control**  
(Distribution limited to ZI for use only in Ordnance Training Program for Management Engineer and Engineer Analysts—1952—Commercial Adaptation).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

FS No.

- 20-178 **The Case of Mary Benson**  
(6 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-179 **A Difference of Opinion**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-180 **The Case of Independent Sadie**  
(1 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-181 **The Case of Tom, Dick and Harry**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-182 **The Case of Paul Steele**  
(5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-183 **The Case of Joe and Bob**  
(2 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-184 **The Case of Harry Carey**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-185 **The Case of George Gray**  
(4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-186 **The Case of Lefty Laws**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-187 **The Case of Sarah Blake**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-188 **The Case of John Beaver**  
(4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-189 **The Case of Abbie Swartz**  
(5 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-190 **The Case of Tessie Teller**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-191 **The Case of Dewey Jones**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-192 **The Case of Frances Moore**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-193 **The Case of Bob Smith**  
(3 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-194 **The Case of Jake Diller**  
(4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 20-195 **Case of the Three Calandears**  
(4 min—1952—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 21-1 **Film Strip Use in Military Training**  
(1944—Sound—Film Reference).
- 21-4 **Employment of the Armed Forces—Part I: The Armed Forces Team**  
(1949—Sound).
- 21-5 **Employment of the Armed Forces—Part II: The Army Team**  
(1949—Sound).
- 30-10 **Radio Direction Finding—Part I—Theory and Equipment**  
(25 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference).
- 30-11 **Radio Direction Finding—Part II—Installation and Operations (U)**  
(37 min—1957—Sound—Limited distribution to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and OS for loan to need-to-know audiences—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL).
- 31-6 **Parachute Landing Falls**  
(1950).
- 31-8 **Flight Safety**  
(1951).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 38-2 War Department Shipping Document—Part I: Preliminary Preparation**  
(1944—Film Reference).
- 38-5 Warehousing at War—Part III: Receiving**  
(1945—Sound—Film Reference).
- 38-8 Stock Control Practices—Part I: Control Levels**  
(1944—Sound).
- 38-9 Stock Control Practices—Part II: Stock Record Cards**  
(1944—Sound—Film Reference).
- 38-11 Ammunition Handling in Depots**  
(1945—Sound).
- 38-13 Warehousing at War—Part VI: Stacking and Unloading with Fork Lift Trucks**  
(1945—Sound—Film Reference).
- 38-22 Packaging and Packing, Method IIc—Cushioned-Item-Bag**  
(10 min—1954—Sound).
- 38-23 Packaging and Packing, Method I—Preservative Coating**  
(11 min—1954—Sound).
- 38-24 Packaging and Packing Method IA-8—Greaseproof, Waterproof, Water-Vaporproof Bag, Sealed**  
(10 min—1954—Sound).
- 38-25 Packaging and Packing—Method IB—Strippable Compound Coating**  
(14 min—1954—Sound).
- 38-26 Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation**  
(16 min—1954—Sound).
- 38-27 Packaging and Packing—Use of Salvaged Packaging Materials**  
(20 min—1955—Sound).
- 38-28 Packaging and Packing—Export Shipping Containers**  
(20 min—1954).
- 38-29 Packaging and Packing—Domestic Shipping Containers**  
(22 min—1954).
- 38-33 Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation (Includes 1A Methods)**  
Proper protection and packaging of items in accordance with MIL-P-116 are reviewed—Basic method and submethods for accomplishing water-vaporproof protection to various items are explained—Required testing of military packages (13 min—1958—Film Reference—Sound).
- 44-3 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Operational Checks**  
(1944).
- 44-4 The Directors M9 and M10—Part IV: Tests**  
(1944).
- 44-9 The Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV, Section B: Orientation and Synchronization with the M9 and M10 Directors**  
(1944).
- 44-10 Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4.7-inch) Anti-aircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part X: Tests and Adjustments**  
(1944).
- 44-11 Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4.7-inch) Anti-aircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part XI: Maintenance of the Gun and Carriage**  
(1944).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 44-14    Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Findings—Part XIX:  
          The Director M5A2**  
          (1945—For use only in training National Guard units and foreign  
          armies, not for training active Army).
- 44-18    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA  
          Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section A: The Bogie and Pedestal**  
          (1945).
- 44-19    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Section A:  
          Basic Mechanisms**  
          (1945).
- 44-20    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Section B:  
          Basic Mechanisms**  
          (1945).
- 44-21    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA  
          Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section B: Leveling Mechanism, Top Carriage  
          Cradle**  
          (1945).
- 44-22    Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA  
          Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section C: The Gun Assembly**  
          (1945).
- 44-26    Russian Aircraft**  
          (1952—From British Film Strip FS87).
- 55-4    Documentation of Freight—Part III: The Bill of Lading**  
          (8 min—1952—Sound).
- 55-6    Stowing of General Cargo**  
          (10 min—1953—Sound).
- 55-10   Making the March Graph**  
          (15 min—1953—Sound).
- 55-11   Operation of Truck Terminals**  
          (11 min—1955—Sound).
- 55-14   The Lead Line, Fathometer**  
          (1952—From Coast Guard Film Strip SG 1689).
- 55-15   Methods of Governing Motor March Columns—Maintenance of Safe  
          Intervehicular Gap**  
          (11 min—1955—Sound).
- 55-18   Rail Right-of-Way Maintenance and Repair—Elements of Maintenance**  
          (20 min—1954).
- 55-21   Movement Control in a Theater of Operations**  
          (16 min—1956—Sound—Film Reference).
- 55-24   Man Overboard Emergency Drill**  
          (1955—Sound—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges  
          in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Navy Film SN 370).
- 55-26   Piloting—Instruments Used in Piloting**  
          (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in  
          CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG  
          3883A).
- 55-27   Piloting—The Magnetic Compass**  
          (1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in  
          CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film  
          SG3883B).

## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 55-28 Piloting—Radio Direction Finder**  
(1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883E).
- 55-29 Piloting—The Azimuth Circle and Pelorus**  
(1955—Distribution to central film and equipment exchanges in CONUS and Transportation Command—From Coast Guard Film SG 3883K).
- 55-30 Aircraft Carburetors**  
(1956—Color—Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS—From Air Force Film FS 1-169).
- 55-31 Ignition Systems: Magnetos—Part II—Breaker Systems, Distributor Systems**  
(1955—Distribution in CONUS only—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-205).
- 55-32 Ignition Timing: The R-2800 Engine**  
(1955—Distribution in CONUS only—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-305).
- 55-33 Wright R-1820-65 and 97 Engine—Ignition Timing and Wiring**  
(1955—Distribution in CONUS only—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-761).
- 55-34 Ignition Systems: Spark Plugs and Ignition Harness**  
(1955—Distribution in CONUS only—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-161).
- 61-10 Position Classification**  
(14 min—1952—Sound—Color—From Air Force Film Strip FS 1-2817).
- 61-13 Freedom of Opportunity**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-14 Individual Output**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-15 Getting Ideas Across**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-16 Effective Management**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-17 When You've Got a Problem**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-18 The Will To Produce**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-19 Understanding People**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-20 Individual Adjustment**  
(1953—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-21 Getting Results Through People**  
(1953—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-23 Understanding Employee Viewpoint**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-24 Error Correction Talk**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).



## NUMERICAL INDEX

*FS No.*

- 61-25 Motivating the Long Service Employee**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-26 Orientation and Induction**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-27 Combating Job Monotony**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-28 Excessive Supervision**  
(24 min—1955—Sound—Distribution in CONUS only—Commercial Adaptation).
- 61-29 A Partnership in Progress**  
Explains purpose and features of the Federal Incentive Awards Program—How it benefits the supervisor, worker, management, and taxpayer—Plan is outlined—How it can assist other management programs (30 min—1958—Color—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).
- 80-2 On-the-job Supervision—Part I: The Cost of an Error**  
(1944—Sound).
- 80-3 On-the-job Supervision—Part II: Spotting Immediate Training Needs**  
(1944—Sound).
- 80-4 On-the-job Supervision—Part III: The Job Breakdown**  
(1944—Sound).
- 80-5 On-the-job Supervision—Part IV: The Four Steps**  
(1944—Sound).
- 80-7 On-the-job Supervision—Kinda Give It Your Personal Attention**  
(1944—Sound).
- 80-8 Stop, Look, and Question**  
(1945—Sound).
- 80-16 Foundations for Good Job Relations**  
(1945—Sound).
- 80-19 Effective Deputization**  
(1948—Sound—Commercial Adaptation).

### 63. Slide Kits

The slide kit (SK) was introduced to assist in the training of anti-aircraft personnel in the recognition of aircraft.

*SK Device*

#### 5-QQ-8 Aircraft Recognition

Views of aircraft of US, United Kingdom, Soviet Union, and certain other nations—For the training of antiaircraft personnel in aircraft recognition (1953—Approximately 1,000—2" x 2" slides mounted on cardboard, with illustrated index, and carrying case—Supplementary Kit No. 1 consists of 113 2" x 2" slides in cardboard mounts—1954—Supplementary Kit No. 2 consists of 257 2" x 2" slides in cardboard mounts—1955—Supplementary Kit No. 3 consists of 133 2" x 2" slides in cardboard mounts—1956).

# NUMERICAL INDEX

## 64. Phono-recordings

<i>DA record No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Speed (rpm)</i>	<i>Size</i>
	<b>ALBUM OF RECORDS (With Pamphlet) SPEECH AND SOUND—A PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN PUBLIC SPEAKING</b>		
1.....	Lesson I Side I: <b>Expression</b> Side II: <b>Voice Placement</b>	78	12''
2.....	Lesson II Side I: <b>Informative Talks</b> Side II: <b>Practice Side</b>	78	12''
3.....	Lesson III Side I: <b>Descriptive Talks</b> Side II: <b>Practice Side</b>	78	12''
4.....	Lesson IV Side I: <b>Conference Talk</b> Side II: <b>Practice Side</b>	78	12''
5.....	Lesson V Side I: <b>Controversial Side</b> Side II: <b>Practice Side</b>	78	12''
6.....	Lesson VI Side I: <b>Story Telling</b> Side II: <b>Practice Side</b> <b>Bugle Calls</b> (Set of 2 Records)	78	12''
R-1.....	Side 1: <b>First Call</b> <b>Reveille</b> <b>Assembly</b> <b>Mess Call</b> <b>Sick Call</b> <b>Drill Call</b> Side 2: <b>Retreat</b> <b>To the Color</b> <b>Tattoo</b> <b>Call to Quarters</b> <b>Taps</b>	78	12''

# NUMERICAL INDEX

<i>DA record No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Speed (rpm)</i>	<i>Size</i>
R-2-----	Side 1: Attention Church Call Fatigue Fire Call 1st Sgt. Call Guard Mounting Side 2: Mail Call Officers Call Pay Day Recall School Call <b><i>Battlenoise Records</i></b> (Set of 3 Records)	78	12"
R-3-----	Side 1: Airplane Antitank Rifle Machine Gun Tanks Side 2: Airplane Bombs Machine Guns	78	12"
R-4-----	Side 1: Airplane Bombs Ricochets Machine Guns Side 2: Artillery Barrage	78	12"
R-5-----	Side 1: Artillery Barrage Airplane Antitank Rifle Machine Gun Tanks Side 2: Machine Gun Bursts and Con- tinuous Close	78	12"
R-6-----	<b><i>Army Radio Code Aptitude Tests</i></b> (Set of 4 Records) <b><i>March Music Recordings</i></b> (Set of 3 Records)	78	12"



# NUMERICAL INDEX

<i>DA record No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Speed (rpm)</i>	<i>Size</i>
<b>R-7</b> -----	Side 1: Invercargill Official West Point March March Medley The Stars & Stripes Forever	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16"
	Side 2: The Washington Post March Colonel Bogey Bombasto On the Square Chicago Tribune The Thunderer		
<b>R-8</b> -----	Side 1: Our Director The Chimes of Liberty Garde du Corps La Regiment de Sambre et Meuse Lights Out The Boys of the Old Brigade	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16"
	Side 2: Barnum & Bailey's Royal Pageant March Old Comrades The Black Horse Troop The Southerner The Fight is On Them Basses		
<b>R-9</b> -----	<i>The Star Spangled Banner</i> (1 Side Only) <i>National Anthems</i> (Set of 5 Records)	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	12"
<b>R-10</b> -----	Side 1: Argentina Bolivia	78	12"
	Side 2: Brazil Canada		
<b>R-11</b> -----	Side 1: Chile Colombia-Costa Rica	78	12"
	Side 2: Cuba-Ecuador Great Britain		
<b>R-12</b> -----	Side 1: Guatemala Haiti Honduras	78	12"
	Side 2: Mexico, Nicaragua Panama		

# NUMERICAL INDEX

<i>NA record No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Speed (rpm)</i>	<i>Size</i>
R-13-----	Side 1: Paraguay, Peru	78	12''
	Side 2: San Domingo, San Salvador		
R-14-----	Side 1: U.S.A., Venezuela	78	12''
	Side 2: Uruguay		
	<i>Jamming Signals</i> (2 Records)	33½	12''
R-15-----	Side 1: Jamming Signals—Stepped Tones		
	Side 2: Jamming Signals—Random Key- ing		
	Side 3: Jamming Signals—Noise		
	Side 4: Combination of: Stepped Tones Random Keying Noise		
R-16-----	<i>Individual CBR Test—1954</i> (2 double sided records) (Distribution to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS).	33½	16''

## SECTION IV

### ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

#### 65. General

*a.* Use this index only when the exact title of a film is known. Motion pictures and film strips are listed in this section alphabetically by titles. In this index the words, "A," "An," and "The," are not used as the first word of any title. For example, the title "The Army Engineer" is indexed under "Army Engineer." When the first word in a title is a number, it is indexed alphabetically as if the number were spelled out. For example, the title "90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I," is listed under "N," as though the number were spelled "Ninety-mm."

*b.* The following types of films have been omitted from this section since they have no specific titles:

Combat Bulletins

Staff Film Reports

Information on the above types of film is contained in the numerical index (section III) and the category index (section II).

*c.* Armed Forces Screen Magazines with no specific titles have been omitted from this section. Information on this type of film is contained in the numerical index (section III) and the category index (section II).

*d.* When the number of the film is obtained from this index, consult the numerical index for detailed information.

### ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

*e.* Use the category index to locate films for training and information programs.

#### 66. Alphabetical Index of Motion Pictures

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 20-8127	Able Day Hi-Speed Story (U) ----- (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by USCONARC—Film is classified SE- CRET.)	262
MF 20-8125	A-Bomb at Sea (U)----- (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be must be authorized by USCONARC—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	262
TF 21-1244	Abandon Ship-----	404



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5002	Abdominal Colostomy Closure—Pauchet Method.....	302
FB 9-238	Aberdeen Proving Ground.....	219
PMF 5037	Abnormal Involuntary Movements.....	303
AFIF 41	About Rumors.....	190
TF 19-1482	Absence Without Leave and Desertion.....	398
MF 21-8424	Accent on Learning.....	269
MF 40-1128	Action at Anguar.....	278
TF 17-1990	Actions of the Individual Tank.....	395
OF 54	Active Peacetime Service.....	301
MF 5-7646	Adding or Removing Refrigerant.....	228
MF 5-7649	Adjusting and Checking the Expansion Valve.....	229
MF 5-7653	Adjusting and Repairing the Thermo Expansion Valve...	229
MF 5-7654	Adjusting Pressure-actuated Temperature Control De- vices.	229
TF 17-2384	Adjustment of the Caliber .30 Machine Gun Solenoid...	396
MF 45-8288	Adjustment to Military Life.....	281
HR A-8	Admiralty Islands.....	226
TF 46-2210	Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part I.....	422
TF 46-2211	Advanced Helicopter Flight Principles—Part II.....	422
TF 46-2421	Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Confined Area Operations.	423
TF 46-2422	Advanced Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Emer- gencies and Critical Conditions.	423
MF 8-8212	Aeromedical Evacuation.....	232
AIF 3	African Heritage.....	213
TF 30-1543	Aggressor Force, The.....	409
MF 55-8052	Aids to Navigation—How to Use Navigational Aids.....	285
MF 20-8784	Aim for Safety (Hunting Safety).....	267
TF 9-2064	Air-Brakes—Principles of Operation.....	371
TF 5-698	Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part V: The Pneumatic Wood Borer.	331
TF 5-955	Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VI: The Pneumatic Circular Saw.	331
TF 5-956	Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VII: The Pneumatic Chain Saw.	331
TF 5-699	Air Compressor and Air Tools—Part VIII: The Pneumatic Nail Driver.	331
TF 5-697	Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Clay Digger.	331
TF 5-571	Air Compressor and Air Tools—The Pneumatic Rock Drill M75.	331
MF 8-1044	Air Operation, Lae and Salamaua.....	231
MF 40-1336	Air Siege.....	278
TF 19-1748	Airborne Military Policeman, The.....	400
TF 31-2126	Airborne Soldier, The.....	411
MF 55-8577	Aircraft Engines—Part 3—Carburetion.....	293
MF 20-7986	Aircraft Recognition—Soviet Jet Aircraft.....	261
FB 5-196	Airfield Construction and Repair in the CBI.....	212
AFIF 59	Alaska.....	191
MF 5-959	Alaska Highway.....	228
MF 61-8413	All I Need is a Conference.....	297
MF 20-8714	All Present or Accounted For (Re-Enlistment).....	266

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 20-8420	All Star Team (Recruiting) .....	264
MF 45-7925	Alliance for Peace .....	281
FB 19-157	Allied Military Government in Italy .....	220
TF 5-2105	Aluminum Floating Footbridge .....	336
MF 20-1300	America the Beautiful .....	258
OF 53	American Anniversary .....	301
WA 7	American Economy, The .....	429
HR B-30	American First Army—Aachen to the Roer River .....	227
HR B-29	American Ninth Army—Aachen to the Roer River .....	227
TF 9-2120	Ammunition—Storage and Handling .....	371
TF 3-1859	Ammunition Supply Point (ASP) Operation .....	368
MF 60-8246	Amphibious Instruction—Tank and Armored Amphibians (landing force) (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 55-8457	Amphibious Ships, Crafts, and Vehicles .....	286
MF 55-8455	Amphibious Warfare—Handling the landing Craft .....	286
MF 60-7738	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Air Operations (U) .. (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7740	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Communications (U) .. (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7741	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Logistics (U) .....	293
MF 60-7735	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Mine Warfare and Underwater Demolition Team Operations (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7736	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Sup- port—Part I (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7737	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Naval Gunfire Sup- port—Part II (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7732	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Organization and Con- cept (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7733	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Planning and In- telligence (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
Misc 60-7739	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Ship to Shore Move- ment (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 60-7734	Amphibious Warfare Instruction—Training and Move- ment to the Objective (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	293
MF 55-8459	Amphibious Warfare, The LCM (3) Operation .....	287
MF 55-8458	Amphibious Warfare, The LCVP—Part II—Boat Han- dling.	287
MF 16-7557	“ . . . And Forbid Them Not” .....	246
MF 20-7855	And Then There Were Four .....	260
PMF 5322	Animals for Research .....	314
MF 61-1165	Another Snowball Conference .....	294
PFM 5063	Anterior Acrylic Bridgework .....	304
TF 9-1843	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem .....	368



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 9-2122	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part I— Introduction to Antiaircraft Fire Control Systems.	371
TF 9-2123	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part II—The Skysweeper—Integrated Fire Control System T-38.	372
TF 9-1846	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part III: The M9 Type Director with SCR 584 Radar Set.	368
TF 9-2199	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Systems—Part IV— The Integrated Fire Control System M33.	372
MF 11-8378	AA Defense System AN/GSG-2 (U)..... (Film is classified SECRET.)	243
TF 44-2546	AAFCS M33 Defense Against Electronic Countermeas- ures (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	421
TF 44-1886	Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Fire Missions..	415
TF 44-1887	Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Orientation and Synchronization.	415
TF 44-1888	Antiaircraft Fire Control System M33: Start and Stop Procedure.	416
MF 3-8937	Antipersonnel Biological Warfare (U)..... (U.S. Army Chemical Corps Technical Film Report No. 52) (Film is classified SECRET.)	228
TF 11-1779	AN/TRC—The Radio Relay Systems of Communications..	384
CR 4	Appointment in Tokyo.....	207
TF 19-2287	Apprehension and Search of Persons.....	402
MF 20-8748	Approach to Land—GCA.....	266
MF 20-8749	Approach to Land—ILS.....	266
FB 9-221	Arctic Engine Oil.....	218
MF 20-7725	Arctic Indoctrination School—Winter 1950.....	260
RTAF 148	Arctic Rampart.....	199
MF 16-8600	Are You Ready For Service—Getting Ready Morally....	250
MF 16-8601	Are You Ready For Service—Military Life and You.....	250
MF 16-8599	Are You Ready For Service—What It's All About.....	250
MF 16-8825	Are You Ready For Service—Why You.....	253
AFSM 551	Armed Forces Day.....	206
AFIF 50	Armed Forces Forum—George F. Kennan Discusses Communism.	190
AFIF 9	Armed Forces of the USA.....	187
TF 30-1958	Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Assault on Fortifications.	411
TF 30-1957	Armies of the World—Part II—Soviet Army—Winter Warfare.	410
TF 30-1936	Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Army in the Defense.	410
TF 30-1966	Armies of the World—Part II—The Soviet Soldier.....	411
MF 30-8588	Armies of the World—Soviet Army Higher Headquarters in Combat.	273
MF 30-8443	Armies of the World—Soviet European Satellites.....	273
MF 30-8616	Armies of the World—Soviet Partisan Warfare.....	273
MF 30-8432	Armies of the World—Soviet Partners in the Orient.....	273
MF 30-8427	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Armor.....	273
MF 30-8423	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Artillery.....	273



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 30-8439	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Camouflage....	273
MF 30-8408	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Reconnaissance.	272
MF 30-8401	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—River Crossings.	272
MF 30-8633	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Summer Training Cycle.	273
MF 30-8409	Armies of the World—The Soviet Army—Use of Smoke.	272
TF 17-2504	Armor Combat Power.....	397
TF 17-2587	Armor Team Security.....	398
FB 46-260	Army Aviation—Part I—Introduction.....	222
FB 46-261	Army Aviation—Part II—Selection and Occupation of Small Units Airstrips.	222
TF 11-2317	Army Command and Administrative Network—Part I—Network Facilities.	388
TF 11-2318	Army Command and Administrative Network—Part II—Traffic Operations.	388
TF 10-1133	The Army Cook—Part I: Meat Cutting Tools and Equipment.	377
TF 10-1134	The Army Cook—Part II: Cutting a Hindquarter of Beef.	377
TF 10-1135	The Army Cook—Part III: Cutting a Forequarter of Beef.	377
MF 12-8732	Army Dental Service (For Recruiting Dental Personnel).	244
TF 5-1688	Army Engineer, The.....	333
MF 46-8574	Army Helicopters.....	284
FB 8-217	Army Medical Laboratories (World War II).....	218
MF 38-8554	Army Program System.....	277
MF 38-8555	Army Program System—Development “Planning What to Do”.	277
MF 38-8556	Army Program System—Execution “Doing the Job”....	277
MF 38-8557	Army Program System—Review and Analysis “Checking on the Results”.	277
MF 12-7944	Army Records Administration.....	244
RD 1	Army Research and Development—R&D Film Report No. 1 (U). (This film is classified SECRET.)	314
RD 2	Army Research and Development—R&D Film Report, No. 2 (U). (This film is classified SECRET.)	314
RD 3	Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 3 (U). (This film is classified SECRET.)	314
RD 4	Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 4 (U). (Film is classified SECRET.)	314
RD 5	Army Research and Development—Film Report No. 5—Army Research in Greenland (U). (This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	314
MF 145-7743	Army ROTC.....	298
MF 45-7912	Army ROTC, Learn Today, Lead Tomorrow.....	280
MF 12-8733	Army Residency Program (Recruiting).....	244
TF 12-1653	Army Statistical and Accounting System.....	390

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 55-7948	Army Transportation Corps.....	284
NRN (Project 15611)	Army's Corps of Engineers.....	298
DD 184-54	Army's Nike Guards Nation's Capital.....	213
PMF 5103	Arterial Disorders in the Upper Extremity and Their Treatment by Sympathectomy.....	306
PMF 5094	Arteriovenous Fistula (Posterior Tibial Vessels).....	306
PMF 5048	Arthropod-borne Virus Encephalitides.....	304
MF 8-7996	Artificial Respiration—The Back-Pressure-Arm-Lift Method.....	232
TF 6-1678	Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part I: The Altitude Method.....	343
TF 6-2424	Artillery Orientation by Sun and Star—Part II—The Hour-Angle Method.....	345
TF 6-1657	Artillery Survey.....	342
TF 16-1693	As Deep As the Heart.....	391
PMF 5124	Ascariasis (Infestation with Ascarids).....	307
TF 5-1784	Asphalt Mixing Plant Set (Barber-Greene Model 848)...	334
TF 5-1242	Assault Boat River Crossing.....	333
TF 31-1926	Assembly of an Airborne Unit.....	411
TF 31-2127	Assembly Problem after 5th Novice Jump.....	412
MF 45-7591	Assignment Germany.....	280
TF 55-2343	Assisting the Diver.....	426
MF 11-1001	At the Front in North Africa.....	240
RTAF 147	Atom Atoll.....	199
MF 5-1235	Atom Strikes, The.....	228
MF 20-7500	Atomic Energy.....	259
PMF 5143	Atomic Medical Cases—Japan—WW II.....	308
MF 20-1428	Atomic Physics.....	259
MF 20-7956	Atomic Support for the Soldier.....	261
MF 20-8508	Atomic Tests—1952-1953 (U).....	264
	(Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	
AFIF 3	Attack in the Pacific.....	186
MF 19-1073	Attack on Hidden Waste.....	257
MF 40-1041	Attack—The Battle for New Britain.....	277
AFIF 42	Australia.....	190
AFIF 53	Austria.....	190
TF 9-1264	Automotive Clutch—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 9-2329	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part I— Principles of Automotive Electrical Circuits.....	374
TF 9-2330	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part II— Principles of Operation of the Generator.....	374
TF 9-2331	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles Part—III— Principles of the Starting Motor.....	374
TF 9-2332	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part IV— The Ignition Circuit.....	374
TF 9-1559	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part V: Principles of Operation of the Generator Regulator.....	367
TF 9-1531	Automotive Electricity for Military Vehicles—Part VI: Principles of Operation of the Automotive Magneto.....	367
TF 9-1282	Automotive Gears—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 55-2557	Automotive Preventive Maintenance, After Operation..	427



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 55-2558	Automotive Preventive Maintenance, Before the Operation.	427
TF 55-2559	Automotive Preventive Maintenance, During the Operation and at the Halt.	427
TF 9-1269	Automotive Transmission—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 10-291	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part I: Functions of the Fuel and Ignition Units.	376
TF 9-2194	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part II—Engine Tuneup..	372
TF 9-2380	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part III—The Fuel System.	374
TF 9-2193	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part IV—Sealed Electrical Systems.	372
TF 10-395	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part V: The Fuel System at Various Speeds.	376
TF 10-396	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part VI: The Ignition System at Various Speeds.	376
TF 9-2500	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XI—Springs and Shock Absorbers.	374
TF 10-980	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIc—Section II: Chevrolet 4x4 and GMC 6x6 Steering System Adjustments.	377
TF 10-638	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIV: Front End Alignment.	376
TF 10-300	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XV: The Clutch.....	376
TF 9-2603	Automotive Trouble Shooting—Part XIX—Air Hydraulic Brake System, Principles of Operation.	376
TF 17-2387	Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part I—Light Aircraft Message Drop.	396
TF 17-2388	Auxiliary Means of Communication—Part II—Light Aircraft Pickup.	396
FB 20-78	Avalanche.....	222
MF 8-8663	Baby Meets His Parents.....	234
FB 5-185	The Bailey Bridge in Combat.....	215
MF 20-8126	Baker Day Hi-Speed Story (U)..... (Film is classified SECRET.)	262
MF 55-8526	Bar Folder.....	290
MF 16-7687	Barabbas the Robber.....	247
MF 16-8922	Baragoi—An Outpost of Faith.....	256
TF 7-2204	Barrel Packing, Caliber .30 Machine Gun M1917A1.....	351
FB 19-212	Baseball Grenade (CN Riot Grenade M25).....	221
TF 9-1778	Basic Blacksmith Operations.....	367
TF 8-2471	Basic Care of Patients—Part I—Cleaning the Patients Unit and Making an Unoccupied Bed.	361
TF 8-2472	Basic Care of Patients—Part II—The Bed Bath.....	361
TF 8-2473	Basic Care of Patients—Part III—Making an Occupied Bed.	361
TF 8-2474	Basic Care of Patients—Part IV—Physical Comforts.....	361
TF 8-2475	Basic Care of Patients—Part V—Feeding the Patient.....	361
TF 8-2476	Basic Care of Patients—Part VI—The Enema.....	361
TF 8-2477	Basic Care of Patients—Part VII—Sterile Technique.....	361
TF 8-2478	Basic Care of Patients—Part VIII—Preoperative Care...	361



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 8-2479	Basic Care of Patients—Part IX—Postoperative Care.....	361
TF 5-1676	Basic Engineer Reconnaissance.....	333
TF 46-2209	Basic Helicopter Flight Principles.....	422
TF 46-2381	Basic Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Pilot's Pre- Flight Inspection.	423
TF 5-1788	Basic Map Reading—Part I: Topographic Symbols.....	334
TF 5-1789	Basic Map Reading—Part II: Elevation, Distance, and Grid.	334
TF 5-1791	Basic Map Reading—Part III: Direction, Orientation, and Location with Compass.	334
TF 5-1790	Basic Map Reading—Part IV: Direction, Orientation, and Location without Compass.	334
TF 5-1792	Basic Map Reading—Part V: Photos and Photomaps.....	334
TF 7-2395	Basic Military Skiig—Part I—Selection and Care of Equipment.	352
TF 7-2396	Basic Military Skiing—Part II—Skiing Techniques.....	352
MF 20-7896	Basic Physics of an Atomic Bomb.....	261
MF 11-7889	Basic Portraiture Lighting.....	242
TF 11-2069	Basic Principles of Frequency Modulation.....	387
TF 11-1553	Basic Telephony.....	382
AFIF 83	Battle of Gettysburg, The.....	193
FB 20-66	Battle of Buna.....	222
HR A-11	Battle of Leyte.....	227
MF 40-1009	Battle of Midway.....	277
MF 10-7941	Battlefield Evacuation of Deceased Personnel.....	239
TF 7-1263	Bayonet Fighter, The.....	346
TF 55-1758	Beach and Port Clearance by Highway Transport.....	424
TF 5-1822	Beach Obstacles.....	335
FB 9-204	Beachhead Maintenance for LVT's.....	218
MF 8-8240	Bednetting—Part I.....	233
MF 8-8241	Bednetting—Part II.....	233
MF 16-8894	Before Abraham was, I am.....	255
TF 9-1805	Before, During and After Operation Maintenance, Medium Tank.	367
MF 20-8772	Before the Blast.....	266
MF 5-8567	Before they Happen (Fire Prevention).....	230
MF 8-8791	Behavior of Wild Norway Rats.....	234
MF 8-1132	Behind the Shop Drawing.....	231
PMF 5031	Below Knee Amputation.....	303
AFIF 54	Benelux Countries.....	191
PMF 5136	Benign Dental Tumors.....	308
TF 9-1268	Bevel Gear Differential—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 9-1318	Beware—Butterfly Bomb.....	365
MF 20-8418	Beyond Tomorrow—A Story of An American Girl.....	263
MF 5-8954	Big Picture—The Engineer Supply Mission.....	230
MF 20-8944	Big Picture—Operation Lifeline.....	268
MF 45-8936	Big Picture—The Pentomic Army.....	283
MF 130-7723	Big Wheel—35th Infantry Division.....	297
PMF 5126	Bilharziasis in Water Fowl.....	307
MF 16-8884	Birth of John the Baptist.....	254
MF 16-8840	Birth of the Savior.....	254

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 3-7908	Body Armor (U)..... (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OSG—Film is classified CONFIDEN- TIAL.)	228
TF 8-1396	Body Defenses Against Disease.....	355
TF 19-1799	Booking of Military Offenders.....	406
MF 20-8717	Borrowed Power (Driving Safety).....	266
HR A-5	Bougainville.....	226
MF 16-8676	Boyhood and Baptism.....	252
AFIF 33	Brazil.....	189
PMF 5200	Breast Cancer.....	311
TF 5-2106	Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part I—Bridge Assembly.	336
TF 5-2107	Bridge, Floating Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part II—Rafts.	336
TF 5-2108	Bridge, Floating, Pneumatic Float, Class 60, Steel Superstructure—Part III—Fixed Spans.	337
TF 5-1996	Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part I—Site Prepara- tion and Layout.	336
TF 5-1997	Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part II—Basic Con- struction.	336
TF 5-1998	Bridge—Panel Bailey Type M-2—Part III—Multi- Story Construction.	336
AFIF 71	Brief on Italy.....	192
MF 28-8252	Broad Jump.....	270
MF 16-7680	Brotherhood of Man.....	246
TF 9-1861	Browning Machine Gun Caliber .30—Principles of Operation.	368
PMF 5204	Caesarean Hysterectomy (Porro).....	311
PMF 5203	Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal Pfannensteil Inci- sion.	311
PMF 5206	Caesarean Section—Extraperitoneal with Cherney Modi- fication.	311
PMF 5207 B	Caesarean Section, Low Cervical Paramedian Incision..	311
PMF 5226	Caesarean Sections.....	312
TF 11-2181	Calibrating and Tuning Radio Set AN/PRC-10.....	387
TF 11-2298	Calibration Procedure, Set NR-2, RT 70.....	388
Misc 16-7682	Calling of Matthew, The.....	246
FB 5-85	Camouflage Dummies and Decoys.....	214
TF 5-961	Camouflage for All Arms.....	331
TF 21-2197	Camouflage for Scouting and Patrolling.....	406
FB 5-148	Camouflage in Combat.....	215
TF 21-1370	Camouflage—Movement of Individuals and Small Units..	404
TF 21-2097	Camouflage Principles.....	405
HR C-1	Campaign in Sicily.....	227
MF 16-1354	Camps of the Dead.....	245
WA 1	Can the U.N. Maintain the Peace?.....	429
AFIF 43	Canada.....	190
PMF 5201	Cancer—The Problem of Early Diagnosis.....	311
TF 9-2253	Carburetor—Principles of Operation.....	373
MF 5-8658	Care and Maintenance of Fire Hose.....	230



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 9-970	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part I: Tire Designs and Functions.	362
TF 9-971	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part II: Preventive Maintenance.	362
TF 9-972	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part III: Removing and Replacing Wheels.	362
TF 9-973	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part IV: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Full Drop Center Rims.	362
TF 9-974	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part V: Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Semidrop Center and Flat Base Rims.	363
TF 9-975	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VI: Tire Repairs.	363
TF 9-976	Care and Maintenance of Pneumatic Tires—Part VII: Mounting and Dismounting Combat Tires.	363
TF 11-257	Care and Maintenance of Tapered Roller Bearings.....	383
TF 4-640	Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Routine Inspection.	327
TF 4-641	Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Regular Inspection.	327
TF 4-642	Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Routine Checks.	328
TF 4-644	Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Firing, Safety Precaution, and Maintenance After Firing.	328
TF 4-1144	Care and Maintenance of the 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part VI: Remote Control System M2.	328
TF 9-2026	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part I: Wrenches.....	370
TF 9-2027	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part II: Pliers and Screw Drivers.	370
TF 9-2028	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part III: Chisels.....	370
TF 9-2029	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part IV: Hammers.....	370
TF 9-2030	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part V: Bars, Punches, and Drifts.	370
TF 9-2031	Care and Use of Hand Tools—Part VI: Hacksaws.....	370
MF 10-8451	Care of Tentage.....	239
TF 8-1460	Care of the Sick and Injured—Chain of Asepsis.....	356
TF 8-1383	Care of the Sick and the Injured—Enemas.....	354
TF 8-1461	Care of the Sick and Injured—Enemy Bacteria.....	356
TF 8-1428	Care of the Sick and Injured—The NP Patient.....	355
TF 8-1343	Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part I: Morning Care.	354
TF 8-1344	Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part II: Evening Care.	354
TF 8-1345	Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part III: Post-operative care.	354
TF 8-1346	Care of the Sick and the Injured—Part IV: Temperature, Pulse, and Respiration.	354
TF 5-1152	Carpentry—Part I: Measuring, Marking, and Leveling..	332
TF 5-1153	Carpentry—Part II: Driving and Chopping.....	332
TF 5-1154	Carpentry—Part III: Sawing and Boring.....	332
TF 5-1155	Carpentry—Part IV: Planing and Chiseling.....	332
MF 30-8706	Case of Comrade "T".....	274



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 11-1016	Cathode-ray Oscilloscope.....	240
GF 20-13	Caution at the Cross Roads.....	225
TF 10-1527	Central Meat Cutting Plants.....	377
MF 16-8685	Challenge of Faith.....	252
OC 8	Challenge of Outer Space.....	300
TF 16-1943	Chaplain Story, The.....	392
MF 20-8419	Chaplain USA.....	264
TF 16-2695	Character Guidance Program, The.....	393
TF 55-2341	Characteristics and Check of Diving Helmet Valves and Attachments.....	426
MF 5-7651	Checking the Electrical System.....	229
TF 3-1755	Chemical Decontamination Company.....	326
TF 3-1719	Chemical Smoke Generator Company.....	326
MF 5-1322	Chemistry of Fire.....	228
MF 16-8885	Childhood of Jesus.....	254
PMF 5062	Cineplastic Operation.....	304
TF 11-1668	Circuit Testing—Signal Generators.....	384
TF 11-1667	Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters Practical Application.....	383
TF 11-1666	Circuit Testing with Meters and Multimeters Theory.....	383
OF 48	Citizen in Arms.....	301
MF 19-8274	Civil Assistance in Korea.....	257
MF 10-8878	Classification of Quartermaster Property.....	240
TF 16-2521	Clean Speech.....	393
TF 55-2556	Cleaning and Testing the K Brake (Railway).....	427
TF 11-590	Climbing and Working on Poles.....	380
TF 8-1378	Clinical Malaria.....	354
PMF 5108	Clinical Shock.....	306
MF 20-7857	Closed Book, A.....	261
TF 9-2549	Cold Weather Operation—Automotive Winterization Equipment.....	376
FB 10-254	Cold Weather Uniforms.....	220
MF 54-1114	C.O.D. Saipan.....	284
TF 19-1563	Collection and Preservation of Evidence.....	398
TF 19-2272	Collision Diagram.....	401
PMF 5001	Colostomy Closure (End-to-end Anastomosis).....	301
FB 19-152	Combat Firing with Hand Guns.....	220
TF 7-1550	Combat in Deep Snow and Extreme Cold.....	347
MF 55-8454	Combat Loading—Part II—Indian Joe.....	286
TF 7-1750	Combat Patrols.....	348
PMF 5299	Combat Psychiatry—The Battalion Medical Officer.....	313
PMF 5300	Combat Psychiatry—The Division Psychiatrist.....	313
MF 20-1192	Combat Team.....	258
MF 61-8659	Commencement (Employment Non-discrimination).....	297
TF 16-2520	Common Sense.....	383
TF 11-1733	Communication Center—Procedure for Corps and Lower Headquarters—Part I: Outgoing Messages.....	384
TF 11-1734	Communication Center—Procedures for Corps and Lower Headquarters.....	384
AFIF 5	Communism.....	186
AFIF 76	Communist Blueprint for Conquest.....	192
OC 7	Communist Objectives In The Far East.....	299

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
AFIF 75	Communist Weapon of Allure.....	192
PMF 5026	Complicated Amplicated Amputations—Case Reports...	302
TF 44-1858	Computing Sight M19 Series (M19A1 and M38) Nomenclature and Operation.	415
TF 21-2100	Concealment of Bivouac.....	405
TF 21-2099	Concealment of Vehicles.....	405
MF 45-8568	Concept for Victory—A Message to the Personnel of the US Army by General M. B. Ridgway.	282
FB 9-170	Concrete Piercing Nose Fuze M78.....	218
TF 31-2132	Conduct of a Parachutist in the Aircraft.....	412
MF 16-8730	Conflict.....	253
FB 10-224	Consolidated Loose Issue and Packing Room.....	219
TF 10-1583	Consolidated Messing Operations.....	378
FB 20-220	Construction of Arctic Igloo.....	222
TF 3-1164	Construction of Gasproof Shelters in the Field.....	326
TF 5-2294	Construction of General Cargo Aerial Tramway (Ship-to-Shore).	337
PMF 5073	Construction of Screw Lock Sectional Splint.....	305
TF 5-1817	Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part I—Foundation, Bottom, and Sidewalls.	335
TF 5-1898	Construction of 10,000 Barrel Bolted Steel Tanks—Part II—Center Support, Deck, Valves, and Vents.	336
MF 9-1090	Construction of the Diesel Engine.....	234
TF 8-1391	Control of Body Temperature.....	355
TF 8-2539	Control of Hemorrhage.....	362
TF 8-1467	Control of Louse-borne Disease.....	356
TF 8-1495	Control of Mosquito-borne Diseases.....	356
TF 9-1285	Controlled Differential—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 4-1277	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section I: Preparation of Ground Mine Underwater Equipment.	329
TF 4-1278	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part I, Section II: Preparation of Buoyant Mine Underwater Equipment.	329
TF 4-1271	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part II: Planting Control Buoys and Laying Shore Cable.	328
TF 4-1272	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part III: Planting Ground Mines.	329
TF 4-1273	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part IV: Planting Buoyant Mines.	329
TF 4-1274	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part V: Preparing and Planting the Distribution Box.	329
TF 4-1275	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VI: Operation of the Mine Field.	329
TF 4-1276	Controlled Submarine Mines—Part VII: Maintenance and Renovation of Underwater Equipment.	329
PMF 5015	Convalescent Care and Rehabilitation of Patients With Injury to Spinal Cord (Surgery and Physical Medicine).	302
MF 16-8490	Conversion of Saul, The.....	249
GF 10-35	Cooking Methods and Terms.....	224
TF 7-2205	Cooling System, Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30 M1917A1.	351
MF 55-8531	Cooper Bessmer Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Systems..	291



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 9-8139	Corporal (U)..... (Limited to Army Service Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CFL's in CONUS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	236
TF 6-2401	Corporal Battalion, Part I—Introduction to the System (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	345
TF 6-2402	Corporal Battalion—Part II—Description of Equipment.. (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	345
TF 6-2403	Corporal Missile—Fueling Operation..... (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	345
TF 30-1923	Counter Intelligence Corps in Combat (U)..... (Exhibition to personnel, all Branches of Service on a need-to-know basis—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	410
TF 7-1522	Counterfire.....	346
TF 7-2551	Counterintelligence in Combat.....	353
TF 6-1533	Countermortar.....	342
TF 16-2514	Courage—What Price Courage.....	392
TF 5-2460	Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching Clamshell and Dragline Buckets.	341
TF 5-2459	Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Backhoe.....	341
TF 5-2461	Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Crane Front End.....	341
TF 5-2458	Crane-Shovel Unit, Attaching the Piledriver.....	341
TF 5-2351	Crane-Shovel Unit, Bucyrus Erie, Crawler Mounted, Adjustment of Main Operating Clutches and Brakes.	338
TF 5-2457	Crane-Shovel Unit, Detaching the Shovel Front.....	341
TF 6-1686	Crater Analysis.....	343
MF 16-7679	Creation, According to Genesis.....	246
MF 20-7728	Crop Check.....	260
MF 20-1396	Crossroads—Radiological Safety.....	259
MF 16-8919	Crucifixion, The.....	255
MF 16-8808	Crucifixion and Resurrection.....	253
TF 30-1739	Cryptosecurity (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	410
PMF 5111	Cushing's Experiment in the Dog.....	306
TF 25-624	Cutting a Keyway on a Finished Shaft.....	408
TF 7-2185	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part I: Feeding.	350
TF 7-2186	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part II: Chambering.	350
TF 7-2187	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part III: Locking.	350
TF 7-2188	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part IV: Firing.	350
TF 7-2189	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun Part V: Unlocking.	350
TF 7-2190	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VI: Extraction and Ejection.	350
TF 7-2215	Cycle of Operation Caliber .30 Machine Gun—Part VII: Cocking.	351



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
FB 55-236	Cycloidal and Hydraulic Jet Propulsion.....	223
HR B-15	D-Day Convoy.....	227
TF 17-2538	Daily Crew Maintenance, Armored Personnel Carrier M-59.....	398
MF 55-8475	Damage Control—Elements of Stability in Ships.....	288
MF 55-8474	Damage Control—Investigation to Damage.....	288
GF 20-14	Danger in Reverse.....	225
TF 7-1539	Dangerous Journey.....	347
AFIF 23	Dangerous War Trophies.....	188
MF 16-7558	Daniel in the Lion's Den.....	246
MF 19-8796	Darmstadt Case.....	257
MF 55-8150	Day in Court, A.....	285
TF 8-1468	DDT in the Control of Household Insects.....	356
MF 55-8045	Dead Reckoning.....	285
OF 19	Death Mills.....	300
PMF 5304	Debridement—Part I—Multiple Soft Tissue Wounds.....	313
PMF 5305	Debridement—Part II—Wounds of the Extremities.....	313
FG 20-12	Decide To Be Safe.....	225
MF 10-1317	Decision.....	237
AFIF 45	Decision at Williamsburg.....	190
TF 3-1407	Decontamination Procedure—Part I: Basic Techniques.....	326
AIF 1	Defense Against Enemy Propaganda.....	213
TF 11-1995	Defense Against Radio Jamming.....	386
MF 9-1286	Defense of Antwerp Against the V-1.....	235
MF 20-8952	Defensive Driving Series—The Art of Being Passed.....	269
MF 20-8949	Defensive Driving Series—Don't be a Sitting Duck.....	269
MF 20-8948	Defensive Driving Series—How to Follow Safely.....	269
MF 20-8953	Defensive Driving Series—How to Pass Safely.....	269
MF 20-8950	Defensive Driving Series—Stay Right Stay Safe.....	269
MF 20-8951	Defensive Driving Series—What Right-of-Way?.....	269
MF 20-8935	Dehumidified Storage.....	268
TF 5-2361	Demolitions—Clearing Stumps and Boulders.....	338
TF 5-2445	Demolitions—Detonating Cord Priming.....	340
TF 5-2450	Demolitions—Electric Priming.....	340
TF 5-2282	Demolitions, M-10 Universal Destructor.....	337
TF 5-2451	Demolitions—Non-electric Priming.....	340
TF 5-2362	Demolitions—Placing Charges on Steel.....	338
TF 5-2363	Demolitions—Placing Charges on Wood.....	338
TF 5-2452	Demolitions—Placing, Spacing, and Tamping Breaching Charges.....	341
PMF 5229	Dental Activities, Walter Reed Army Medical Center...	312
TF 8-2579	Dental Health.....	362
PMF 5217	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy After Multiple Extraction of Teeth.....	312
PMF 5219	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy and Multiple Pathology.....	312
PMF 5218	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Alveolectomy in Extraction of Isolated Teeth.....	312
PMF 5191	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Chronic Periapical Infections.....	310
PMF 5221	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Gingival Hyper- trophy.....	312

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5220	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Excision of Mandibular Tori...	312
PMF 5189	Dento-alveolar Surgery, Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molar by Controlled Sectioning.	310
TF 10-1611	Depot Organization and Operations.....	378
MF 40-1002	Desert Victory.....	277
MF 38-7951	Design for Survival.....	276
MF 19-8511	Detecting and Recording Skidmarks.....	257
TF 5-1770	Detector Set, Metallic Mines, Polly Smith.....	333
MF 20-8587	Devil Take Us (Motor Vehicle Safety).....	264
PMF 5118	Diagnosis of Peripheral Nerve.....	307
PMF 5177B	Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Alimentary Tract—Part II: Special Techniques and Apparatus.	310
MF 8-1129	Diary of a Sergeant.....	231
MF 9-1089	Diesel Engine, The.....	234
MF 55-8530	Diesel Engine Fuel Systems.....	290
MF 9-1091	Diesel Engine Governors.....	235
MF 55-8528	Diesel Engine Governors—GM Series 71.....	290
MF 55-8527	Diesel Engine—Scavenging and Supercharging.....	290
MF 55-8529	Diesel Lubrication and Cooling Systems—GM 71 Series.	290
TF 8-1390	Digestion of Foods.....	354
TF 4-1293	Directors M9 and M10—Part I: Emplacement and March Order.	330
TF 4-1294	Directors M9 and M10—Part II: Orientation and Synchronization.	330
TF 44-1647	Directors M9 and M10—Part III: Preparation.....	414
MF 16-8686	Discipleship.....	252
MF 28-8256	Discuss.....	271
AFIF 1	Discussion Technique.....	186
TF 7-1947	Dismounted Drill—Part I: Squad Drill—Part II: Platoon Drill.	350
PMF 5039	Disorders of Gait.....	303
TF 9-2007	Disposal of Unusable Ammunition and Explosives—Part I: General Principles and Disposal at Sea.	370
MF 28-8266	Distances.....	271
TF 55-2344	Diving Dress Patches.....	426
TF 55-2345	Diving Procedure.....	426
MF 45-8709	Do It Yourself Peace.....	283
MF 20-8635	Dollars and Sense—The Army Financial Management Plan.	265
EF 6	Don't Be a Sucker.....	213
MF 20-8775	Don't Drop Your Guard.....	267
TF 5-1226	Double Apron Fence.....	333
MF 20-7924	Dress Rehearsal.....	261
TF 55-2342	Dressing the Diver.....	426
TF 25-626	Drilling and Tapping a Cast Steel Valve Body.....	409
TF 25-627	Drilling to a Lay-out and Spotfacing a Cast Iron Valve Body.	409
MF 20-8348	Drive Right.....	263
TF 55-1478	Driving the Semitrailer.....	424
MF 11-8208	Drop Wire Runs—Part I.....	242
MF 11-8209	Drop Wire Runs—Part II.....	242
TF 31-1854	Drop Zone.....	411



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 16-7686	Dust or Density.....	247
TF 31-1927	Duties of a Jumpmaster.....	411
PMF 5059	Dynamic Physical Reconditioning.....	304
MF 21-8433	Easy Out (Effects of Dishonorable Discharge).....	270
AFIF 8	Economy is Everybody's Business.....	187
MF 45-7744	Edition Tokyo—A Story of the Press in Occupied Japan.....	280
PMF 5316	Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Domestic Animals.....	313
MF 45-7926	Effective Utilization of Manpower in the US Army.....	281
MF 20-7815	Effects of Atomic Bomb Explosions.....	260
TF 44-2544	Effects of Electronic Countermeasures on Air Defense Radars. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	421
TF 11-1632	Effects of the Ionosphere on Radio Wave Propagation...	383
TF 7-2239	81-mm Mortar (M29) Mechanical Training and Crew Drill.	352
MF 45-1426	82d Airborne Division (Pride of Outfit Film).....	279
MF 45-7814	83d Infantry Division in Europe.....	280
TF 9-2066	Electric Brakes—Principles of Operation.....	371
TF 11-622	Electricity and Magnetism—Part I: Elements of Elec- tricity.	381
TF 11-1200	Electricity and Magnetism—Part II: Ohm's Law.....	381
TF 11-1187	Electricity and Magnetism—Part III: Voltaic Cell, Dry Cell, and Storage Battery.	381
TF 11-1219	Electricity and Magnetism—Part IV: Charging Storage Batteries.	381
PMF 5166	Electrocardiography.....	310
PMF 5066	Electrodiagnostic Procedure, An.....	305
TF 30-2601	Electronic Search Recording Techniques (U).....	411
MF 11-8399	Electronic Countermeasures Airborne Signal Analyzing Equipment AN/APA-74 (U). (Limited distribution to TFL, Ft. Monmouth, N.J. M/F Use by: The Signal School, TFL, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. M/F Use by: Army Electronic Proving Ground— This film is Classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	243
EF 183	Electrons on Parade.....	214
GF 9-29	Elementary Principles of Analog Computers (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	224
TF 9-1286	Elementary Principles of Torque.....	365
TF 17-2288	Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part I—Use of The M13 Quadrant.	396
TF 17-2289	Elevation Quadrant, M13—Part II—Test and Adjust- ment.	396
TF 21-1121	Elementary Tactics of Life Saving.....	404
GF 8-3	Embryology of the Liver, Gall Bladder, and Pancreas...	223
TF 10-2455	Emergency Use of the Parachute.....	380
TF 44-1781	Emplacement of the AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar.....	415
TF 5-2334	Emplacements, Intrenchments, and Shelters Part I— Introduction.	338
TF 44-1780	Employment of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System Trailer.	415



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 3-2196	Employment of Toxic Chemical Agents.....	327
TF 8-1395	Endocrine Glands.....	355
TF 5-954	Enemy Booby Traps.....	331
TF 25-335	Engine Lathe—Cutting a Taper With the Compound Rest and With the Taper Attachment.	407
TF 25-337	Engine Lathe—Cutting an External National Fine Thread.	407
TF 25-336	Engine Lathe—Drilling, Boring, and Reaming Work Held in Chuck.	407
TF 25-333	Engine Lathe—Rough Turning Between Centers.....	407
TF 25-334	Engine Lathe—Turning Work of Two Diameters.....	407
TF 9-171	Engine of the Diesel Tractor.....	362
MF 11-8674	Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 1.	243
MF 11-8703	Engineer and Standards Program—Experimental Rating Film No. 2.	243
FB 5-102	Engineer Dozers—Le Tourneau.....	214
MF 5-8279	Engineer Mission.....	230
FB 5-129	Engineer Power Shovel and Attachments.....	214
TF 5-1408	Engineer Road Graders.....	333
MF 38-8512	Engineered Performance Standards Program.....	276
MF 5-8854	Engineers in Combat—World War II.....	230
TF 11-1406	Erecting Large Poles.....	382
TF 11-1823	Erection of the AS-19/TRC-1 Antenna System.....	385
TF 21-1973	Escape.....	405
MF 16-8661	Escape to Egypt.....	252
TF 9-1655	Establishment of a Field Ammunition Supply Point.....	367
MF 16-1355	Eternal Gift, The.....	245
FB 8-173	Evacuation Hospital.....	217
TF 8-1683	Evacuation of Casualties.....	358
FB 19-193	Evacuation of Civilians.....	221
FB 8-132	Evacuation of the Wounded.....	217
AFIF 18	Evaluating a Nation.....	188
MF 40-1043	Eve of Battle.....	277
MF 61-7620	Every Minute Counts.....	295
MF 12-8766	Executive Wanted (Recruitment of WAC Officers).....	244
MF 11-1332	Exercise Eskimo.....	241
MF 10-1337	Exercise Musk Ox.....	238
MF 11-1331	Exercise Polar Bear.....	241
MF 31-8290	Exercise Ski Jump.....	275
MF 31-7724	Exercise Sweetbriar.....	275
MF 20-7513	Exercise Yukon.....	259
TF 9-1810	Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Access and Recovery....	368
TF 9-1881	Explosive Ordnance Disposal—Range Clearance.....	369
TF 9-2119	Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance.....	371
TF 5-1377	Explosives and Demolitions—Bangalore Torpedo.....	333
TF 5-2217	Explosives and Demolitions—Part I—Demolition of a Reinforced Concrete "T" Beam Bridge.	337
TF 5-2449	Explosives in Combat.....	340
MF 10-8727	Extraction of Heavy Equipment from Aircraft in Flight..	240
TF 8-1394	Eyes and Their Care, The.....	355
MF 20-8147	Eyes of Flight.....	262

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 30-8670	Eyes of the Services.....	274
AFIF 21	Face-to-face with Communism.....	188
PMF 5044	Facial Palsy.....	303
TF 11-1397	Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part I: Theory and Description.	382
TF 11-1398	Facsimile Equipment RC-120—Part II: Operation.....	382
MF 11-7754	Facts About Film.....	241
TF 16-2522	Family.....	393
MF 45-7705	Famous Third Army.....	280
MF 16-8805	Fate of John the Baptist.....	253
PMF 5142	Feeling of Hostility.....	308
PMF 5141	Feeling of Rejection.....	308
FB 5-207	Field Airdromes.....	215
TF 6-2201	Field Artillery Observation Battalion.....	344
TF 31-1175	Field Artillery 105-mm Howitzer Section in Shore-to-shore Operations.	411
TF 6-1757	Field Artillery Radar.....	343
TF 9-2543	Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part I—Indirect Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure.	375
TF 9-2532	Field Artillery Recoil Mechanisms—Part II—Direct Method of Checking Nitrogen Pressure.	375
TF 6-1813	Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part I: From Rendezvous.	344
TF 6-1814	Field Artillery Reconnaissance, Selection and Occupation of Position—Part II: From the March.	344
TF 6-1498	Field Artillery Sight Tests and Adjustments.....	342
TF 6-1775	Field Artillery Sound Ranging.....	343
TF 5-2371	Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part I—Winter Roads.	339
TF 5-2372	Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part II—Winter Field Fortifications.	339
TF 5-2373	Field Engineering in the Subarctic—Part III—Ice Mines, Ice Mine Fields, AT and AP Mines and Obstacles.	339
TF 9-1469	Field Evaluation of Erosion in Cannon Bores.....	367
TF 9-1300	Field Repair of Gun, Automatic, 40-mm, M1 and Carriage, Gun, 40-mm, M2, Antiaircraft.	365
TF 9-1298	Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part I.	365
TF 9-1299	Field Repair of Gun, 90-mm, M1, and Mount, Gun, Antiaircraft, 90-mm, M1A1—Part II.	365
TF 9-2045	Field Repair of Gun, 155-mm, M1A1 and Carriage Gun, 155-mm, M1.	370
TF 9-2046	Field Repair of Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, 105-mm, M2.	370
TF 9-2121	Field Stock Control System.....	371
MF 45-8575	Field Training for ROTC.....	282
TF 11-1637	Field Wire Laying Equipment.....	383
TF 11-1564	Field Wire Splices.....	383
MF 45-1279	Fighting First (Pride of Outfit Film).....	279
FB 7-264	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Entering Buildings.	215



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
FB 7-265	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Methods of Searching and Clearing Buildings.	215
FB 7-269	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Mutual Support and Methods of Advance.	216
FB 7-268	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Organization and Tactics.	216
FB 7-266	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Selection of Positions for Firing.	215
FB 7-263	Fighting in Built Up Areas—Use of Special Equipment.	215
AFIF 19	Fighting Words.	188
MF 16-8794	Film Chronicles from the Book of Psalms—Reverence.	253
TF 11-1572	Film Tactics.	383
TF 7-1868	Fire and Maneuver—Fundamentals and Squad Employment.	348
MF 8-8149	Fire and Your Hospital.	232
MF 6-7900	Fire—Artillery Action in Korea.	230
TF 6-1696	Fire Direction Procedure—Part I: Precision Fire.	343
TF 6-1697	Fire Direction Procedure—Part II: Area Fire.	343
TF 6-1703	Fire Direction Procedure—Part III: Observed Firing Chart.	343
MF 45-8711	Fire Power.	283
MF 38-7928	Fireball Phenomena at Bikini.	276
MF 31-7978	Firing Positions in the Winter.	275
TF 8-2292	First Aid—Part I—Major Wounds and Fractures.	360
TF 8-2293	First Aid—Part II: Everyday Emergencies.	360
MF 16-8887	First Disciples.	254
MF 16-1346	First Easter, The.	244
MF 45-7761	First Forty Days.	280
MF 16-7863	First Step, The.	248
TF 10-2428	Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting General Duty Uniforms.	380
TF 10-2430	Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of Footwear.	380
TF 10-2426	Fitting Army Uniforms and Footwear—Fitting of the Army Green Uniform.	380
FB 5-192	Fixed Bridge Construction and Repair in the CBI.	215
TF 5-2349	Fixed Bridges—Jacking Down Heavy Girders.	338
TF 25-348	Fixed Gauges.	408
MF 16-7685	Flag Speaks, The.	247
MF 20-8898	Flammable Liquid Fire Safety.	268
TF 5-1441	Floating Bridge M4—Part II: Assembly of the Bridge.	333
TF 5-1442	Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Rafts.	333
MF 61-7695	Flow Process Chart and How To Use It.	275
TF 9-1953	Fluid Coupling—Principles of Operation.	369
RTAF 150	Follow Me.	199
TF 10-2244	Food Conservation—The Dollars and Sense of Good Eating.	379
MF 10-1339	Food for Thought.	238
TF 7-1710	Foot Marches.	347
AFIF 30	Formosa.	188
MF 61-1093	For Safety's Sake.	294
TF 16-1699	For Which We Stand—Let's Get It Straight.	391
TF 16-1700	For Which We Stand—To Be Held in Honor.	391



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
FB 9-206	4.5-inch Multiple Rocket Launcher, T66.....	218
MF 61-8414	Fourth Man—The Civilian Behind the Soldier.....	297
TF 8-1586	Fractures—An Introduction.....	357
AFIF 25	Free People, A.....	188
TF 16-2512	Freedom—How Free Am I?.....	392
TF 11-1188	Frequency Meter SCR-211.....	381
TF 16-1556	From Whence Cometh My Help.....	391
TF 9-2533	Front Band Adjustment of Hydramatic Transmission 302M.....	375
TF 7-1867	Front Line Rifle and Weapons Squad in Defense.....	348
MF 8-8235	Frostbite—I.....	233
MF 8-8236	Frostbite—II.....	233
TF 9-2534	Fuel Pump, Carter Electric, Characteristics and Checks, GMC M135 Truck.....	375
TF 9-1447	Fuel Pump—Principles of Operation.....	366
TF 17-2262	Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part I—Preparation for Driving and Basic Driving.....	396
TF 17-2263	Full Track Vehicle Driving—Part II—Advanced Driving.....	396
TF 9-1472	Fundamental Principles of Fuzes.....	367
TF 9-2510	Fundamentals of Ammunition Renovation.....	374
TF 9-2058	Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons—Part I: Types and Components of Cannon.....	371
TF 9-2059	Fundamentals of Artillery Weapons Part II: Types and Components of Carriage.....	371
TF 9-1512	Fundamentals of Ballistics.....	367
TF 11-2088	Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part I: Principles and Applications.....	387
TF 11-2089	Fundamentals of Carrier Telephony—Part II: Terminal and Repeaters.....	387
MF 10-1362	Fundamentals of Diet.....	238
TF 11-2234	Fundamentals of Radiac Instruments.....	387
TF 9-1448	Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part I: The Cycle of Operation.....	366
TF 9-1449	Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part II: Prin- ciples of Automatic Operation.....	366
TF 9-1450	Fundamentals of Small Arms Weapons—Part III: Semi- automatic and Automatic Fire.....	366
TF 17-1974	Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part I: Introduction and Turret Controls.....	395
TF 17-1975	Fundamentals of Tank Turrets—Part II—Vision De- vices, Direct Fire Sights and Auxiliary Fire Control Equipment.....	395
MF 40-1212	Fury in the Pacific.....	278
MF 20-8282	Gamblers (Safe Tractor Operation).....	263
MF 3-7905	GB (U)..... (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified CON- FIDENTIAL.)	59
PMF 5175	Gelfoam in Surgery.....	310
TF 15-1950	General Court-Martial.....	391
TF 8-1691	General Effects of Heat on Man.....	358

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
FB 8-203	General Hospital.....	217
MF 55-8539	General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injector— Maintenance.	291
MF 55-8540	General Motors Diesel Engine Unit Injectors—Disas- sembly and Assembly Model 278.	291
MF 55-8542	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Bearings.....	292
MF 55-8541	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Disassembly..	292
MF 55-8545	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I—Bench Work.	292
MF 55-8546	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II—Bench Work.	292
MF 55-8547	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part III— Bench Work.	292
MF 55-8548	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part IV— Bench Work.	292
MF 55-8543	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part I— Reassembly.	292
MF 55-8544	General Motors 16-278A Diesel Engine—Part II— Reassembly—Head.	292
TF 19-1809	Geneva Conventions—Handling Prisoners of War.....	400
MF 9-1330	German A-4 Rocket, Operation Backfire (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	235
OF 37	Germany—Handle with Care.....	301
GF 20-11	Get a Grip on Yourself.....	225
HR A-1	Gilbert Islands.....	226
MF 16-7542	God of Creation.....	245
MF 16-7543	God of the Atom.....	245
MF 20-8774	Good Housekeeping for Men Only.....	267
MF 16-8700	Government is Your Business.....	253
TF 5-2352	Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Bevel Gear and Pinion.	338
TF 5-2353	Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Adjustment of the Main Flywheel Clutch.	338
TF 5-2354	Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Before Opera- tion Services.	338
TF 5-2355	Grader, Motorized, Caterpillar No. 12—Starting and Stopping Procedures.	338
MF 5-1229	Grass and Brush Fire Fighting.....	228
TF 16-2515	Gratitude—Thanks to Whom?.....	392
MF 55-8536	Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Cleaning and Repairing.	291
MF 55-8535	Gray Marine Diesel—GM Unit Injector—Removal and Replacement.	291
MF 55-8533	Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War.....	291
MF 55-8534	Gray Marine Diesel Goes to War—Service and Main- tenance.	291
MF 16-7810	Great Cloud of Witnesses, A.....	247
MF 9-7940	Great Gun, The.....	236
TF 16-2519	Greatness.....	392
AFIF 55	Greece.....	191
TF 17-2386	Ground Guide Army and Hand Signals.....	396



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 55-2503	Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part I—Fixed Wing Aircraft.	427
TF 55-2505	Ground Handling of Aircraft—Part II—Rotary Wing Aircraft.	427
MF 80-1275	Ground Team—Designed for Victory.....	297
TF 19-1938	Guardhouse and Stockade—Part I—Processing Military Prisoners.	401
TF 19-1939	Guardhouse and Stockade—Part II—Classification of Military Prisoners by Custody Grades.	401
TF 19-1940	Guardhouse and Stockade—Part III—Security and Control.	401
TF 19-1740	Guarding Against Sabotage.....	399
TF 33-2509	Guerrilla Warfare.....	413
MF 16-7963	Guest, The.....	248
TF 5-2469	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Bleeding Door Cylinders.	342
TF 5-2465	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Door Cylinders Removal.	342
TF 5-2464	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Removal.	341
TF 5-2462	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Elevator Locking Bar Cylinder, Replacement and Adjustment.	341
TF 5-2463	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Flow Control and Door Cushioning Adjustment.	341
TF 5-2466	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part I—Four-way Valves, Disassembly.	342
TF 5-2506	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Part II—Four-way Valves, Assembly.	342
TF 5-2467	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Power Unit Belt Replacement.	342
TF 5-2468	Guided Missile Equipment—NIKE—Two-way Valve, Disassembly and Assembly.	342
TF 9-1952	Guided Missile Propellents—Basic Characteristics.....	369
TF 9-2222	Guided Missile Propellents—Fire Hazards and Extinguishment.	372
MF 45-8354	Guided Missiles.....	281
MF 44-8263	Guided Missiles of the Armed Forces (U)..... (Limited distribution to CFL's in CONUS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	278
TF 9-1652	Guided Missiles—Theory of Operation.....	367
TF 9-960	Gun, Automatic, 40-mm M1—Principles of Operation...	362
TF 9-1367	Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation— Part I: Section I: Functions and Operations—Section II: The Percussion Mechanism.	366
TF 9-1368	Gun, 120-mm, Antiaircraft M1, Principles of Operation— Part II: Operation of the M9 Power Rammer.	366
TF 17-2290	Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part I—End for End Test, Plus Corrections.	396
TF 17-2291	Gunner's Quadrant, M1—Part II—End for End Test, Minus Corrections.	396
MF 55-8465	Gyro Compass—Principles of the Gyroscope.....	287
MF 55-8469	Gyro Compass—The Compass Systems.....	288



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 55-8468	Gyro Compass—The Gyro Becomes a Compass.....	288
MF 55-8467	Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and Gravitation.....	288
MF 55-8466	Gyro Compass—The Gyroscope and the Earth's Rotation..	288
TF 8-1670	Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part I: The Nor- way Rat.	358
TF 8-1671	Habits and Characteristics of the Rat—Part II: The Roof Rat.	358
MF 45-7805	Hail Alma Mater.....	280
MF 8-1254	Half a Chance.....	230
TF 9-1126	Half Track Vehicle—Part I: Care and Maintenance of Endless Band Tracks and Bogie Wheels.	363
TF 9-1127	Half Track Vehicle—Part III: Removal and Installation of Bogie Wheels.	363
TF 10-2283	Hand Dishwashing and General Scullery Practice.....	379
TF 10-932	Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Care and Use of Files.	377
TF 10-929	Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Operation and Care of Portable and Bench Grinders.	376
TF 10-930	Hand Measuring and Power Tools—Portable Electric Drills.	377
FB 5-133	Hand-placed Charges against Beach and Underwater Obstacles.	214
TF 629-1027	Hand-to-hand Combat.....	428
MF 55-8481	Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Rowing—Part I.....	289
MF 55-8482	Handling a Lifeboat Under Oars—Commands—Part II..	289
TF 9-2052	Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part I: 100-, 250-, and 500-Pound Bombs.	370
TF 9-2053	Handling and Transporting Aerial Bombs—Part II: 1,000-, 2,000-, and 4,000-Pound Bombs.	370
TF 10-1640	Handling of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.....	378
MF 55-8473	Handling, Stowing, and Transportation of Explosive as Cargo on Board Merchant Vessels.	288
MF 12-8767	Harry's Hat Hangs High.....	244
FB 19-246	Hasty Sign Making.....	221
MF 20-1216	Hawaiian Holiday (Recruiting Subject).....	258
AFIF 70	Headquarters USA.....	192
MF 7-8320	Headspace Adjustment Machine Gun, Cal. .30.....	231
TF 8-1388	Heart and Circulation.....	354
PMF 5212	Heart—Cardiovascular Pressure Pulses and Electro- cardiography.	312
PMF 5167	Heat Disorders—Heat Exhaustion, Heat Stroke, and Heat Cramps.	310
TF 25-350	Height Gauges and Standard Indicator.....	408
EF 179	Heights and Depths.....	213
TF 55-2308	Helicopter Maintenance—Part I—Helicopter Power Plants.	425
TF 55-2309	Helicopter Maintenance—Part II—Transmission and Free Wheeling Units.	425
TF 55-2310	Helicopter Maintenance—Part III—Introduction to Power Trains.	425
TF 55-2311	Helicopter Maintenance—Part IV—Supercharged In- duction System.	425

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 55-2312	Helicopter Maintenance—Part V—Rotor Blade Inspection, Repair, and Tracking (H-19, H-34, H-37).	425
TF 55-2314	Helicopter Maintenance—Part VII—Hydraulic Flight Control Systems.	425
TF 55-2316	Helicopter Maintenance—Part IX—Generator Systems Trouble Shooting.	426
TF 46-2554	Helicopter Orientation—Introduction to Helicopters.	423
MF 55-8158	Helicopter Orientation, Introduction to Rotary Wing Flight.	286
TF 46-2336	Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-19.	422
TF 46-2337	Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-21.	422
TF 44-2338	Helicopter Post Flight Inspection—The H-34.	422
MF 45-7945	Helicopter Special Delivery.	281
MF 46-8905	Helicopter—Vibrations and Resonance—Part 3—Vibrations in the H-21.	284
TF 46-2339	Helicopter Weight and Balance.	422
TF 7-2580	Helicopterborne Operations.	353
MF 46-8910	Helicopters—Emergency Procedures—Part 4—Emergency Procedures in the H-21.	284
MF 45-1278	Hell for Leather.	279
MF 17-7864	Hell on Wheels.	257
PMF 5301	Hemorrhagic Fever—Clinical Features.	313
OF 11	Here is Germany.	300
PMF 5140	Hereditary Ataxia.	308
MF 8-8664	Heredity and Pre-natal Development.	234
MF 16-8671	Heritage.	252
TF 19-1500	He's Your Prisoner.	398
MF 16-8192	Hidden Treasures.	248
MF 28-8253	High Jump.	270
MF 20-1370	Highway Mania.	258
FB 20-37	Highway to Alaska.	221
MF 16-8014	Hill Number One.	248
MF 19-8510	Hit-and-run Investigation.	257
MF 31-7727	Hit the Beach.	275
AFIF 46	Hoaxters.	190
MF 16-8190	Holy Night—The Beginning of the Life of Jesus.	248
MF 5-7709	Hose Line Evolutions and Hose Line Equipment.	229
TF 8-1841	Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part I: Introduction.	360
TF 8-1576	Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part II: The Individual.	357
TF 8-1577	Hospital Food Service Personnel Training—Part III: Equipment.	357
TF 8-1578	Hospital Food Service Training—Part IV: Serving Food.	357
TF 8-1708	Hospital Sanitation.	359
TF 8-1944	Hospital Ward Team.	360
MF 3-7867	Hour Glass (U).	59
	(This film was originally released under another title which is classified CONFIDENTIAL. Film libraries are being furnished unclassified replacement film title "Hour Glass"—Film is classified SECRET.)	
MF 9-8569	How Not to Conduct a Meeting.	237



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
AFIF 44	How to Get Along in a Foreign Country.....	190
AFIF 40	How to Get Along in France.....	189
AFIF 35	How to Get Along in French Morocco.....	189
TF 11-1752	How to Operate the Army 16-mm Sound Projector Set...	384
EF 192	How to Play Volleyball.....	214
GF 10-21	How to Use Cold Weather Clothing.....	224
TF 9-2050	Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and Carriage M2—Principles of Operation.	370
TF 9-1124	Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriage M1 and M8—Principles of Operation.	363
MF 8-8665	Human Growth.....	234
TF 8-1786	Human Reproduction.....	359
MF 28-8251	Hurdles.....	270
TF 9-2065	Hydraulic Brakes—Principles of Operation.....	371
TF 9-1992	Hydraulic Controls in the Hydramatic Transmission....	370
TF 9-2254	Hydraulic Steering—Principles of Operation.....	373
TF 9-1246	Hypovac Power Brakes—Principles of Operation.....	364
TF 8-1366	Hypodermic Needles and Syringes—Their Care and Function.	354
MF 16-8896	I am the Resurrection.....	255
FB 55-286	Icecap—I.....	223
MF 55-8245	Icecap—II.....	286
AFIF 65	Iceland.....	191
MF 20-1144	Ideas Unlimited.....	254
TF 9-2536	Idle Mixture and Idle Speed Adjustment of Holley Carburetor 885 FFG.	375
TF 25-152	Ignition and the Spark Plug.....	407
TF 9-2537	Ignition Timing—GMC Engine.....	375
FB 11-234	Improved Field Wire Laying with Wire Dispensers.....	220
MF 61-7768	Improving The Job.....	295
MF 16-7809	In His Name.....	247
AFIF 77	In Honor of Liberty.....	192
MF 16-8786	In the Face of Jeopardy.....	253
MF 45-7545	Inauguration of President Truman.....	279
AFIF 58	India.....	191
TF 3-1860	Individual and Unit Decontamination of Toxic Chemical Agents.	327
TF 21-2098	Individual Concealment.....	405
TF 7-2397	Individual Fighting Techniques on Snow.....	352
TF 20-2531	Individual Protection Against Atomic Attack.....	404
TF 3-2499	Individual Protection Against CBR Attack.....	327
TF 19-1847	Industrial Plant Protection.....	401
TF 7-1717	Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part I.....	347
TF 7-1718	Infantry Battalion in Defense—Part II.....	348
TF 7-993	Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part I: Individual Intrenchments.	345
TF 7-1131	Infantry Hasty Field Fortifications—Part II: Emplace- ment of the Light and Heavy Cal .30 Machine Gun.	345
MF 7-8278	Infantry Operations in Mountains.....	231
TF 5-1181	Infantry Support Raft.....	332
TF 7-1681	Infantry Weapons Against Tanks.....	347



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
FB 7-281	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—57-mm Rifle, M18; 75-mm Rifle, M20; 105-mm Rifle M27.	217
FB 7-274	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Hand and Rifle Grenades.	216
FB 7-275	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—MIC Cal .30 Sniper's Rifle—Sniperscope, Infrared Set No. 1.	216
FB 7-278	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Machine Guns...	216
FB 7-277	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Portable Flame- thrower.	216
FB 7-282	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—Tank Weapons...	217
FB 7-280	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—The Mortar Family.	216
FB 7-273	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects: US Pistol Cal .45, Submachine Gun, Cal .45, US Carbine, Cal .30.	216
FB 7-272	Infantry Weapons and Their Effects—US Rifle Cal .30 M1 Browning Automatic Rifle.	216
AFSM 552	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 552—Mathew Brady.	206
AFSM 553	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 553.....	206
AFSM 554	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 554.....	206
AFSM 556	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 556.....	206
AFSM 558	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 558.....	206
AFSM 560	I & E Screen Magazine—Issue No. 560.....	207
AFIF 200	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 201	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 202	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 203	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 204	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 205	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 206	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 207	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 208	I & E Sportsreel.....	193
AFIF 209	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 210	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 211	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 212	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 213	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 215	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 216	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 217	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 218	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 219	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 220	I & E Sportsreel.....	194
AFIF 221	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 222	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 223	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 224	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 225	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 226	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 227	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
AFIF 228	I & E Sportsreel.....	195
TF 30-1651	Informants (U).....	410

(Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5306	Initial Surgery of Abdominal Wounds.....	313
TF 55-2369	Injector Rack Setting for GM Diesel Series 71 Engine...	427
TF 55-2368	Injector Timing for GM Diesel, Series 71, Using 70-mm, 80-mm and 90-mm Injectors.	427
MF 61-8057	Inner Man Steps Out.....	296
MF 8-8229	Insect Repellent—I.....	233
MF 8-8230	Insect Repellent—II.....	233
MF 8-8231	Insect Repellent—III.....	233
MF 9-1157	Inside of Arc Welding—Part I: Fundamentals.....	235
MF 9-1158	Inside of Arc Welding—Part II: Flat Position.....	235
MF 9-1159	Inside of Arc Welding—Part III: Horizontal Position.....	235
MF 9-1160	Inside of Arc Welding—Part IV: Alternating Current in Flat and Horizontal Positions.	235
MF 9-1161	Inside of Arc Welding—Part V: Vertical Position.....	235
MF 9-1162	Inside of Arc Welding—Part VI: Overhead Position.....	235
OF 46	Inside the Atom.....	301
PMF 5077A	Inside the Cell—Part I: Enzymes in Intra-cellular Chemistry.	305
PMF 5077B	Inside the Cell—Part II: Regulation of Enzymes.....	305
TF 11-1317	Installation of Field Cable.....	381
TF 11-2525	Installation of Teletypewriter AN/PGC-1.....	389
TF 55-2574	Installation of the L-23 Main Landing Gear.....	428
TF 55-2576	Installation of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel.....	428
MF 61-7765	Instructing the Worker On the Job.....	295
PMF 5182A	Integrated Aspects of the Nervous System—Part I: Motor System.	310
MF 30-7964	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified SECRET.)	271
MF 30-7965	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	271
MF 30-7966	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	271
MF 30-7967	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	271
MF 30-7968	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	271
MF 30-7969	Classified..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	272

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 30-7970	<b>Classified</b> ..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	272
MF 30-7971	<b>Classified</b> ..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified SECRET.)	272
MF 30-7972	<b>Classified</b> ..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified SECRET.)	272
MF 30-7973	<b>Classified</b> ..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified SECRET.)	272
MF 30-7974	<b>Classified</b> ..... (Exhibition limited to CIC personnel on need-to-know basis ONLY. Other showings require authorization by ACSI, DA. Film is classified SECRET.)	272
TF 7-1931	<b>Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon Tactical Employment.</b>	350
MF 30-8407	<b>Intelligence In Amphibious Operations (U)</b> ..... (Limited distributions to CFL's in CONUS OS Exchanges and Service Schools of the Combat Arms—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	272
TF 9-1935	<b>Interchangeability Features of Heavy and Very Heavy Artillery.</b>	369
FB 5-194	<b>Interim Report on Passage of Beach and Underwater Obstacles (U).</b> (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by COFENGRS—Film is classified SECRET.)	215
TF 46-2418	<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Take-off and Flight Procedures.</b>	423
TF 46-2419	<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Autorotations.</b>	423
TF 46-2420	<b>Intermediate Helicopter Flight Training—Part III—Approach Procedures.</b>	423
TF 9-1371	<b>Internal Combustion Engine—Principles of Operation..</b>	366
MF 9-7892	<b>Internal Organization</b> .....	236
PMF 5004	<b>Intra-abdominal Closure Descending Colon Colostomy (Herniations and Multiple Openings).</b>	302
PMF 5007	<b>Intra-abdominal Colostomy Closures (Right and Left Side).</b>	302
PMF 5188	<b>Intramaxillary Loop Wiring In Treatment of Jaw Fractures.</b>	310
PMF 5196	<b>Intramedullary Fixation of the Femur</b> .....	311
MF 61-7772	<b>Introducing The New Worker To His Job</b> .....	296
TF 20-1736	<b>Introduction to Army Work Simplification</b> .....	402
TF 11-2552	<b>Introduction to Automatic Data Processing</b> .....	389
TF 6-2258	<b>Introduction to Flash Ranging</b> .....	344
PMF 5227	<b>Introduction to Occupational Therapy</b> .....	312



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
GF 33-27	Introduction to Psychological Warfare.....	226
MF 20-7773	Introduction to Radiation Detection Instructions.....	260
TF 55-1812	Introduction to the Electric Winch.....	425
TF 44-2340	Introduction to the IFF, Mark X—Identification of Friend or Foe (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	421
FB 20-16	Invasion of Crete by the German Army.....	221
HR C-8	Invasion of Southern France.....	227
TF 15-1946	Investigating Officer.....	391
TF 19-2540	Investigation of Narcotics Offenses.....	402
TF 30-1645	Investigative Sound Devices (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	409
TF 30-1751	Investigative Techniques (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	410
MF 61-8060	Is Government Telling Its Story.....	296
TF 8-1520	Isolation Technique.....	356
MF 61-1015	It's Our Job.....	294
TF 8-2125	It's Up to You.....	360
Misc. 20-1367	It's Wanton Murder.....	258
MF 45-8355	It's Your America.....	281
MF 19-8843	It's Your Decision.....	258
MF 12-8151	It's Your Future.....	244
MF 20-8261	Ivy—Documentary Film (U)..... (Distribution limited to the AA&GM Branch TAS, Ft Bliss, Texas and C&GSC, Ft Leavenworth, Kansas— Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	262
RTAF 142	Japan Logistical Command.....	198
MF 28-8257	Javelin.....	271
MF 16-8701	Jerusalem, The Holy City.....	253
MF 16-8889	Jesus and the Fishermen.....	254
MF 16-7962	Jesus and the Lepers.....	248
MF 16-8888	Jesus at Nazareth and Capernaum.....	254
MF 16-8917	Jesus Before the High Priest.....	255
MF 16-8895	Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind.....	255
MF 16-8891	Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath.....	254
MF 16-8893	Jesus Teaches Forgiveness.....	255
PMF 5116C	Journey to Reality (Occupational Therapy for Acute Psychotics).	307
MF 20-8637	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 1.....	265
MF 20-8638	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 2.....	265
MF 20-8639	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 3.....	265
MF 20-8640	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 4.....	265
MF 20-8641	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 5.....	265
MF 20-8642	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 6.....	265
MF 20-8643	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 7.....	265
MF 20-8644	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 8.....	265
MF 20-8645	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 9.....	265
MF 20-8646	Junior Officer Leadership Problem No. 10.....	265
MF 16-8707	Kapaun Retreat House.....	253
MF 5-8221	Keep 'Em Running With Standardization.....	220
TF 21-1018	Keep it Clean.....	404

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
AFIF 24	Keeping Informed.....	188
MF 20-8844	Knowing's Not Enough.....	268
AFIF 37	Korea and Communism in the Pacific.....	189
MF 20-7949	KMAG and the ROK Soldier.....	261
MF 8-2222	Labor and Childbirth.....	232
MF 20-8773	Ladders, Scaffolds, and Floor Openings.....	266
MF 46-8358	Land Based Helicopter Operations—Functions.....	383
MF 46-8359	Land Based Helicopter Operations—Precautions.....	383
TF 20-1979	Land Mine Warfare—Part I—Introduction.....	403
TF 20-1980	Land Mine Warfare—Part II—Siting and Marking.....	403
TF 20-1981	Land Mine Warfare—Part III—Laying the Minefield.....	403
TF 20-1982	Land Mine Warfare—Part IV—Recording and Reporting.....	403
TF 20-1983	Land Mine Warfare—Part V—Arming, Disarming, and Camouflaging.....	403
TF 20-1984	Land Mine Warfare—Part VI—Boobytrapping Mines.....	403
TF 20-1985	Land Mine Warfare—Part VII—Protective Minefield.....	403
TF 20-1986	Land Mine Warfare—Part VIII—Nuisance Mining.....	403
TF 20-1987	Land Mine Warfare—Part IX—Assault Breaching.....	404
TF 20-1988	Land Mine Warfare—Part X—Area Clearing.....	404
TF 20-1989	Land Mine Warfare—Part XI—Behavior in a Minefield.....	404
TF 5-2453	Land Mine Warfare, Pull-Release Firing Device, M-3.....	341
MF 40-7534	Last Bomb, The.....	278
MF 20-7854	Last Date.....	260
MF 16-8945	Last Journey to Jerusalem.....	256
MF 21-8933	Launching the Explorer.....	270
TF 6-1227	Laying the Field Artillery Battery.....	342
GF 20-10	Let Habit Help.....	225
PMF 5019	Let There Be Light (Neuropsychiatry).....	302
MF 9-1199	Let's Look at Ordnance.....	235
MF 45-8438	Letter From a Mother.....	281
AFIF 22	Letter To a Rebel.....	188
CR 1	Liberation of Rome.....	207
TF 7-1904	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Activation.....	349
TF 7-1908	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Combat.....	349
TF 7-1910	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Inactivation.....	350
TF 7-1906	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Movement Overseas.....	349
TF 7-1909	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Occupation.....	349
TF 7-1907	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Staging Overseas.....	349
TF 7-1905	Life Cycle of the Infantry Regiment—Training.....	349
MF 16-1348	Life of St Paul.....	245
TF 44-1680	Light AAA in Close Fire Support of Infantry.....	415
TF 44-1554	Light AAA with Infantry and Armored Divisions.....	414
FB 9-125	Light Cargo Carrier, M29C.....	218
TF 11-1839	Line-up of Field Teletypewriter Set EE-98-A.....	385
TF 11-1837	Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telegraph Carrier Equipment.....	385
TF 11-1838	Line-up Procedure for Tactical Telephone Carrier Equipment.....	385
MF 20-8779	Live and Let Live.....	267



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5125	Liver Fluke Disease in Sheep. (Fascioliasis).....	307
TF 11-1384	Loading and Unloading Poles.....	382
TF 55-1918	Loads and Loading of General Transport Vehicles.....	425
TF 5-1804	Location and Construction of Road Obstacles.....	335
TF 30-1569	Lock Security (U).....	409
	(Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	
FB 55-271	Locomotive Air Brake System.....	223
MF 12-8201	Look Ahead, A.....	244
MF 45-8652	Look at Your Army, A.....	282
MF 20-7676	Look—No Hands (Operation Sandstone).....	260
MF 20-8780	Look Who's Driving.....	267
GF 20-19	Looking for Trouble.....	226
MF 55-8461	Lookout Training—Bearings.....	287
MF 55-8462	Lookout Training—Lookout.....	287
MF 55-8460	Lookout Training—Your Importance.....	287
MF 16-8195	Lord is Risen, The.....	248
MF 16-7961	Lord's Ascension, The.....	248
MF 55-8456	LST—Employment.....	286
TF 9-2583	Lubrication of Military Vehicles.....	376
TF 9-1258	Lubrication of Military Vehicles—Part I: Principles of Lubrication.	364
PMF 5076	Lumbar Sympathectomy (Ganglionectomy).....	305
TF 10-1960	M-1937 Field Range Fire Unit—Part I—Principles of Operation—Part II—Maintenance.	379
TF 9-1445	M2 Carbine—Principles of Operation, The.....	366
TF 10-2285	Machine Dishwashing, Double Tank.....	380
TF 10-2284	Machine Dishwashing, Single Tank.....	379
MF 7-8318	Machine Gun Clinometer M1917.....	231
MF 55-8525	Machine Methods of Forming Sheet Metal.....	290
MF 9-8336	Machine Shop Work—Basic Machines—The Shaper.....	237
MF 9-8338	Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Cutting Threads With Taps and Dies.	237
MF 9-8339	Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Reaming with Straight Hand Reamers.	237
MF 9-7501	Machine Shop Work—Bench Work—Scraping Flat Surfaces.	236
MF 9-8335	Machine Shop Work—Operations on the Lathe— Turning A Taper with the Tailstock Set Over.	237
MF 61-1049	Machine Transcription—Transcription Technique.....	294
TF 25-625	Machining a Rectangular Cast Iron Block.....	408
TF 25-628	Machining a Tool Steel V Block.....	409
MF 45-7561	Made in Occupied Japan.....	279
MF 61-1432	Maintaining Good Working Conditions.....	295
MF 61-7769	Maintaining Quality Standards.....	296
MF 61-7775	Maintaining Workers' Interest.....	296
TF 10-2595	Maintenance of a Petroleum Distribution System.....	380
MF 10-7578	Maintenance of Fixed Laundry Equipment.....	238
TF 11-1646	Maintenance of the Coaxial Line.....	383
TF 5-2333	Major Bridge Construction.....	337
MF 55-8538	Making a Hot Bend.....	291
MF 55-8537	Making a Wire Template.....	291



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 5-7657	Making and Repairing Tubing Connections.....	229
MF 45-8521	Making of a West Pointer.....	282
FB 8-200	Malaria Control on Corsica.....	217
PMF 5137	Malignant Oral Tumors.....	308
MF 45-8712	Man in Two Places.....	283
MF 140-7800	Man with Mission.....	298
PMF 5065	Management and Technique of Pulmonary Lobectomy...	304
PMF 5008	Management of Abdominal Colostomies (Intraperitoneal Closure).	302
PMF 5318	Management of Burns—Part I—Supportive Care.....	313
PMF 5319	Management of Burns—Part II—Local Care.....	314
GF 11-39	Manual Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-7.....	225
TF 11-1882	Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures— Part I—Teletypewriter Operation.	385
TF 11-1883	Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures—Part II—Teletypewriter Procedure and Preparation of Message.	385
TF 11-1884	Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures— Part III—Single and Multiple Calls—Making Correc- tions and Repetitions.	386
TF 11-1885	Manual Teletypewriter Operation and Procedures— Part IV—Maintenance and Summary.	386
TF 5-2406	Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth.....	339
TF 5-2407	Map Reading, Basic: Azimuth Conversion.....	339
TF 5-2408	Map Reading, Basic: Characteristics of Contour Lines...	339
TF 5-2409	Map Reading, Basic: Contour Lines and Intervals.....	339
TF 5-2410	Map Reading, Basic: Direction.....	339
TF 5-2411	Map Reading, Basic: Elevation.....	339
TF 5-2412	Map Reading, Basic: Intersection.....	340
TF 5-2413	Map Reading, Basic: Location.....	340
TF 5-2414	Map Reading, Basic: Percent of Slope.....	340
TF 5-2415	Map Reading, Basic: Resection.....	340
TF 5-2416	Map Reading, Basic: Scale and Distance.....	340
TF 5-2417	Map Reading, Basic: Using the Protractor.....	340
MF 5-8275	Maps for the Army.....	230
TF 44-1783	March Order of AAFCS M33 Acquisition Radar.....	415
TF 44-1782	March Order of the AAFCS M33 Fire Control System.....	415
HR A-10	The Marianas—Part I: Saipan.....	226
HR A-10A	The Marianas—Part II: Guam.....	227
FB 11-134	Mark III, IFF Modifications (U)..... (Film is classified SECRET.)	220
MF 9-7891	Materials Control.....	236
TF 10-1530	Materials Handling Methods.....	377
MF 10-7582	Materials Handling of Unit Loads.....	238
MF 10-8551	Meat Cutting by Rail Method.....	239
MF 10-7527	Mechanical Refrigeration and How It Works.....	238
TF 8-1389	Mechanism of Breathing.....	354
PMF 5292	Medical Effects of Nerve Gas.....	313
MF 8-7897	Medical Effects of Nuclear Radiation.....	232
PMF 5058	Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part I: Physics— Physical Destruction—Casualty Effects.	304

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5148	Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb—Part II: Pathology and the Clinical Problem.	309
TF 8-1536	Medical Examination—Part I: Importance.....	357
TF 8-1537	Medical Examination—Part II: History.....	357
TF 8-1538	Medical Examination—Part III: Examination.....	357
TF 8-1761	Medical Planning for a Task Force Operation.....	359
FB 8-147	Medical Service in the Jungle.....	217
TF 8-1765	Medical Service of the Airborne Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength.	359
GF 8-1	Medical Service in the Infantry Division—Part I—The Medical Company, Infantry Regiment.	223
GF 8-2	Medical Service of the Infantry Division—Part II—The Medical Battalion.	223
TF 8-1763	Medical Service of the Infantry Division—To Conserve the Fighting Strength.	359
TF 17-2494	Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part I—Preparation for Lifting.	397
TF 17-2495	Medium Wrecker Truck M-62—Part II—Power Plant Removal.	397
MF 7-7898	Men Against Tanks.....	230
MF 16-8677	Men of the Wilderness.....	252
MF 45-8589	Men 17 to 18½—Your Future and the New Reserve Law.	282
TF 10-2243	Mess Management—Conservation Control in the Management of a Mess.	379
TF 10-2242	Mess Personnel—Profit and Loss in the Kitchen.....	379
TF 8-2295	Mess Sanitation.....	360
MF 8-8237	Mess Sanitation—Part I.....	233
MF 8-8238	Mess Sanitation—Part II.....	233
MF 8-8239	Mess Sanitation—Part III.....	233
EF 216	Metal Working.....	214
TF 11-2281	Metallic Detector, AN/PRS-3, Internal Tuning, Field Expedient Method.	387
PMF 5132	Method of Repair of Posterior Tibial Nerve.....	307
TF 9-1951	Methods of Solution to the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part I: The Linear Speed Method.	369
TF 9-1934	Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part II—Conversion between Spherical and Rectangular Coordinates.	369
TF 9-2195	Methods of Solution of the Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control Problem—Part III—Similar Triangles.	372
TF 25-347	Micrometer.....	408
TF 11-1567	Microwave Oscillators.....	383
MF 28-8259	Middle Distances.....	271
TF 30-1565	Military Censorship.....	409
TF 21-1965	Military Courtesy.....	405
TF 5-2350	Military Fixed Bridges—Nomenclature—Timber Trestle Bridges.	338
TF 16-1753	Military Funeral.....	392
TF 41-2590	Military Government in an Enemy City—Part II—Public Safety.	413
TF 41-2591	Military Government in an Enemy City—Part III—Public Health.	413



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 41-2592	Military Government in an Enemy City—Part IV— Civilian Evacuation.	413
TF 21-2301	Military Instruction—Part I—Principles of Learning....	406
TF 21-2304	Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruc- tion—Application, Examination and Review or Critique.	406
TF 21-2302	Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruc- tion—Preparation.	406
TF 21-2303	Military Instruction—Part II—The Stages of Instruc- tion—Presentation.	406
TF 21-2305	Military Instruction—Part III—Training Aids.....	406
TF 21-2306	Military Instruction—Part IV—Speech Techniques.....	406
TF 9-1167	Military Optical Instruments—Part I: Optical Principles.	363
TF 9-1168	Military Optical Instruments—Part II: Sighting Instru- ments.	363
TF 9-1122	Military Optical Instruments—Part III: Observation and Measuring Instruments.	363
MF 20-8169	Military Participation on Tumbler/Snapper (U)..... (Limited distribution—For use in courses of instruction on atomic weapons given at general and branch service schools concerned; and one print each to CFL in CONUS—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	262
TF 5-1862	Military Pipeline Operations—Part I—Laying Pipelines..	335
TF 5-1863	Military Pipeline Operations—Part II—Installation of Pumping Stations.	336
TF 5-1864	Military Pipeline Operations—Part III—Operation and Maintenance of Pipeline Systems.	336
HR E-7	Military Pipeline System (CBI Theater).....	227
TF 19-1796	Military Police Approach—Individuals.....	400
TF 19-1797	Military Police Approach—Vehicles.....	400
TF 19-1800	Military Police Duties at Traffic Accidents.....	400
TF 19-1794	Military Police Headquarters.....	400
FB 19-256	MP Highway Patrol in Germany.....	221
TF 19-1552	Military Police on Trains.....	398
TF 19-1795	Military Police Services.....	400
FB 19-287	Military Police Story.....	221
TF 19-1806	Military Police Support in Amphibious Operations.....	400
TF 19-2111	Military Police Town Patrol—Part I—Foot Patrols.....	401
TF 19-2112	Military Police Town Patrol—Part II—Motor Patrols..	401
TF 5-1193	Military Roads—Part I: Road Expedients.....	332
TF 5-1194	Military Roads—Part II: Drainage.....	332
TF 5-1197	Military Roads—Part V: Subgrade Preparation.....	332
TF 5-1198	Military Roads—Part VI: Gravel and Rock Surfaces....	332
TF 5-1169	Military Roads and Runways—Part I: Clearing, Grubbing, and Rock Work.	332
TF 5-1190	Military Roads and Runways—Part II: Bases and Untreated Surfaces.	332
TF 5-1192	Military Roads and Runways—Part IV: Soils, Cement Surfaces.	332
TF 7-1480	Military Rock Climbing—Movement of Combat Units...	346
TF 7-1475	Military Rock Climbing—Technique of Climbing.....	346



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 55-1005	Military Stevedoring—Part II: Cargo Handling Gear, Basic Operation.	424
TF 55-1093	Military Stevedoring—Part III: Winches and Booms....	424
TF 55-1117	Military Stevedoring—Part IV: Drafts and Slings.....	424
TF 55-1118	Military Stevedoring—Part V: Straps and (Transportation) Bridles.	424
TF 55-1119	Military Stevedoring—Part VI: Vehicle Loading and Stowing.	424
TF 25-338	Milling Machine.....	407
TF 25-339	Milling Machine—Cutting Keyways.....	407
TF 25-342	Milling Machine—Plain Indexing and Cutting a Spur Gear.	407
TF 25-340	Milling Machine—Straddle and Surface Milling to Close Tolerances.	407
TF 25-341	Milling Machine—Straddle Milling.....	407
MF 16-8886	Ministry of John the Baptist.....	254
MF 11-8923	Missile Master—AN/FSG-1 Antiaircraft Defense System—Engineering Report No. 9627.	243
TF 9-2323	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2, Part B, Amplifier-Decoder and Radar Modulator Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2322	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 1, Guidance Section Tests, Position 2, Part A, Amplifier-Decoder and Radar Modulator Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2320	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part A), Signal Data Converter Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2321	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 2 (Part B), Signal Data Converter Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2324	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part A), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2325	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part B), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 9-2326	Missile ORD-6 Test Equipment, Position 3 (Part C), Power Unit and Control Amplifier Tests (U). (Distribution limited—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	373
TF 100-1726	Mission of the Army.....	428
OC 13	Mission of the United States Air Force.....	300
OC 12	Mission of the United States Army.....	300
OC 10	Mission of the United States Marine Corps.....	300
OC 11	Mission of the United States Navy.....	300

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 11-298	Mitchell Camera.....	380
TF 3-2245	Mixing and Evaluation of Flame Fuels.....	327
MF 10-8453	Mobile Field Refrigeration.....	239
MF 5-8009	Model 44-C Ditcher (Barber-Greene).....	229
TF 5-1785	Model 879A Finisher.....	334
FB 9-290	Modern Ordnance Materiel—The M76 Amphibious Cargo Carrier.....	219
FB 9-289	Modern Ordnance Materiel—Tracked Vehicles.....	219
FB 9-288	Modern Ordnance Materiel—Wheeled Vehicles.....	219
EF 180	Modes and Motors.....	213
FB 11-142	Moistureproofing and Fungiproofing Signal Corps Equip- ment.....	220
AFIF 81	Morning Coffee with Dorothy Thompson.....	192
MF 61-7993	Motion Study Principles.....	296
MF 9-8428	Motor Mania.....	237
MF 20-8631	Motor March Discipline—RASC.....	265
TF 55-2348	Motor Vehicle Driver—Traction Aids and the Winch....	426
TF 19-2275	Motor Vehicle Spot Speed Studies—Setting up Mirror Boxes.....	401
TF 4-1280	Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part I: Operation and Maintenance.....	329
TF 4-1292	Multiple Machine Gun Mounts—Part II: Drill and Firing.....	330
TF 11-1555	Multiple Switchboards—Installation and Operation.....	382
TF 5-1549	Multiplex Mapping—Part I.....	333
TF 5-1546	Multiplex Mapping—Part II.....	333
FB 163	Mustard Spray Tests With Multiple Planes (U). (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified CONFID- ENTIAL.)	214
AFIF 14	My Country, Tis of Thee.....	187
HR C-3	Naples to Cassino.....	227
MF 8-8232	Native Food Hazards—Part I.....	233
MF 8-8233	Native Food Hazards—Part II.....	233
MF 8-8234	Native Food Hazards—Part III.....	233
MF 55-8044	Navigation—Charts.....	284
MF 55-8047	Navigation—Fog Piloting.....	285
MF 55-8053	Navigation—Interpretation of Bearings, Single Lines of Position.....	285
MF 55-8464	Navigation—Nautical Astronomy.....	287
MF 55-8046	Navigation—Piloting (Surface).....	285
MF 55-8463	Navigation—The Earth.....	287
MF 20-7675	Navy's Part in Operation Sandstone.....	260
OF 24	Negro Soldier.....	300
TF 3-2593	Nerve Gases—Part I—Field Recognition and Self-Aid Procedures.....	327
TF 3-2594	Nerve Gases—Part II—Use of Injection Instruments....	327
TF 8-1393	Nervous System.....	355
AIF 4	Netherlands—Land Below the Sea.....	213
PMF 5102	Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in Midarm...	306

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
<b>PMF 5096</b>	<b>Neurorrhaphy of Median and Ulnar Nerves in the Left Forearm.</b>	306
<b>OC 9</b>	<b>New Face of The Soviets</b> -----	300
<b>OF 40</b>	<b>New France</b> -----	301
<b>TF-10-1479</b>	<b>New Mobile Bakery Equipment</b> -----	377
<b>MF 61-1206</b>	<b>New Supervisor Takes A Look At His Job, A</b> -----	294
<b>MF-20-8504</b>	<b>New Weapons and Equipment for the Army</b> -----	264
<b>FB 11-69</b>	<b>Newfoundland Communications</b> -----	220
	<b>Newsreel Planning Pays Off</b> -----	298
	(No release No.)	
<b>MF 16-8920</b>	<b>Nicodemus</b> -----	256
<b>MF 44-7556</b>	<b>NIKE (U)</b> -----	278
	(Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternate film MF 9-8175 may be used—Further distribution must be authorized by USCONARC—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	
<b>TF 44-2545</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures (U).</b>	421
	This film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	
<b>TF 44-2172</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part I—Target Tracking Radar.</b>	419
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
<b>TF 44-2173</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part II—Missile Tracking Radar (U).</b>	419
	(Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	
<b>TF 44-2171</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Emergency Energizing Checks and Adjustments—Part III—Computer (U).</b>	419
	(Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	
<b>TF 44-2166</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part I—Acquisition Radar (U).</b>	419
	(Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	
<b>TF 44-2167</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part II—Target Tracking Radar.</b>	419
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
<b>TF 44-2168</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing and Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part III—Missile Tracking Radar.</b>	419
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
<b>TF 44-2169</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, Energizing and Deenergizing the Ground-Guidance Equipment—Part IV—Computer.</b>	419
	(Film is for OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
<b>TF 44-2170</b>	<b>NIKE AJAX Battery, The Ground-Guidance Equipment, Operation of the Personnel Heating and Ventilating System.</b>	419
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 44-2584	NIKE AJAX Battery—Orientation and Synchronization— Part III—A—Collimation of Tracking Antenna by Data Dial Method.	422
TF 44-2174	NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part I— Operation. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	420
TF 44-2175	NIKE AJAX Multi-Channel Data Recorder—Part II— Tape Analysis (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
MF 44-8852	NIKE—For Defense of America .....	279
MF 45-8698	Nike for the Defense of Your Community .....	283
TF 44-2530	NIKE—Guardian of the Cities .....	421
TF 44-1964	Nike I—Introduction to the System .....	416
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
TF 9-2300	NIKE I Missile Test Equipment, Preliminary Operations (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	373
TF 44-2246	Nike I Missile Tests, Part I—Calibration of the RF Test Set (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2247	Nike I, Missile Tests, Part II, Voltage Receiver Sensi- tivity, Power and Frequency Checks (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2248	Nike I Missile Tests, Part III—Nonresponse to Adjacent Codes, Pattern Modulation, and Response Time (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2249	Nike I Missile Tests, Part IV—A Measurement of Burst, Fail Safe Time, and Buzz Voltages (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2250	Nike I Missile Tests, Part IV—B—Yaw and Pitch Servo Tests (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2251	Nike I Missile Tests, Part V—Roll Servo Operation and Pressure Potentiometer Check (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2252	Nike I Missile Tests, Part VI—Precise Command and Internal Operation (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—Modified Han- dling Authorized.)	420
TF 44-2144	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part I— Emplacement and Preparation of the Tracking Radars. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 44-2145	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part II— Assembly of the Radar Collimation Mast. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416
TF 44-2146	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Battery Control Area—Part III— Adjustment and Fraction of the Radar Collimation Mast Assembly. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2147	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part I—Em- placement of the Launching Equipment. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2148	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part II—In- stallation and Checks of Launcher Equipment. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2149	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Launching Area—Part III—Re- load Procedures and Drill for the Launcher-Loader. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2255	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part I—Prep- aration for Defueling. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	420
TF 44-2256	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling Part II—Re- moval of Starting Fluid and Oxidizer. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	421
TF 44-2257	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Missile Defueling—Part III— Removal of JP-4. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	421
TF 44-2139	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part I—Leveling of the Tracking Radars. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416
TF 44-2140	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part II—Adjustment of the Optical System. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416
TF 44-2141	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part III—Collimation of the Tracking Radars. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416
TF 44-2142	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part IV—Data Transmission Adjustments. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	416
TF 44-2143	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part V—Parallax Corrections and Adjustments at the Launching Positioning Units (U). (Limited distribution—Film is classified CONFIDEN- TIAL—Modified Handling Authorized.)	416
TF 44-2163	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Orientation and Synchroniza- tion—Part VI—Orientation of the Launcher Rail. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2150	NIKE I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile— Part I—Uncrating, Fin Installation, and Pressure Tests (Revised version). (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This film pre- viously classified.)	417

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 44-2151	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part II—Missile Tests. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2152	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part III—Booster Uncrating and Joining. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY—This film previously classified.)	417
TF 44-2153	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part IV—Fuel Servicing. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	417
TF 44-2154	NIKE I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part V—Oxidizer Servicing (revised version). (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2155	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VI—Warhead Installation. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2156	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VII—Final Preparations. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2157	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Preparation of the Missile—Part VIII—Routine Checks. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2161	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part I—Normal Conditions. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2162	Nike I, SAM Battalion, Procedures and Drill—Part II—Alternate Communication Procedures. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2158	Nike I, SAM Battalion—Removal of Warheads . . . . . (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2164	Nike I, Underground Installation—Part I—Introduction. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	418
TF 44-2165	Nike I, Underground Installation Part II—Section Drill. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	419
MF 44-8062	NIKE System Field Test (U) . . . . . (Limited distribution—Printing discontinued, alternate film may be used MF 9-8175—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	278
MF 9-8175	NIKE System Test (U) . . . . . (Distribution limited to Central Film and Equipment Exchanges in CONUS and certain Artillery and Guided Missiles organizations specified by higher authority—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	236
AFIF 36	1952 Olympic Games . . . . .	189
MF 12-8669	90 Day Wondering (Re-enlistment) . . . . .	244
TF 44-1347	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part I: Emplacement.	413
TF 44-1348	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part II: March Order.	413
TF 44-1349	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part III: Hasty Emplacement for Antitank Firing.	413



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 44-1350	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part IV: Preparation for Firing.	414
TF 44-1351	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on the M2 Mount—Part V: Inspection of Ammunition and Firing.	414
TF 4-1145	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Emplacement, Using the Prime Mover.	328
TF 4-1146	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: Emplacement Without Use of Prime Mover.	328
TF 4-1147	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: March Order.....	328
TF 4-1148	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Technique of Anti-tank Firing.	328
TF 4-1149	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun—Part V: Direct Fire Drill.....	328
TF 9-1356	90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part I....	365
TF 9-1357	90-mm Gun, M1A1, Principles of Operation—Part II: Recoil Mechanism.	365
MF 35-7858	No Greater Heritage.....	276
MF 16-7860	No Other Gods.....	247
TF 55-2364	Nomenclature of the Sextant.....	426
MF 20-8647	NCO Leadership Problem No. 1.....	265
MF 20-8648	NCO Leadership Problem No. 2.....	266
MF 20-8649	NCO Leadership Problem No. 3.....	266
MF 20-8650	NCO Leadership Problem No. 4.....	266
MF 20-8651	NCO Leadership Problem No. 5.....	266
TF 15-1967	Nonjudicial Punishment.....	391
MF 8-8381	Normal Birth, A.....	234
AFIF 52	Norway—Denmark.....	190
MF 21-8505	Notebook Warrior.....	270
MF 45-7596	Nuremberg.....	280
MF 8-8564	Nurses in the Army.....	234
TF 8-1660	Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis.....	357
PMF 5144	Nursing in the Tropics.....	308
FB 10-233	Nutriculture—Vegetable Growing.....	219
FB 10-255	Nylon Body Armor Test in Korea.....	220
TF 7-1729	Observation of Mortar Fire by the Combat Soldier....	348
PMF 5116B	Occupational Therapy in Problems of Motion.....	307
MF 16-1353	Of These My People.....	245
MF 55-8470	Officer of the Deck—At Sea—Part I.....	288
OC 5	Officer's Conference Five—The Dilemma of the US Foreign Policy in the Middle East.	299
OC 1	Officer's Conference—Mr. George F. Kennan Discusses Soviet Objectives.	299
OC 4	Officer's Conference—Red China and the United Nations.	299
OC 3	Officer's Conference—What We Face in Southern Asia..	299
OC 2	Officer's Conference—Which Way for the Germans....	299
TF 9-1218	Oil Filter Goes to War.....	364
MF 20-1240	Oil Fires.....	258
TF 9-1376	Oil Gear Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism—Principles of Operation.	366
AFSM 550	Old Ironsides.....	206
TF 35-1895	On Parade.....	413
TF 30-1735	On Post Safety.....	410

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 16-7861	On The Right Side.....	247
TF 20-1684	Once Too Often.....	402
MF 16-7808	One God.....	247
MF 45-8713	One If By Land.....	283
TF 6-1072	155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Nomenclature of the Piece...	342
TF 7-2433	106-mm Rifle—Part I—Introduction to the Weapon...	352
TF 7-2434	106-mm Rifle—Part II—Duties of the Crew and Service of the Piece.	353
TF 7-2435	106-mm Rifle—Part III—Crew Drill on Vehicular Mount.	353
TF 7-2436	106-mm Rifle—Part IV—Dismounting and Mounting the Rifle.	353
TF 7-2437	106-mm Rifle—Part V—Using the Spotting Rifle.....	353
TF 7-2438	106-mm Rifle M40A-1—Part VI—The Stadia Sight.....	353
MF 20-8777	One to a Customer (Safety).....	267
TF 4-1305	120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part I: Going into Position.	330
TF 4-1306	120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part II: March Order.	330
TF 4-1307	120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part III: Prepara- tion for Firing.	330
TF 4-1308	120-mm (4.7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun—Part IV: Inspec- tion of Ammunition and Firing.	330
TF 11-1959	Open Wire Transposition Systems.....	386
TF 8-2383	Operating Room Procedures.....	361
MF 10-7842	Operation Airborne.....	238
TF 11-1776	Operation and Maintenance of Communication Equip- ment in Extreme Cold.	384
MF 45-7947	Operation Blue Jay.....	281
MF 11-7899	Operation Carpetbagger (U)..... (Film is classified SECRET.)	242
PMF 5009	Operation for Varicocele.....	302
MF 11-7883	Operation Inchon.....	242
AFIF 62	Operation Ivy.....	191
MF 45-8615	Operation Noah.....	282
TF 55-2560	Operation of the GM Unit Injectors.....	427
GF 10-22	Operation of Quartermaster Corps in CONUS.....	224
TF 5-1415	Operation of Rafts.....	333
TF 11-1853	Operation of The Converter M-209 (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	385
TF 10-1932	Operation of the 50-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dis- penser.	278
TF 10-2208	Operation of the Mobile Petroleum Laboratory.....	379
TF 10-1836	Operation of the 97-10 Sewing Machine.....	278
TF 17-1727	Operation of the Reconnaissance Battalion Armored Division.	394
TF 44-2528	Operation of the Skysweeper Radar.....	421
TF 11-2529	Operation of the TSEC/KL-7 (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	389
TF 10-1933	Operation of the 225-Gallon-per-Minute Petroleum Dis- penser.	279
TF 9-2535	Operation of Winch, M135 Truck.....	375
GF 10-18	Operation Streamline—Stock Accounting.....	224



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 45-1295	Operation Thunderbolt.....	279
MF 20-8267	Operation Upshot-Knothole 1953 (U)..... (Distribution limited to CFL's in CONUS and USAREUR and Film libraries serving Armor, Artillery, and Infantry Schools—Film is classified SECRET— RESTRICTED DATA.)	263
MF 60-1323	Operations Crossroads.....	293
PMF 5202	Operative Procedure for Total Urinary Incontinence....	311
TF 5-1774	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part I—Adjust- ing the LeTourneau Power Control Unit.	334
TF 5-1826	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part II—Steer- ing Clutch and Brake.	335
TF 5-1828	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part III—Fly- wheel Clutch and Starting Engine Clutch.	335
TF 5-1829	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part IV—Fan Belt and Water Pump.	335
TF 5-1830	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part V—Tracks..	335
TF 5-1827	Operator's Adjustments D-7 Tractor—Part VI—Cater- pillar Cable Control Unit.	335
TF 10-2095	Operator's Care and Maintenance of Materials-Handling Equipment.	379
TF 16-2517	Opportunity.....	392
MF 9-1255	Ordnance Service in an Oversea Theater.....	235
MF 8-8675	Organized Mosquito Control.....	234
FB 19-239	Oriental Prisoners of War.....	221
TF 44-1641	Orientation and Synchronization of the AAA Gun Battery—Part I: Basic Principles.	414
TF 44-1682	Orientation and Synchronization of the SCR-584 and SCR-784 with M9 and M10 Directors.	415
TF 17-1767	Orientation on Armor.....	394
MF 11-8634	Origins of the Motion Picture.....	243
TF 8-1476	Our Food and Our Health.....	356
MF 45-8798	Our Sons (Recruiting for USAR).....	283
FB 55-248	Outloading of Diesel Locomotives.....	223
AFIF 2	Oversea Duty.....	186
TF 8-1430	Oxygen Therapy Procedures.....	355
TF 9-1358	Packaging of Material for Oversea Shipment—Part I: Cleaning, Preserving, and Wrapping.	365
MF 20-8783	Paddle a Safe Canoe.....	267
EF 187	Painting and Decorating.....	214
MF 55-8477	Painting Ships and Boats.....	288
MF 55-8479	Painting Ships Bottoms—Hot and Cold Plastic Anti- fouling Paint.	289
MF 55-8478	Painting Ships Bottoms—Sand-blasting.....	289
OF 17	Pale Horseman, The.....	300
AFIF 60	Panama.....	191
TF 31-2130	Parachute Landing Falls.....	412
TF 31-2134	Parachute Recovery and Shakeout During Novice Train- ing.	412
TF 31-2131	Parachute Training in the 34 Foot Mock Tower.....	412
PMF 5104	Partial Neurorrhaphy of the Sciatic Nerve in the But- tock.	306



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 45-7552	Pass in Review.....	279
AFIF 15	Payday Pitfalls.....	187
MF 38-8441	Peelable Plastic Packaging.....	276
TF 21-1612	Penny Saved, A.....	404
TF 20-2561	Pentomic Army.....	404
PMF 5061	Peripheral Nerve Surgery—Part I: Sciatic Nerve....	304
PMF 5088	Peroneal Nerve Anastomosis at the Knee.....	306
MF 16-1357	Perpetual Sacrifice.....	245
TF 19-1634	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part I: Basic Principles..	399
TF 19-1634a	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part II: Falling.....	399
TF 19-1634b	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part III: Throwing.....	399
TF 19-1634c	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IV: Follow Through..	399
TF 19-1634d	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part V: Defense Against Body Holds.	399
TF 19-1634e	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VI: Defense Against Choke Holds.	399
TF 19-1634f	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VII: Taking Prisoners..	399
TF 19-1634g	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part VIII: Defense Against Wrestling Holds.	399
TF 19-1634h	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part IX: Defense Against Knife or Club.	399
TF 19-1634i	Personal Encounter (Judo)—Part X: Offensive Use of the Police Riot Club.	399
TF 8-1297	Personal Health in Snow and Extreme Cold.....	353
TF 8-1665	Personal Hygiene.....	357
TF 16-2518	Personal Integrity.....	392
MF 61-8404	Personnel Management—Communications.....	296
MF 61-8403	Personnel Management—Supervisory Conferences.....	296
TF 31-2129	Personnel Parachute Entanglements and Recovery From Twists.	412
TF 31-2128	Personnel Parachute Malfunctions and Activation of Reserve Parachute.	412
TF 10-1742	Petroleum Supply Point Operations.....	378
AFIF 48	Philippines, The.....	190
MF 11-1032	Photo Flash Photography—How It Works.....	240
MF 33-8204	Photolithography—I—How to Make a Good Impression..	275
MF 33-8205	Photolithography—II—A Better Run for Your Money...	275
MF 9-7890	Physical Facilities.....	236
TF 21-2113	Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part I— Exercises 1-4.	406
TF 21-2114	Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part II— Exercises 5-8.	406
TF 21-2115	Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part III— Exercises 9-12.	406
TF 21-2116	Physical Training, Army Drill Number One—Part IV— Alternate Exercises, Supplementary Activities.	406
TF 8-1429	Physiology of Anoxia—The Basis of Inhalation Therapy..	355
MF 20-7995	Pick Your Safety Target.....	261
MF 16-8429	Pilgrimage to Fatima.....	249
RTAF 146	Pilots for NATO.....	199
PMF 5071	Pinta.....	305
TF 5-202	Pioneer Equipment—Hitches.....	331

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 5-203	Pioneer Equipment—Knots and Bends.....	331
TF 5-201	Pioneer Equipment—Manila Rope.....	331
TF 5-200	Pioneer Equipment—Woodcutting Tools.....	330
TF 17-1978	Pioneering By Armor.....	395
MF 61-1207	Placing the Right Man on The Job.....	294
MF 8-1248	Plague Control.....	231
TF 9-1855	Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part I: Single Sets.	368
TF 9-1856	Planetary Gears, Principles of Operation—Part II: Multiple Sets.	368
MF 61-7764	Planning and Laying Out Work.....	295
TF 8-2080	Plaster Casts.....	360
TF 5-322	Pneumatic Paving Breaker.....	331
TF 19-2137	Point Control of Traffic.....	401
TF 11-951	Pole Line Construction—Part I: Erecting Telephone Poles.	381
TF 11-952	Pole Line Construction—Part II: Installation of Cross Arms.	381
TF 11-968	Pole Line Construction—Part III: Installation of Special Cross Arms.	381
TF 11-1069	Pole Line Construction—Part IV: Fundamentals of Guying.	381
TF 11-1070	Pole Line Construction—Part V: Installation of Anchors..	381
TF 11-1071	Pole Line Construction—Part VI: Installation of Guys..	381
MF 28-8255	Pole Vault.....	271
FB 5-168	Port Repair.....	215
AFIF 29	Portugal.....	188
MF 7-8319	Position and Grip, Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Tripod.	231
MF 8-8380	Postnatal Care.....	233
EF 215	Pottery Making.....	214
OSD 1	Power for Peace.....	290
TF 8-1674	Practical Rat Control—Rat Killing.....	358
TF 8-1673	Practical Rat Control—Ratproofing.....	358
MF 8-8379	Prenatal Care.....	233
PMF 5030	Preparation and Insertion of Tantalum Plate (Cranium Insert).	303
PMF 5000	Preparation and Staining of Blood Slides.....	301
TF 10-1870	Preparation of Dehydrated Foods.....	378
TF 10-1911	Preparation of Foods—Part I—Basic White Sauce, Breaded and Ground Meats.	378
TF 9-1359	Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part II: Packing and Boxing.	365
TF 9-1374	Preparation of Materiel for Oversea Shipment—Part III: Crating.	366
TF 9-2541	Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part I— Wheel Vehicles.	375
TF 9-2542	Preparation of Vehicles for Deep Water Fording—Part II—Track Vehicles.	375
MF 20-8421	Prepare Through Education (Recruiting).....	264
AFIF 12	Preparedness and National Security.....	187
PMF 5289	Presacral Pneumonography.....	312



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 11-2391	Preset Procedure Radio Receiver AN/GRR-5.....	388
AFIF 39	President Eisenhower's State of the Union Message....	189
TF 8-2524	Prevention of Cold Injuries.....	362
TF 19-1610	Prevention of Pilferage—Part I: Depots and Ware- houses.	398
TF 19-1661	Prevention of Pilferage—Part II: On Ships and Wharves.	399
MF 11-7915	Preventive Maintenance of Signal Equipment For Com- manders.	242
TF 11-1425	Preventive Maintenance Practices for Ground Signal Equipment.	382
AFIF 63	Price of Liberty.....	191
MF 40-926	Price of Rendova.....	277
TF 46-2382	Primary Helicopter Flight Training—Part II—Primary Flight Maneuvers.	423
MF 10-1363	Principles of Cooking.....	238
TF 21-1840	Principles of Leadership.....	405
TF 11-2238	Principles of Multivibrators.....	387
TF 4-1103	Principles of Radar Operation—Part II; Methods of Indicator Presentation.	328
MF 8-1343	Principles of Refrigeration.....	232
EF 272	Printing.....	214
MF 16-8206	Prior Claim.....	249
TF 30-1493	Prisoner of War for Intelligence.....	409
MF 19-8699	Prisoners of War.....	257
MF 11-1231	Pro Patria Vigilans (Training and Operation of Signal Corps Units in WW II).	241
MF 10-7942	Processing of Remains and Interment in Temporary Military Cemeteries.	239
TF 20-1771	Production Control—Part I.....	402
TF 20-1772	Production Control—Part II.....	403
MF 61-8687	Production 5118.....	297
TF 30-1494	Production of Combat Intelligence.....	409
AFIF 10	Productivity—Key to Plenty.....	187
MF 55-8532	Progressive Maintenance Diesel Propulsion Engine.....	291
MF 9-8140	Project Honest John Field Test First Phase (U). (Distribution limited to Army Service Schools training in Atomic Warfare and CFL's in CONUS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	236
MF 9-8260	Project Stalk.....	236
JCOC Film	Provide for the Common Defense.....	228
MF 19-8415	Provost in a Divisional Move.....	257
PMF 5152A thru 5152 U	Psychiatric Interview Techniques—(U). Part I thru Part XXI (Very limited distribution to per- tinent Army medical installations—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	310
FB 8-184	Psychiatric Procedure in Combat Area.....	217
MF 33-7914	Psychological Warfare—A Combat Weapon in Korea....	275
NRN	Psychological Warfare in Alaska.....	298
TF 8-1816	Purification of Water.....	359
MF 3-7904	Purple (U). (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET.)	59



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 38-8008	Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Acceptance Sampling.	276
MF 38-8007	Quality Control Through Statistical Methods—Process Control.	276
MF 8-1383	Quality Milk Production.....	232
MF 10-7937	Quartermaster At Work.....	239
MF 10-8452	QM Field Laundry.....	239
MF 10-8726	Quartermaster Inspection and Maintenance of Air Type Equipment.	240
GF 10-23	QM Nondivisional Units.....	224
MF 10-8501	QM Operation in Europe.....	239
TF 10-1614	Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Company, Semi-mobile.	378
MF 8-8932	Rabies Control in the Community.....	234
MF 45-8573	Rack, The.....	282
TF 11-1420	Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part I—Receiver Adjustments (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	382
TF 11-1421	Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part II—Recognition of Electronic Jamming (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	382
TF 11-1422	Radar Anti-Jamming for the Radar Operator—Part III—Window (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	382
MF 11-1086	Radar Jamming.....	241
TF 4-1363	Radar Spotting of Trial Fire—SCR-584.....	330
PMF 5315	Radical Retroperitoneal Node Dissection in the Treatment of Testicular Tumors.	313
TF 11-2487	Radio Interference—Part I.....	388
TF 11-2488	Radio Interference—Part II.....	388
TF 11-1694	Radio Operator Training—Technique of Hand Sending.	384
TF 11-1695	Radio Operator Training—Rhythm, Speed, and Accuracy in Hand Sending.	384
TF 11-2526	Radio Set AN/GRC-9.....	389
TF 11-2489	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part I—Characteristics, Use, and Modes of Operation.	388
TF 11-2490	Radio Set AN/GRC-26(*)—Part II—Shutdown Check..	389
TF 11-2491	Radio Set AN/GRC-26(*)—Part III—Operation Power Plant and Starting Operation.	389
TF 11-2563	Radio Set AN/GRC-26(*)—Part IV—Setting Up Receiver as Frequency Standard.	389
TF 11-2564	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part V—Preparing Transmitter for Operation.	390
TF 11-2565	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part VI—Tuning of the Frequency Shift Exciter.	390
TF 11-2566	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part VII—Tuning Transmitter Using a Doublet Antenna.	390
TF 11-2567	Radio Set AN/GRC-26(*)—Part VIII—Adjustment for Voice Operation.	390
TF 11-2568	Radio Set AN/GRC-26(*)—Part IX—Adjustment for Radioteletype Operation.	390

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 11-2569	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part X—Adjustment for Dual Diversity Reception.	390
TF 11-2570	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part XI—Tuning Transmitter Using Whip Antenna.	390
TF 11-2571	Radio Set AN/GRC-26-(*)—Part XII—Partial Shutdown and First Echelon Maintenance for Operator.	390
TF 4-1324	Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Emplacement and March Order.	330
TF 4-1325	Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Tracking Targets.	330
TF 44-1327	Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV: Interference.	413
TF 44-1409	Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Electronic Jamming.	414
TF 44-1410	Radio Set SCR-584—Part VI: Window Jamming.	414
TF 11-1793	Radio Sets AN/GRC-3, -4, -5, -6, -7, and -8.	385
TF 11-2180	Radio Sets AN/PRC-8, 9, and 10.	387
MF 11-1087	Radio Technician Training Series—Capacitance.	241
MF 11-1088	Radio Technician Training Series—Parts I and II: Inductance.	241
TF 11-1976	Radio Transmission Security.	386
MF 20-8148	Radioactive Contamination.	262
PMF 5110	Radioactivity—Laboratory Demonstrations.	306
PMF 5145A	Radioisotope—Part I: Fundamentals of Radioactivity.	308
PMF 5145B	Radioisotope—Part II: Properties of Radiation.	308
PMF 5145C	Radioisotope—Part III: Practical Procedures of Measurement.	309
PMF 5145D	Radioisotope—Part IV: Methodology.	309
PMF 5145E	Radioisotope—Part V—The Physical Principles of Radiological Safety, Sections I and II.	309
PMF 5145F	Radioisotope—Part VI: The Practice of Radiological Safety.	309
PMF 5147B	Radioisotope—Part XII: Agricultural Research.	309
PMF 5147C	Radioisotope—Part XIII: General Science.	309
MF 20-7670	Radiological Safety on Operation Sandstone.	259
TF 3-2431	Radiological Surveys.	327
TF 11-2553	Radiotelephone Procedures—Operation.	389
MF 55-8244	Railroad Freight Handling—Ichabod, the Man Without a Head.	286
TF 55-1731	Railroad Safety.	424
MF 10-1168	Railroaders Always.	237
MF 16-7559	Raising of Lazarus.	246
TF 17-2425	Range Determination.	397
TF 17-2117	Range Finder M12—Part I—Characteristics and Controls.	395
TF 17-2118	Range Finder M12—Part II—Preparation for Ranging.	395
TF 17-2179	Range Finder M12—Part III—Sight Adjustment and Use.	395
FB 7-283	Ranger Training.	217
TF 8-1675	Rat Ectoparasite Control.	358
TF 8-1669	Rat Problem.	357
TF 10-1654	Ration Breakdown.	378
TF 11-2392	Reading Multimeter Scales.	388
MF 20-7991	Recognition of Jet Aircraft.	261



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 9-1948	Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydro-pneumatic Type—Part I: Dependent System.	366
TF 9-1949	Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydro-pneumatic Type—Part II: Independent System.	369
TF 9-1869	Recoil Mechanisms, Principles of Operation, Hydro-spring Type.	368
TF 7-1714	Reconnaissance Patrols.....	347
TF 17-1508	Reconnaissance Platoon and Company.....	393
PMF 5075	Reconstruction of the Lower Lip and Chin.....	305
TF 9-2218	Recovery Equipment—Part I—M62 Medium Wrecker, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls.	372
TF 9-2219	Recovery Equipment—Part II—M74 Medium Recovery Vehicle, Operation of Powered Equipment Controls.	372
MF 10-8724	Recovery of Quartermaster Air Type Equipment.....	240
MF 12-7841	Recreation Center Operation.....	243
TF 12-1808	Recreation Leadership.....	391
MF 130-7555	Red Bull Attacks—34th Infantry Division.....	297
FB 20-249	Reducing Enemy Log Bunkers in Korea.....	222
FB 20-213	Reduction of Japanese Cave-type Fortifications.....	222
PMF 5041	Reflexes.....	303
PMF 5113	Reflexes from the Carotid Bodies and Sinuses in the Dog.	306
MF 8-1081	Rehabilitation in the European Theater of Operations...	231
TF 19-1608	Rehabilitation of Military Prisoners.....	398
TF 7-1745	Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part I: Planning the Attack.	348
TF 7-1746	Reinforced Infantry Battalion in the Attack—Part II: Conduct of the Attack.	348
TF 7-1506	Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part I: Tactics and Techniques.	346
TF 7-1642	Reinforced Rifle Platoon in the Attack of a Built-up Area—Part II: The Attack.	347
TF 17-1547	Reinforced Tank Battalion in the Attack.....	393
TF 17-1698	Reinforced Tank Battalion, Planning and Conduct of Delaying Action.	393
TF 17-1715	Reinforced Tank Battalions of A Combat Command in the Mobile Defense.	393
TF 17-1716	Reinforced Tank Company in the Attack.....	394
MF 28-8258	Relays.....	271
PMF 5020	Removal of Magnetic Foreign Bodies from the Eye.....	302
TF 55-2575	Removal of the L-23 Main Landing Gear.....	428
TF 55-2578	Removal of the L-23 Nose Landing Gear.....	428
TF 55-2577	Removal of the L-23 Outer Wing Panel.....	428
MF 5-7647	Removing and Installing a Compressor or Condenser...	229
PMF 5068	Repair of Recto-urethral Fistula.....	305
MF 11-1006	Report from the Aleutians.....	240
RTAF 143	Report on Aberdeen Proving Ground.....	199
TF 7-2550	Reporting Enemy Information.....	353
PMF 5112	Respiratory Reflexes Demonstrated in the Rabbit.....	306
TF 7-2203	Restoration of Balance, 57-mm, Recoilless Rifle.....	351
TF 8-2198	Resuscitative Care of the Severely Wounded.....	360
MF 16-8806	Retreat and Decision.....	253



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 16-8492	Return to Jerusalem.....	249
MF 16-8691	Return to Nazareth.....	252
PMF 5163	Rheumatoid Arthritis of Spine.....	316
PMF 5114	Rickettsiae—Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification.	307
TF 9-1205	Rifle, Automatic, Cal. .30, Browning M1918A2—Prin- ciples of Operation.	364
TF 7-1743	Rifle Platoon in a Night Withdrawal.....	348
TF 7-1507	Rifle Platoon in Attack on Fortified Positions.....	346
TF 55-2573	Rigging the Flaps, L-23 Aircraft.....	428
FB 10-259	Rigging the 6,000-pound Load-Bearing Platform for Aerial Delivery.	220
GF 19-30	Riot Control Formations—Part I—Squad Formations...	225
GF 19-31	Riot Control Formations—Part II—Platoon and Company Formations.	225
GF 19-32	Riot Control Formations—Part III—Vehicles and Foot Troops.	225
FB 5-201	River Crossing Operations in the CBI.....	215
FB 5-111	Road and Runway Construction—Southwest Pacific.....	214
FB 5-182	Road Construction and Maintenance in CBI.....	215
FB 5-137	Road Maintenance and Construction in Italy.....	215
FB 9-231	Rocket Instrumentation.....	219
MF 45-8586	Role of the Army.....	282
RTAF-141	Role of the Cameraman.....	198
MF 55-1135	Rolling to the Rhine.....	284
MF 55-8524	Rotary Machines.....	290
FB 7-285	Rugged Rangers.....	217
MF 55-8051	Rules of the Nautical Road—Crossing Steam Vessels...	285
MF 55-8048	Rules of the Nautical Road—Halifax Incident.....	285
MF 55-8049	Rules of the Nautical Road—Meeting Steam Vessels...	285
MF 55-8050	Rules of the Nautical Road—Overtaking Situation.....	285
TF 16-2516	Sacrifice—Sentimental Journey.....	392
MF 20-8563	Safe Clothing.....	264
MF 20-1371	Safe Day, A.....	258
MF 55-8769	Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part I—Light Vehicles...	293
MF 55-8770	Safe Driving in Bad Weather—Part II—Trucks and Tractor-trailer.	293
MF 20-8900	Safe Driving in Europe.....	268
TF 17-2385	Safe Loading Procedures 90-mm Tank Gun.....	396
TF 30-1523	Safeguarding Military Information.....	409
MF 55-8489	Safety in Navy Yards.....	290
MF 20-7997	Safety in Offices.....	261
MF 61-7771	Safety in the Shop.....	296
MF 9-8550	Safety of Welders (Use of Welding Protective Equip- ment).	237
GF 20-8	Safety Record.....	225
MF 20-8218	Safety Saves.....	262
MF 16-1358	St. Francis of Assisi.....	245
OF 30	San Francisco 1945.....	300
CR 2	San Pietro.....	207
PMF 5028	Sandfly Control.....	308

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 8-1672	Sanitation Techniques in Rat Control .....	358
MF 20-1153	Saudi-Arabia Graduation Exercises (U) .....	258
FB 9-128	Save That Part .....	218
PMF 5027	Schistosomiasis (Professional Technical Version) .....	303
MF 8-1230	Schistosomiasis (Snail Fever) .....	231
MF 11-7710	Science and the Signal Corps .....	241
FB 20-39	Scrap for Victory .....	221
MF 10-7943	Search and Recovery of Deceased Personnel .....	239
MF 16-8496	Second Missionary Journey .....	249
TF 30-1890	Security—Part I—Guarding Against Espionage in Military Installations.	410
TF 30-1891	Security—Part II—Safeguarding Defense Information ..	410
MF 11-8842	Security and You .....	243
MF 20-7671	Security Control in Operation Sandstone .....	259
MF 19-8027	Security Control, You Never Can Tell .....	257
TF 21-1741	Seeing in the Dark .....	405
TF 16-2513	Self-control .....	392
MF 10-8720	Self Service Supply Center .....	240
MF 20-8410	Sgt MacDuff—Salesman (Recruiting) .....	263
TF 6-1991	Service of the Piece—105-mm Howitzer .....	344
TF 6-1962	Service of the Piece, 280-mm Gun .....	344
AFIF 4	Service Plus .....	186
TF 9-1283	Servicing the Zero-Lash Hydraulic Valve Lifter .....	364
MF 55-8549	Servicing the Zero-Lash Valve Adjusters in Diesel Engines.	292
MF 5-7656	Servicing Water Cooled Condensers .....	229
AFIF 7	Serving the Nation .....	187
TF 11-2235	Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part I—Fundamentals of Servo.	387
TF 11-2236	Servo Systems and Data Transmission—Part II—Basic Principles of Positioning Servos.	387
TF 6-2374	762mm Rocket, Part I, Introduction to the System (U) .. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	344
TF 6-2375	762mm Rocket—Part II—Mechanical Assembly .....	344
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
TF 6-2376	762mm Rocket—Part III—Electrical Testing .....	344
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
TF 6-2377	762mm Rocket—Part IV—Loading .....	344
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
TF 6-2378	762mm Rocket—Part V—Preparation for Action .....	345
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
TF 6-2379	762mm Rocket—Part VI—Firing and March Order .....	345
	(Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	
MF 45-7533	Seventh Infantry Division (Pride of Outfit Film) .....	279
TF 55-2365	Sextant Adjustment .....	426
PMF 5047	Shades of Grey .....	304
MF 55-8523	Sheet Metal—Hand Method of Forming .....	290
MF 16-8430	Shield of Faith .....	249
MF 55-8412	Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging; Maintenance and Care of Gear.	286
MF 55-8411	Shipbuilding Safety—Rigging; Making a Safe Lift .....	286



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 55-8488	Shipbuilding Skills—Blacksmith—Calculating and Bending Rings and Links.	290
MF 55-8487	Shipbuilding Skills—Coppersmith—Flaring and Reducing.	290
MF 55-8483	Shipbuilding Skills—Nomenclature of Ship's Fundamentals.	289
MF 55-8485	Shipbuilding Skills—The Shipfitter—Lifting Templates for a Foundation.	289
MF 55-8486	Shipbuilding Skills—Shipfitter—Simple Foundation—Part II.	289
MF 55-8484	Shipbuilding Skills—Ship's Blueprints Basic.....	289
AFSM 559	Shipment to Saratoga.....	206
TF 9-2085	Shop Safety.....	371
MF 28-8254	Shot Put.....	270
HR C-2	Sicily to Naples.....	227
MF 11-8924	Signals for Missiles.....	243
	(Limited number of prints distributed to Army Film and Equipment Exchanges.)	
MF 8-1046	Silent Battle.....	231
MF 3-7906	Silver—Part I (U).....	59
	(Distribution limited—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET.)	
MF 3-7907	Silver—Part II (U).....	59
	(Distribution limited—Further distribution must be authorized by CCMLO—Film is classified SECRET.)	
PMF 5070	Simple Anterior Closure of Colostomy.....	305
PMF 5069	Simple Anterior Closure of Transverse Colostomy (Right Side).	305
PMF 5005	Simple Closure of an Abdominal Colostomy.....	302
TF 11-1900	Single Sideband Multichannel Radio System.....	386
MF 10-8722	Site Selection and Movement of Quartermaster Non-Divisional Units.	240
TF 4-1323	Siting of Gun Laying Radar Sets.....	330
MF 7-1297	Sixth Infantry Division.....	230
TF 7-680	Ski Safety.....	345
TF 7-681	Ski Safety—First Aid and Emergency Repair of Equipment.	345
MF 20-8781	Ski Tips.....	267
MF 31-912	Sky Blitz.....	275
MF 8-1249	Sky is the Limit.....	232
TF 44-2360	Skysweeper—Artillery Drill.....	421
MF 44-8247	Skysweeper—Emplacement and March Order.....	278
TF 44-2359	Skysweeper—Orientation and Synchronization Known Datum Point Method.	421
TF 44-2547	Skysweeper Radar System—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures.	422
GF 20-7	Smooth Operation.....	225
MF 12-7936	Soldier at Leisure.....	244
MF 20-8442	Soldier's Hour.....	264
MF 45-8440	Soldier's Mission and Responsibilities.....	282



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 11-1151	Sonic Deception (U)----- (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be authorized by OCSigO—Film is classified CONFIDEN- TIAL.)	241
TF 30-1922	Soviet Army in the Attack-----	410
AFIF 32	Spain-----	189
MF 16-7862	Speak No Evil-----	248
TF 15-2358	Special Court-Martial-----	391
AFIF 214	Special Edition of I&E Sportsreel—The 1956 Olympics--	194
MF 20-8350	A Special Weapons Orientation—Part II—Basic Atomic Weapons (U). (Distribution limited to CFL's in CONUS, Major OS Commands, and Service Schools of the Combat Arms— Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	263
MF 20-8386	A Special Weapons Orientation—Part V—Effects of Atomic Weapons (U). (Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	263
TF 8-1706	Speech Reading-----	354
TF 9-1513	Spot Check Inspection of Motor Vehicles-----	367
TF 44-1606	Spotting Trial Bursts by Radar-----	414
FB 9-179	Spray-formed Plastic Casing-----	218
MF 28-8250	Sprints, The-----	270
AFIF 13	Standards of a Serviceman-----	187
MF 20-8776	Stay Alert Stay Alive (Safety)-----	267
FB 55-270	Steam Locomotive Firing-----	223
MF 45-8562	Steel Ring (AA Defense of US)-----	282
TF 25-346	Steel Rule-----	408
MF 11-8054	Step by Step Switch—197-type Selector (Parts 1, 2, and 3).	242
MF 16-7681	Stephan, The First Christian Martyr-----	246
TF 55-1744	Stevedoring—Part VII: Heavy Lifts-----	424
TF 55-1551	Stevedoring—Part VIII: Expedients-----	424
CR 3	Stilwell Road-----	207
MF 54-1112	Stock Control at War-----	284
MF 20-8116	Stockpile to Target (U)----- (Distribution limited to Service Schools in CONUS— Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	262
MF 20-8778	Stop Them Before They Start (Fire Prevention)-----	267
MF 20-7673	Story of Communications on Project Sandstone-----	259
MF 45-7844	Story of MDAP-----	280
MF 16-7851	Story of the Pope-----	247
TF 8-1501	Stowaway—Part I: Disease and Personal Hygiene-----	356
TF 8-1502	Stowaway—Part II: Galley Sanitation-----	356
TF 8-1503	Stowaway—Part III: Food Storage-----	356
TF 19-1807	Straggler Control-----	400
Misc. 16-7683	Stranger at the Door, A-----	246
RTAF 145	Strategic Air Command-----	199
MF 30-8656	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies— Number 1—USSR.	273
MF 30-8657	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies— Number 2—Far East.	274

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 30-8672	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies— Number 3—Eastern Europe. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	274
MF 30-8697	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies— Number 4—Africa. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	274
MF 30-8771	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies— Number 6—Southeast Asia. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	274
MF 30-8763	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Film Studies— Number 7—South Asia. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	274
MF 30-8901	Strategic Intelligence School—Area Films Studies— Number 9—Latin America. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	274
AFIF 27	Strategic Iran.....	188
TF 7-1303	Stream-Crossing Expedients—Part I: Crossing of Per- sonnel.	346
TF 7-1304	Stream-Crossing Expedients—Part II: Flotation of Weap- ons, Equipment, and Vehicles.	346
TF 8-2093	Strictly Personal (WAC).....	360
TF 31-2297	Subarctic Cross-Country Mobility—Part II—Summer Operations.	412
TF 55-2296	Subarctic Inland Waterways Navigation.....	425
TF 31-2138	Subarctic Winter Bivouacking.....	412
MF 61-1100	Suggestion Power.....	294
TF 15-1961	Summary Court-Martial.....	391
TF 7-1518	Summer Mountain Movements and Bivouacs.....	346
FB 20-232	Summer Movements in the Arctic.....	222
MF 130-7730	Sunset Division—41st Infantry Division.....	298
TF 9-2240	Supercharging and Fuel Injection.....	372
MF 61-7767	Supervising Women Workers.....	295
MF 61-7766	Supervising Workers on the Job.....	295
MF 61-1260	Supervision—Building Morale.....	294
MF 61-1258	Supervision—Budgeting Time and Effort.....	294
MF 61-1261	Supervision—Creating Job Interest.....	295
MF 61-1257	Supervision—Dealing with Dissatisfied Employees.....	294
MF 61-1259	Supervision—Developing Cooperation.....	294
MF 61-7621	Supervisor As a Leader—Part I.....	295
MF 61-7622	Supervisor As A Leader—Part II.....	295
FB 10-127	Supply Problems in the Southwest Pacific.....	219
TF 19-1701	Support in Emergencies—Riot Control.....	399
PMF 5171	Surgical Treatment of Carotid Body Sensitivity in Man.	310
TF 30-1607	Surveillance (U)..... (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	409
TF 44-2548	Surveillance Radar System AN/TPS-1D—Defense Against Electronic Countermeasures. (Film is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.)	422
TF 19-2442	Suspects and Witnesses—Part I—Basic Interviews.....	402
TF 19-2443	Suspects and Witnesses—Part II—Complaints and Hostile Witnesses.	402

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 19-2444	Suspects and Witnesses—Part III—Interrogating Suspects.	402
AIF 2	Sweden—Modern Land of the Vikings.....	213
TF 31-2133	Swing Landing Trainer.....	412
TF 8-2083	Swinging Into Step.....	360
TF 9-1213	Synchromesh Transmission—Principles of Operation...	364
PMF 5193	Synovectomy of the Knee for Rheumatoid Arthritis.....	311
MF 11-8210	“T” Zone Inspection.....	242
TF 20-1937	Tactical Employment of Atomic Weapons in Support of Ground Troops (Defensive) (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	403
MF 61-1050	Take a Letter, Please.....	294
MF 45-8694	Take 6.....	282
OF 55	Take Time for Tomorrow.....	301
MF 45-8710	Tale of 2,000 Cities.....	283
TF 17-1515	Tank-Armored Infantry Team.....	393
TF 17-2393	Tank Interphone Operation—Part I—Internal.....	397
TF 17-2394	Tank Interphone Operation—Part II—External.....	397
MF 17-1280	Tank Mission—World War II.....	256
TF 17-1970	Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action.	394
TF 17-1971	Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties.	394
TF 17-2496	Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part I—Preparing for Boom Operation.	397
TF 17-2497	Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part II—Rigging for Live Boom Operation.	397
TF 17-2498	Tank Recovery Vehicle M-74—Part III—Power Plant Removal.	397
TF 17-1968	Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part I—Preparing for Action.	394
TF 17-1969	Tank, 76-mm Gun, M41 and M41A1, Crew Firing Duties—Part II—Firing Duties.	394
FB 9-118	Tank Transporter M25.....	218
MF 9-1360	Task Force Frigid.....	236
MF 5-1344	Task Force Williaw.....	228
AFIF 6	Teamwork and You.....	187
TF 30-1896	Technical Intelligence in Action.....	410
TF 11-1385	Technical Principles of Radar—Part I: Introduction.....	382
TF 11-1386	Technical Principles of Radar—Part II: Mechanics.....	382
TF 11-1387	Technical Principles of Radar—Part III: Indicators.....	382
MF 20-8856	Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 29—The Mark 39 Bomb (U). (Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	268
MF 20-8855	Technical Training Film Bulletin No. 31—Power Supplies (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL—RESTRICTED DATA.)	268
TF 11-1574	Technique of Good Projection.....	383
TF 7-2223	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part I: Characteristics of Fire, Classes of Fire Target Designation.	351



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 7-2224	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part II: Fire Distribution, Fire Control, Fire Commands.	351
TF 7-2225	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part III: Direct Laying.	351
TF 7-2226	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IV: Preparation of Range Cards.	351
TF 7-2227	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part V: Expedients for Predetermined Fire.	351
TF 7-2228	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VI: Overhead Fire.	352
TF 7-2229	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VII: Position Defilade.	352
TF 7-2230	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part VIII: Field Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Bipod Mount.	352
TF 7-2231	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part IX: Measuring Angles, Caliber .30 Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on M2 Mount.	352
TF 7-2232	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part X: Zeroing the Light Machine Gun M1919A6 on Tripod M2.	352
TF 7-2233	Technique of Machine Gun Fire—Part XI: Auxiliary Aiming Point.	352
PMF 5033	Technique of Open Amputation.....	303
PMF 5097	Technique of Tantalum Cranioplasty.....	306
TF 3-1496	Technique of Using Smoke.....	326
MF 16-7684	Templed Hills.....	246
MF 61-8043	TVA (Tennessee Valley Authority) Town.....	296
TF 7-1972	Terrain Analysis.....	350
AFSM 555	Theodore Roosevelt—American.....	206
TF 11-2062	Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part I: Balanced Conditions.	386
TF 11-2063	Theory of Simplex and Phantom Circuits—Part II: Unbalanced Conditions.	386
PMF 5034	Therapeutic Exercise—Introduction.....	303
PMF 5051	Therapeutic Exercise—Orthopedics.....	304
PMF 5053	Therapeutic Exercise—Peripheral Nerve Injuries.....	304
PMF 5056	Therapeutic Exercise—Thoracic Surgery.....	304
MF 16-8498	Third Missionary Journey.....	250
MF 16-8946	Thirty Pieces of Silver.....	256
MF 130-7930	32d Infantry Division.....	298
MF 130-7931	36th Infantry Division.....	298
MF 16-7812	This Charming Couple.....	247
AFIF 82	This is France.....	192
AFIF 28	This is Great Britain.....	188
RTAF 144	This is Lakehurst.....	199
MF 7-918	This is The Infantry.....	230
MF 45-7726	This is West Point.....	280
MF 45-7950	This is Your Army.....	281
PMF 5210	Thoracic Surgery—Decortication in the Treatment of Tuberculous Pleuritis.	311
PMF 5211	Thoracic Surgery—Excision Tuberculoma, Right Lower Lobe, and Thoracolumbar Sympathectomy.	312
PMF 5209	Thoracic Surgery—Lobectomy, Right Upper and Middle Lobes, in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	311

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
PMF 5016	Thoracic Surgery—Part I: Hemothorax With Consideration of Specific Remedial Breathing Exercises (Surgery and Physical Medicine).	302
PMF 5018	Thoracic Surgery—Part III: Foreign Bodies in the Pericardium and Heart.	302
PMF 5208	Thoracic Surgery—Thoracoplasty, 1st Stage and 2d Stage in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	311
MF 16-8890	Thy Sins are Forgiven.....	254
PMF 5117	Tibial Nerve Anastomosis in the Lower Calf.....	307
TF 5-2103	Timber Trestle Bridge.....	336
MF 16-8632	Time and Eternity.....	232
PMF 5116A	Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis.....	307
MF 20-8322	Time to Go (Selective Service).....	263
PMF 5052	To Hear Again.....	304
MF 20-8357	To Live in Darkness.....	263
GF 61-26	To Provide for the Common Defense.....	226
GF 20-15	Too Close for Comfort.....	226
GF 20-16	Too Fast for Conditions.....	226
TF 9-1427	Torque Converter—Principles of Operation.....	366
FB 9-117	Torsion Bar Suspension.....	218
FB 5-101	Tournapull, The.....	214
TF 17-2389	Track Tension Adjustment—Part I—M41 Tank.....	397
TF 17-2390	Track Tension Adjustment—Part II—M48 and M48A1 Tank.	397
TF 17-2192	Tracked Vehicles in Support in Sub-Arctic—Part I—Winter Operation.	395
TF 5-2356	Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Before Operation Services....	338
TF 5-2357	Tractor, Caterpillar D-8—Starting and Stopping Procedures.	338
MF 55-8243	Tractor Sled Operations (Icecap—II).....	286
MF 20-8668	Traditions and Achievements of the Army.....	266
TF 19-2271	Traffic Accident Spot Map.....	401
FB 19-202	Traffic Control in the CBI.....	221
FB 19-167	Traffic Control in the Normandy Invasion.....	220
MF 19-8509	Traffic Officer in Court.....	257
TF 19-1579	Traffic Patrols and Escorts.....	398
MF 21-8797	Trainfire I—A New Course in Basic Rifle Marksmanship.	270
MF 20-8224	Training at Officer Candidate Schools.....	262
MF 55-1311	Training Film for Amphibious Instruction.....	284
TF 11-2527	Training Generator AN/URA-T1.....	389
TF 10-1256	Training War Dogs—Basic Exercises.....	377
MF 16-8892	Transfiguration, The.....	255
TF 46-2423	Transitional Helicopter Flight Training—Part I—Transition to the H-19.	423
TF 30-2555	Transmission Security.....	411
PMF 5081	Transplantation and Anastomosis of Radial Nerve.....	305
MF 55-7952	Transportation Corps Operations—SUNAC.....	284
TF 9-2507	Transportation of Ammunition—Part I—By Motor Vehicle.	374
TF 9-2508	Transportation of Ammunition—Part II—By Rail.....	374
TF 9-2572	Transportation of Ammunition—Part IV—By Aircraft....	376
TF 8-1705	Transportation of Casualties.....	358



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 10-1377	Tremendous Trifles—Coffee Urns.....	238
FB 9-230	Trends in Ordnance: 1949.....	219
MF 16-8499	Trial at Jerusalem.....	250
MF 16-8918	Trial Before Pilate.....	255
PMF 5046	Trigeminal, Spinal Accessory and Hypoglossal Nerve.....	303
TF 7-2202	Trigger Squeeze M1 Rifle.....	351
MF 16-8807	Triumph and Defeat.....	253
TF 21-1921	Troop Indoctrination for an Atomic Exercise.....	405
MF 20-7979	Troop Information and Education in the Field.....	261
TF 7-1709	Troop Movement by Motor.....	347
TF 9-1328	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353— Part I: First Echelon Maintenance.....	365
TF 9-1329	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353— Part II: Second Echelon Maintenance.....	365
TF 10-2087	Truck Operation in the Combat Zone.....	379
MF 40-1211	True Glory.....	278
TF 11-1831	Tuned Circuits.....	385
TF 11-1342	Tuning Transmitters—Part I: Setting Frequency.....	381
TF 11-2091	Tuning Transmitters—Part II: Amplifier and Antenna Tuning.....	387
AFIF 31	Turkey—The Land of In-between.....	188
MF 45-7563	Twelve Nations Sign North Atlantic Pact.....	280
MF 130-7554	29—Let's Go—29th Infantry Division.....	297
MF 130-7929	27th Infantry Division.....	298
MF 130-7872	Twenty-sixth Infantry Division.....	298
TF 44-1524	Twin 40-mm Gun Motor Carriage M19.....	414
TF 6-1897	280-mm Atomic Artillery Projectile (U) (Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	344
GF 20-9	Two Steps to Safety.....	225
MF 16-1349	2,000 Years Ago.....	245
PMF 5133	Ulnar Nerve and Soft Tissue Defect and Simultaneous Repair in the Forearm.....	307
TF 30-1702	Undercover Operations (U) (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	410
TF 15-1920	Uniform Code of Military Justice.....	391
TF 30-1545	Unit Censorship.....	409
GF 10-33	Unit Messing in the Field—Part I—The Mobile Kitchen.....	224
TF 10-2454	Unit Messing in the Field—Part II—Field Operation.....	380
MF 40-7884	United Nations Campaign in Northeast Korea.....	278
MF 20-7672	United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone.....	259
MF 20-8422	US Medical Team (Medical Recruiting).....	264
TF 9-1172	US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Principles of Operation.....	363
MF 20-8416	Universal Fuze A, MK 6, Application (U) (Distribution limited to Asst. Commandant Artillery School, AA & GM Br, Ft. Bliss, Texas, SCPL & L M/F, CofOrd, SCPL & L M/F, CofEngrs—Film is classified SECRET—RESTRICTED DATA.)	263
MF 45-8198	Unseen Army.....	281
MF 16-7859	Unto Thyself Be True.....	247
MF 16-8947	Upper Room, The.....	256
PMF 5115	Urease Crystallization.....	307



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
TF 10-933	Use and Abuses of Twist Drills.....	377
TF 11-2400	Use of Coffing Hoist and Strand Dynamometer.....	388
TF 55-2366	Use of Loran.....	426
TF 55-2370	Use of Marlinespike.....	427
TF 55-2367	Use of Radio Direction Finder.....	426
TF 11-2441	Use of Signal Generator AN/URM-25D.....	388
TF 11-2399	Use of the Cable Lashing Machine LC-231/FT.....	388
TF 11-2061	Use of Voice Radio.....	386
PMF 5230	Uterine Cancer: The Problem of Early Diagnosis.....	312
TF 9-1245	Vacuum Power Brakes—Principles of Operation.....	364
MF 16-8317	Vatican, The.....	249
FB 9-154	Velocity Calibration of Artillery.....	218
TF 25-349	Vernier Scale.....	408
TF 25-345	Vertical Boring Mill—Facing, Turning, Boring, Groov- ing, Chamfering on a Vertical Turret Lathe, Using Two Heads.	408
TF 25-344	Vertical Boring Mill, The—Rough Facing, Boring, and Turning a Shoulder on a Vertical Turret Lathe.	408
TF 25-343	Vertical Boring Mill, The—Rough Facing, Turning, and Drilling on a Vertical Turret Lathe.	408
FB 8-228	Veterinary Food Inspection Service—Part II: Theater of Operations.	218
WA 6	Vice President of the United States, The—America's World Responsibilities.	429
MF 130-7722	Victory Division—24th Infantry Division.....	297
MF 16-8497	Visit to Corinth.....	250
MF 44-8406	Visual Problems Induced by Supersonic Speeds.....	278
MF 16-7544	Voice of the Deep.....	246
OF 36	Voices of the People.....	301
MF 16-8500	Voyage to Rome.....	250
FB 9-197	VT Bomb and Rocket Fuzes.....	218
TF 9-1875	VT Fuzes—Field Artillery.....	369
MF 40-1008	War Department Report.....	277
TF 8-1650	Ward Care of Pneumonia Patients.....	357
TF 8-2090	Ward Care of Psychotic Patients.....	360
GF 10-36	Warehousing Series—Part I—Storage Procedures.....	224
GF 10-37	Warehousing Series—Part II—Aisle Arrangement.....	224
GF 10-38	Warehousing Series—Part III—Bins, Racks, and Box Pallets.	224
TF 5-2276	Water Purification—Part I—PH and Chlorine Residual Test.	337
TF 5-2277	Water Purification—Part II—Chlorine Demand, Arsenic, and Nitrogen Mustard Tests.	337
TF 5-2278	Water Purification—Part III—Coagulation Test.....	337
TF 5-2279	Water Purification—Part IV—Turbidity, Color, Taste, and Odor Tests.	337
TF 5-2280	Water Purification—Part V—Chlorides and Sulfates Tests.	337
FB 11-188	Waterproofing Signal Corps Equipment.....	220
MF 22-8025	Way Ahead, The.....	270

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
MF 16-8609	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Actual Grace. (Commercial Adaptation—Supplementary distribution).	251
MF 16-8605	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Christ....	251
MF 16-8613	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Church and State.	252
MF 16-8607	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Divine Worship.	251
MF 16-8603	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About God.....	251
MF 16-8604	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Man....	251
MF 16-8606	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Moral Life..	251
MF 16-8602	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religion..	250
MF 16-8610	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Religious Life.	251
MF 16-8608	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About Sanctifying Grace.	251
MF 16-8614	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Bible..	252
MF 16-8612	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Family..	252
MF 16-8611	We Believe—What Catholics Believe About the Sacraments.	251
MF 35-945	We Serve.....	276
FB 44-253	Weapons of the Artillery.....	222
TF 31-2216	Wearing Individual Parachute Equipment.....	412
TF 19-1485	Wearing of the Uniform.....	398
MF 20-7674	Weather to . . .	260
Misc 20-1226	Welcome Home.....	258
FB 20-56	Western Battle Front, May-June 1940.....	222
GF 20-20	What Happened.....	226
MF 16-1347	Where Love is, God Is.....	244
MF 9-8191	White Sands Proving Ground.....	236
MF 9-8705	White Sands Proving Ground—Eyes of the Range Film Report—I.	237
MF 9-8704	White Sands Proving Ground—Report No. 3 Search into Space.	237
MF 20-8591	Whites of Their Eyes, The.....	264
TF 55-2183	Why Battery Should Always Be Clean.....	425
TF 55-2184	Why Engines are Governed.....	425
MF 130-7553	Winged Victory on Foot—43rd Infantry Division.....	297
MF 31-7977	Winter Movement on Skis.....	275
TF 16-2511	With Malice Toward Some.....	392
MF 16-8194	Woman at the Well.....	248
MF 130-7585	Work Horse of the Western Front—The 30th Infantry Division.	297
TF 8-1392	Work of the Kidneys.....	355
TF 20-1737	Work Simplification in the Office.....	402
TF 20-1738	Work Simplification in the Shop.....	402
MF 61-8810	Working For the U.S.A.....	297
MF 61-7619	Working With Other Supervisors.....	295
WA 4	World Affairs—How Healthy is NATO?	429
WA 5	World Affairs—The Middle East Problem with Dr. Charles Malik.	429

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>Release No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
WA 3	World Affairs—The Peaceful Atom.....	429
WA 2	World Affairs—The Wounded Bear Theory with Daniel L. Schorr.	429
GF 20-17	Wrong Side Suicide.....	226
MF 20-1368	"X" Marks the Spot.....	258
MF 16-8491	Years of Apprenticeship.....	249
AFIF 38	Years of Crisis.....	189
AFIF 67	You in Germany.....	191
AFIF 56	You in Great Britain.....	191
AFIF 78	You In Japan.....	192
MF 16-8921	Younger Brother—A Story of Japan.....	256
MF 19-7546	Your Army in Disaster Relief.....	257
MF 12-8765	Your Bright Tomorrow.....	244
AFIF 79	Your Congressman at Work (Man on the Hill).....	192
AFSM 557	Your Defense.....	206
MF 20-1372	Your Driving Habits.....	258
MF 11-7803	Your Job in the Signal Corps.....	242
AFIF 47	Your Money and Prices.....	190
TF 10-1473	Your Proudest Duty.....	377
AFIF 34	Yugoslavia.....	189
MF 38-7917	Yuma Test Station Facilities.....	276

## 67. Alphabetical Index of Film Strips

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
*5-147	Air Compressor 210 CFM.....	434
7-150	Air Ground Visual Communications—Part II: Communica- tions with Friendly Airplanes by Panel.	435
55-30	Aircraft Carburetors.....	455
**5-QQ-8	Aircraft Recognition.....	456
*5-144	Aluminum Floating Footbridge.....	434
16-22	Ambition.....	448
*38-11	Ammunition Handling in Depots.....	453
8-79	Anatomy and Physiology.....	436
8-134	Anatomy and Physiology—The Digestive System.....	437
*8-130	Anatomy and Physiology—The Endocrine System.....	437
*8-132	Anatomy and Physiology—The Lymphatic System.....	437
*8-136	Anatomy and Physiology—The Male Reproductive System..	437
*8-129	Anatomy and Physiology—The Muscular System.....	437
8-154	Anatomy and Physiology—The Respiratory System.....	437
*8-131	Anatomy and Physiology—The Skeletal System.....	437
*8-133	Anatomy and Physiology—The Urinary System.....	437
4-149	Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part I: General Handling and Cal .50 Ammunition.	430
4-204	Antiaircraft Artillery Ammunition—Part III: Ammunition for AA Guns.	431
4-251	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Finding— Part XI: Parallax Corrections.	431

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

\*\*Slide Kit (SK).



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

FS No.	Title	For synopsis see page No.
44-14	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control and Position Findings— Part XIX: The Director M5A2.	454
44-18	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section A: The Bogle and Pedestal.	454
44-21	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section B: Leveling Mechanism, Top Carriage Cradle.	454
44-22	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part II: The 90-mm AA Gun on M1A1 Mount—Section C: The Gun Assembly.	454
4-141	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part III: 90-mm AA Gun on M2 Mount.	430
4-160	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IV: The 90-mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount—Leveling Mechanism.	431
4-144	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part V: The 90- mm AA Gun on the M2 Mount.	430
4-196	Antiaircraft Artillery Gun and Accessories—Part VI: The 120-mm (4.7 inch) AA Gun and M1 Mount.	431
4-180	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VII: The 120-mm (4.7 inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount.	431
4-206	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part VIII: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount.	431
4-254	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part IX: The 120-mm (4.7-inch) AA Gun on the M1 Mount—Fuze Setter and Power Rammer.	431
44-10	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4.7- inch) Antiaircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part X: Tests and Adjustments.	453
44-11	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—120-mm (4. 7-inch) Antiaircraft Gun on the M1 Mount—Part XI: Main- tenance of the Gun and Carriage.	453
44-19	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Sec- tion A: Basic Mechanisms.	454
44-20	Antiaircraft Artillery Guns and Accessories—Part XII, Sec- tion B: Basic Mechanisms.	454
4-153	Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part III: The Multiple Cal .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—General De- scription.	431
4-154	Antiaircraft Artillery Multiple Gun Mounts—Part IV: The Multiple Cal .50 Machine Gun Mount M45—Assembly and Operation.	431
4-16	Antiaircraft Guns and Accessories—Part II: 90-mm Anti- aircraft Gun—Section 1: Main Elements Except Breech Mechanism and Related Parts.	430
8-99	Applying the Army Leg Splints.....	436
*12-19	Army Crafts Program.....	447
*12-101	Army Entertainment Program.....	447
*12-17	Army Library Program.....	447
10-118	Army Range No. 5.....	444
20-23	Artillery Meteorological Message.....	449

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
5-31	Assault Boats.....	432
10-36	Automotive Brakes—Principles, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Air, Vacuum, Electric.	444
10-134	Baking in the Field—Field Expedients—Part I: Adaptation of the M1937 Range for Emergency Baking.	444
*20-117	Balanced Job.....	451
8-101	Bandaging—Part I: Triangular Bandage.....	436
8-102	Bandaging—Part II: Roller Bandages.....	436
4-175	Barrage Balloon Lethal Devices—Part III: Double Para- chute Arming for VLA Balloons.	431
9-158	Bomb Reconnaissance—Part I: Diagnosis of Exploded Bombs.	441
*20-31	Brain Beats Brawn.....	450
5-54	Bridge Reconnaissance.....	432
9-306	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30 M1918A2 (GTA 9-606)...	444
9-89	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30 M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassem- bly and Assembly of Bipod, Stock Rest, Magazine, and Trigger Guard.	439
9-91	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly Part III: Disassem- bly and Assembly of Butt Plate and Sight Groups.	439
9-92	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30 M1918A2 and Bipod M1918A2, Disassembly and Assembly Part IV: Removal of Parts without Disassembly, Inspection, and Gaging.	439
9-174	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging—Part I.	441
9-175	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Inspection and Gaging—Part II.	441
9-142	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part I.	441
9-143	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2, Maintenance and Repair—Part II.	441
7-106	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part II: Me- chanical Training—Operation.	435
7-115	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal .30, M1918A2—Part III: Care and Cleaning.	435
*7-159	Browning Automatic Rifle, Caliber .30 M1918A2—Stoppages and Immediate Action.	435
9-152	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2 Inspection and Gag- ing—Part I.	441
9-153	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2, Inspection and Gag- ing—Part II.	441
9-24	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .50, M2—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly.	438
9-93	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part I: Disassembly of Major Groups from and Assembly to the Weapon.	439

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
9-94	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Back Plate Group, Bolt Group, Block Frame Assembly, Barrel Extension.	440
9-95	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Cover Group, Rear Sight Group, the Receiver, and Water Jacket.	440
9-96	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1917A1, Disassembly, Assembly, Inspection, and Gaging—Part IV: Inspection and Gaging Bolt Group.	440
7-154	Browning Machine Gun, Cal .30, M1919A6.....	435
9-48	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Replacement of Subassemblies.	438
9-49	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of Cylinder Block.	438
9-50	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Assembly of Cylinder Block.	438
9-51	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly and Assembly of Starter and Generator.	438
9-52	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly and Assembly of Distributor Support.	438
9-53	Cadillac Engine, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Disassembly and Assembly of Subassemblies, Fuel Pump, Oil Pump, Water Pump, Fan, and Piston.	438
9-155	Carbine, Cal .30, M1—Inspection.....	441
*5-56	Care and Maintenance of Steam Boiler Plants.....	432
5-42	Care and Servicing of Wire Rope.....	432
5-50	Carry-all Scraper.....	432
10-57	Carter Carburetor.....	444
*20-189	Case of Abbie Swartz.....	452
*20-94	Case of Al Miller.....	450
*20-93	Case of Alice, Jane, and Agnes.....	450
*20-193	Case of Bob Smith.....	452
*20-191	Case of Dewey Jones.....	452
*20-95	Case of Emma Trimble.....	450
*20-192	Case of Frances Moore.....	452
*20-185	Case of George Gray.....	452
*20-184	Case of Harry Carey.....	452
*20-180	Case of Independent Sadie.....	452
*20-194	Case of Jake Diller.....	452
*20-96	Case of Jerry Cooper.....	450
*20-97	Case of Jim Halsey.....	450
*20-183	Case of Joe and Bob.....	452
*20-188	Case of John Beaver.....	452
*20-186	Case of Lefty Laws.....	452
*20-178	Case of Mary Benson.....	452
*20-98	Case of Mike and Bill.....	450
*20-182	Case of Paul Steele.....	452
*20-187	Case of Sarah Blake.....	452

\*Sound film strip (SFS).



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
*20-190	Case of Tessie Teller.....	452
*20-195	Case of the Three Calandeeers.....	452
*20-181	Case of Tom, Dick and Harry.....	452
*19-12	Casts and Molds.....	449
*20-33	Cause and Cure.....	450
16-19	Character Guidance Program—A Sense of Duty.....	447
16-8	Character Guidance Program—Basic Morality.....	447
16-15	Character Guidance Program—Clean Living and Thinking....	447
16-11	Character Guidance Program—Home.....	447
16-24	Character Guidance Program—Honesty.....	448
16-18	Character Guidance Program—How Free Am I?.....	447
16-10	Character Guidance Program—Life, Reputation, and Prop- erty.	447
16-17	Character Guidance Program—Man Is a Moral Being.....	447
16-16	Character Guidance Program—Self-Discipline.....	447
16-20	Character Guidance Program—Spirit of Sacrifice.....	447
16-31	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—As You Would Be Done By.	448
16-6	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Chastity.	447
16-5	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Clean Speech.	447
16-35	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Humility.	448
16-25	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Marks of Greatness.	448
16-36	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—My Right to the Truth.	448
16-33	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Natural Law.	448
16-26	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—Our Citizenship.	448
16-28	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Prejudice.	448
16-27	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Sincerity.	448
16-4	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Complete Person.	447
16-30	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Hardest Victory.	448
16-1	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Nation We Serve.	447
16-2	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—The Need for Wholesome Thinking.	447
16-29	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour— Thrift.	448
16-3	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What is Right.	447
16-32	Character Guidance Program—The Chaplain's Hour—What Makes a Man a Man.	448
16-9	Character Guidance Program—The Concept of Authority....	447

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
16-14	Character Guidance Program—The Formation of Character.....	447
16-12	Character Guidance Program—The Making of Character....	447
16-13	Character Guidance Program—The Shaping of Personality..	447
16-7	Character Guidance Program—Worship in Life.....	447
*10-185	Characteristics of Army Lubricants.....	445
11-137	Circuit Diagrams.....	446
*8-127	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Glaucoma, Trauma).....	437
*8-124	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Nephritis, Diabetes, Muscular Degeneration).	437
*8-122	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Normal Fundus, Development and Senile Changes, Anemia, Polycythemia).	437
*8-126	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Primary Retinal Degeneration, Angioid Streaks, Diseases of the Optic Nerve).	437
*8-125	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Retinoblastoma, Tumor.....	437
*8-123	Clinical Ophthalmoscopy (Thrombosis, Embolism, Arterio- sclerosis, Hypertension).	437
2-21	Combat Methods of Small Units—The Squad Acting Alone..	429
*61-27	Combating Job Monotony.....	433
*5-94	Concrete Construction.....	433
5-97	Culvert Construction.....	433
5-65	D-7 Tractor—Flywheel Clutch Maintenance.....	432
*20-53	Defensive Driving.....	450
*5-135	Demolitions—Calculation and Placement of Charges.....	434
*8-185	Dental Kit, Emergency Field.....	438
*8-113	Dermatology and Syphilology—Part I—Distribution Patterns of Lesions in the Diagnosis of Skin Diseases.	436
*8-114	Dermatology and Syphilology—Part II—The Sweat Gland in Health and Disease.	436
*8-115	Dermatology and Syphilology—Part III—Bacterial Skin Infections.	436
*8-116	Dermatology and Syphilology—Part IV—Dermatitis and Allergy.	437
*8-117	Dermatology and Syphilology—Part V—Superficial Fungus Infections.	437
*20-179	A Difference of Opinion.....	452
4-140	Direct Fire Control for Automatic Weapons—Part III: Tracer Observation.	430
4-67	Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part I: Theory of Leads.	430
4-110	Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part II: Description and Nomenclature.	430
4-113	Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part III: Aiming and Orientation.	430
4-255	Direct Fire Sights for Antiaircraft Guns—Part IV: Firing and Adjustment.	431
6-76	Direct Laying with the 155-mm Howitzer M1A1.....	435
6-42	Direct Laying with the 105-mm Howitzer.....	434

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
4-126	Directors M9 and M10—Part I; Introduction.....	430
4-137	Directors M9 and M10—Part II; Nomenclature.....	430
4-143	Directors M9 and M10—Part III; Adjustments.....	430
44-4	Directors M9 and M10—Part IV; Tests.....	453
8-100	Diseases of the Mouth.....	436
20-99	Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information: Indoctrina- tion—Phase I (U). (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be au- thorized by DCSOPS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	450
20-100	Dissemination of Atomic Energy Information: Indoctrina- tion—Phase II (U). (Limited distribution—Further distribution must be au- thorized by DCSOPS—Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	450
*20-116	Do The Job Right.....	451
*55-4	Documentation of Freight—Part III; The Bill of Lading....	454
*8-188	Dressing, First Aid, Individual.....	438
*80-19	Effective Deputization.....	456
*61-16	Effective Management.....	455
6-63	8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part I: Description and Characteristics.	435
6-65	8-inch Howitzer M1 and the 155-mm Gun M1—Part II: Mechanical Functioning.	435
6-66	8-inch Howitzer M1 and 155-mm Gun M1—Part III: Au- thorized Disassemblies.	435
2-26	Employment of Small Automatic Weapons.....	429
*21-4	Employment of the Armed Forces—Part I: The Armed Forces Team.	452
*21-5	Employment of the Armed Forces—Part II: The Army Team.	452
10-63	Engine Tune-up—Part I.....	444
10-64	Engine Tune-up—Part II.....	444
10-65	Engine Tune-up—Part III.....	444
5-49	The Engineer Tractor Crane (M20—Le Tourneau).....	432
*61-24	Error Correction Talk.....	434
*61-28	Excessive Supervision.....	434
6-22	Field Artillery Ammunition—Part II; Handling.....	434
6-24	Field Artillery Ammunition—Part V; Fuzes.....	434
4-200	Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part I: Basic Principles.	431
4-201	Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part II: Auto- matic Weapons.	431
4-202	Field Fortifications for Antiaircraft Artillery—Part III: Guns.	431
11-101	Field Wire Ties.....	446
7-164	57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part I—Mechanical Training.....	435
7-167	57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part II—Functioning, Stoppages, Immediate Action, and Restoration of Balance.	436
7-168	57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part III—Ammunition, Mounts, Fire Control Instruments, Subcaliber Device and Boresighting.	436

\*Sound film strip (SFS).



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
7-169	57-mm Rifle, M18A1—Part IV—Marksmanship and Technique of Fire.	436
11-3	Film Strip Preparation .....	445
11-50	Film Strip Projector, PH-222—Setting Up and Operating.....	445
*21-1	Film Strip Use in Military Training.....	452
11-83	Fine Grain Processing.....	446
19-10	Fingerprint Lifting.....	449
19-9	Fingerprint and Fingerprint Examination.....	449
4-15	Fire Control and Position Finding, Antiaircraft Artillery— Part I: Elements of Data.	430
4-262	Fire Controls and Position Finding—Part XIV: Ballistic Corrections for the M9 and M10 Directors.	432
8-71	First Aid—Transportation of Casualties.....	436
*8-207	Fish Inspection—Part One—North Atlantic Fish.....	438
*5-154	Fixed Bridge Maintenance—Part I—Non-standard Bridges..	434
31-8	Flight Safety.....	452
5-72	Floating Bridge M5—Part I: Equipment and Launching of Pontoons.	432
5-73	Floating Bridge M4—Part II: Assembly of End Sections and Raft Sections.	432
5-74	Floating Bridge M4—Part III: Construction.....	432
5-75	Floating Bridge M4—Part IV: Rafting.....	432
*20-29	Follow the Leader.....	449
*8-208	Food Inspection—Oysters.....	438
*80-16	Foundation for Good Job Relations.....	456
11-106	Framing, Composition, and Perspective.....	446
*61-13	Freedom of Opportunity.....	455
*61-15	Getting Ideas Across.....	455
61-21	Getting Results Through People.....	455
*19-11	Glass Fractures.....	449
20-8	Good Housekeeping.....	449
5-80	Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part I: Operating Instructions..	433
5-81	Grader, Caterpillar, Diesel—Part II: Operator's Preventive Maintenance.	433
4-157	Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section I: Nomenclature and Function.	431
4-158	Harbor Defense Searchlights and Power Plants—Part V: Fixed Searchlights—Section II: Care and Maintenance.	431
11-107	Hazards of High-powered Radio Transmitters.....	446
16-23	Honor.....	448
9-102	Howitzer, Pack, 75-mm, M1A1, and Carriage, Howitzer, M3A1, Disassembly and Assembly Inspection—Part V: Inspection of Recoil Mechanism.	440
*20-60	Human Factors in Safety—Everybody's Different.....	450
*20-59	Human Factors in Safety—People are all Alike.....	450
*20-62	Human Factors in Safety—Safety Case Histories.....	450
*20-58	Human Factors in Safety—Teaching Safety on the Job.....	450

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
*20-61	Human Factors in Safety—Teamwork for Safety.....	450
*20-57	Human Factors in Safety—The Secret of Supervision.....	450
3-32	Identification of Chemical Munitions.....	429
11-115	Identification Photography—Operation of Equipment.....	446
9-233	Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part I.	442
9-234	Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part II.	442
9-235	Ignition High-tension Circuit Tester, Ordnance Care and Use—Part III.	442
55-31	Ignition Systems: Magnetos—Part II—Breaker Systems, Distributor Systems.	455
55-34	Ignition Systems: Spark Plugs and Ignition Harness.....	455
55-32	Ignition Timing: The R-2800 Engine.....	455
8-148	Important Diseases Common to the Tropics.....	437
*61-20	Individual Adjustment.....	455
5-67	Individual Camouflage and Concealment.....	432
10-139	Individual Cooking—Part II: Cooking Meats, Fish, Fowl, Eggs, and Vegetables.	445
10-140	Individual Cooking—Part III: The Arctic.....	445
10-141	Individual Cooking—Part IV: The Jungle.....	445
*61-14	Individual Output.....	455
10-42	Internal Combustion Engine, The.....	444
20-118	It Takes Time.....	451
5-136	Land Mines and Fuzes, General (GTS-5-19).....	434
55-14	Lead Line, Fathometer.....	454
*20-115	Let's Face the Facts.....	451
*20-120	Let's Talk Things Over.....	451
*16-161	Living Right at Our Work..... (Sound Film Strip Kit.)	448
*5-116	Loading Heavy Equipment in Aircraft.....	433
*5-139	M-19 Antitank Non-Metallic Mine.....	434
*5-91	Maintenance of Bituminous Surfaces.....	433
11-22	Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part I: Prevention of Trouble.	445
11-23	Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part II: Detection of Trouble.	445
11-24	Maintenance of Field Wire Circuits—Part III: Localization and Correction of Trouble.	445
*20-145	Make Requests—Don't Command.....	451
*55-10	Making the March Graph.....	454
*20-123	Man Behind the Machine.....	451
*55-24	Man Overboard Emergency Drill.....	454
*20-144	Man's Place in an Organization.....	451
*19-13	Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part I—Perimeter Barriers and Personnel Identification.	449
*19-16	Mechanical Aids to Physical Security—Part II—Protective Lighting, Communications, and Alarm Systems.	449

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
20 9	Mechanical Handling of Material.....	449
*8 184	Medical Certification of Causes of Death.....	438
*8 187	Medical Kit, Individual.....	438
4 181	Medium Tractor M4—Part I: Operation.....	431
20-168	Methods Analysis.....	451
*11 94	Methods of Cleaning and Drying.....	446
*55 15	Methods of Governing Motor March Columns—Maintenance of Safe Intervehicular Gap.....	451
*11 98	Military Packaging Procedures—Method IA-3, Greaseproof, Waterproof Bag, Sealed.....	446
*11 99	Military Packaging Procedures—Methods IIA, Floating Bag ..	446
*11 100	Military Packaging Procedures—Methods of Applying Preservative Coatings.....	446
11-109	Military Portraiture and Lighting.....	446
5-64	Model D-7 Tractor—Operators Preventive Maintenance.....	432
9-309	Mortar, 81-mm, M29 (GTA 9-625).....	444
9-310	Mortar, 4.2'' M30 (GTA 9-626).....	444
9-308	Mortar, 60-mm M19 (GTA 9-624).....	444
*61-25	Motivating the Long Service Employee.....	456
*8-194	Motor Vehicle First Aid Kit.....	440
20-11	Motor Vehicle Operation.....	449
*55-21	Movement Control in a Theater of Operations.....	454
*20-24	No Man's Land.....	449
*20-54	No Use Skidding.....	450
*20-112	Off to the Right Start.....	450
20-7	Office Hazards.....	449
*80-7	On-the-job Supervision—Kinda Give It Your Personal Attention.....	456
*80-2	On-the-job Supervision—Part I: The Cost of an Error.....	456
*80-3	On-the-job Supervision—Part II: Spotting Immediate Training Needs.....	456
*80-4	On-the-job Supervision—Part III: The Job Break-down.....	456
*80-5	On-the-job Supervision—Part IV: The Four Steps .....	456
9-120	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Removing the Gun and Cradle.....	440
9-121	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Remove the Carriage, Limber, Bogie and Train.....	440
9-122	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly of the Breech Mechanism.....	440
9-123	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly of the Top Carriage.....	440
9-124	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of the Trunnions.....	440
9-125	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of the Replenisher and of the Variable Recoil Mechanism.....	440

\*Sound film strip (SFS).



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
9-126	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Disassembly of the Bogie.	440
9-127	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly of the Bogie.	440
9-128	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly of the Heavy Carriage Limber M2.	440
9-129	155-mm Gun, M1A1, and Gun Carriage M1, Disassembly and Assembly—Part X: Disassembly of the Carriage Air Line and the Emergency Relay Valve.	440
6-32	105-mm Howitzer M2—Part II: Mechanical Functioning.....	434
6-39	105-mm Howitzer M2—Part III: Authorized Disassemblies (First Echelon).	434
*20-114	One Step At a Time.....	451
*55-11	Operation of Truck Terminals.....	454
*61-26	Orientation and Induction.....	456
4-33	Orientation—Part I: General.....	430
4-34	Orientation—Part II: Instruments.....	430
4-37	Orientation—Part V: Azimuth Determination—Approximate Methods—Elementary Astronomy.	430
4-38	Orientation—Part VI: Stellar Observation, Northern Hemisphere.	430
4-39	Orientation—Part VII: Azimuth Determination by Solar Observation.	430
4-40	Orientation—Part VIII: Stellar Observation, Southern Hemisphere.	430
10-163	Outfit, Cooking, Small Detachment.....	445
38-29	Packaging and Packing—Domestic Shipping Containers....	453
38-28	Packaging and Packing—Export Shipping Containers.....	453
*38-23	Packaging and Packing, Method I—Preservative Coating...	453
*38-24	Packaging and Packing Method 1A-8—Greaseproof, Water-proof, Water-Vaporproof Bag, Sealed.	453
*38-25	Packaging and Packing—Method 1B—Strippable Compound Coating.	453
*38-22	Packaging and Packing, Method 1Ic—Cushioned-Item-Bag.	453
*38-26	Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation.....	453
*38-33	Packaging and Packing—Methods of Preservation (Includes 1A Methods).	453
*38-27	Packaging and Packing—Use of Salvaged Packaging Materials.	453
*11-91	Packaging Methods—Method 1IB—Container-Barrier-Container.	446
*19-14	Packaging of Evidence for Transmittal to the Military Police Criminal Investigation Laboratories.	449
6-61	Panoramic Sketching.....	435
31-6	Parachute Landing Falls.....	452
*61-29	A Partnership in Progress.....	456
16-21	Personal Integrity.....	448
*11-70	Photographic Chemistry.....	445

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
11-59	Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part I: Loading Film Holders.	445
11-60	Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part III: Contact Printing.	445
11-61	Photographic Darkroom Procedure—Part IV: Projection Printing.	445
11-58	Photographic Darkroom Procedures—Tank Development of Cut Film.	445
11-65	Photographic Negative	445
8-85	Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Amputations—Part I: Massage, Exercise, and Bandaging.	436
55-26	Piloting—Instruments Used in Piloting	454
55-28	Piloting—Radio Direction Finder	455
55-29	Piloting—The Azimuth Circle and Pelorus	455
55-27	Piloting—The Magnetic Compass	454
7-22	Pitching and Striking the Latrine Screen	435
7-18	Pitching and Striking the Pyramidal Tent	435
*8-105	Pitching and Striking the Sectional Hospital Tent	436
7-127	Pitching and Striking the Squad Tent	435
7-19	Pitching and Striking the Wall Tent	435
11-54	Plow LC-61 (Cable)	445
19-2	Police Riot Club	448
3-35	Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part III: Pressure Charging.	429
3-39	Portable Flame Thrower M2-2—Part IV: Filling by Pressure, Using Fuel Filling Kit M10.	430
*5-108	Portable Water Purification Equipment	433
*61-10	Position Classification	455
*8-197	Poultry Inspection	438
9-55	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part I: Disassembly of Power Train into Major Sub-assemblies.	439
9-56	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential Carrier Assembly.	439
9-57	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part III: Disassembly and Assembly of Differential.	439
9-58	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IV: Disassembly and Assembly of Final Drive Assembly.	439
9-59	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part V: Disassembly of Transmission.	439
9-60	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VI: Disassembly of Transmission.	439
9-61	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VII: Assembly of Transmission.	439
9-62	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part VIII: Disassembly and Assembly of Input Shaft and Countershaft.	439
9-63	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly—Part IX: Disassembly and Assembly of Output Shaft.	439

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
9-64	Power Train for Tank M4, Disassembly and Assembly— Part X: Disassembly and Assembly of Transmission Sub- assemblies.	439
5-83	Preparation of Native Timber for Bridge Construction.....	433
9-238	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service— Part I.	442
9-239	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service— Part II.	442
9-240	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service— Part III.	442
9-241	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, After-operation and Weekly Service— Part IV.	442
9-222	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part I.	442
9-223	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part II.	442
9-224	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, Before-operation Service—Part III.	442
9-225	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, During-operation Service—Part I.	442
9-226	Preventive Maintenance, Automotive Wheeled Vehicles, First Echelon Driver, During-operation Service—Part II.	442
10-87	Principles of Front End and Wheel Alignment.....	444
10-82	Principles of the Down-draft Carburetor.....	444
20-166	Production Control—Part I.....	451
20-167	Production Control—Part II.....	451
*20-32	Production with Safety.....	450
*9-311	Public Relations for Business and Professional People.....	444
20-169	Quality Control.....	451
*30-10	Radio Direction Finding—Part I—Theory and Equipment...	452
*30-11	Radio Direction Finding—Part II—Installation and Operations (U). (Film is classified CONFIDENTIAL.)	452
4-222	Radio Set SCR-584—Part I: Exterior General Description and Nomenclature.	431
4-225	Radio Set SCR-584—Part II: Description and Nomenclature, Interior.	431
44-9	Radio Set SCR-584—Part IV: Section B: Orientation and Synchronization with the M9 and M10 Directors.	453
44-3	Radio Set SCR-584—Part V: Operational Checks.....	453
55-18	Rail Right-of-Way Maintenance and Repair—Elements of Maintenance.	454
10-106	Refrigeration of Food—Part I: In the Field.....	444

\*Sound film strip (SFS).



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
11-108	Repair of Camera PH-47-E and -F, Part I: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Bed and Back.	446
11-111	Repair of Camera PH-47-F—Part III: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Ilex Shutter.	446
11-112	Repair of Camera PH-47-E—Part IV: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Supermatic Shutter.	446
11-113	Repair of Camera PH-47- ( )—Part V: Disassembly and Reassembly of the Kalart and Hugo Meyers Range Finders.	446
11-114	Repair of Camera PH-47-( )—Part VI: The Flashgun, Selenoid, and Built-in Synchronizer.	446
7-39	Rifle Marksmanship, Range Practice, US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Part I: Safety Precautions.	434
5-22	Rigging—Part I: Rope and Lashings	432
5-20	Rigging—Part II: Knots	432
5-18	Rigging—Part III: Practical Installations	432
*20-121	Right Medicine	445
19-7	Riot Control Formations	449
5-55	Road Reconnaissance	432
44-26	Russian Aircraft	454
5-134	Russian Mines and Igniters—Individual Mechanisms and Disarming Procedure.	434
20-10	Safe from Fire	449
20-14	Safe Use of Fork Lift	449
20-13	Safe Use of Hand Tools	449
*20-30	Safety Is in Order	450
20-16	Safety Pointers for Post Engineer Maintenance Operations	449
20-15	Safety Pointers for the Operation of QM Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Installations.	449
5-69	Safety Precautions in Handling Explosives and Demolitions	432
6-45	Sensing of Field Artillery Fire	434
6-46	75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part I: Description and Characteristics.	434
6-47	75-mm Howitzers M1 and M8—Part II: Mechanical Functioning.	434
9-227	75-mm Pack Howitzer, M1A1, and Carriages, M1, M8, and M3A3—Ordnance Maintenance and Repair.	442
9-307	75-mm Recoilless Rifle, M20 (GT 9-612)	444
7-158	75-mm Rifle M20—Part I: Mechanical Training—Part II: Functioning, Stoppage, and Immediate Action—Part III: Ammunition, Mountings, Sights and Fire Control—Part IV: Boresighting, Direct and Indirect Fire Sights—Part V: Marksmanship and Technique of Fire.	435
9-228	75-mm Tank Gun, M3 and Combination Mount M34—Ordnance Maintenance and Repair.	442
10-59	Sheet Metal Work—Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs	444
*8-195	Shell Egg Grading	438
10-159	Shoe Repair Part VI: The Patching Machine	445
6-50	Sighting and Laying Equipment—Tests and Adjustments—155-mm Gun M1 and 8-inch Howitzer M1.	435
11-120	Signal Supply: Item Identification	446

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
11-125	Signal Supply: Nomenclature Systems.....	446
19-5	Signals for Traffic Control Manual.....	448
2-23	Simple Land Navigation for Combat Vehicles.....	429
9-85	60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly.....	439
9-86	60-mm Mortar M2 and Mount—Part II: Disassembly and Assembly.....	439
*8-106	Smallpox Vaccination.....	436
*8-191	Snake Bite Kit, Suction, in Plastic Carrying Case.....	438
*5-106	Soil Identification and Testing—Part I: Field Identification and Soil Sampling.....	433
*5-117	Soil Identification and Testing, Part II: Laboratory Testing.....	433
*5-105	Soils.....	433
*11-44	Sound Reproducer MC-364.....	445
5-137	Soviet Land Mines, Fuzes and Booby Traps.....	434
*5-120	Soviet TM-41 Antitank Mine.....	433
*5-121	Soviet TMD-B Wooden Box Mine.....	433
11-78	Spiral-four Cable—Part II: Expedient Splice.....	445
11-79	Spiral-four Cable—Part III: Permanent Splice.....	446
8-111	Spread and Prevention of Trichinosis.....	436
*20-122	Stitch in Time, A.....	451
*38-8	Stock Control Practices—Part I: Control Levels.....	453
*38-9	Stock Control Practices—Part II: Stock Record Cards.....	453
*20-38	Stop, Look, and Listen.....	450
*80-8	Stop, Look, and Question.....	456
10-124	Storage and Handling of Gasoline Lubricants in the Field—Part I: Gasoline.....	444
10-61	Storage Battery.....	444
*55-6	Stowing of General Cargo.....	454
7-135	Stream Crossing Expedients—Part I: Improvised Flotation Methods.....	435
19-21	Submachine Gun—Firing.....	449
11-30	Suppression Systems for Army Vehicles.....	445
*8-138	Surgical Dressing Carriage.....	437
5-78	Surveying—Building and Utility Lay-out.....	433
5-76	Surveying—Measuring and Leveling.....	432
5-77	Surveying—Traversing.....	432
11-117	Switchboard SB-22/PT, Installation and Operation.....	446
*20-26	Taking the Mystery Out of Power Factor.....	449
*8-198	Technique and Sites for Subcutaneous and Intramuscular Injections.....	438
11-67	Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part I: Introduction.....	445
11-68	Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part II: Installation.....	445
11-69	Telephone Central Office Set TC-12—Part III: Operation.....	445
7-163	Theory of Target Grid System (GTA 7-5).....	435
*20-113	There's a Job To Be Done.....	450
9-166	Tire Maintenance—Part II: Retreading.....	441
9-176	The Tire Maintenance—Part III: First Echelon Maintenance.....	441
10-147	Tractor Trailer Driving.....	445
*20-25	Tragic Road to Safety.....	449

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
9-218	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal—Part I.	441
9-219	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Engine Removal—Part II.	442
9-212	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part I.	441
9-213	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part II.	441
9-214	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part III.	441
9-215	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, First Echelon—Part IV.	441
9-216	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon—Part I.	441
9-217	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, DUKW-353, Preventive Maintenance, Second Echelon—Part II.	441
9-220	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major Units—Part I.	442
9-221	Truck, Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, DUKW-353, Removal of Major Units—Part II.	442
9-251	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part I: Lubrication.	443
9-252	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part II: Lubrication.	443
9-253	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part III: Lubrication.	443
9-254	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IV: Lubrication.	443
9-260	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part V: Engine.	443
9-261	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VI: Engine.	443
9-262	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VII: Battery and Generator.	443
9-263	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part VIII: Cooling System, Radiator, Water Pump, Fan, and Shroud.	443
9-264	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part IX: Lamps and Reflectors.	443
9-265	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part X: Clutch, Transmission, Power Take-Off, and Transfer Case.	443
9-266	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XI: Fuel Filter, Fuel Tank, and Fuel Pump.	443
9-267	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XII: Manifold and Heat Control, Exhaust Pipe and Muffler, Coil and Wiring, Regulator Unit and Starter and Switch.	443
9-268	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIII: Front Axle, Rear Axle, Propeller Shaft, Universal Joints, Pillow Block, Slip Joints.	443



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FILM TITLES

<i>FS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>For synopsis see page No.</i>
9-269	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XIV: Brake System, Hand Brake, Brake Hydrovac Booster.	443
9-285	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XV: Rear Brakes, Rear Brake Shoes, Front Brakes, Front Brake Shoes, Brake Pedal, Brake Master Cylinder, Brake Lines.	443
9-286	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVI: Wheels, Hubs, and Tires.	444
9-287	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC, Preventive Maintenance, 1,000- and 6,000-mile—Part XVII: Body, Winch, Road Test.	444
*61-23	Understanding Employee Viewpoint.....	455
*61-19	Understanding People.....	455
*5-118	US Antipersonnel Mine M14.....	433
*5-58	US Army No. 1 Space Heater—Care and Firing.....	432
*12-18	US Army Service Clubs.....	447
*5-119	US Heavy Antitank Mine M15.....	433
9-138	US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Inspection.....	440
9-139	US Rifle, Cal .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part I.....	441
9-140	US Rifle, Cal .30, M1, Maintenance and Repair—Part II.....	441
9-20	US Rifle, Cal .30, M1—Part I: Disassembly and Assembly..	438
10-126	Unloading Gasoline from Tank Cars.....	444
*5-107	Use of Field Decoy Installations.....	433
11-64	Use of Repeating Coil C-161.....	445
5-43	Use of Wire Rope.....	432
*8-242	Veterinary Surveillance Inspection of Perishable Subsistence..	438
38-2	War Department Shipping Document—Part I: Preliminary Preparation.	453
8-81	Ward Management and Nursing—Part I: Ward Management, Temperature, Pulse, Respiration, Bed Making, and Bathing.	436
*38-5	Warehousing at War—Part III: Receiving.....	453
*38-13	Warehousing at War—Part VI: Stacking and Unloading with Fork Lift Trucks.	453
*11-142	Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part I.....	446
*11-145	Wave Propagation and Antenna Theory—Part II.....	446
20-12	When Accidents Strike.....	449
*20-119	When Something Goes Wrong.....	451
*61-17	When You've Got A Problem.....	455
*61-18	Will To Produce, The.....	455
9-281	Winterization Kits for Automotive Vehicles—Part XII.....	443
5-21	Wire Entanglements—Part I: Materials and Methods of Handling.	432
*20-124	Women on the Job.....	451
*8-96	WAC Physical Fitness.....	436
9-244	Wood Cargo Body, Ordnance Maintenance and Repair—Part III.	442
55-33	Wright R-1820-65 and 97 Engine—Ignition Timing and Wiring.	455

\*Sound film strip (SFS).

[AG 413.53 (30 Dec 58)]

By Order of *Wilber M. Brucker*, Secretary of the Army:

MAXWELL D. TAYLOR,  
*General, United States Army,*  
*Chief of Staff.*

Official:

R. V. LEE,  
*Major General, United States Army,*  
*The Adjutant General.*

Distribution:

*Active Army, NG, and USAR: A.*

To be distributed as needed to all units and headquarters down to and including companies and batteries and to units and headquarters of comparable size.





















